



Library  
of the  
Ohio State University

THE  
Publications  
OF  
**The Harleian Society.**

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LV.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCCVI.



# **Lincolnshire Pedigrees.**

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

**Vol. IV.**

LONDON:

1906.



## Preface.

---

I AM obliged to offer some explanation to account for what must seem a departure from a principle laid down in my Preface to the First Volume. In that Preface I have given reasons for not printing certain pedigrees which were already in print. Accordingly I omitted such pedigrees as those of Dymoke, Cust, Wray, etc. But great dissatisfaction was expressed by many who took an interest in these Volumes, and it was represented to me that to give to the world "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," omitting that of "Dymoke of Scrivelsby," would seem like issuing "Hamlet" without the character of the "Prince of Denmark." I also had to bear in mind that these pedigrees were in books either privately printed or of limited circulation. Having broken the rule in these cases, I was led to print some more pedigrees which had appeared in the "Genealogist." But here there was a further excuse. Mr. Larken had largely contributed to them.

In spite of these additions I am painfully aware that there must be some omissions. One in particular, that of the family of "Cholmeley of Easton," is certain to be noticed. I must plead in excuse that no pedigree was given in the copy of Mr. Larken's collection which I had to work on, and the Lincoln Probate Office is singularly barren of wills relating to this family. I had literally nothing but Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage" to refer to, and it seemed useless to print what was in a work accessible to every one. An apology is needed for the delay in producing this supplementary Volume, and possibly some may think the pedigrees of yeoman families, which largely compose it, comparatively uninteresting. The long list of "Errata and Addenda" may also be thought to amount to a confession of carelessness. I can only say that in issuing a work of this kind delay is inevitable. I had not, as in the case of Hunter's "Familiæ

"Minorum Gentium," a complete MS. to edit, which might only need printing and annotating, but I had to write out in my own hand quite three-fourths of the first three Volumes to render the MS. fit for the printer to receive, and I had to incorporate my own collections with those of Mr. Larken in order to make the list of pedigrees more complete. During the last four years I have examined many hundreds of wills, which not only helped to supplement Mr. Larken's work, but served also as a basis for the construction of several fresh pedigrees. I am indebted also to many friends, who, since the First Volume was published, have supplied me with much additional information.

Anyone conversant with a work of this kind will recognize the impossibility of avoiding blunders, and while I detected a good many myself, I must express my indebtedness to the Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher for a long list of "Errata" he was kind enough to send me.

I must take this opportunity of modifying a note in the Second Volume appended to the Harrison family, which has given annoyance to a descendant in the female line of the Irwin family.

Mr. Larken had not succeeded in compiling any fuller pedigree than that which I printed on p. 464. I could find no wills in the Lincoln Probate Office to throw any light on the subject, and the only information I could glean respecting the origin of the family is embodied in the note I appended. Since then I have been enabled to supply in some respect what was wanting, viz., the marriages of two generations, as well as the Christian name of the first known member of the family, Thomas Harrison, on p. 1331. Where he originally came from, and in what business he was engaged is as yet unknown, but it is certain that his second son Thomas was at one time a linendraper at Sleaford, and eventually settled at Baltimore, U.S.A., where he died, leaving a very large fortune, which, owing to hostilities between Great Britain and America, could not be bequeathed, as he desired, to his nephew John Harrison of Norton Place.

Thomas Harrison, the elder, married a Medley, who became a coheiress of her nephew John Medley in 1732. Her grandson John Harrison, the younger, became rich by his half-brother Thomas Robert Jenkinson leaving him the bulk of his estates. He built Norton Place about 1770, was M.P. for Thetford, and died in 1811, his property passing to his

daughters, of whom Elizabeth married Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and her great-grandson, the present Baronet, has kindly permitted me to inspect the letters and papers relating to the Harrison family, which have enabled me to give a slightly improved pedigree.

It only remains for me to express my gratitude to many kind friends who have furnished me with much additional information, and have pointed out many errors which in a work of this kind are certain to abound.

A. R. MADDISON.



## List of Pedigrees.

---

PAGE		PAGE	
ADLARD OF DONINGTON-ON-BAIN -	1131	BROXHOLME OF KIRKBY-CUM-OS-	
ADLARD OF HALTHAM-ON-BAIN AND		GODBY AND OWERSBY -	1163
WOOD ENDERBY - - -	1131	BURRELL OF DOWSBY AND RYHALL	1164
ADLARD OF NORTH RESTON -	1133	BURTON OF BAG ENDERBY AND	
ADLARD OF THEDDLETHORPE -	1133	SOMERSBY - - - -	1166
ALLISON OF LOUTH - - -	1134	CABORNE OF BOSTON AND TETNEY	1167
AMBLER OF KIRTON IN HOLLAND		CABORNE OF SALTFLEETBY ST.	
AND SPALDING - - -	1136	PETER'S - - - -	1169
AMPLEFORD OF BOSTON -	1137	CALLIS OF ASLACKBY - - -	1169
ASHTON OF GRANTHAM AND SPALD-		CALLIS OF GREAT AND LITTLE HALE	1170
ING - - - -	1138	CALTHROP OF GOSBERTON - - -	1171
ATKINSON OF FANTHORPE HALL IN		CAMOCK OF SLEAFORD - - -	1176
LOUTH - - - -	1141	CHRISTOPHER OF ALFORD - - -	1177
AUDLEY OF HOUGH AND WEL-		CLAYMOND OF FRAMPTON AND	
BOURN - - - -	1142	WYBERTON - - - -	1178
BAILEY OF LEAKE AND WRANGLE	1143	CLAYTON OF GREAT GRIMSBY -	1179
BALLARD OF BURGH-LE-MARSH -	1144	CODD OF HEMSWELL AND MARKET	
BALLOW OF NORTH RESTON -	1144	STAINTON - - - -	1180
BARKWITH OF SALTFLEETBY ST.		COLTMAN OF SCRASFIELD - - -	1181
PETER - - - -	1145	CONINGTON OF BOSTON AND LEAKE	1182
BAWTREE OF FRISKNEY AND LEAKE	1146	COPLEDIKE OF HARRINGTON - - -	1184
BEATY OF LOUTH - - -	1148	CRATHORNE OF SALTFLEETBY - - -	1185
BENNETT OF KEDDINGTON -	1150	CUST OF PINCHBECK, CO. LINCOLN	1186
BENSON OF NORTH KELSEY -	1150	CUST OF QUADRING AND GOSBERTON	1187
BEST OF MAVIS ENDERBY -	1151	DAY OF ADDLETHORPE - - -	1188
BIRCH OF COCKERINGTON -	1151	DAY OF SALTFLEET-HAVEN IN	
BIRCH OF GRIMOLDY -	1153	SKIDBROOK - - - -	1189
BLAYDWYN OF BOSTON - - \ -	1154	DAY OF SAUSTHORPE - - -	1190
BOLLE. (APPENDIX.) - - -	1329	DAY OF SKIDBROOK - - -	1191
BOND OF CROFT - - -	1155	DEALTRY OF GAINSBOROUGH. (AP-	
BOOTH OF FRISKNEY - - -	1156	PENDIX.) - - - -	1329
BOOTH OF WICKENBY - - -	1157	DEATH OF GOSBERTON - - -	1191
BRACKENBURY OR BRACKENBORROW		DE LA LAUNDE OF GOSBERTON,	
OF BELCHFORD AND BOSTON -	1158	NORTH AND SOUTH WYTHAM,	
BROMHEAD OF THURLBY (FORMERLY		HORBLING, ETC. - - -	1192
OF CO. NOTTS) - - -	1160	DELAMORE OF SPALDING AND SUT-	
BROWN OF HORBLING - - -	1161	TON ST. MARY - - -	1194

	PAGE		PAGE
DENTON OF DENTON - - -	1195	HARRISON OF NORTON PLACE -	1254
DENTON OF DENTON - - -	1196	HARRISON OF NORTON PLACE.	
DINHAM OF BOARSTALL AND EY-		(APPENDIX.) - - -	1331
THORPE - - - -	1198	HATCLIFFE OF GRIMSBY -	1255
DOUGHTY OF SNARFORD. (APPEN-		HEALD OF HORNCastle -	1255
DIX.) - - - -	1330	HENEAGE OF DONINGTON ON BAIN	1256
DYMOKE OF HALTHAM ON BAIN -	1202	HERRING OF THORPE-BY-WAIN-	
DYMOKE OF SCRIVELSBY - - -	1202	FLEET - - - -	1257
ELMES OF LONG SUTTON - - -	1213	HOBMAN OF LINCOLN AND WESTLABY	1259
ELY OF UTTERBY - - - -	1213	HOBSON OF SPALDING - - -	1259
EMERSON OF CADNEY-CUM-HOWS-		HOLGATE (AFTERWARDS GEDNEY)	1260
HAM AND SEARBY - - -	1214	HOPKINSON OF ALFORD AND MABLE-	
EMPRINGHAM OF BARTON ON HUM-		THORPE - - - -	1260
BER - - - -	1215	HOPKINSON OF KIRMINSTER -	1261
EMPRINGHAM OF GREAT GRIMSBY	1217	HOTOFT OF RAITHBY - - -	1261
ENDERBY OF METHERINGHAM -	1218	HUNNINGS OF BOSTON AND MOULTON	1261
EVINGTON OF HALSTEAD AND		HUNNINGS OF HOLBEACH - - -	1262
SPALDING - - - -	1219	HUNNINGS OF WHAPLODE - - -	1263
FIELD OF BENINGTON - - -	1220	HUNSTON OF BOSTON - - -	1264
FIELD OF LACEBY AND ULCEBY -	1221	HURSTHOUSE - - - -	1264
FIELD OF WYBERTON - - -	1224	HUSSEY OF HORNCastle - - -	1267
FISHWICK OF SALTFLEETBY - -	1224	HUSTHWAITE OF WALTHAM - -	1268
FITCHE OF LOUTH - - - -	1225	JACKSON OF SPALDING - - -	1269
FOSTER OF DOWSBY - - - -	1226	JESSOP OF DONINGTON IN HOLLAND	1269
FOWLER OF SKENDLEY THORPE -	1230	JOHNSON OF PINCHBECK - - -	1269
FRANCIS OF HORNCastle - - -	1231	KENT OF DONINGTON ON BAIN -	1271
FRANCIS OF WRANGLE - - -	1232	KEYWORTH OF WILLINGHAM-BY-	
FRANKLIN OF SPILSBY - - -	1232	STOW - - - -	1272
GEDNEY OF ANCASTER - - -	1234	KNIGHT OF NORTH INGLEBY IN	
GILBERT OF BENINGTON AND BUT-		SAXILBY - - - -	1273
TERWICK - - - -	1235	KYME OF FRISKNEY, WRANGLE,	
GILBY OF MABLETHORPE ST.		AND BOSTON - - - -	1273
MARY'S - - - -	1237	KYME OF HAMERINGHAM - - -	1274
GRANTHAM OF BARROW, CLAXBY,		KYME OF ROCHFORD TOWER, Bos-	
STALLINGBOROUGH, AND WALESBY	1237	TON - - - -	1275
GREEN OF DUNSBY AND SPALDING	1241	KYME OF TIMBERLAND - - -	1276
GREGG OF HARMSTON - - -	1246	KYME OF WOODHALL - - -	1276
HAGHUS OF EAST KEAL - - -	1246	LANGTON OF LANGTON - - -	1277
HAMERTON OF HORNCastle - -	1247	LISTER OF COLEBY - - -	1279
HARDEBY OF EVEDON - - -	1249	LITTLEBURY OF HORNCastle -	1281
HARDWICKE OF BOURN - - -	1249	LOFT OF TRUSTHORPE - - -	1281
HAREBY (OR HARDEBY) OF THURL-		LOMAX OF GRIMBLETHORPE AND	
BY IN BOURN - - - -	1251	HABROUGH - - - -	1283
HARNEIS (FORMERLY HARNEsse)		MAPLETOFT OF FISKERTON - -	1284
OF HAWERBY AND LACEBY -	1252	MOODY OF SCREMBy - - -	1284
HARPHAM OF MARSH CHAPEL	1253	NEWTON OF LINCOLN - - -	1285

	PAGE		PAGE
OGLE OF DORRINGTON - - -	1285	STOURTON OF HOLBEACH - - -	1304
ORMSBY OF NORTH ORMSBY - -	1286	TATAM OF MOULTON - - -	1307
OSGODBY OF OSGODBY IN KIRKBY	1287	TATHWELL. (APPENDIX.) - - -	1331
OSGODBY OF WEST RASEN - - -	1289	THORNE OF GUNBY - - -	1308
OSNEY OF KINGERBY - - -	1290	TOWNE OF SUDBROOKE IN ANCAS- TER - - - - -	1309
OSNEY OF LOUTH - - -	1290	TUPHOLME OF ASHBY-BY-HORN- CASTLE - - - - -	1311
OSTLER OF GRAINTHORPE - - -	1290	WALDGRAVE OF PARTNEY - - -	1312
PACKHARNESS OF BUTTERWICK AND FRIESTON - - - - -	1291	WARD OF MAREHAM-ON-THE-HILL	1312
PARTRIDGE OF LINCOLN - - -	1293	WELBY OF GEDNEY, MOULTON, AND STIXWOULD - - - - -	1313
PATRICK OF MARKET RASEN - -	1294	WELBY OF HAYDOR, SOUTH RAUCE- BY (CO. LINCOLN), AND MUSKHAM (CO. NOTTS) - - - - -	1318
PEDWARDINE OF BURTON PEDWAR- DINE - - - - -	1295	WHARTON OF GAINSBOROUGH -	1320
PRESTON OF BOSTON - - -	1296	WILBY OF WRANGLE - - -	1321
RANSON OF CROFT - - -	1296	WRAY OF GLENTWORTH - - -	1322
RAWNSLEY OF BOURN - - -	1300	WRIGHT OF SPILSBY - - -	1327
RAYNER OF GAINSBOROUGH - -	1302		
SOMERSCALES OF CROXTON - -	1303		
STEPHENSON OF WRAGBY - -	1304		



# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

## Adlard of Donington-on-Bain.

Robert Adlard of Donington, = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Donington 6 May 1620.  
bur. 22 Dec. 1591. Will dated 16 April, proved 19 May 1620.

Jane, dau. of . . . . ; = Thomas Adlard. Will = Emme, dau. of . . . . Peacock of  
bur. at Donington dated 14 March 1629-30; Donington; mar. there 16 Jan.  
12 April 1617. 1st proved 22 May 1630. 1623-4; bur. there 17 June  
wife. 1632. 2nd wife.

Thomas Adlard, Mary, bapt. at Doning- Dorothy, bapt. at Susanna, bapt.  
ton 21 June 1612; Donington 25 at Donington  
bapt. at Doning- ex'trix to her grand- July 1624. 25 Feb. 1626-7.  
ton 8 Nov. 1621. mother Joan 1620.

Christopher Adlard of Belchford, carpenter. = Susanna, dau. of Dorothy, mar.  
Will dated 16 Dec. 1638; proved 30 March . . . . ; ex'trix 1638. . . . Kirke.  
1639.

Thomas Adlard. Robert Adlard. John Adlard. Magdalen.

## Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain and Wood Enderby.

Richard Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain, = Alice, dau. of William Adlard of  
husbandman. Will dated 20, proved . . . . ; ex'trix Thornton, 1578.  
30 April 1578. 1578.

. . . . = Thomas Adlard, "The Elder," = Susanna . . . . ; ex'trix Richard Adlard,  
1st of Wood Enderby, yeoman, bur. 1626-7. Will dated 30 under age.  
wife. at Wood Enderby 25 May 1627. May, proved 22 June —  
Will dated 6 March 1626-7; 1627. 2nd wife. John Adlard.  
proved 22 June 1627. —  
A B Katharine.  
B

A	B	
John Adlard, "The Elder," of Haltham-on-Bain 1627; b. bapt. there. Will dated 17 Dec. 1641; proved 27 Jan. 1641-2, then of Wood Enderby.	Phillis, dau. of ... Toking of Haltham-on-Bain; mar. there 15 May 1609.	
Edward Adlard, bapt. at Haltham 22 July 1610; legatee in 1626-7.		
William Adlard of Wood Enderby, yeoman, bapt. at Haltham-on-Bain 10 Nov. 1588; bur. 16 Mar. 1623-4. Will dated 13 Mar. 1623-4; proved 7 April 1624.	Alice, dau. of .... Wright; mar. at Wood Enderby 28 Jan. 1615-16.	Robert Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 10 Feb. 1606-7; bur. 16 Nov. 1612.
Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 13 Aug. 1617; bur. there 1671. Will dated 1 May 1670; proved 27 Oct. 1671.	Eliza- beth, dau. of ....	William Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 18 May 1619.
John Adlard of Haltham-on-Bain, dead in 1670.	Thomas Adlard, 1670.	Susan, bapt. 24 June 1622; under age 1623-4.
Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 23 April 1673.	William Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 25 Jan. 1679-80.	Elizabeth, dau. of ....
Francis Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 17 June 1610; proved 3 Aug. 1636. 1611.	John Adlard = Alice, dau. of Mareham, yeoman. Will dated 14 July, 1610. ....	Martha, dau. of ....; bur. at Haltham-on-Bain 29 Aug. 1612. 1st wife.
John Adlard, bur. at Haltham-on-Bain 28 June 1619.	Richard Adlard, bapt. 28 June 1601; bur. at Haltham 28 Nov. 1604.	Richard Adlard of Wood Enderby, yeoman. Will dated 4, proved 27 May 1653.
Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Haltham-on-Bain; ex'or to his brother John Adlard 1636. c	Richard Adlard, bapt. at Haltham-on-Bain 12 June 1607.	Isabel, dau. of .... Palmer; mar. at Haltham-on-Bain 25 Jan. 1619-20. 2nd wife.
Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Haltham-on-Bain; ex'or to his brother John Adlard 1636. c	Thomas Adlard, ex'or 1604.	John Adlard.
	Thomas Adlard, ex'or 1604.	Richard Adlard, under age 1653.
		Isabel, 1653.
Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Haltham-on-Bain; ex'or to his brother John Adlard 1636. c	Elizabeth, dau. of .... Taylor; mar. at Wood Enderby 29 Oct. 1618; bur. there 16 Feb. 1635-6.	Alice, mar. Thomas Greene of Wood Enderby. Margaret. Isabel.
		Ellen, mar. by licence at Wood Enderby, 9 June 1616, William Woodthorpe of Mareham-le-Fen.

c |

Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 24 Oct. 1622.	Richard Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 18 Jan. 1626-7; bur. 4 Feb. 1626-7.	—	Daniel Adlard, =Eliza- beth, bapt. at Wood Enderby 17 dau. April 1628; bur. of there 3 April ....; Will s.p. dated 31 Aug. 1687. Will dated 31 Aug. 1686; proved 26 April 1687.	Mary, bapt. at Wood Enderby 17 April 1628; by 8 March 1628-9.
William Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 13 March 1624-5.	Thomas Adlard, bapt. at Wood Enderby 10 June, bur. 13 July 1627.	—		

### Adlard of North Reston.

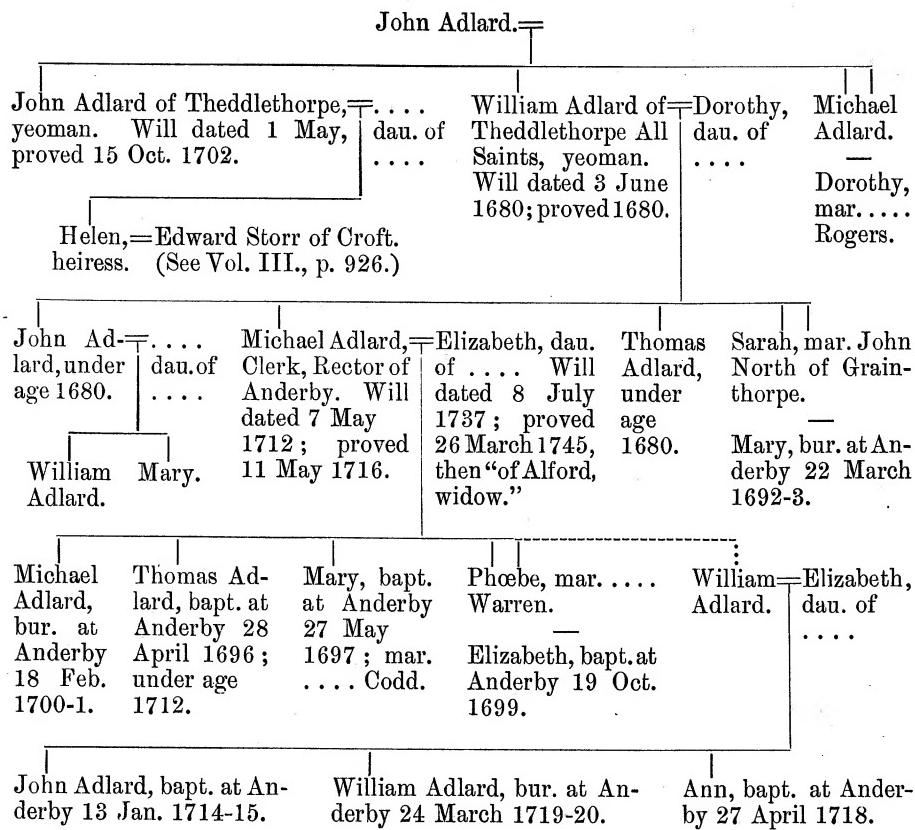
.... Adlard. =

Richard Adlard of North=Christian, dau. of ....; ex'trix Reston, yeoman; s.p. Will 1585 (? of Keddington, widow. dated 18 July 1585; proved 12 April 1586.	Will dated 19 July 1597; proved 20 June 1598 by son Martyn Holme).	William=.... Adlard, dau. of 1585. ....
Thomas Adlard, 1585; dau. of	Henry Adlard, 1585; supervisor to his brother George Adlard 1591.	George Adlard, 1585; of North Reston. Will dated 27 Sept., proved 15 Nov. 1591.
of land in Saltfleetby and Skidbrook.	dau. of	dau. of
Richard Adlard, 1585; devisee of land in Saltfleetby and Skidbrook.	John Adlard, 1585.	John Adlard, 1585; ex'or 1591.
	Robert Adlard, 1585.	Anne. — Joan, mar. John Wray.
	—	Jane.
	Thomas Adlard, 1585.	

### Adlard of Theddlethorpe.

.... Adlard=Alice, dau. of .... Will dated 10 Jan. 1635-6; proved 10 April 1636.

John Adlard.



## Allison of Louth.

Edward Allison, born=Eliza, dau. of . . . Sinyard of Lud-  
1717 ; died 1793. | borough ; mar. 11 May 1747.

William Allison, born 1749 ; died 1826—Susanna, dau. of . . . , Overton

Timothy Allison. A dau. = . . . A dau., mar. Rev. Barnardiston Forester Fowler, Rector of Asterley, and had issue, all of whom died s.p.  
 Simpson. Hardy.  
 Two daus. Elizabeth, mar. Rev. James Wood of Theddlethorpe and had issue.

A

William Allison, born=Jane, dau. of Isle Grant of Little Edward Allison,=....  
30 Aug. 1772; died Grimsby Hall; mar. at Waltham died s.p. 3 Aug. Har-  
16 Nov. 1844. 1796; died 13 Oct. 1804. 1851. land.

William Grant	Susanna Catherine, dau. of Philip Falkner of Gams-	Mary Jane, born 1800; mar. Field b. ....; Hildyard	Maria,=Isle Grant
Allison, born 10 Aug. 1797; died 18 March 1867.	ton, Notts; mar. Jan. 1826; died 21 Oct. 1846.	Flowers Goe and had issue.	died of Bonby, June 1836.

Edward Grant Allison, born 8 Aug. 1831; died 31 Jan. 1846.	Rev. Henry Allison, B.A. Clare College, Cambridge, born 14 Oct. 1832; died 18 March 1858.	Philip Grant Allison, born 3 Mar. 1839; died 7 April 1860.	Frances Susanna, born 19 Dec. 1826; died 2 March 1868.	Susan Catherine, born 24 Nov. 1842; died 7 Dec. 1861.
--	---	--	--	---

William Alli-	Helen Phyllis, dau. of Francis Overton, jun.; mar. 1857; died 16 Aug. 1903.	Thomas Falkner	Mary Deane, dau. of Thomas Phillips Waite; mar. 1854.
son, born 23 Jan. 1828.		Allison, born 10 April 1829.	

William Allison, born 24 Aug. 1858.	Constance Quentin, dau. of.... Battye; mar. 1889.	Rev. Edward Grant Allison, M.A., Vicar of Heckington, born 14 Feb. 1860.	Ethel, dau. of Rev. John Gorton, M.A.; born 14 Feb. 1860.	Francis Henry Allison, B.A. Lincoln College, Oxford, born 23 Sept. 1869.
-------------------------------------	---	--	---	--

William Wigram Allison, born 1895. Two daughters.

John Neve Allison, M.A. Lincoln College, Oxford, born 29 Oct. 1876.	Helen Phyllis, born 30 Aug. 1861; mar., 1888, George Smith. Has issue.	Susanna Catherine, born 6 May 1863.	Mary, born 1 May 1867; died 1904.
---	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Thomas Falkner Allison, born M.A. Clare College, and died 28 May 1856.	Rev. Henry Allison, born 4 May 1862.	Philip=Janet Hay, dau. of Thomas Sharpley, M.D.; mar. 1885.	Rev. William Sherard Allison, B.A. Clare College, Cambridge.	George=Ida Herbert Ewart, Allison, dau. of Ewart Jukes; mar. 1896.
		Three daus.		

John Sidney Allison,=Grace Decima, B.A. Clare College, born 3 Cambridge, Oct. 1875.	Angelo Osborn=Allison, born 24 Sept. 1877.	Margaret Aline, dau. of C.T. Enals, M.R.C.S.; born 24 Sept. 1877.	Fanny Deane, born 28 April 1858. B
		mar. 1904.	

B |

Evelyn=	Alfred Dale Capel, son of Rev. J. E. Wallis Loft, M.A., Rector of Swallow.	Edith Vio-let, born 7 Feb. 1869; mar. 1895.	Percy John Martin, son of Rev. J. E. Wallis Loft.	Amy Mar-garet, born 26 Aug. 1873; mar. 1898.	William Irvine, son of Thomas Irvine Rowell, M.D., C.M.G.
Noel Henry Capel Loft, born 27 Dec. 1899.	Percy Trotter Loft, born 18 July 1898.	Arthur William Haweis Loft, born March 1901.	—	Thomas Irvine Rowell, born 13 July 1901.	—
A dau.	Philip Henry Skene Loft, born 1903; died 1904.	—	—	Geoffrey William Rowell, born 29 April 1903.	—

## Ambler of Kirton in Holland and Spalding.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross ermine, in dexter quarter a leopard's face argent.*

John Ambler of Kirton, bur. there 19 May 1605. Cecily, dau. of . . . . Gelson of Freiston; mar. there 8 June 1585; bur. there 6 April 1637. Will dated 4 April, proved 2 June 1637.

John Ambler of Kirton, bapt. there 15 Nov. 1590; bur. there 24 April 1644. Will dated 20 April 1644; proved at Lincoln.	Richard Ambler of Kirton,=Abigail, dau. of 2nd son, bapt. there 26 May 1593; bur. there 27 Jan. 1654-5.
---	---

Sarah, heiress, bapt. 25 Aug. 1646=Thomas Baxter, gent.

Margaret, dau.=William Ambler of Kirton 9 Jan. 1631-2. 1st wife.	Anne, dau. and heiress of William Sybsay of Boston, Merchant, by Anne, dau. and heiress of . . . . Lepington of Freiston by Isabella, dau. and heiress of William Thorpe of Thorpe; bur. at Kirton 19 Jan. 1666-7. Will dated 1666; proved 1667. 2nd wife.
--	--

John Ambler, 1st son, bapt. at Kirton 10 Mar. 1638-9; bur. 17 May 1640.	Joshua Ambler=Anne, dau.=William of Robert Ansell Harris of Spalding, Kirton by ing, mar. Bridget, 12 Oct. 1665. dau. of 1665.	William Ambler=Anne, ler of Kirton and Wyberton. Will dated 23 April, proved 27 Sept. 1661.
Timothy Ambler, 2nd son, bapt. at Kirton 4 April, bur. 2 July 1641.	1663-4. Will dated 16 March 1663-4; proved 6 May 1664. 1st husband. A	Humphrey Walcot of band. Walcot.
		Joshua Ambler, 1661.

B

A

B

William Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding, 1st son, bapt. at Kirton 27 Nov. 1663; bur. at Spalding 22 Oct. 1727. Will dated 27 July 1727; proved 1733. — Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfield, Bart., of Spalding, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham, Knt., of Titsey, co. Surrey, by Mary, dau. of Abraham Campion of London and Putney; bur. in the choir of Spalding Church 23 Jan. 1725-6.

William Ambler, 1st son, bapt. at Spalding 27 August, 1686.	John Ambler, 2nd son, bapt. at Spalding 3 Jan., bur. 28 Jan. 1688-9.	Joshua Ambler—Alice, dau.—Lot Mael, mar. of Holyrood in Spalding, 3rd Hather son, bur. there 3 Jan. 1734-5; s.p. 1st husband.	Mary, dau. of . . . at Spalding 11 Jan. 1738-9; bur. there 12 Feb. 1742-3. 2nd husband.
---	--	---	---

Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 4 Sept. 1690; mar. there 5 Jan. 1709-10; bur. 4 Dec. 1754.	Maurice John- son of Ays- coughfee Hall, Spalding; bur. there 11 Feb. 1755, æt. 67.	Mary, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 7 Jan. 1696-7; living 1727. — Anne, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 28 June, bur. 5 July 1698.	Gresham, co- heir, bapt. at Spalding 16 March 1699- — Anne, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 28 June, bur. 5 July 1698.	John Jackson of Spalding, merchant.
---	---	--	--	-------------------------------------

Thomas Ambler of Kirton, yeoman, 4th son, bapt. there 1 Jan. 1603-4; bur. there 14 April 1644. Will dated 11 April 1640; proved 2 July 1644. 1st hus- band.	Susanna, = Robert Otter. . . . Not- tingham; hus- mar. at Kirton 16 Feb. 1640-41.	Johan, bapt. at Kirton 7 April, bur. 21 Sept. 1587. — Margaret, bapt. at Kirton 3 Oct., bur. 24 Oct. 1588.	Anne, 1644; mar. William Sybsay of Freiston.
---	---	--	--

Rev. John Ambler, Rector of Kirton; bapt. there 5 Dec. 1641; living 1644.	Thomas Ambler, bapt. at Kirton 17 Jan. 1642-3; living 1644.	Anne, mar. William Sybsay (?).
---	---	--------------------------------

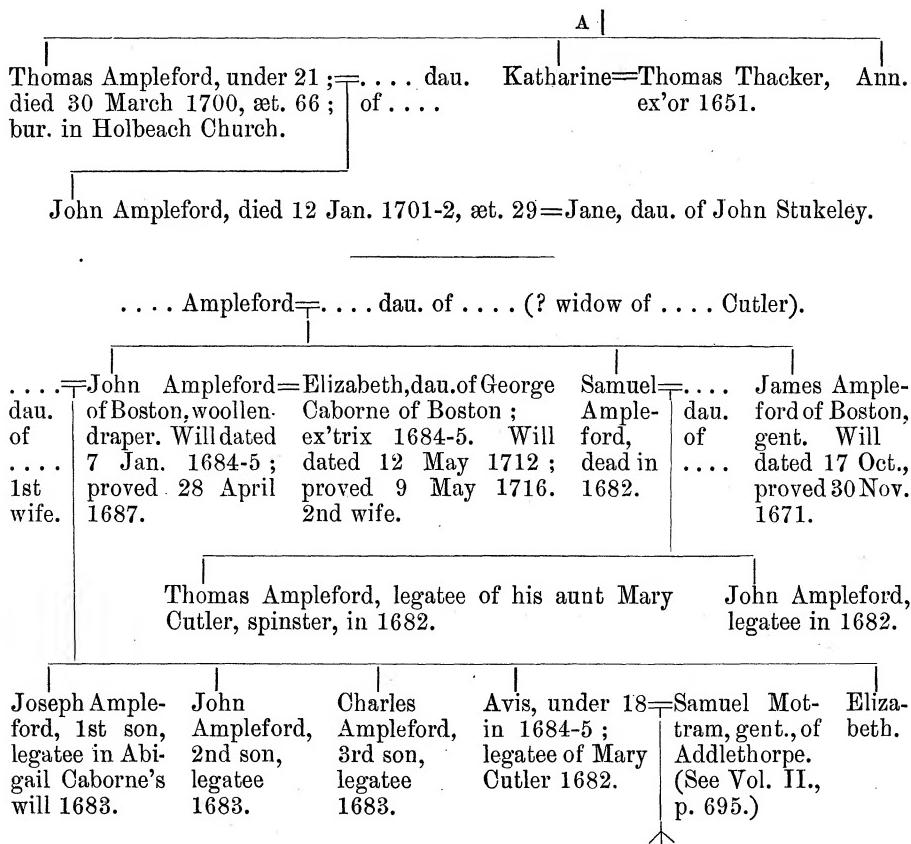
## Ampleford of Boston.

John Ampleford of Skirbeck. — Catherine, dau. and coheir of John Glene of Spalding; 1st husband. — bur. at Boston 9 Sept. 1632. (See Vol. II., p. 499.)

Thomas Ampleford of Holbeach, gent. Will=Alice, dau. of . . . ; dated 10 July, proved 24 Oct. 1651.

A

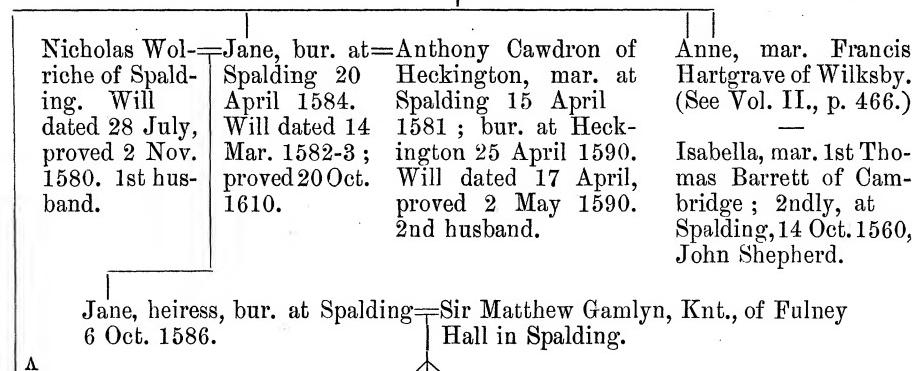
B



## Ashton of Grantham and Spalding.

ARMS.—*Argent, a mullet sable, a crescent for difference gules.*

James Ashton of Chadderton, co. Lancaster, died 1549, æt. circa 58. Agnes, dau. of Charles Mainwaring of Croxton, co. Chester.



A

Richard Ashton, 3rd son, of Spalding, bur. there 21 Dec. 1576. — Louis Ashton, 4th son, of Spalding, bur. there 23 Jan. 1570-71. — Isabella, dau. of Jan. 1570-71. — William Bannister, mar. at Spalding 1 Nov. 1577. — 2nd husband.

Peter Ashton, bur. at Spalding 14 Sept. 1587.

Peter Aslton, bapt. at Spalding 23 May 1564. (See Vol. II., p. 469.) 1st wife.	Alice, dau. of Thomas Larkin, M.D. of Cambridge. (See Vol. II., p. 469.) 1st wife.	Rev. James Ashton, Vicar of Moulton, bur. there 18 Sept. 1620. Adm' on 24 Oct. 1620.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Moulton, Adm'ix 1620. 2nd wife.	William Ashton, 3rd son, bapt. at Spalding 21 July 1566; living 1582.	Mary, bapt. at Spalding 13 Sept. 1572; mar., 26 April 1598, Philip Watson; bur. there 29 May 1618. — Jane, born after 14 Mar. 1562-3.
--	--	--	--	---	---

William Ashton, Adm'or 1620.	Joshua Ashton, bur. at Moulton 15 April 1607.	John Ashton, bapt. at Moulton 12 June 1606.	John Ashton, bapt. at Moulton 2 March 1610-11; bur. 11 May 1611.	Bridget, bapt. at Moulton 29 May 1604.
------------------------------	---	---	--	--

Edmund Ashton, of Chad-derton, 1st son.	Peter Ashton, 2nd son, of Halmear Grange in Spalding, and of Wollaston, co. Northampton. Will dated 17 June, proved 8 Oct. 1558. 2nd husband.	Cassandra, dau. of William Apreece of Washingleys in Lutton; died 22 Feb., bur. at Gedney 7 Mar. 1591-2, æt. 60. Adm' on 30 May 1592.	John Ro-berts of Wollaston in co. Northampton. 1st hus-band.	Adlard Wel-berts of Gedney, died 11 Aug. 1571, by Will. 1st hus-band.	Robert Carr of Aswarney, died 11 Aug. 1571, by Will. 1st hus-band.
---	---	---	--	---	--

Walter Ashton, of Spalding and Long Sutton, bur. at Whap-lode 10 Aug. 1587. Adm' on 7 Nov. 1587. 1st husband.	Etheldreda, dau. and heiress of George Partridge of Long Sutton; mar. at Gedney 14 Sept. 1581; bur. at Dowsby.	Sir William Rigden, Knt., of Dowsby, mar. at Spalding 19 Feb. 1587-8; knighted 23 July 1603.	Christopher Ashton, bur. at Spalding 16 Dec. 1548. — Mary, mar. at Gedney, 17 Aug. 1571, Hawes Apreece. — Isabella, mar. John Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, co. Derby.
---	--	--	---

Peter Ashton of Grantham and Long Sut-ton, 1st son. Will dated 27 Sept. 1653; proved 9 June 1654.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ellis, Knt., of Grantham; mar. there 6 Aug. 1618.
---	---

				B	C
Thomas Ashton, 1st son, bapt. at Grantham 1 Sept. 1619 ; bur. there 22 Dec. 1634.	James Ashton of Long Sutton, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 12 July 1621 ; ex'or to his father 1654 ; bur. at Grantham 22 Oct. 1671.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey ; bapt. at Hawsted, co. Suffolk, 15 Nov. 1627 ; bur. at Grantham 28 Oct. 1695.	John Ashton of Fiskerton ; born 20 Oct. 1629.	—
Peter Ashton, bapt. at Grant- ham 9 July 1661.	Anne, dau. of Edward King of Ashby-de-la- Launde ; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 15 Aug. 1669. 1st wife.	=	William Ashton = Catherine, dau. of John of Grantham, Key of Leadenham ; 2nd son, bapt. bapt. there 29 July at Grantham 7 1680 ; died 8, bur. at Nov. 1665 ; bur. Grantham 12 Feb. there 22 Feb. 1744-5, s.p. 2nd wife. 1742-3.	—	—
William Ashton, bapt. at Grantham 17 June 1702 ; bur. there 26 July 1709.	Edward Ashton, bur. at Grantham 24 Feb. 1724-5.	=	Anne, bur. at Grantham 26 Feb. 1699-1700.	—	Katharine, bapt. at Grantham 15 May 1701 ; bur. Grantham 16 Jan., 17 June 1712.
John Ashton, bapt. at Grantham 18 July, bur. there 14 Sept. 1703.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 16 Jan., 17 June 1701 ; bur. 13 Mar. 1698-9.	=	—	—	—
Frances, born 1, bur. at Grantham 30 Dec. 1656.	Jane, bapt. at Grantham 10 April 1660 ; bur. 30 May 1661.	=	Alice, bapt. at Grantham 26 Feb. 1663-4 ; mar. there, 1 Oct. 1689, William Barnard of Caxton.	—	—
Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 4 May 1658.	Anne, bapt. at Grantham 18 Jan. 1662-3 ; mar. there, 10 April 1683, Benjamin Ludlam (or Lluellen) of Boston.	=	Sarah, bapt. at Grantham 1 Jan. 1667-8.	—	—
Anne, dau. of .... Furness ; mar. at Gedney 25 Feb. 1616-17. 1st wife.	Rev. Edmond Ashton, Rector of Dowsby, 2nd son. Will dated 20 Dec. 1653 ; proved 11 May 1657.	=	Anne, dau. of .... Will dated 28 Nov. 1657 ; proved 11 Feb. 1657-8. 2nd wife.	Rev. Walter Ashton, Vicar of Suterton, 3rd son ; instituted 12 Feb. 1630-31.	....
John Ashton, 1657.			Peter Ashton, 1629.		
Peter Ashton, 1629.	Edmund Ashton (probably bür. at Gedney 21 March 1629. 1676-7).	=	Partridge Ashton, 1657. — Margaret, 1657, mar. .... Rowden.	Frances, 1657. — Jane, 1657.	= Erasmus Marriott.

## Atkinson of Fanthorpe Hall in Louth.

Thomas Atkinson = . . . dau. of . . . .

David Atkinson of Fanthorpe = Elizabeth, dau. of . . .  
Hall 1641—1704. | Gill; mar. 1690.

David Atkinson = Lenox, dau. of . . . Snell; of Fanthorpe mar. lic. 16 Jan. 1721-2 Hall, died s.p. (to be mar. at Winthorpe, 1770. co. Notts). William Ste=Ann,=Rev. John Bax-  
phenson of heir-ter of Holton  
Wragby. 1st ess. Beckering. 2nd  
husband.

Mary, ~~—~~ William Smith Hobman of Westlaby in Wickenby. Will  
heiress, dated 5 Feb. 1740-41; proved 30 April 1741.

William Hob- Ann, mar. 5 April 1768; = Rev. John Emeris of Louth, Rector of  
man, s.p. bur. 13 Aug. 1811. Tetford; born 19 Feb. 1735-6; bur.  
9 Sept. 1819.

Anne—Rev. Marmaduke Alington of Swinhope. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

John—Mary, dau. of . . . . Ann, bur. in Holton Beckering Church. Will dated 29 May 1763; proved 4 July 1766. Elizabeth, legatee of her sister Ann 1763; mar. . . . Maple.

Elizabeth, heiress ; devisee of her aunt Ann Baxter 1763,=John Robinson of  
and ex'trix. Louth.

Rev. John Robinson, Rector of Faldingworth = Sarah, dau. of Rev. Henry Alington  
and Middle Rasen. of Swinhope.

Marmaduke Robinson, Rector of Irby and Thorganby ; died 1888. — Rev. George Alington Robinson, Rector of Irby and Thor- ganby ; died 1888. — Sarah Penelope, dau. of Rev. Mar- maduke Alington of Swinhope. — William Robin- son, died 1853. — Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Skipworth of Colbourn.

Amy. Frances. William Thomas=Rebecca Pitt, dau. of Philip Moore of Tasmania.

George Alington Robinson ; took the name of Ida Ventry, dau. of William Kennedy of Cave-Orme. Nuntherungie Station, N.S.W.

Rupert William Cave-Orme. Leila Margaret. Emily Frances.

## Audley of Hough and Welbourn.

(See Vol. I., pp. 50—52.)

The bordure gobony in the arms may be "argent and azure" instead of "argent and gules."

The descent from Thomas Audley of London, p. 51, third line from the top is wrong. The following, given by Mr. E. Garthwaite Farish, is correct :—

Thomas Audley of London, 1564; a citizen of London, and Member of the Skinners' Company; s.p. Will dated 11 Dec. 1590; proved (C.P.C.) 1592.	Margaret, dau. of Isenwood; cousin of Thomas Middleton of Swanton and London. Will dated Nov. 1616; proved (C.P.C.) 1617.	Walter Audley of Grantham, Alderman 1580, afterwards of London. Will dated 30 Dec. 1613; proved (O.P.C.) 4 April 1614. (See p. 51.)	Judith, dau. of Wal-lis; mar. at Grantham 30 Oct. 1569.
--	---	---	---

Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham Sept. 1570; mar. 1st Thomas Denham; 2ndly, at Hackney, 14 Dec. 1590, Humphrey Smyth of Hackney, co. Middlesex, yeoman.	Ellen, bapt. at Grantham 3 Feb. 1580-81; mar. at Hackney, 13 May 1599, Rev. Miles Garthwaite, Rector of Fulbeck.	Judith. Katharine.
(See p. 52, seventh line from top.)		

Thomas Audley, ... dau. of ...	Thomas Audley, bapt. at Grantham 6 Dec. 1582; living 13 Dec. 1613.	Christopher Audley.	William Audley.	John Audley.
(See p. 52, first line at top.)				

Thomas Audley of Houghton; called "grandson of Walter Audley, Alderman of Grantham," in the Ashton pedigree; heir of his cousin Thomas Audley of Houghton; proved his cousin Judith Audley's will 1 Nov. 1658; bur. at Grantham 30 Jan. 1685-6, then styled "senior."	Jane, dau. of Peter Ashton of Grantham; bapt. 14 Nov. 1622; mar. there 26 Jan. 1638-9; legatee of her cousin Judith Audley 30 July 1655.
---	--

Thomas Audley of Houghton, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 Nov. 1666, æt. 18; bur. at Grantham 1 Feb. 1709-10.	Mary, dau. of ...; bur. at Grantham 26 Nov. 1728.	William Audley.	Margaret.	Judith, living 1686.
(See p. 51, nineteenth line from bottom.)				

The above account shews clearly that Mr. Larken's pedigree as given in Vol. I. is incorrect. The Thomas Audley, son of Walter, may have been the one bapt. at Grantham in 1582.

The wife of Robert Audley, Clerk, of Welbourn, was Anne, dau. of Edward Dowman. (See p. 318.)

## Bailey of Leake and Wrangle.

ARMS.—*Argent, three torteaux, two and one, a chief gules.*

[Papers *penes* Rev. F. Alston.]

John Bailey of Hoddesdon, co. Herts ;—Lettice, dau. of Sir William  
died 6 April 1659, æt. 63; bur. at Skeffington, Bart.; died 29  
Broxbourne, co. Herts. Aug. 1658.

John Bailey, died v.p.	Richard Bailey,*— went to live at Leake, co. Lincoln; bur. at Boston 1701.	dau. of	Elizabeth, mar. William Lenthall of Lincoln's Inn.	Lettice, mar. William Drake of Colyton, co. Devon.	Susanna, mar. Nicholas Baker, a gamester.
---------------------------	--	---------	--	--	---

John Bailey of Wrangle, gent. Will dated 7 May 1718; proved—Cassandra, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1718.  
29 Oct. 1720; mentions his uncle Jacob Conington and cousin Jacob Conington.

Skynner Bailey, 1718.

Winifred, 1718.

Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle.	Elizabeth, dau. of .... Waite of Boston.	Rev. Skynner Bailey, Vicar of Leake.	Eleanor, dau. of ....; bur. 12 Nov. 1797, æt. 83.
---	---	---	---

Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle, born 1711; died 1775.	Margaret, dau. of ....; died 1741.	Susan—John Wilby.
--	------------------------------------	-------------------

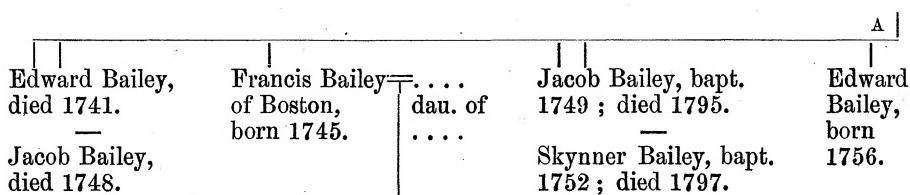
John Bailey, died 1740.	Elizabeth, died 1743.
-------------------------	-----------------------

Ann, mar. John Cheney of Boston. (See Vol. I., p. 244.)	Elizabeth,—Isaac Hill mar. 1759. of Alford.	John Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 1738; bur. at Wrangle 15 Feb. 1798, æt. 60.	Ann, bapt. at Wrangle 18 Aug. 1743.
---	---	---	-------------------------------------

Susanna, mar. Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle. 2nd husband. (See Vol. III., p. 1114.)	Susanna,—Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Scremby. 1st husband. (See Vol. III., p. 1081.)
---	--

Aune, died unmar.	Eliza, mar. Rev. William Morley, Rector of Raithby.	Harriet, mar. Rev. Stephen Preston, Vicar of Louth.
-------------------	---	---

\* The connection of this Richard Bailey with the Hertfordshire family needs more proof.



John Skynner Bailey of Boston, died at Croydon, co. Surrey, 19 Jan. 1877.

### Ballard of Burgh-le-Marsh.

John Ballard of Orby. Will dated 1 Jan. = . . . dau.  
1584-5 ; proved 31 March 1585. | of . . .

Dorothy. Cicely, ex'trix 1584-5 ; mar. . . . Thompson.

. . . . Ballard = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Ballard of Helen, . . . .	=	Emme, More.	Nicholas Ballard	Mary, mar. Thomas Mottram of Addlethorpe.
Burgh, ex'or to his dau. of brother Nicholas . . . . ; 1584 ; s.p. Will ex'trix dated 7 June 1590 ; proved 13 Oct. 1591.		1st . . . . ; widow of . . . .	dau. of Burgh, husbandman. Will dated 12, proved 20 July 1584.	
		=	More.	2nd husband.

(See Vol. II., p. 694.)

Henry More, 1584.	John Ballard.	James Ballard.	Thomas Ballard.	Margaret, under 18, 1590.
Robert More, 1584.			Under 21, 1590.	

Thomas Massingberd mar. Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Richard Ballard of Orby (Vol. II., p. 655), and her will was proved 1594. In all likelihood she was a relation of the above family, as Orby adjoins Burgh.—A. R. M.

### Ballow of North Reston.

Richard Ballow of North Reston, yeoman. Will dated 13 Oct. 1617 ; proved 7 Jan. 1617-18.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; devisee of a farm in North Reston with the gift of the Vicarage, with remainder to son Thomas Ballow.
--	---	--

Dorothy, dau. of Rev. David Hatcliffe of Thoresway ; living 1615. 1st wife.	=	Richard Ballow of Legbourn. Will dated 25 Aug., proved ex'trix 1648. 2nd wife.
	A	19 Oct. 1648. B

A	B
David Ballow of Croft, yeoman, = Mary, dau. of Samuel Ballow.* devisee of David Hatchiffe 1615; . . . ; ex'trix 1649. supervisor to his father 1648. 1649. Will dated 5 April, proved 20 July 1649.	Richard Ballow.* Phoebe, 1615. Benjamin Ballow.*
John Ballow, under 21, 1649. Mary. Judith. Sarah. Rachel.	

Nathaniel Ballow of Briggsley, yeoman; dau. of under 21, 1617. . . . ; ex'trix 1652. Will dated 11 Nov. 1652; proved 12 July 1653.	Thomas Ballow of Belleau, = Katharine, dau. of Clerk. Will dated 30 Nov. 1617-18 (mentions six children); (to be) bur. in chancel of Belleau Church.
Richard Ballow. George Ballow. Anne. John Ballow. Martha.	William Ballow, ex'or 1642. Hester, mar. William Covill.

Mar. lic., Francis Ustwaite of Thorpe Hall in Louth, gent., æt. 26, and Helen Ballow of North Reston, spinster, æt. 21. Their parents consent 29 Feb. 1619-20.

### Barkwith of Saltfleetby St. Peter.

Henry Barkwith of Saltfleetby = Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1546, of Saltfleetby, widow.  
St. Peter, held land in Searby. Will dated 19 July, proved 7 Oct. 1546.  
Will dated 25 Aug., proved 10 Sept. 1557.

John Barkwith, ex'or 1546.	Richard Barkwith of Saltfleetby = Cecily, dau. of . . . ; appointed Mr. Thomas Massingberd ex'or.	Robert Barkwith, 1546; . . .	Annas. Alison.
----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----------------

Francis Barkwith of Saltfleetby. Will dated 6 Sept. 1624; proved 2 Jan. 1624-5; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Saltfleetby Church.	Judith, dau. of Gregory Warmouth of Hannah cum Hagnaby. (See Anne. Vol. III., p. 1045.)	Margaret. Alice.
---	---	------------------

Francis Barkwith, Clerk, of . . . Langton; under age in 1624; ex'or to his brother John 1661-2.	John Barkwith of Saltfleetby, Richard Barkwith. Will dated 26 Feb. 1661-2; proved 18 Aug. 1662.
---	---

Children mentioned but not named in John Barkwith's will 1661-2.

A

\* These may have been sons by the 2nd wife.

A |

William Barkwith, = . . . . Henry Barkwith, mentioned Elizabeth, legatee of her ex'or to his brother dau. of in John Barkwith's will grandfather Gregory John 1661-2. . . . . 1661-2, "if living." Warmouth 1616.

Henry Barkwith. Thomas Barkwith. William Barkwith of Sutton, carpenter; legatee in Francis Barkwith. George Barkwith. John Barkwith's will 1661-2. Mary. Ursula. Faith.

William Barkwith of North Reston. Will = . . . . dau. dated 23 May, proved 18 June 1679.

William Barkwith of North Reston, husband = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barkwith, living man. Will dated 31 Dec. 1687 ; proved . . . . ; ex'trix. 1687.

[I cannot identify any of these with certainty.—A. R. M.]

Francis Barkwith of Cockerington, yeoman. Will dated 24 Sept. 1646 ; proved 26 March 1647.

John Barkwith of Theddlethorpe All Saints, bachelor. Will dated 10 Dec. 1646 ; proved 19 Jan. 1649-50 ; makes his brother Richard Barkwith ex'or.

Henry Barkwith of Lincoln, gent. Will dated 20 April 1643 ; proved 20 April 1644 ; son Henry Barkwith under age ; wife Elizabeth ex'trix.

John Barkwith of Grainthorpe. Will dated 18 Feb. 1664-5 ; proved 1665 ; son John Barkwith ; wife Julian ex'trix.

John Barkwith of Withern, yeoman. Will dated 23 April 1663 ; proved 20 May 1668 ; sons Francis, Robert, and Richard Barkwith.

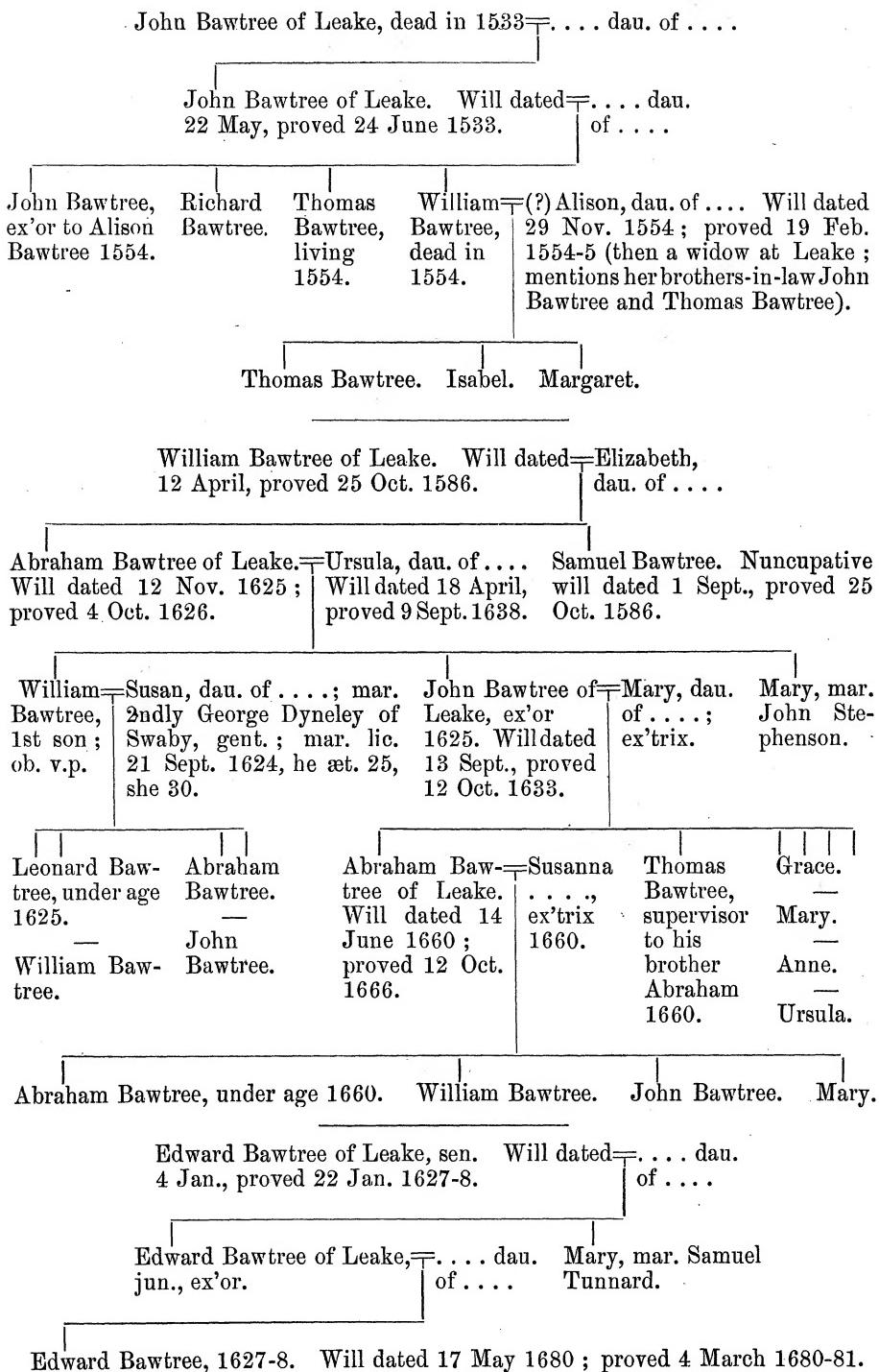
## Bawtree of Friskney and Leake.

(See Vol. I., p. 110.)

William Bawtree of Friskney, yeoman. Will = . . . . dau. dated 22 Nov., proved 25 Nov. 1624.

Hammond Bawtree, Vicar of Friskney 1610—47 ; æt. 17, 8 March 1604-5. Mary, dau. of . . . . Knight of Leake ; mar. lic. 11 Oct. 1611. Elizabeth, 1624, mar. William Kirke.

John Bawtree, 1624. Anne, 1624. Mary, 1624. Susan, 1624.



## Beaty of Louth.

James Beaty of Hallington, yeoman= . . . . dau. of . . . .

Charles Beaty of Gayton-in-the-Marsh, = Anne, dau. of . . . Tonge of Gayton ;  
husbandman, æt. 28, 1618. mar. lic. 27 Nov. 1618, æt. 19.

....dau.=Charles Beaty of Louth, ironmonger,=Elizabeth, dau. of=Mary, dau. of  
of .... died 18 March 1723-4. M.I.in Louth .... Royle; mar. ....; bur. at  
1st wife. Church. Will dated 13 Oct. 1721; at Louth 6 May Louth 30 Sept.  
proved 16 April 1724, æt. 72. 1694. 2nd wife. 1752. 3rd wife.

Thomas Beaty,  
bur. at Louth  
13 June 1687.      Richard Beaty,  
                        bur. at Louth  
                        24 Dec. 1692.

William Beaty, bur. at Louth 17 Dec. 1692. Mary, bur. at Louth 17 April 1691.

Rev. William  
Beaty of Louth,  
s.p. Will dated  
4 Feb. 1764,  
codicil 13 Nov.  
1764; proved  
28 July 1766.

Charles Beaty, = Bridget,  
born 17, bapt. dau. and  
27 April 1699. coheiress  
Adm'on to his of Robert  
relict Bridget Saunderson  
6 June 1765. of Alford.

Mary, coheiress, mar. Elizabeth, coheiress, mar. John Waterhouse  
A . . . Pearson. of Wellhead, Halifax, co. York. Frances, = John  
coheiress. Shaw.

Elizabeth, heiress, mar. Benjamin Bond.

Joseph  
Beaty,  
under  
21 in  
1721.

Richard Beaty, = Mary,  
died 1 Dec. 1735, dau. of  
æt. 35. Adm'on ....  
granted to his  
relict Mary 23  
Oct. 1736.

James Beaty, bur. at  
Louth 7 June 1701.

John Beaty, bur. at  
Louth 11 July 1706.

....=Charles Beaty of Louth, mercer,=Mary, dau. of .... Birch of Cockerington;  
dau. of      bapt. at Louth 15 Feb. 1727-8 ; mar. 30 Sept. 1771; renounced adm'on of  
....      heir to his uncle Rev. William her husband's estate 30 April 1774 in favour  
1st      Beaty in 1764 ; died intestate ; of Robert Lee, principal creditor; bur. at  
wife.      bur. at Louth 11 April 1774. Louth 29 July 1825, æt. 82. 2nd wife.

Charles Beaty, M.D., of Lincoln, died 6 Sept. 1843, æt. 71. M.I. in St. Peter in Eastgate Church, Lincoln. A Frances, dau. and eventual heiress of Jephtha Foster of Lincoln, Notary Public, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Hutchinson of Louth by Amy, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas Pownall of Lincoln.

A |

Rev. Charles Colyear Beaty	=	Catherine, dau. of Rev. William Hett, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral; died 16 Dec. 1871; bur. at Milton Ernest.	Mary, mar. Rev. George Apthorp, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral; died 1875.	Frances, mar. William Marshall of Lincoln; died 1902.
----------------------------	---	--	---	---

Charles Ernest Beaty-Pownall, 1st son, bapt.	=	Edith Philippa, dau. of Colonel James Pipon of Noirmont Manor, Jersey.
--	---	--

Charles Pipon Beaty-Pownall, Lieut. R.N., born 1 Jan. 1872.	John Trent Beaty-Pownall, born 30 July 1874.	Katharine Margaret.	Dorothea Elizabeth.	Edith Phoebe.
---	--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------

George Albert Beaty-Pownall, 2nd son.	=	Susan, dau. of Colonel Edward George Keppel of Lexham Hall, co. Suffolk.
---------------------------------------	---	--

Edward George Beaty-Pownall, born 27 June 1874; died 25 May 1903.	George Ernest Beaty-Pownall, born 29 May 1877.	Amy Jaqueline	Edith Mary.
---	--	---------------	-------------

William Charles Beaty-Pownall, born 21 Sept. 1875; died 6 May 1896.	Thomas Trelawny Beaty-Pownall, born 6 July 1881.	Alice Katharine, died 18 Sept. 1870.	Alice Katharine, died 21 Nov. 1877.
---	--	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Rev. William Thomas	=	Charlotte Maud, 3rd dau. of Rev. John son, Rector of Hutton; matriculated at Merton College, Oxon, 28 Jan. 1865, æt. 20.	Katharine Amy, mar. Colonel John Andrew Price, R.A.; died 4 April 1880.	Mary Frances.
---------------------	---	--	---	---------------

Edith Louisa, mar. Marquise Athorpe; died 4 Nov. 1872.
--

Francis Beaty of Boston, gent. Will dated 22 Feb., proved 8 June 1787; my brother John Beaty; nephew Francis Beaty; wife Mary.

Mary Beaty of Boston, widow of Francis Beaty, and first wife of Thomas Peacock. Will dated 7 Sept., proved 16 Oct. 1787 by Elizabeth Robinson, wife of John Robinson of Louth, gent., residuary legatee.

## Bennett of Keddington.

Richard Bennett of Keddington = Katharine, dau. of . . . .

Robert Bennett, bapt. at Keddington 9 Oct. 1692.

Thomas Bennett of Keddington = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Bentley Bennett = Martha, dau. and coheir of  
of Keddington. Edward Ayscough of Louth.  
(See Vol. I., p. 69.) Hannah = Thomas Harneis of Lace-  
by; died 10 Aug. 1810,  
æt. 78.

Thomas Cracroft = Elizabeth, died  
of West Keal. 1807. Martha, born = Theophilus Harneis of  
1762. Hawerby, died 10 Sept.  
(See Vol. I., p. 282.) 1839, æt. 80.

Theophilus Harneis of = Mary, dau. of John Nichol-  
Thorganby Hall, born son of Bradley.  
1783. Thomas Bennett Harneis,  
born 1789.

Theophilus = Maria, dau. of James  
John Har- Bass Topham of  
neis. Candlesby. Ann = Thomas  
Mary. Phillips  
Waite. Martha  
Elizabeth. Hannah  
Isabella.

Maria = Rev. William G. Morcom.

Theophilus William Morcom. Cecil Edward Hawke Morcom. Evelyn Julia.

## Benson of North Kelsey.

(Vol. I., p. 120.)

Clement = Bridget, dau. Benson of Sir Ralph of North Maddison. Kelsey.	Ralph Benson of Tupholme = Bridget, dau. of in Bardney, gent. Will . . . . ; bur. at dated 8 July 1650; proved Bardney 17 Feb. 30 May 1651.	Zachary Benson, living 1597-8.
---	--	---

## Best of Mavis Enderby.

Judith, dau. of Zachary Suger of Felixkirk, co. York, clk.; bur. at Fishtoft 31 July 1725, æt. 23. 1st wife.	= Henry Best, lord of the manor of Mavis Enderby, Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral; died 1755, æt. 57; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 3 March, proved 25 March 1755.	= Mercy, dau. of Richard Whittingham and Mercy his wife; mar. at Fishtoft 1 Jan. 1729-30; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1777, æt. 72. M.I. (See Vol. III., p. 1076.) 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Mary, born July 1725; died 1749. Will dated 19 April 1748.	= Francis Bacon, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 9 Oct. 1798, æt. 76.
--	--

Judith, born 1746; mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 16 June 1774; bur. in York Cathedral 26 June 1824.	= John Croft of St. Olave's, York, bur. in York Cathedral 24 Nov. 1820, æt. 88.
--	---

Francis Croft, bur. in York Cathedral 19 Dec. 1807, unmar.

Henry Best, born 3 May 1730; died an infant at Fishtoft 1730.	Henry Best, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, born 3 June 1731; died 23 June 1782; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 24 May 1780; proved 5 Sept. 1782.	= Magdalene, dau. of Kenelm Digby of North Luffenham, co. Rutland; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1797, æt. 63. M.I.	Richard Best, bapt. at Fishtoft 31 July 1733. — Whittingham Best, bapt. at Fishtoft 24 Sept. 1734; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 19 June 1752; B.A. 1756, M.A. 1759.
---	--	---	---

Henry Digby Best of Botleigh Grange, Hants, born 21 Oct. 1768; matriculated at University College, Oxford, 17 March 1785; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1791-97; died 28 May 1836.	= Sarah, dau. of Edward (?) Lucy Sealey of Bridgewater, co. Somerset.
--	---

John Richard Digby Best of Botleigh Grange.

## Birch of Cockerington.

Edward Birch of Cockerington, yeoman. Will dated 8 July, proved 18 Sept. 1637.

Adrian Birch, 1st son = . . . . .	dau. of . . . . .	Edward Birch, 2nd son = . . . . .	dau. of . . . . .
-----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

A

B

		A	B		
Thomas Birch, under 21, 1666.	Adrian Birch of =Chris- Hallington, yeo- man; under 21, dau. of man; under 21, dau. of 1666. Will dated 9 March 1694-5; ex'trix; proved 8 April 1695.	Eliza = William Birch = Margaret, dau. beth, of Witcall, farmer. Will of.... dated 6, 1st proved 20 s.p. wife. Mar. 1683-4.	of .... Over- ton; mar. at Cockerington 5 May 1670. 2nd wife.		
Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cocker- ton 24 Dec. 1671; under 21; living 1694-5.	William Birch, bapt. at Cocker- ton 1 Dec. 1672; under 21; living 1694-5.	Mary.	Mary. Dorothy.		
Gemini Birch of Cock- erington, gent., 3rd son. Will dated 6 Oct. 1666; proved 20 April 1668.	Susanna, dau. of ....	Robert Birch of Cocker- ington, blacksmith, 4th son; bur. there 1 Aug. 1676. Will dated 29 July, proved 28 Oct. 1676.	Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at Cocker- ington 23 April 1678. — Mary, 1637.		
Adrian Birch of Cocker- ton, 1st son.	Frances, dau. of ....; bur. at Cocker- ington 19 Feb. 1731-2.	John Birch of Cock- erington Southend, gent., 2nd son; ex'or to his father 1666. Will dated 12 Jan. 1691-2; proved 16 Dec. 1692. (See BIRCH of Grimoldby.)	Susanna, 1666; bapt. at Cock- erington 8 Dec. 1659. — Elizabeth, 1666; mar. William Ostler.	Edward Birch, 1st son, ex'or.	Mary. Elizabeth, bapt. at Cocker- ington 28 June 1668.
Adrian Birch, bapt. 24 Dec. 1671; bur. 26 Dec. 1674.	Harrison Birch of Cockerington, bapt. there 24 March 1680-81. Will dated 21 Feb. 1716-17; proved 6 May 1717.	Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cocker- ington 26 April 1694; bur. 24 July 1721.	John Birch, bapt. at Cocker- ton 24 March 1721-2.		
Ann, bapt. at Cocker- ton 17 July 1684; bur. 25 March 1685.	Susanna, bapt. at Cocker- ton 6 Aug. 1685; mar. there, 9 May 1706, George Hardy of South Somercotes.	Frances, bapt. at Cocker- ton 10 March 1691-2.	Mary, bapt. at Cocker- ton 6 Dec. 1697.		

Adrian=Anne, dau. of Christopher Hildyard  
Birch. | of Kelstern; bur. at Cockerington  
10 July 1734, æt. 55. M.I.

Christopher Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 7 June 1716;	Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 25 Sept. 1718; bur. 21 June 1723.	Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 24 Aug. 1724.	Hildyard Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 4 July, bur. 21 Nov. 1731.
---	---	---	--

Mary, bapt. at Cockerington 1 May 1717.	Anne, bapt. at Cockerington 26 Feb. 1720-21.	Frances, bapt. at Cockerington 9 July 1722.	Jane, bapt. 9 July 1722; bur. at Cockerington 9 July 1725.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Cockerington 29 Aug. 1729.
---	--	---	--	--

Anne, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Cockerington 21 Feb. 1785. 1st wife.	Christopher=Birch.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Cockerington 20 July 1787. 2nd wife.
--	--------------------	---

Thomas Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 19 Jan. 1748-9 (possibly the father of Adrian and Eleanor Birch*).	Christopher Birch, called "junior," bapt. at Cockerington 28 Dec. 1750; bur. 6 March 1772, æt. 21.	Edward Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 1 Dec. 1751.
--	--	--

Adrian Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 24 Dec. 1752.	Harrison Birch, bapt. 6, bur. 13 Sept. 1757 at Cockerington.	Anne, bapt. at Cockerington 18 May 1755.	Frances, bapt. at Cockerington 19 Sept. 1756.	Amelia, bapt. at Cockerington 18 Feb. 1761.
---	--	--	---	---

\* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 10 March 1776.

\* Adrian, son of Thomas and Sarah Birch, bapt. at Cockerington 10 May 1777.  
Charles Beaty of Louth, widower, and Mary Birch, spinster, mar. by licence at Cockerington 29 Sept. 1771.

### Birch of Grimoldby.

John Birch of Cockerington Southend,=Esther, dau. of William gent., 2nd son, ex'or to his father 1666. Will dated 12 Jan. 1691-2; proved 16 Dec. 1692.

Adrian Birch, gent., devisee of land in Grimoldby 1691-2;=Anne, dau. of Esther, ex'or. Will dated 29 May, proved 10 Aug. 1751; (to be) . . . ; ex'trix 1691-2. bur. in Grimoldby Church, in mother's grave. A 1751.

				A
Adrian Birch,	= Elizabeth, dau. of ....	Anne, 1751 ; mar. John Cooper.	Elizabeth, mar. at Grimoldby, 6 Dec. 1744, William Chatterton.	
1751.				
<hr/>				
Adrian Birch, 1751.	John Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 15 May 1751.	William Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 8 April 1753.	Robert Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 9 May 1756.	
<hr/>				
Adrian Birch = Margaret, dau. of ....				
Adrian Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 11 May 1743.	Mary, dau. of .... ; bur. at Grimoldby 8 May 1835, æt. 92.	Christopher Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 15, bur. 25 June 1747.	John Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 16 Sept. 1750 ; bur. 15 May 1751.	
	Robert Birch, bur. at Grimoldby 27 Oct. 1748.	John Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 25 May, bur. 23 Dec. 1766.		
<hr/>				
Adrian Birch, bapt. at Grimoldby 28 Sept. 1775 ; bur. 23 Jan. 1793.		Martha, bapt. at Grimoldby 9 Jan. 1774.		
<hr/>				
Margaret, bapt. at Grimoldby 17 Nov. 1745.	Frances, bapt. at Grimoldby 2 Aug. 1752 ; bur. 12 April 1753.	Mary, bapt. at Grimoldby 15 April 1755.	Susanna, bapt. at Grimoldby 10 Nov. 1758 ; bur. 16 July 1767.	
Anne, bapt. at Grimoldby 31 Aug. 1749 ; bur. 19 Sept. 1760.	Frances, bapt. at Grimoldby 11 Nov. 1753 ; bur. 1 July 1755.	Frances, bapt. at Grimoldby 9 June 1757.	Frances, bapt. at Grimoldby 15 June 1760.	
<hr/>				
Adrian Birch, senior, bur. at Grimoldby from Louth 27 April 1794.				
Adrian Birch, bur. at Grimoldby 19 June 1811.				

[NOTE.—I am quite unable to give a satisfactory pedigree of this family, though wills and registers have been freely used. The name Adrian (evidently derived from the Scrope family) is of such frequent occurrence that it makes it most difficult to identify those who bore it.—A. R. M.]

### Blaydwin of Boston.

William Blaydwin of Sutton St.	= Elizabeth, dau. of (? .... Marshall).
Mary's. Will dated 20 Aug. 1633 ; proved 19 Aug. 1634 ; mentions his brother Jacob Wragg.	Will dated 12 Dec. 1648 ; proved 24 June 1650 ; mentions her brother John Marshall of Scredington.

Anthony Blaydwin of Moulton, gent., ex'or	Alice, dau. of .... ; ex'trix 1683.	John Blaydwin, 1648.
1648. Will dated 23 Oct. 1683 ; proved 6 May 1685.		

A

## A |

Edmund Blaydwin, under 21, 1683. William Blaydwin of Boston, = . . . Elizabeth, mar. Will gent.; Mayor of Boston 1709. Will dau. of William Chamberlaine dated 18 Aug. 1719; proved 14 Oct. 1720. . . . of Spalding.

William Blaydwin	Mary, dau. of John Toller of Billing- of Boston, mercer; ex'or 1719; Mayor of Boston 1734. Will dated 2 June 1739; proved 1743.	John Blaydwin, = Mary, Mayor of Bos- ton 1738; died . . . 9 Dec. 1748, Jessop. dau. of Thomas Chamber- laine of Boston.	Mary, mar. Chamber- laine of Boston.
	1 May 1724; died 30 Jan. 1743, æt. 56.	1738; died . . . 9 Dec. 1748, Jessop. æt. 55.	

Richard St. George, Lieut.-Colonel of 8th Dragoons, of Hatley Manor, Ire- land; mar. at Burton-by-Lincoln 26 Feb. 1746-7; died 21 July 1757. 1st husband.	Mary, heiress, born 1730.	John Cradock, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore 1758; Archbishop of Dublin 1772. 2nd hus- band.
---	---------------------------	--

**Bond of Croft.**ARMS (on monument).—*Sable, a fesse or.*

William Bond, gent., bur. in Croft Church 1559. M.I.= . . . dau. of . . .

George Bond,	Nicholas Bond, D.D., Pensioner of St. John's College, Cambridge, M.D., bur. in 1559; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1565; President 1590—Croft Church.	Alice, dau. of . . .
	1607; died 8 Feb. 1607-8; bur. in Magdalen College Chapel.	

Richard Bond of Burgh. Will dated 10 April, proved 8 Nov. 1548; mentions "John Bond's children" and "William Bond, Bailiff, of Croft."	Alice, dau. of . . .
--	----------------------

Robert Bond of Burgh, ex'or to William Bond of Burgh, = Agnes, ex'or 1548. Will dated 14 Mar. 1568-9; proved . . . ; 31 March 1569; men- tions "George Mawer of . . . my wife's son."	Alice, . . .	Agnes. Jenett.	Margaret.
Will dated 12 Dec. 1582; proved 16 May 1583.	ex'trix 1582.	widow	

William Bond.	Richard Bond.	Thomas Bond.	Katharin.	Joan.	Agnes.
---------------	---------------	--------------	-----------	-------	--------

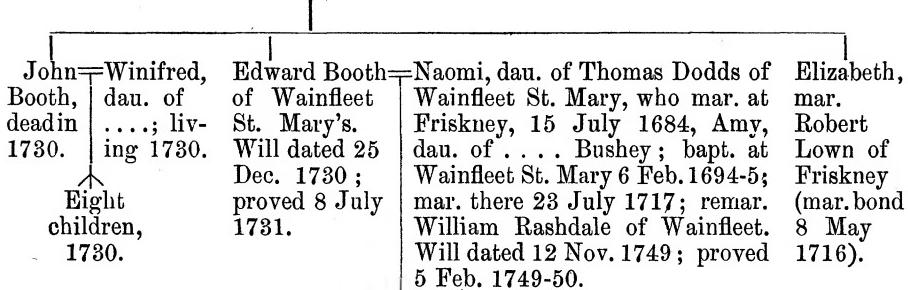
Nicholas Bond of Crowland. Will dated 8 Jan., proved 28 Feb. 1599-1600.	Jane, dau. of . . .
---	---------------------

Josias Bond, bapt. at Croft 9 March 1549-50; bur. there 15 May 1550.	
Anne, dau. of William Bond, bapt. at Croft 19 March 1553-4.	
John Drope and Elizabeth Bond mar. at Croft 5 Nov. 1559.	

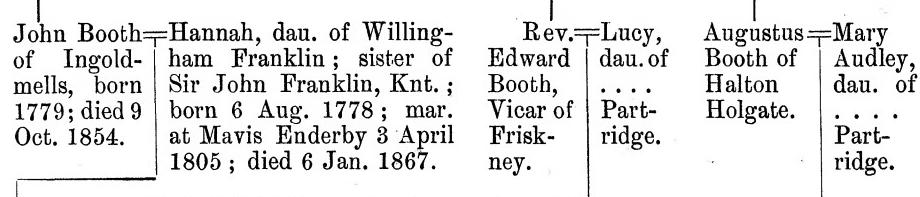
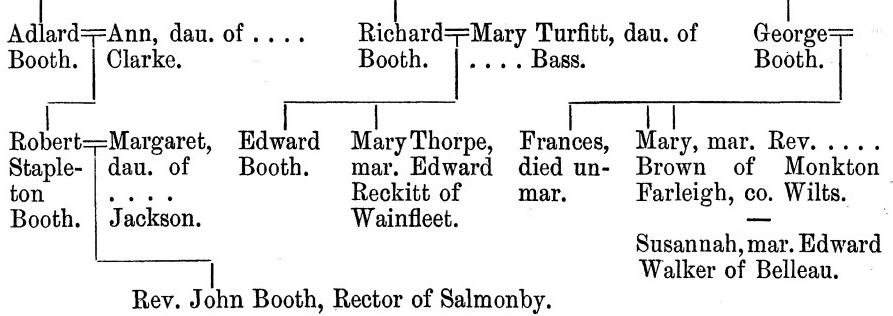
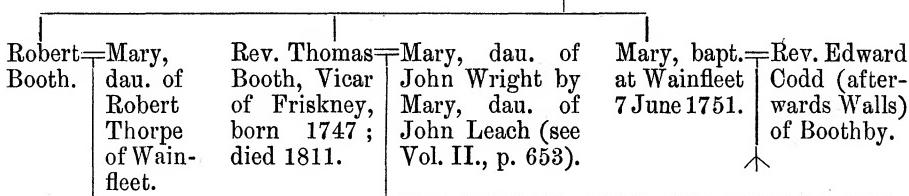
[The above is all that can be found relating to the Bond family seated at Burgh and Croft. William Bond was Vicar of Burgh before 1507.—A. R. M.]

## Booth of Friskney.

.... Booth=Catharine, dau. of ....; living 1730.



Thomas Booth of Wainfleet St. Mary, bapt. there=Mary, dau. of Robert Thorpe of 13 May 1718; died Jan. 1753; bur. at Friskney. Wainfleet; mar. 8 May 1745.



Lucy, mar. Col. Thomas Salkeld of Holm Hill, co. Cumberland; s.p. A

Audley Booth, drowned in the "Birkenhead;" s.p. Augusta, mar. Neville Jackson.

A

Rev. Thomas Wil- lingham Booth, Vicar of Friskney, born 1806 ; died 6 Nov. 1869 ; bur. at Friskney.	Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of William Pacey ; mar. 30 Jan. 1834 ; died 18 Feb. 1875 ; bur. at Friskney (see Vol. III., p. 748).	Mary, born 2 Aug. 1807 ; mar. 30 Jan. 1833 ; died 10 April 1845.	Sir John Rich- ardson, K.C.B., born 5 Nov. 1787 ; died 5 June 1865.
--	---	--	---

Clement Booth= Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Edward Ness, Rector of Elkstone ; mar. 20 March 1867.	Thomas Booth of= Mary, dau. of John West Ashby, born Osborne ; remar. 1834 ; died s.p. Hon. Edgar Gifford.
--	---

Rev. Herbert Ed- ward Booth, de- ceased.	Sarah Cornelia, dau. of Rev. Hubert Cornish, Vicar of Bakewell, co. Derby, deceased.	Edith Maria, mar. Rev. Henry John Cheales, Vicar of Friskney.	Jane Margaret, mar. Rev. Henry Giles Alington, Rector of Candlesby.
--	--	--	--

Francis Herbert= Dora, dau. of Rev. Henry Benwell. Booth of West Ashby.	Henry Pacey Booth.	Hubert Booth, deceased.	Mary Louisa.	Cecely.
--	-----------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	---------

## Booth of Wickenby.

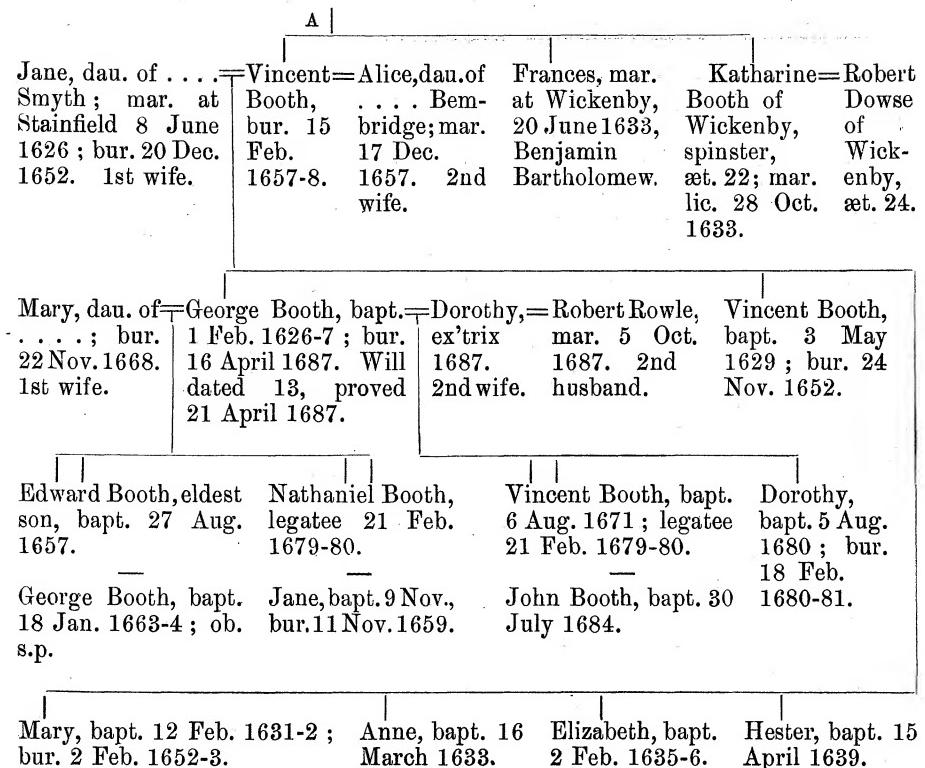
Robert Booth, adm'on to dau. Bridget Fox 16 Aug. 1630.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Fulbeck by Alice, dau. of . . . Welcome.
---	--

Andrew Sparke, M.A.,= Bridget, bapt. 13 Rector of Sutton-in-the Marsh. 1st husband.	John Fox of Boston. mar. at Wicken- by 16 Oct. 1610.	Wistow Booth, adm'on= March 1590-91 ; 2nd hus- band.	of Close Lincoln.
--	--	--	----------------------

Frances, bapt. at Wickenby 13 June 1607.	Hester, bapt. at Wickenby 28 March 1611.
---	---

Vincent Booth of= Frances, dau. of . . . Bartholomew ; mar. Wickenby.	at Wragby 26 Jan. 1601-2.
--	---------------------------

A



## Brackenbury or Brackenborrow of Belchford and Boston.

Thomas Brackenbury of Belchford. Will dated 18 Aug., proved 17 Sept. 1540.

Edward Brackenbury of Belchford. Will dated 28 Dec. 1558 ; . . . dau. of . . . proved 11 Jan. 1558-9.

Thomas Brackenbury, ex'or 1558. Robert Brackenbury of Belchford, ex'or 1558. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1580.

Agnes, dau. of . . . Fletcher. Will dated (nuncupative) ; proved 9 Feb. 1600-1 ("having been bedded one year and a quarter").

Bernard Brackenbury, adm'or to his mother 1600-1. Agnes. Mary.

Miles Brackenbury of Belchford, husbandman. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....  
 Will dated 7 Aug. 1610; proved 9 Jan. Will dated 20 May, proved  
 1610-11. 11 June 1600.

John Brackenbury, 1st son; ex'or to his mother 1600. Will dated 23 Nov. 1616; proved April 1617.	Frances, dau. of .... Will dated 16 Dec. 1633; proved 7 Jan. 1633-4.	Miles Brackenbury of Belchford, milner. Will dated 12 Dec. 1632; proved 8 Nov. 1644.	Ellen, dau. of .... Will dated 20 Feb. 1647-8; proved 24 June 1648.	Robert Brackenbury, ex'or 1610. Magdalene.
--	--	--	---	--

Four daughters.	Miles Brackenbury of Baumber, yeoman. Will dated 26 April 1643; proved 1645-6.	Hester, dau. of .... William Brackenbury.	.... dau. of .... Thomas Brackenbury.
-----------------	--	---	---------------------------------------

Thomas Brackenbury, 1st son, under age; devisee of land in Orby.	Miles Brackenbury, under 21.	William Brackenbury.	Richard Brackenbury.	Christopher Brackenbury of Belchford, ex'or 1648.
--	------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---

Robert Brackenbury = .... dau. of ....	Magdalene = .... Smith, 1648.	Mary = Thomas Dennis.
--	-------------------------------	-----------------------

William Brackenbury, Robert Brackenbury.

William Brackenbury of Boston, yeoman. Will dated 3 Jan. 1627-8; proved 7 June 1628. Had property in Toynton St. Peter's.	Joan, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1627-8.	Augustine Brackenbury = Christian, of West Keal, yeoman; dau. of s.p. Will dated 29 May, .... proved 9 July 1639.
---	-------------------------------------	---

John Brackenbury of Boston, ex'or to his uncle Augustine 1639.	Elizabeth.
--	------------

John Brackenbury of Boston, gent. Will dated 12 Nov. 1745; proved 7 Nov. 1746; leaves lands in Leake to kinsmen Thomas, John, William, and Edward Brackenbury.
--

Augustine      David Bracken-      Gabriel Brackenbury of East Keal, farmer.—Mary,  
Brackenbury,      bury, 1731.      Will dated 25 April, proved 11 Oct. 1731.      dau. of  
1731.      ....

William Brackenbury, 1731.

John Brackenbury of Sibsey, yeoman. Will dated 10 Aug. 1617; proved 15 Jan. 1617-18. Sons John and Francis Brackenbury, daus. Mary and Sarah; wife Joan ex'trix.

[NOTE.—The above family's name is indifferently spelt Brackenborrow, Brackenborough, and Brackenbury. It in all probability took its name from Brackenborough near Louth in co. Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 168).—A. R. M.]

### Bromhead of Thurlby (formerly of co. Notts).

.... Bromhead—Anne, dau. of .... ; living 1699.

Sarah, dau.—Benjamin Bromhead of East Retford, yeoman.—Rebecca, dau. of Henry  
of .... Will dated 23 Oct. 1699; proved 13 Aug. Smith. 2nd wife.  
1st wife. 1703.

John      Benjamin Bromhead, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln,=Frances, Sarah.  
Brom-      10 Nov. 1670. Will dated 16 Jan. 1694-5; proved      dau. of  
head.      25 Jan. 1695-6.      ....

John Bromhead, ex'or.      Benjamin Bromhead.      .... Poyntell=A dau.

Nathaniel Poyntell, called grandson in 1694-5.

Anne, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Eyre; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Jan. 1704-5; bur. at Thurlby 26 Aug. 1715. 1st wife.	Edward—Jane, dau. of Richard Riley of Welbourn; head of bapt. there 20 Dec. 1676; mar. there 23 May 1717. Will dated there 12 April 1718.	Jane,—John Grant of Bassingham. Will dated 1 Dec. 1713; proved 19 March 1713-14.
---	---	--

Benjamin Bromhead (see Burke's "Baronetage").	Anthony Bromhead, bapt. at Thurlby 15 Nov. 1711; bur. 20 Feb. 1712-13.	Henry Bromhead, born 1 Dec., bapt. 5 Dec. 1712 at Thurlby. 1715; bur. 12 April 1718.	Amy, bapt. at Thurlby 22 Jan. 1708-9.	John Grant, 1713.
Christopher Bromhead, bapt. at Thurlby 24 Feb. 1706-7.	— Thomas Bromhead, bapt. at Thurlby 29 Sept. 1712.	Anthony Bromhead, bapt. at Thurlby 26 Aug. 1715; bur. 12 April 1718.	Mary, born 1 Dec., bapt. 9 Dec. 1713 at Thurlby.	William Grant, 1713.

## Brown of Horbling.

Registers not specified are from Horbling; \* from Uppingham; † from All Saints, Stamford; ‡ from Billingborough.

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant-guardant in pale sable.*

Edward Brown of Horbling, — Judith Barnard,  
yeoman. Will dated 6 May, mar. 15 May  
proved in C.P.C. 1 June 1617. 1595.‡

John Brown of West Laughton, co. Lincoln, son  
and heir, bapt. 7 March 1596-7; ‡ bur. at Folking-  
ham 22 Oct. 1649.

Edward Brown, — Katherine . . . ;  
ex'or remar. John Har-  
ris of Kirton.  
1617.

Rev. Edward Brown, M.A., of Stamford, Clerk; bur. 20 April 1682.

Alice, dau. — Matthias Brown, — Frances —  
of John Cox gent., indicted for . . . ,  
of Howell, high treason at died 2  
gent.; mar. Grantham Easter March  
at Heck- 1643; purchased 1652.  
ington 14 the Manor of M.I. at  
May 1622. Horbling 1645; July 1622; mar. 22  
1st wife. bur. 7 June 1662. Jan. 1655-6; remar.,  
M.I. Will. Hor- 26 March 1672, Rev.  
bling. Walter Slye of Dos-  
2nd thorpe; died a widow;  
wife. bur. 16 Aug. 1682.  
3rd wife.

Bridget, widow of Nathaniel  
Charles Norwood, Brown, 1617.  
gent.; dau. of Chris- —  
topher Rands, Esq.; bap- Elizabeth, 1617.  
t. at Burton 9 —  
July 1622; mar. 22 —  
Jan. 1655-6; remar., Esther, mar. Ro-  
26 March 1672, Rev. bert Bryan of  
Walter Slye of Dos- Bolingbroke,  
thorpe; died a widow, Esq. —  
bur. 16 Aug. 1682.  
3rd wife.

Edward Brown — Jane, dau. of Tho-  
of Grantham, mas Bristow of  
and afterwards Besthorpe, Notts,  
of Horbling, Esq.; died at  
gent., born Grantham 11, bur.  
April 1647; 15 Sept. 1699, æt.  
bur. 22 March 48. M.I.

Matthias Brown, — Bridget, bapt. 29  
bapt. Dec. 1656; mar. Elizabeth,  
1 Sept. Thomas Bristow bapt. 17  
1661; of Besthorpe, Sept. 1658;  
bur. 25 Notts, Esq.; wife wife of . . .  
June 1702. — 1702.  
1664.

Matthias Brown, son and  
heir apparent, died before  
his father in 1658.

Nathaniel Brown of Horb — Frances, dau. of Wil-  
ling, gent., heir of his nephew liam Toller of Billing-  
1692; died s.p.; bur. 25 borough; mar. 1 April  
Feb. 1702-3. Will dated 1658; ‡ bur. 12 Nov.  
6 Feb. 1701-2; proved at 1696.  
Lincoln 6 April 1703.

A |

Matthias Brown, son and heir apparent, born 31 March 1671 ; died at Stamford 12 Oct. 1707.	Edward Brown of Quadring, gent., died 5 Jan. 1737-8, æt. 65. M.I. at Quadring.	Thomas Brown = Anne of Walcot near Folkingham, gent., bapt. at Quadring 27 Jan. 1685-6 ; bur. 13 Jan. 1759. M.I. at Horbling.	Bristow, died 3 Jan. 1685-6, æt. 14. M.I. at Quadring. — Bridget, died unmar. 26 May 1708, æt. 26.
BROWN of Horbling.	BROWN of Quadring.		

William Brown, D.D., = Susanna, dau. son and heir, bapt. at of Robert Cla- Grantham 23 Oct. 1710; vering, D.D., Archdeacon of North- Bishop of Peter- ampton ; Prebendary of borough ; died Peterborough ; died 17, 17 Jan. 1745-6, bur. 21 Nov. 1797, æt. 87. æt. 25.	Edward Brown = Frances, dau. of John of Walcot, Esq., Toller, Esq., Serjeant- bapt. 12 Jan. 1711-12; died 7, bur. 10 May 1772.

Elizabeth, born 21 = Rev. Henry May 1754 ; mar. Hawes, M.A., Jan. 1786 ; died s.p. Vicar of Cliff- ton ; died 17 10 Sept. 1837.	Jane, born 6 Aug. 1755 ; died unmar. March 1809.	Dorothy, born 14 April 1759 ; died unmar. 27 Sept. 1826.	Sarah, born 24 Aug. 1760 ; died unmar. 1817.

Frances, born 21 Aug. 1747 ; died unmar. 10 May 1759.	Catharine, born 2 Jan. 1751 ; mar. at Ply- mouth 15 Oct. 1784 ; died 23 Sept. 1803.	Edward Long Fox, Esq., M.D., of Bris- lington House, Bristol ; died 2 May 1835, æt. 74.	Anne, born 25 Jan. 1752 ; mar. . . . Lampson of Northampton, Esq. ; died s.p. 10 Dec. 1839. — Mary, born 11 April 1753 ; died unmar.

Edward Brown, Esq., son and heir, born 22 Aug. 1748, Bar- rister-at-Law ; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1788 ; died 6, bur. 13 May 1841, æt. 92.	Sarah, dau. of Thomas Barker of Lyndon, Rut- land, Esq. ; bur. 6 Oct. 1790, æt. 38.	Thomas Brown, born 15 Nov. 1749 ; died unmar. 1781. — William Brown, born 2 Oct. 1756 ; died unmar. 16 July 1784.

Rev. William Brown, son and heir apparent, bapt. 14 Oct. 1780 ; * died 16 March 1826.	Rev. Edward Brown, M.A., son and heir, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland, bapt. 13 Oct. 1787 ; † M.A. of Christ Church, Oxon, 1812 ; died unmar. 17 Sept. 1862.	Thomas Brown, bapt. 1 Oct. 1790 ; † died infant. — Anne, born 1 Aug. 1781 ; died unmar. 5 June 1862.

B

B

Catharine, bapt. 12 Oct. 1782; * mar. 4 Dec. 1817; † died at Twickenham 4 April 1847.	=John Edward Conant, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Nathaniel Conant, Knt.; Police Magistrate at Marlborough Street 1817; died at Twickenham 13 Oct. 1848, æt. 70.	Mary, bapt. 29 Sept. 1784; * died unmar. 17 Nov. 1857.
---	--	---

Edward Nathaniel Conant, Esq., son and heir, born 15 May 1820; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-Law; inherited Lyndon 1862; High Sheriff of Rutland 1867.	=Gertrude Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Proby, Canon of Windsor and Vicar of Twickenham; mar. 27 Aug. 1844; died 27 March 1866.	Rev. John William Conant, M.A. St. John's College, Oxon.	=Frances Catharine, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Groves of Boughton, Kent; mar. at Charing, Kent, 26 July 1848.	Catharine, born Sept. 1818; mar., 9 April 1840, Charles Ellis, Esq.
--	--	--	---	---

Elizabeth, bapt. 18 May 1786; * mar. 27 July 1818; † died s.p. 16 Jan. 1862.	=Samuel Richard Fy dell of Morcott Hall, Sheriff of Rutland 1840; died 1 Feb. 1868, æt. 96.	Jane, bapt. 31 Oct. 1789; † mar. 29 Aug. 1826; died s.p. 10 Jan. 1870.	=Rev. Robert Deeker, Rec. 1826; † died 1862.	Sarah, bapt. 1 Oct. 1790; † died unmar. 21 Feb. 1862.
--	---	--	--	---

The above pedigree is taken from "Genealogical Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley," vol. ii., pp. 666, 667.

## Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby and Owersby.

(See Vol. I., pp. 192—195.)

The following wills should be read with the pedigrees:—

1. John Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby. Will dated 16 April, proved April 1546; (to be) bur. in the Church; Nevy Robert Wycam; daughter's child (not named); sons John and Robert Broxholme and wife Margaret ex'ors; to my son Robert Broxholme land in Owersby.
2. Robert Broxholme of Owersby. Will dated 14 Nov. 1545; proved 26 Sept. 1546; (to be) bur. in the Church; son Robert Broxholme; son William Broxholme ex'or; Thomas Broxholme and his dau. Ellen; wife (not named); my sister at Holton.
3. Robert Broxholme of Owersby. Will dated 12 June 1552; proved 16 Feb. 1552-3; wife Cecil ex'trix; children (not named).
4. Anthony Broxholme of Osgodby in Kirkby, yeoman. Will dated 14 Dec. 1630; proved 1630; to wife Judith land in North Willingham; son Robert Broxholme ex'or, under age; youngest son Anthony Broxholme; daus. Margaret, Judith, Elizabeth, Katharine, Mary, Anne, Isabel.
5. Robert Broxholme of Tothill, gent. Will dated 20 Dec. 1633; proved 1633; brother Francis Broxholme; sisters Jane Searby, Dorothy Parish, Isabel Jackson, and Anne Robinson; (to be) bur. in Church of North Reston; cosen Theodore Archer, ex'or.
6. Francis Broxholme of North Willingham, labourer. Nuncupative will, "middle of Feb." 1646-7; wife Anne.

[NOTE.—I cannot but think that the beginning of the Broxholme pedigree at pp. 192-3, as given in the Larken MS., requires some readjustment. The wills above quoted are sufficient to shew this.—A. R. M.]

## Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire gules between four bur-leaves vert, on a chief azure a lion's head erased between two battle-axes or.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper charged at the elbow with three annulets sable, holding in the hand a branch of three thistles proper.*

Rachel, dau. of . . . Bell ;—Richard Burrell, born at Kilburn, co. York ; citizen and grocer of London ; bought an estate at Dowsby, co. Lincoln ; fined for Sheriff of London. Will proved (P.C.C.) 28 Oct. 1629.	Jane, dau. of Henry Jay ; mar. at St. Antholin, Budge Row, 13 Nov. 1587 ; bur. there 28 Sept. 1623. 2nd wife.
--	---

Samuel Burrell,=Anne, bapt. at St. Benet's 25 Mar. 1582 ; died before 1617.	Daniel Burrell, bapt.=Lydia, at St. Benet's 24 Nov. 1583. Will proved (P.C.C.) 13 Feb. 1616-17.	Susan, bapt. 21 Feb. 1573-4 ; bur. 15 Dec. 1575.	—
---	---	--	---

Abraham Burrell of Chertsey and of Medloe, co. Hunts ; bapt. at St. Benet's 18 Jan. 1589-90 ; M.P. for Hunts 1645—1653 ; elected to Council of State 1651.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Butts of Ham Court, Chertsey ; mar. lic. dated 1617.	Henry Burrell,=Jane, dau. of John Jay of Holston ; bur. at St. Gregory by St. Paul's 29 March 1627.	—
--	--	---	---

Mary, died young.	Anne, mar. 1st Thomas Peers of Alverton, co. Warwick ; 2ndly, in 1659, Michael Lister of Burwell, co. Lincoln ; died 1673, leaving issue by both husbands.	Elizabeth, mar. Sir Drayner Massingberd, Knt., 1651 ; died s.p. 1677.
-------------------	--	---

Elizabeth,=William bapt. at St. Robin-Benet's son of the Inner mar. at St. Temple. 1590-91; mar. at St. Antholin's April 1611.	Anne, bapt. at St. Benet's 7 March 1595-6 ; mar. at All Hallows', Lombard Street, 3 July 1621 ; bur. at Boston 23 Jan. 1653-4.	Samuel Cust of Pinchbeck, Haddon, Stamford.	Jane, bapt. at St. Benet's 14 Aug. 1597 ; bur. there 26 May 1612.
		Custs of Stamford and Belton.	—
			Mary, living 1623 ; mar. John Hare of Hampton, Middlesex.

Sir John Burrell, Knt., of Dowsby, bapt. at St. Benet's 10 Nov. 1588 ; living at Londonthorpe 1623 ; knighted 1642 ; compounded for his estates 1646 ; fine £687 ; died before Aug. 1659.	Frances, dau. and heir of Robert Redmayne, LL.D., Chancellor of Norwich.
---	--

A

Henry Burrell of Wood Dalling, Norfolk, bapt. 13 July 1624; living 1652.	Jane, bapt. at Dowsby 5 Jan. 1618-19; mar. there, 23 Dec. 1640, Thomas Gaudy, Esq.	Dorothy, bapt. at Dowsby 22 Mar. 1621-2; mar. .... Dawtry; living 1666.
John Burrell, bapt. at Dowsby 27 May 1632; living 1647.	Frances, mar. Robert Slowe of Stamford; died 31 July 1654; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Dowsby 13 Oct. 1625; mar. Rev. Ralph Tunstall, Rector of Caythorpe; bur. at Caythorpe 15 Feb. 1660-61.
Jane, dau. of .... Earle; mar. at Dowsby 29 Aug. 1639. 1st wife.	Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, Fulbeck, and Londonthorpe, born about 1616; admitted to Inner Temple 1633; compounded for his estates 1646; fine £770; died before 1671.	Rebecca, dau. of Sir Thomas Gardiner; mar. about 1650; living 1671. 2nd wife.
Frances, bapt. at Fulbeck 10 May 1642.	Anne, bapt. at Fulbeck of St. James, Duke's Place, 30 Dec. 1646; mar. merchant; lic. dated 13 Jan. 1662-3.	Henry Burrell, born at .... relict Dowsby; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, admitted 1679; A.B. 1684; Governor went to St. Christopher's, West Indies, 1685.
John Burrell, bapt. at Fulbeck 4 June 1640; bur. at Dowsby 8 June 1640.	Jane, dau. and heir of James Relfe of Dallington; mar. lic. dated 6 Aug. 1662; bur. at Dowsby 9 Jan. 1669-70. 1st wife.	Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, bapt. at Fulbeck 11 April 1644; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 9 Feb. 1682-3. Will dated 31 July 1682; proved (P.C.C.) 8 May 1683.
John Burrell, bapt. at Fulbeck 13 April 1641; died young.	Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.; mar. settlement dated 10 Oct. 1671; bur. at Dowsby 8 May 1694. 2nd wife.	
Redmayne Burrell, bapt. at Leadham 13 March, and bur. there 15 March 1665-6.	Richard Burrell, bur. at Dowsby 8 Feb. 1670-71.	Jane, born, bapt. and bur. at Dowsby 13 March 1664-5.
Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall; bapt. 10 Jan. 1678-9; died s.p., but devised all her property to her husband absolutely. 1st wife.	Thomas Burrell of Dowsby, Stamford, and Ryhall, son and heir; bapt. at Dowsby 2 July 1674; High Sheriff of Rutland 1704; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 28 Dec. 1733.	Elizabeth, dau. of .... Wright; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 20 Sept. 1718. 2nd wife.
John Burrell, bapt. at Ryhall 30 Dec. 1714; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 6 Jan. 1714-15.	Thomas Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall, bapt. at Ryhall 27 March 1717; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1737-8; died unmar.; bur. in the Burrell Chapel, Dowsby, 22 Dec. 1763, when his estates passed to the representatives of his aunts Judith and Jane.	B

B

Redmayne Bur.=Mary, rell, bapt. at Dowsby 24 Feb. 1675-6; mar. at St. Bride's, London, 9 Dec. 1714; died s.p.; bur. at Dowsby 24 June 1760.	William Bur-rell, bapt. at Edward Dowsby 23 Mar. 1681-2; died s.p.; bur. at Dowsby 30 April 1742. Will proved (P.C.C.) 18 May 1742.	Judith, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 20 April 1678; Hum-bur. at Dowsby 19 Nov. 1706. Her grandchildren, Anne Hyde, wife of Rev. Brownlow Toller, and Philippa Hyde, wife of James Hurst, inherited, 1763, one-half of the Bur-rell estates.
Jane, bapt. at Dowsby 25 Dec. 1677; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Jan. 1719-20. Her grandson, Rev. Thomas Foster, inherited, 1763, one-half of the Burrell estates, including Dowsby.	Rev. Thomas Foster of Stamford, mar. at Thurlby 20 July 1701.	Alice, bapt.=Rev. Peter Neale, at Dowsby Rector of Little Cas-terton.

## Burton of Bag Enderby and Somersby.

Richard Langhorne of Somersby and Bag Enderby.

Robert Burton, Citizen of London, of Somersby; bur. there 30 Nov. 1754.	Katharine, coheir, bur. at Somersby 28 Aug. 1742.	Rev. Anthony Skepper.	Elizabeth, mar. at Bag Enderby 15 July 1751.
---	---	-----------------------	--

William Lang-horne, bur. at Bag Enderby by 17 May 1758.	Katharine, bur. at Somersby 17 Nov. 1752.	Samuel Tatlock, bur. at Somersby by 19 Sept. 1743.	Will dated 26 Sept. 1741; proved 12 Oct. 1743; "Citizen of London."	Martha.	James Rayner, bur. at Somersby 16 Feb. 1772.
---	---	--	---	---------	--

Lang-horne, bur. at Bag Enderby by 17 May 1758.	Mary, dau. of .... Walker of Great Hale; remar., 15 Jan. 1789, Thomas Coltman of Hagnaby.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Houghton of Lincoln, apothecary; s.p. 1st wife.	Robert Burton, born 5=Susanna, March, bapt. 16 March 1737-8 at Bag Ender-by; of the Close of Lincoln; Councillor. Will dated 23 Feb. 1814; proved 4 Feb. 1815.	Susanna, dau. of William Tomline of Riby; s.p. 2nd wife.
---	---	--	--	--

William Burton, born 2 Jan., bapt. 5 Jan. 1739-40 at Bag Enderby; bur. at Somersby 21 Sept. 1808.	Katharine, dau. of ....	Mary, born 14 Jan., bapt. 26 Jan., bur. 8 Feb. 1738-9.
---	-------------------------	--

A |

James Ray-	Thomas Ray-	Rev. Burton Rayner, Rec-	Anne, dau. of . . . Mum-
ner, bapt. at	bapt. at	tor of Somersby and Bag	by of Somersby; mar.
Somersby 17	Somersby 5	Enderby; died 11 March,	there 16 Jan. 1764; bur.
April 1745.	July 1747.	bur. 15 March 1798.	there 26 July 1791.

Langhorne Ray-	Robert Ray-	William Burton	Anne,	Samuel Tatlock
ner, 1st son,	bapt. at	Rayner, 2nd son,	dau. of	Rayner, 3rd son
bapt. at Somers-	Somersby 6	devisee in will of	Andrew	1814; bapt. at
by 2 Sept. 1775;	Nov. 1776;	Robert Burton,	Tongue	Somersby 24 Feb.
named 1st son	bur. there 7	1814, of estates	of Grant-	1786; named in the
in entail of 1814.	Jan. 1781.	at Somersby and	ham.	entail made by Ro-
		Bag Enderby.		bert Burton 1814.

Langhorne Burton, Rector of Somersby and Bag Enderby;	Catherine, bapt. at
bapt. at Somersby 3 Nov. 1808 (see Burke's "Landed	Somersby 3 Aug.
Gentry").	1811.

Burton Rayner,	Elizabeth, bapt.	Maria, bapt. at Somersby	Letitia= . . .
bur. at Somers-	at Somersby 13	25 July, bur. there 1 Nov.	Bellamy.
by 7 July 1775.	Nov. 1778.	1781.	

Robert Bellamy, 3rd son.	Samuel Bellamy, 4th son.
--------------------------	--------------------------

Named in the entail made by Robert Burton 1814.

## Caborne of Boston and Tetney.

(See Vol. I., pp. 223, 224.)

John Caborne of Tetney. Will	Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix
dated 10 April, proved 6 May	1547. Will dated 2 Nov. 1557 ;
1547; (to be) bur. in the church.	proved 16 Feb. 1557-8.

Robert Caborne= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Jenett, mar. John Smythe,	Margaret.
	supervisor in 1547; ex'or	
	in 1557.	

Thomas Caborne of Tetney= . . . . dau.	Richard Caborne of Tetney= Josyan, dau.
Will dated 7 Sept. 1561; of . . . .	yeoman, ex'or in 1557. Will of . . . .
proved 14 April 1562.	dated 29 July 1587; proved ex'trix 1587.
Mary.	27 March 1588.

A |

A |

William Caborne of Tet- = Susanna, dau. of George Caborne of Tet- = Bridget, dau.  
ney, supervisor to his .... Will dated ney, yeoman. Will dated of . . . ;  
brother George 1592. 11 Jan. 1635-6; 14 May, proved 6 July ex'trix 1592.  
Will dated 5 Nov., proved 19 May 1592.  
proved 20 Dec. 1624. 1636. Fortune, 1592.

William Caborne, 3rd son 1624.	Richard Caborne, 4th son 1624.	Thomas Caborne, 5th son 1667.	Anne, 1667; mar. William Pinder.
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

John Caborne, of . . . . 1st son 1667.	....dau. = George Caborne of Boston, 2nd son, born at Tetney; at. 64 and upwards in 1667. 1st wife. Will dated 20 May 1667; proved 26 March 1668.	Abigail, dau. of . . . . Will dated 30 March 1683; proved 1684; mentions sister Truesdale and cousin Thomas Truesdale of Stamford, ex'or. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

John Micklethwaite, 1st husband.	= Abigail. (See Vol. I., p. 224.)	Humphrey Browne. 2nd husband.
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

Thomas Caborne, 1635-6.	Daniel Caborne of Boston, gent., ex'or 1668. Will dated 21 June 1689; proved 1690.	= Bridget, dau. of . . . .	Elizabeth, mar. John Ampleford 1635-6.	Lydia, of Boston.
-------------------------	--	----------------------------	--	-------------------

George Caborne, dead in 1689.	Lydia, 1689 = Nathaniel Lawrence, junior, 1689.
-------------------------------	---

Bridget, 1689.

Henry Caborne, 1662-3.	Robert Caborne of Asfordby in Bilsby. Will dated 21 Feb. 1662-3; proved 7 May 1663.	= Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1662-3.	Anne.
------------------------	---	--	-------

Christopher Caborne.	John Caborne.	Martin Caborne.	Mary.	Anne.
----------------------	---------------	-----------------	-------	-------

## Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's.

(See Vol. I., p. 223.)

John Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's. — Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 30 March, proved 7 May 1573. — ex'trix 1573.

Henry Caborne, ex'or 1573.	. . . . . dau. of . . . .	Thomas Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, ex'or 1573. Will dated 1 Oct. 1596 ; proved 31 May 1597 ; (to be) bur. in the Church.	Margaret, dau. of . . . .	Christopher Caborne, left guardian of nephew Christopher 1573.
Robert Caborne, 1573.				
George Caborne, 1573.				
Thomas Caborne, = . . . . 1st son 1573; died . . . . 6 Dec. 1621.	dau. of . . . .	Christopher Caborne of Salt- fleetby St. Peter's, under 21 in 1596. Will dated 6 Dec. 1621 ; proved 21 March 1622-3.	John Caborne of Salt- fleetby.	Elizabeth. — Susan.

## Callis of Aslackby.

Robert Callis of Bar leymouth in Brans- ton, supervisor to his brother William 1584. Will dated 28 Dec. 1588 ; proved 5 March 1588-9.	Eliza- beth, dau. of . . . .	William Callis of Milthorpe in Aslackby. Will dated 19 ex'trix Nov. 1584 ; 1588-9.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1584. Will dated 1, proved 15 Nov. 1596 ; “of Aslackby, widow.”	Joan = . . . . Bell. John Bell of Stainfield, super- visor to his uncle Robert Callis 1588-9.
William = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .	Alice, mar. Rich- ard Serle.		Elizabeth, mar. 1st . . . . Hareby, 2ndly Thomas Beet.	
Robert Callis, under 21, 1588-9.	Richard Callis, under 21, 1588-9.	Elizabeth.	Constance.	Margaret.

Edmund Callis of Heckington, weaver. Will = Elizabeth . . . . , ex'trix  
dated 17 Jan. 1589-90 ; proved 12 Oct. 1590. — 1589-90.

Edmund Callis of Heckington, yeoman. Will dated 17 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1630.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1630.	Robert Callis.	Katharine.
Edmund Callis, 1630.	Elizabeth.	Jane.	Margaret.

John Callis of Aslackby, yeoman. Will = . . . dau.  
dated 16 April, proved 16 July 1618. | of . . .

Thomas Callis of Aslackby, = Judith, dau. Robert = . . . Jane. Elizabeth,  
ex'or 1618. Will dated 24, | of . . .; ex'trix Callis. | dau. of | mar. Thomas  
proved 31 Jan. 1641-2. | 1641-2. | . . . | Ancell.

John Callis, Isabel, 1618. Elizabeth, 1641-2. Thomasine, Thomas Callis,  
1641-2. | 1641-2.

### Callis of Great and Little Hale.

(See Vol. I., p. 227.)

Robert Callis of Little Hale. Will dated 13 Jan., = . . . dau.  
proved 2 March 1533-4. | of . . .

Henry Callis of Little Hale. Will dated 7 Aug. 1556; = Jenett, dau. of . . . ;  
proved 23 Oct. 1557; (to be) bur. in Great Hale Church. | ex'trix 1556.

Thomas Callis of Little Hale, hus = . . . Robert Callis, John Callis, Agnes,  
bandman; ex'or to his father. Will | dau. of æt. 30, 1557. youngest  
dated 17 Aug., proved 25 Nov. 1573; | son.  
(to be) bur. in Great Hale Church. | . . .

Robert Callis, ex'or = . . . George Callis of Little Henry = (?) Ann, dau. of . . .  
to his brother | Hale; s.p. Will dated Will dated 20 Aug.  
George 1584-5; | 16 March 1584-5; 1617; proved 16  
supervisor to his | . . . proved 26 March 1585; Oct. 1618, then a  
brother William | (to be) bur. in Great widow at Great  
1587. | Hale Church. | Hale.

Robert Callis of = Jane, dau. of Prudence. William = . . . dau. Elizabeth,  
Little Hale, yeo- | . . . Will dated | Callis. | of . . . mar. . . .  
man. Will dated | 16 Sept. 1661; | Isabel. | . . . Ellis.  
16 June 1653; | proved 1661. | Agnes, 1617. | Mary.

John Callis of Little Hale, = Margaret, William Callis of Little Alice. Anne.  
ex'or to his father 1653. Will | dau. of Hale. Will dated 1 Dec. | ex'trices 1661.  
dated 12 July, codicil 18 | . . . 1659; proved 29 Oct. | 1661.

Mary. | Prudence.

A |

Thomas Callis of Little Hale, ex'or to his brother William 1587. Will dated 1 Aug., proved 2 Sept. 1590.	—Joan, dau. of George 1584-5. Will dated 2 Nov., proved 24 Nov. 1587.	William Callis of Little Hale, yeoman; ex'or to his brother George 1584-5. Will dated 2 Nov., proved 24 Nov. 1587.	....	A dau., mar. Robert Burdett.
--	---	--	------	------------------------------

Susan, ex'trix 1590.	John Callis.	Robert Callis.	Henry Callis.	Margaret, mar. .... Holland.
----------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------------

Robert Callis of Great Hale = .... dau. of ....

Robert Callis. (See Vol. I., p. 227.)	William Callis of Lincoln, gent. Will dated 4 April, proved 17 April 1630.	Mercy, dau. of ...., ex'trix 1630. Will dated 5 Aug. 1647; proved 28 Sept. 1650.
---------------------------------------	--	--

William Callis, under age 1630.	Anne.	Mercy, mar. .... Fisher.	Mary, ex'trix to her mother 1647.	Esther.	Katharine, mar. .... Judith.
---------------------------------	-------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------	------------------------------

Robert Callis of Little Hale, s.p. Nuncupative will dated 26 July, 1640.	William Callis, 1640.	Anne, ex'trix of Robert Callis 1640; mar. .... Basse.
--	-----------------------	---

Mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1618. Robert Callis of Little Hale, yeoman, æt. 33, and Anne Segrave of Heckington, spinster, dau. of .... Spencer of Osbournby.

[I compiled the above from wills at Lincoln which Mr. Larken had not seen.—A. R. M.]

### Calthrop of Gosberton.

[From "Notes on the Families of Calthorpe and Calthrop," by Colonel Christopher William Carr Calthrop.]

ARMS.—*Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine.*

Mary, dau. of .... Sharpe; mar. at Quadring 1 Jan. 1690-91; died 14 Feb. 1693-4; bur. at Gosberton. 1st wife.	Richard Calthrop, born and bapt. at Boston 15 Aug. 1655; died 19 Jan. 1710-11; bur. at Gosberton. Will dated 17 Jan., proved 17 March 1710-11.	Martha, dau. of .... Sharpe; mar. 10 April 1694; died 7 May 1719. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

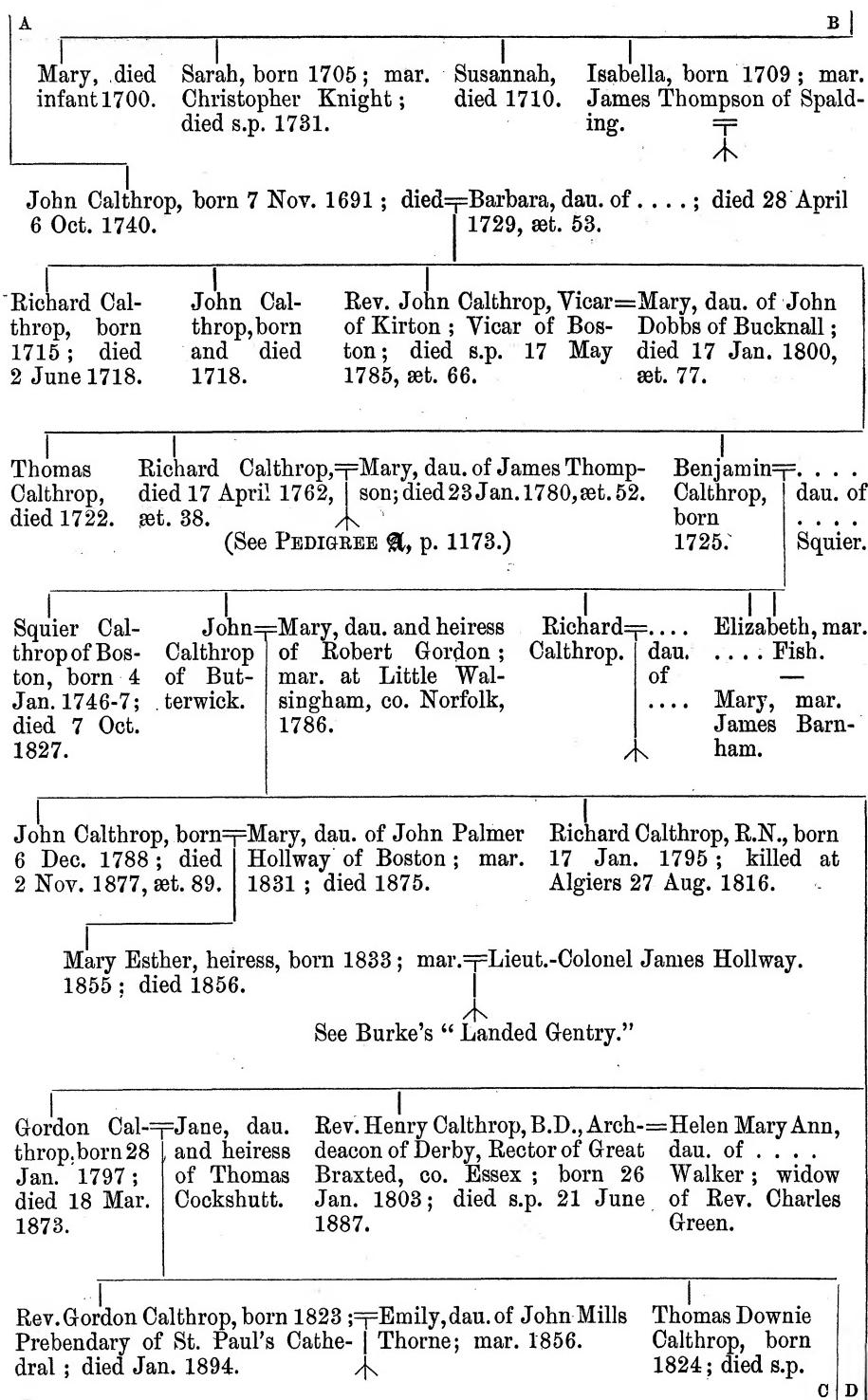
Elizabeth, born 1695; mar. 1st John Corbett, 2ndly Hugh Christopher; died 2 April 1732; bur. at Gosberton.	Mary, born 1696; died 1697.	Anne, born 1697; mar. Nathaniel Garland; died 23 Feb. 1739-40.	Martha, died 1710.
--	-----------------------------	--	--------------------

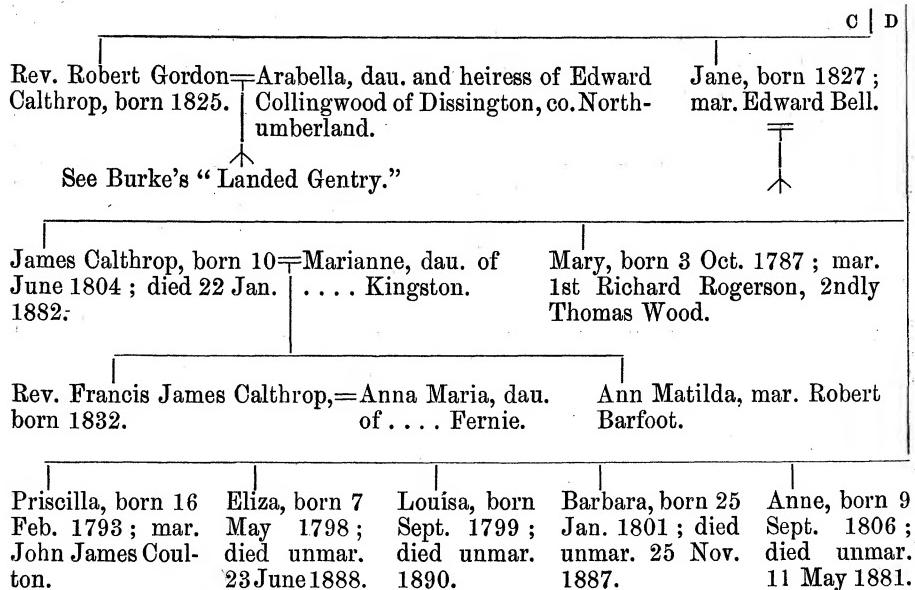
A

VOL. IV.

G

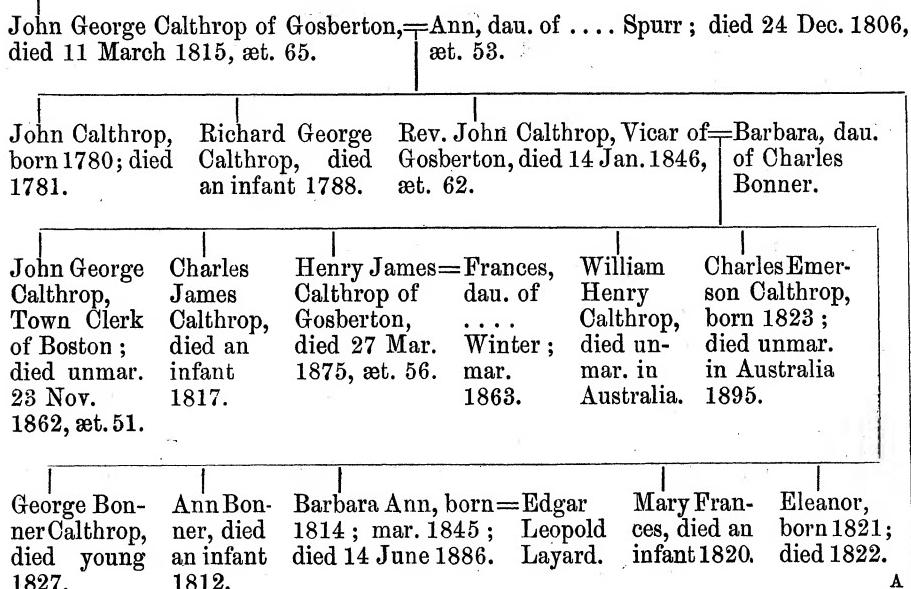
B





## PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1172.)

Richard Calthrop = Mary Thompson.



A

Richard Calthrop (twin with Henry) of Lar—Elizabeth Turfitt, dau. of Samuel neshead Abbey, bapt. at Gosberton 10 Oct. Everard of Gosberton; born 1793; 1788; died 1851. died 1878.

Harriet, born 23 March 1828; mar. John Mills Thorne.	Jennet, born 7 July 1831; mar. Thomas Smith.	Emma, born 27 Oct. 1833; mar. Frederick Ezekiel Edmonds; s.p. Smith.	Ellen, born 1836; mar. James Sykes Calthrop.
--	--	--	--

Elizabeth Ann, born 1814; mar. Thomas Webster, Q.C.	Mary, born 16 June 1816; died unmar.	Ann Spurr, born 4 May 1817; died unmar.	Penelope, born 17 Oct. 1822; died unmar.	Fanny (twin with Sarah), born 12 Aug. 1826; mar. Rev. Alfred Jones, D.D.
	1888.	1888.	1878.	Sarah (twin with Fanny), died 1826.

Richard George Calthrop, born 4 June 1818; died unmar. 25 Nov. 1874; bur. at Gosberton.	Everard Calthrop, born 25 Sept. 1820; died 29 Nov. 1880.	Mary Ann, dau. of ... Edmunds; mar. 16 May 1855.	Samuel Calthrop of Syracuse, New York, U.S.A., born 9 Oct. 1824.	Robert Calthrop, born 6 Aug. 1839.	John Henry Calthrop, born 6 Aug. 1839.
---	--	--	--	------------------------------------	--

Everard Richard Calthrop, born 2 March 1857.	Isabel Mary, dau. of ... Earle; mar. 19 Nov. 1890.	Frederick Cecil Calthrop, born 24 Aug. 1858.	Amy, dau. of ... Sumner.
--	--	--	--------------------------

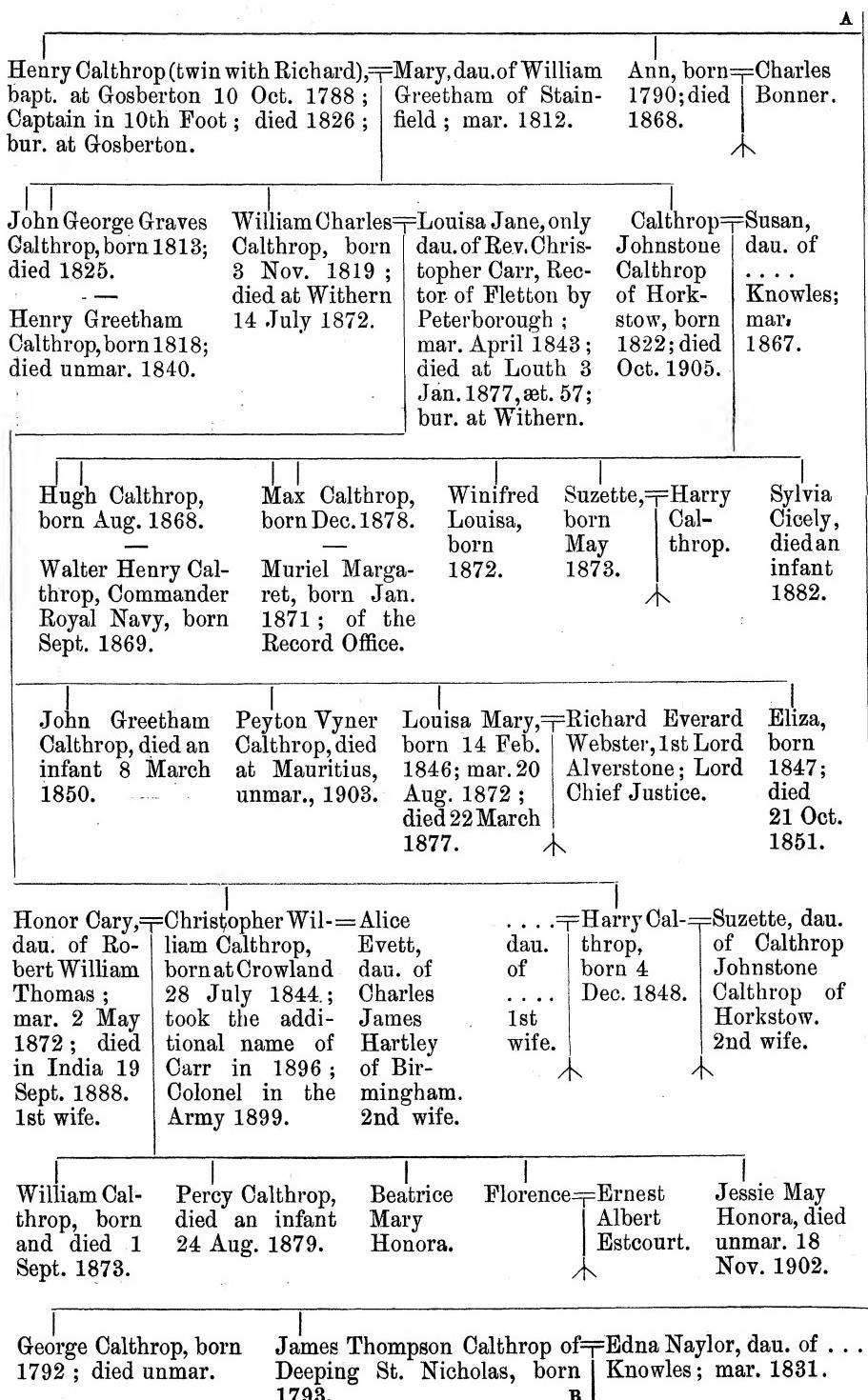
Everard Earle Calthrop.	Keith de Suffield Calthrop.	Isobel Iris.	Betty Marion.
-------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------	---------------

Harry Clyde Calthrop, born 6 Aug. 1860.	Margaret Dougal, dau. of Thomas Smith.	Ernest Noel Everard Calthrop, born 9 Jan. 1862; died unmar. 2 April 1905.	Lionel Claude Calthrop, M.D., born 4 Oct. 1864.	Emmeline Mary, dau. of .... Scott; widow of .... Dennis; mar. 7 Oct. 1891.
---	--	---	---	--

Hugh Victor Everard Calthrop, born 2 April 1866.	Mabel Harriet Victoria, dau. of J.T. Barrow of Perth, South Australia.	Calthrop Spenser Calthrop, born 26 March 1870.	Guy Margaret Gertrude, dau. of James Morten of Denham, Berks.	Marion Elizabeth Mabel, died unmar. 24 March 1902.
--	--	--	---	--

Ernest Everard Keith Calthrop, born 1903.

A



B |

Joe George Calthrop of Bradbourne Hall, co. Derby, born 1835; unmar.	Ellen, dau. of Rich- ard Calthrop, mar. 1874 ; died 1875. 1st wife.	James Sykes Calthrop, born 1 June 1838.	Emily, sister of Ro- bert Toynbee Rin- der ; mar. 1878. 2nd wife.
---	--	---	--

James Noel Calthrop, born 15 Dec. 1879.	Lettice Theodora.	Beryl.
---	-------------------	--------

Edward Calthrop of Farnham, co. Surrey, M.D., born 1840.	Emily Grace, dau. of Hon. William Henry George Wellesley.	John Alfred Cal- throp, born 1842 ; died 27 Feb. 1888.	Eve, dau. of Dion Boucicault ; mar. 5 July 1877.
---	--	--	--

William Wellesley James Calthrop.	Edna Cornelia.	Dyon William Pal- grave Clayton Cal- throp, born 2 May 1878.	Donald Esme Clay- ton Calthrop, born posthumous 11 April 1888.
Edward Spencer Calthrop.	Madeline Emily.	—	Jan James Duncan Clayton Calthrop.
Godric Calthrop.	—	—	Dorothy Eva Mar- garet Clayton.
Claude David Calthrop.	Agatha Barbara.	—	—

Claude Andrews Calthrop, born 20 Dec. 1844 ; died 18 April 1893.	Louisa, dau. of . . . . Chance ; mar. 13 April 1875.	Edna, born 1834 ; died 1844.	Annette Staines. — Kate.
--	--	------------------------------------	--------------------------------

Everard Ferguson Calthrop, Captain R.H.A., born 1876.	Hope.
---	-------

## Camock of Sleaford.

Thomas Camock.	A dau.—Sampson Sansom.
----------------	------------------------

Robert Camock of Sleaford, mercer. Will dated 19 Jan. 1604-5 ;—Elizabeth, dau. proved 27 June 1605.	of . . . .
--	------------

Robert Camock of New Sleaford, mercer, ex'or 1605 ; s.p.— Will dated 25 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1631.
--

John Camock of Boston. Will dated 15 Dec. 1645 ; = Anne, dau. of . . . . proved 1646.

Henry Camock = . . . . dau. of . . . . Frances.

Henry Camock	= Frances, dau. of Wil-	Thomas Hall	Henry Camock = Martha,
of Harmston,	liam Thorold of	of Donington.	of Boston, mer-
yeoman. 1st	Harmston ; mar. lic.	2nd husband.	dau. of
husband.	14 Oct. 1600.		William
			Thorold.

William Camock, legatee 1616.

Leonard Camock of Waddington, yeoman. Will dated = Sarah . . . . 20 Aug. 1688 ; proved 14 Sept. 1688.

Leonard Camock, ex'or 1688. Sarah = . . . . Cooke.

[The above are only scraps of a pedigree which might be worked out. I made these simply from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

## Christopher of Alford.

(See Vol. I., p. 246.)

Stephen Christopher of Lincoln. Will dated = . . . . dau. of . . . . 24 Nov. 1589 ; proved 21 March 1589-90.

Alice, dau. of . . . .	= Peter Christopher = Elizabeth, dau. of	John Christopher.
of Hastings ; mar. at	of Lincoln, and of William Wolley of	
Bilsby 2 July 1604.	Thoresthorpe in Cumberworth.	
	Saleby ; died 1608.	William Christopher.

Sir Robert Christopher, Knt., of Alford, born 1606. Will dated 8 Feb. 1668-9.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	William Christopher, mercer, bur. there 24 Nov. 1644.	= Martha, dau. of . . . .	Margaret. Bridget.	Hester. Anne.
---	---------------------------	---	---------------------------	--------------------	---------------

Elizabeth, heiress.	= Bennett, Lord Sherard.	William Christopher, 1st son, bapt. at Alford 22 May 1640.	Philip Christopher.	John Christopher, bapt. at Alford 24 Feb. 1642-3; dead in 1644.	Martha, bur. at Alford 22 Oct. 1640.
---------------------	--------------------------	--	---------------------	---	--------------------------------------

## Claymond of Frampton and Wyberton.

(See Vol. I., p. 250.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three roses argent.*

John Claymond—Elizabeth, dau. of .... Will dated 4 Feb.,  
of Frampton and proved 15 March 1557-8, appoints Anthony  
Wyberton. |  
Claymond, gent., ex'or.

Cassandra.      Elizabeth.      Frances.

Anthony Claymond of Skirbeck, gent.—Joan, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1580.  
Will dated 9 Nov. 1580; proved 24 | Will dated 28 April, proved 9  
Feb. 1580-81. | May 1588.

Agnes, mar.	Isabel, mar.	1st Roger Clarke,	Margaret,	Jane=Robert Gery
Richard	2ndly Alexander Robertson of		mar. Gre-	of Fishtoft,
Dowce.	Fishtoft, gent.		gory Hill.	ex'or 1588.

Philip Claymond of Wyberton, gent. Will dated—Agnes, dau.  
22 Feb. 1544-5; proved 31 Aug. 1546. | of ....

Hugh Claymond, under 21 in 1544-5.      Alice.

Roger Claymond of Wyberton,=Jane, dau.	Philip Clay-	Hugh Clay-	Alice.
gent. Will dated 5 June,   of ....	mond.	mond.	
proved 8 July 1541.			

Philip Claymond.      Christopher Claymond.

Philip Claymond of Wyberton, gent. Will dated 18 Feb.=Elizabeth, dau.  
1582-3; proved 3 June 1583. | of ....

[NOTE.—It is impossible to construct a perfect pedigree from wills alone, but the above will serve to shew something of the descent.—A. R. M.]

## Clayton of Great Grimsby.

Christopher Clayton of Great Grimsby, Alderman ; = Anne, dau.  
bur. there 21 May 1637.

Christopher Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Dec. 1628.	Mary, dau. of ....	Thomas Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 31 Mar. 1631 ; bur. there 1 Feb. 1636-7.	Robert Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 29 Oct. 1635 ; bur. there 13 Jan. 1636-7.	Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 16 Aug. 1633. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 21 Dec. 1637.
	—	—	—	—
Christopher Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 17 Aug. 1662.	George Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grims- by 9 Nov. 1664.	Elizabeth, dan. of David Field bapt. there 6 Dec. 1666.	Mary, bapt. at Great Grimsby 17 Sept. 1663. — Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 5 Jan. 1665-6.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grims- by 9 July 1668. — Martha, bapt. at Great Grimsby 21 Feb. 1671-2.
Christopher Clay- ton, Alderman of Grimsby ; bur. at Great Grims- by 7 Oct. 1732.	Jonathan Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 22 Nov. 1687.	Christopher= Susan, dau. of.... ; Clayton, remar. William bapt. at Tennyson of Mar- Great ket Rasen. (See Grimsby 22 Vol. III., p. 956.)	David Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 4 Aug. 1692; bur. there 17 June 1765, æt. 72.	—
George Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 31 Jan. 1694-5.	Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Christopher Hild- yard of Kelstern ; mar. at North Cockerington 30 Jan. 1719-20 ; bur. at Great Grimsby 3 March 1781, æt. 80.	Ralph Tennyson of Great Grims- by, attorney.	—	—
Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 2 July 1724.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 14 Jan. 1725-6.	Michael Tenny- son, apothe- cary.	Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 23 Jan. 1727-8. — Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 6 April 1730. — Jane, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Aug. 1731.	Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 18 June 1741 ; mar. there, 23 March 1782, William Watson, surgeon, of Great Grimsby; s.p.
Christopher Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 12 Feb. 1720-21.	Vincent Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 3 Feb. 1726-7.	Jonathan Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 27 Feb. 1728-9 ; bur. there 29 Oct. 1729.	Jonathan Clay- ton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 2 Feb. 1732-3.	—
David Clayton, bapt. at Great Grimsby 19 May 1723.	—	—	—	—

## Codd of Hemswell and Market Stainton.

(See Vol. I., p. 256.)

Sarah, dau. of . . . . Codd of Hemswell; mar. lic. 19 April 1683; died 24 April 1691. 1st wife.	=	Edward Codd of Gautby and Waddingworth, bur. at Gautby by 22 Feb. 1727-8. Will dated 7 Sept. 1727; proved 6 May 1728.	=	Jane, dau. of John Fowler of Wisping-ton.
---	---	---	---	---

Matthew Codd.	John Derby, mar. at Waddingworth 28 Nov. 1706. 1st husband.	=	Elizabeth=John Wood. 2nd husband.
---------------	---	---	-----------------------------------

Mary, mar. at Wisping-ton 6 June 1732.	=	Joseph Walls of East Kirkby.
--	---	------------------------------

(See Vol. III., p. 1036.)

Christopher Codd, legatee of his uncle Christopher Codd 1704; devisee of land in Burton-on-Stather 1727.	=	Mary, dau. of . . . . Melton of Harpswell; mar. 1 May 1709. John Codd.	=	Edward Codd, born 1684.
--	---	--	---	-------------------------

Jane, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Gautby 1 April 1727. 1st wife.	=	George Codd, bapt. at Waddingworth 31 May 1695; ex'or to his father 1728; died 21 Jan. 1768; bur. at Market Stainton.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Wilson; mar. at Bardney 24 Dec. 1728; died 20 Nov. 1766, æt. 63; bur. at Market Stainton. 2nd wife.	=	John Codd, bapt. at Waddingworth 21 July 1697; abroad in 1727.	=	Mary.
--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	-------

Edward Codd, bapt. at Gautby 19 Oct. 1726; bur. there 22 Feb. 1727-8.

John Codd of Ranby, 1st son, bur. at Market Stainton 13 Nov. 1796, æt. 65.	=	Ann, dau. of . . . . bur. at Ranby 8 Jan. 1814, æt. 85.	=	George Codd of Louth, 2nd son, born 1733; bur. at Market Stainton 22 Sept. 1793; unmar.
--	---	---	---	---

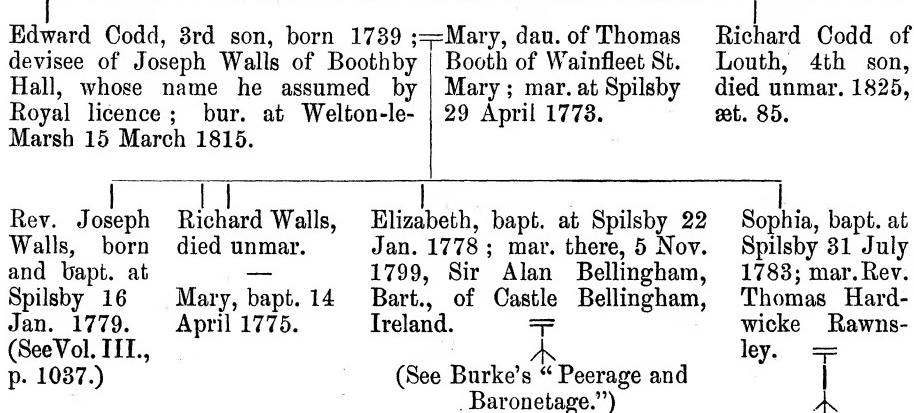
Elizabeth, born 1757; mar. at Ranby 18 Aug. 1790; bur. at Market Stainton 6 Feb. 1826.	=	Peter Wilson of Methley, co. York, æt. 50 in 1790; bur. at Methley 9 Dec. 1819, æt. 79.	=	Anne, born 1758; mar. at Ranby, 20 June 1781, Francis Thirkill of Boston, attorney.	=	Jane, born 1761; mar. at Ranby, 11 Sept. 1787, James Conington of Hornhill of Boston, attorney.	=	Mary, born 1766; mar. at Ranby, 26 Aug. 1789, John Loft of Marsh Chapel.
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

(See p. 1183.)

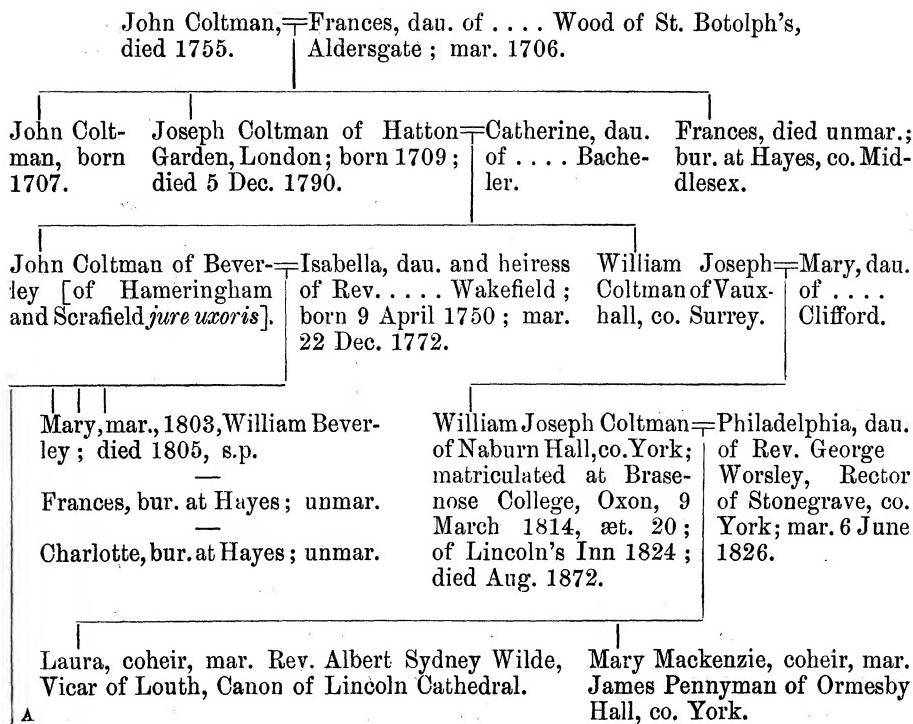
Thomas Smith Wilson, born 31 Aug. 1791; bapt. 4 April 1792.

Peter Wilson, born 30 Jan., bapt. 26 June 1793.

A



## Coltman of Scrafield.



A							
Sir Thomas Coltman, = Anna, dau. of Knt., Judge of Common Pleas; born at Beverley, co. York, 9 July 1781; died 11 July 1849.	.... Duckworth; sister of Samuel Duckworth, Master in Chancery.	Rev. Joseph Coltman, Rector of Beverley;	William Bacheler	John Coltman, died unmar.; bur. at Hayes, co. Mid- dlesex.	John Coltman, died in Canada.		
George Colt- man, born 1826; died unmar.; bur. at Kensal Green.	William Bacheler, dau. of .... Coltman of Scrab- field, born 1828.	Bertha, Joseph Smith.	Francis Colt- man.	Laura, dau. of Sir .... Ross, Knt.	Charlotte, = Sir John Forbes Clark, Bart., of Birk Hall, co. Ross, Knt.	—	
William = Grace, dau. of Coltman. .... Hamilton.	Arthur Coltman, died young.	—	Urith, mar. Capt. Perrott, R.N., deceased.	Hew Colt- man.	Ella. Anna.		
Tom Coltman.							

[I am indebted to Mrs. Pocklington-Coltman for the above pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Conington of Boston and Leake.

Rev. Henry Conington, Vicar of Leake 1648; Vicar of Wrangle 1662. Will dated 24 Mar. 1670-71; proved 1671; mentions his sister Faith Hough of Edmondthorpe, co. Leicester.	Anne, dau. of .... Hoskyns; ex'trix 1670-71. Will dated 19 April, proved 6 June 1678.	Rev. John Conington of Egleton, co. Rutland, mentioned in his brother's will 1670-71.
James Conington, admitted of ....; bur. at St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 Mar. 1665-6; s.p.	Jane, dau. of ....; bur. 21 Feb. 1682-3. 1st wife.	Rev. Jacob Conington, Curate of Leake 1669; Vicar of Leake 1693—1718. Will dated 30 Nov. 1718; proved 1719.
Jacob Conington, bapt. at Leake 6 Feb. 1682-3.	Abigail, bapt. at Leake 21 Sept. 1685.	Susanna, bapt. at Leake 15 Nov. 1686.
John Conington of Leake, yeoman. Will dated 3 Jan. 1677-8; proved 1678.	Henry Conington of Leake, yeoman, ex'or to his mother 1678.	Mary, dau. of .... (sister of John Wilby ?).
John Conington, under 21 in 1677-8.	A	Elizabeth, mar. Richard Skynner. — Susanna, legatee 1677-8.

A |

John Conington of Leake, yeo- man, 1st son. Will dated 22 Nov. 1708 ; proved 5 May 1709.	Jacob Conington of Bening- ton, gent., bapt. at Leake 29 March 1687 ; devisee in 1708 of his brother John. Will dated 29 Dec. 1726 ; proved 22 Dec. 1747.	=Anne, dau. of Leake . . . .	Anne, bapt. at Leake 6 Nov. 1688.	Mary, bapt. at Leake 1684. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Leake 20 Nov. 1690.
--	--	---------------------------------	---	--

Jacob Conington, Mayor of Frances, dau. of . . . Will dated Henry Conington.  
Boston 1775 ; died 1779. 4 Dec. 1789 ; proved 8 June 1790.

Elizabeth, 1790.	Frances, 1790 ; mar. Benjamin Handley of Sleaford, gent.	Susanna, mar. George Heald of Horncastle.	
George Heald.	Richard Heald.	Susanna.	Frances.

James Conington of Horncastle, ex'or to Jane, dau. and coheir of John Codd of  
his mother 1790 ; died 1817. Ranby ; mar. there 11 Sept. 1787.

James Watson Coning- ton, born 13 July, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Sept. 1790.	=Anne, dau. of Wing.	Rev. John Conington, Vicar of Westhorpe, near South- well, co. Notts ; born 10, bapt. 27 Sept. 1794.	Sophia Christi- ana, dau. of John Charles Lucas Calcraft.
Eliza Frances,=William Loft died 21 Jan. of Trus- thorpe. 1893.	Jane, died unmar.	Caroline, mar. Rev. Jonathan Birch ; s.p.	Frances, Anna Jane, died unmar.

James=Elizabeth, Watson dau. of.... Coning- Needham.	Henry Coning- ton, died unmar.	George Coning- ton, died unmar.	Charles Coning- ton, died unmar.	Clement Con- ington of Hag- worthingham.	Eleanor dau. of Edward Betham.
---	---	--	---	--	---

Rev. Richard Conington, bapt. at Horncastle=Jane, dau. of Francis Thirkill of  
3 July 1797 ; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1815, æt. 18 ; Rector of Fishtoft  
1825—34 ; died 1861. Boston by Anne, dau. and coheir  
of John Codd of Ranby ; mar. at  
Boston 1822 ; died 6 Nov. 1881.

John Conington, Corpus Professor of Latin, Oxford ; born 10 Aug. 1825 ; died 23 Oct. 1869.	Henry Coning- ton, Barrister- at-Law, born 28 Sept. 1826 ; died 25 Jan. 1868.	Francis Thirkill Con- ington, Fellow of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Oxon ; born 3 Jan. 1828 ; died 20 Nov. 1863.	Mary Jane, born 12 May 1829 ; mar. Rev. William Phil- pot of Littleham- pton, co. Sussex.
---	--	---	---

B

Henry Francis= . . . .	Jane, bapt. at Horn-	Frances, born 30 Jan., bapt. at
Conington of . . . . Ranby Hall. . . .	castle 7 Oct. 1789 ; died 7 Jan. 1813.	Horncastle 7 July 1791 ; mar. there, 1 Feb. 1821, Rev. John Fourniss Ogle, Vicar of Boston.
Henry Con-=Maria, dau. of . . . . Gil- liat.	John Codd Con- ington, Colonel 13th Rifles.	Mary, mar. Law- rence Kiernan.

Alexander de Cobeldyk, "son & heir, 34 in 1325"= . . . . dau. of . . . .

Roger de Cobeldyk, as "son &=Matilda, dau. of . . . .; Fine 18 Edw. III.; manors  
heir of Sir Alexander" presents of Frieston and Wyberton to Roger and Matilda,  
to Harrington in 1346. and heirs of Roger de Cobeldyke.

John de Cobeldyk, inq. p.m. 1371= . . . . dau. of . . . .

Sir John de Cobeldyk, Knt., plaintiff in=Margaret, as=Sir John Carbonell, Knt.,  
1381. 1st husband. (De Banco Roll, widow of Sir who presents to Asward-  
descent given from Alexander de Cobeldyk John presents by in 1423, by reason of  
of Harrington. Will dated 1408, sons to Aswardby dower of Margaret. 2nd  
John and William.) Richard  
in 1408. husband.

John de Cobeldyk, clerk, William de Cobeldyk, esq., as=Joan, dau. Richard  
as "son & heir of Sir "son of Sir John" releases of . . . . Cobeldyk.  
John" presents to Harr- manors of Harrington, Forth- holds dower  
ington, etc., to trustees (Cata- in 1427-8.  
logue of Ancient Deeds, 1420).

John Copuldyk, esq.=Margaret, as widow of John=Thomas Zouche; with Margaret  
1st husband. Copuldyk, esq., presents to his wife presents to Harring-  
Aswardby in 1439. ton in 1450. 2nd husband.

John Copuldyk, esq.; inq. p.m. 1495 = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

William Copuldyk, son and heir, æt. 23 in 1495; ob. 1506; inq. p.m. 1507.	Margaret, dau. of . . . .	James Copuldyk.	Leonard Copuldyk.
--	------------------------------	--------------------	----------------------

John Copuldyk, son and heir, = Elizabeth æt. 11 in 1507; inq. p.m. 1558.	Littlebury.	Hamo Copuldyk.	Thomas Copuldyk.	Cecilia.
---	-------------	-------------------	---------------------	----------

John Cople= Anne, Francis= Elizabeth, Thomas= . . . . dike, esq., dau. of Cople- dau. of Cople- "son & heir, . . . .; dike, ob. Lionel dike. 30 in 1558." ob. 1599. Reresby.	Humfrey= Thomazin, Cople- dike. . . .	Thomazin, dau. of John Cop- ledike.
---	---	--

John Copledike, ob. s.p.	Anne, ob. s.p.	Thomas Copledike.	John Copledike.
--------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-----------------

1626. Lawrence Smith of Kirton presents this turn to Aswardby through grant of Francis Copledike of Morton, co. Norfolk.

[I am indebted to the Rev. W. O. Massingberd for these emendations of the pedigree.]

## Crathorne of Saltfleetby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules five cross-crosslets.*

Sir Bernard Crathorne, Knt.=

Thomas Crathorne of Saltfleetby, = Joan, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Thoresby 2nd son.	of Thoresby.
--	--------------

Thomas Crathorne = Margaret, dau. of John Talboys of Stallingborough.	
---	--

Bernard Crathorne = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Pormort.	
--	--

Thomas Crathorne = Katharine, dau. and coheir of Laurence Moigne of North Widingham.	
---	--

John Crathorne of Saltfleetby, = Anne, dau. of John Littlebury of 1562.	Hagworthingham.
--	-----------------

Jane, coheir = Richard Dixie.	
-------------------------------	--

## Cust of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

[From Lady Elizabeth Cust's "Records of the Cust Family."]

.... dau.	Robert Cust of Pinchbeck, had = Alice . . . widow of . . .
of . . . .	a house in Croswitinand 1479. Dere, by whom she had a
1st wife.	Will dated 20 Sept. 1491; son Robert, under age in
	proved 23 Jan. 1491-2. 1491. 2nd wife.

Hugh Cust, son and heir, probably born about 1473; mar. in 1502 or 1503, in which last year he settled lands on his wife Elyn. Will dated 10 March 1533-4; proved 9 June 1534. Inq. p.m. 5 June 1534.	Elyn or Helene (? the dau. of William and Helene Beele); Simon Cust, under age in 1491; living 1534.
---	--

Henry Cust, son = Elizabeth, and heir, 30 years dau. of old in 1533-4; . . . ; had died 2 June 1547, lands in s.p. Will dated Crosgate; 31 May, proved mar. before 31 Aug. 1547. 1533; liv. Inq. p.m. 31 July 1547.	Richard Cust, ex'or of his father's will 1534; called 30 years old in 1547, but probably older; heir of his brother Henry 1547; died 17 Feb. 1553-4. Will dated 17 Feb., proved 14 March 1553-4. Inq. p.m. 12 July 1554.	Margery, dau. of (? John) Fysher by Ellen Glover; coheir of her grandparents Robert and Margery Glover; mar. in 1532. Will dated 8 April, proved 9 May 1554.
---	--	--

Elizabeth, = Jeffrey Cooke of Pinchmar. before beck; remar., 1561-2, 1553-4; Katherine, dau. of Lau-died before rence Bolton. Will proved 1561-2. 16 Dec. 1567.	Beatrice, mar. Thomas Coy of Pinch-beck.	Ellyn, under age in 1567; mar. 1st, 26 Feb. 1575-6, Robert Benetland; 2ndly, 11 May 1590, John Rus-sell.
---	--	--

Richard Cust, only son and heir, called 16 years old in 1553-4, but probably older; ex'or of his father's will 1554; churchwarden of Pinchbeck 1573-79; bur. there 18 April 1583. Will dated 21 Dec. 1581; proved 3 June 1583.	Milicent, sister and heir of William Beele, at whose death in 1551 she was 16 years of age, and the wife of George Slefurth; mar. before April 1557.
--	--

Richard Cust of Quadring, bapt. 17 April 1569; bur. there 14 May 1615.	Ruth, dau. of . . . . Moseley; mar. at Pinchbeck 14 May 1593; bur. at Quad-ring 9 Aug. 1606.	Margery, bur. 1561-2. — Jane, bapt. 1565-6; bur. 1567.	Mary, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 Feb. 1570-71; Jane, bapt. 1565-6; bur. 1567.	Susan, bapt. 1575; — mar. there, 3 July 1592, John Young.
--	--	--	---	---

See Pedigree of CUST of Quadring, p. 1187.

Henry Cust, son and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 31 July 1560; died 7, bur. at Pinchbeck 9 April 1617. Will dated 7, proved 14 April 1617. Inq. p.m. 15 Dec. 1617.	Margaret, dau. and heir of John Randson of Bicker; bapt. there 31 Oct. 1563; mar. there 30 Jan. 1580-81; died 1 June 1615; bur. at Pinchbeck; inq. p.m. 17 July 1617.	Francis Cust, bapt. 1563; — Hugh Cust, bapt. 1564-5; died young.	William Cust, bapt. 1564. — 1567; Hugh Cust, bapt. 1564-5; died young.
--	---	--	--

## A |

Richard Cust, bapt. at Boston, and Stamford, son and heir; bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Jan. 1593-4; bur. at Stamford 10 March 1662-3. Will dated 5 March 1662-3; proved 1590. 4 April 1663.	Samuel Cust of Pinchbeck, Hacconby, = Ann, dau. of Richard Burrell; mar. at All Hallows, Lombard Street, 3 July 1621; 1597; bur. at Boston 23 Jan. 1654-5.	Joseph Cust, bapt. at Lombard Street, 3 July 1621; 1597; bur. at Boston 23 Jan. 1654-5.
Sir Richard Cust, Bart., of Stamford, bapt. at Dowsby 23 June 1622.	Samuel Cust, under age in 1658; died s.p. before Mar. 1662-3.	Elizabeth, bapt. 1627; died young.
CUSTS of Stamford and Belton, Earl Brownlow.	Jane, bapt. at Hacconby 15 June 1625; mar. John Freeman, jun.	Dorcas, living 1634; died young.
Joshua Cust, bapt. 24 Feb. 1599-1600; bur. at Pinchbeck 9 April 1653. Will dated 1 April, proved 3 May 1653.	Susan, bapt. 24 March 1582-3; mar., 26 Nov. 1604, George Thorold of Boston.	Rachel, bapt. and bur. 1586. — Abigail, bapt. 1602; bur. 1605.
Henry Cust, bapt. 18 Oct. 1621; admitted at Gray's Inn 5 Sept. 1640; died s.p.	Samuel Cust of Fulney Hall, Spalding, bapt. 5 Dec. 1641.	Anne, dau. of John Oldfeild; mar. 31 Jan. 1663-4; bur. at Spalding 22 March 1680-81.
Joshua Cust, bapt. at Spalding 23 Sept. 1664; bur. there 10 May 1671.		

**Cust of Quadring and Gosberton.**

Ruth, dau. of . . . = 1. Richard Cust of Quadring, 2nd son of = Gartheret, dau. of Moselay; mar. at Pinchbeck 14 May 1593; bur. at Quadring 9 Aug. 1606. 1st wife.

John Cust, bapt. at Quadring 1603; died young.

Beatrice, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1593; died young.

Rachel, bapt. at Quadring 9 July 1598; living 1615.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Quadring 1607; died young.

A	
Thomas, .... dau. of — 2. Obed Cust of Quadring, bapt. at Quadring 7 Feb. 1600-1; removed to Gosberton 1632; bur. there 7 April 1668. Will proved 20 Aug. 1668.	Ann, dau. of = Elizabeth Toppin- . . . , named son; mar. at in her husband's will Nov. 1640. 1668. 3rd 2nd wife.
Richard Cust, bapt. and bur. at Quadring 1615—31.	Jesse Cust, bapt. at Gosberton 14 Feb. 1632-3; bur. there 24 June 1659.
Josua Cust, bapt. and bur. at Quadring 1615—31.	Abigail, bapt. and bur. at Quadring 1615—31.
Elizabeth, dau. of . . . — 3. John Cust of Gosberton, born about 1641; churchwarden of Gosberton 1686; bur. there 3 Sept. 1686. Will proved 27 Oct. 1686.	Sarah, bapt. at Thomas Quadring 12 Carter. April 1630.
John Cust (twin with Obed).	Deborah, dau. of Daniel Foster of Dowsby; mar. there 12 July 1670; survived her husband. 2nd wife.
Obed Cust (twin with William).	4. Obed Cust, bapt. at Gosberton 4 Aug. 1671; bur. there 11 Nov. 1695; apparently died unmar.
Bapt. and bur. at Gosberton 1663—69.	
John Cust, a = Mary Rolfe, posthumous son, bapt. 20 Sept. 1710. April 1687.	Ann, bapt. 16 May 1684; living 1686.
Thomas Cust.	John Cust.
Daniel Cust.	Richard Cust.
Deborah.	Deborah.
Bapt. and bur. at Gosberton 1675—83.	

### Day of Addlethorpe.

William Day of Addlethorpe, yeoman. Will = Agnes, dau. of . . . ; Robert Day, ex'trix 1556. dated 3 Dec. 1556; proved 2 April 1557.

Robert Day, 1556 and 1574.	Joan, 1556 and 1574.	John Baxter, legatee 1572.	Jenett.	Helen.
----------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	---------	--------

| A

Nicholas Day, 1556, = Gillion, dau. of Hogsthorpe, hus- bandman. Will dated 9 Nov., proved 28 Nov. 1572. Leonard Day of Grinwicke in Addle- thorpe, ex'or to his father 1556. Will dated 7 Mar. 1574-5; proved 23 June 1576; (to be) bur. in Addlethorpe Church. Jane, dau. of ....; ex'trix Will dated 7 Mar. 1574-5; proved 23 June 1576; (to be) bur. in 1574-5.

William Day, under age 1574-5. = .... dau. of .... Jane, bapt. at Addlethorpe 16 Dec. 1565.

Leonard Day, bapt. at Addlethorpe 28 Aug. 1590; on the Grave Roll of the Manor of Ingoldmells, Addlethorpe, for lands, etc., 1639.

Leonard Day of Addlethorpe and West Keal. Will dated 4 May 1688; proved 1688. Martha, dau. of ....

William Day, bapt. at Addle- thorpe 5 Sept. 1667.	Martha, bapt. at Addlethorpe 26 Feb. 1668-9.	Prudence, 1688.	Mary, 1688.	Susanna, 1688.
---	--	-----------------	-------------	----------------

## Day of Saltfleet-haven in Skidbrook.

John Day of Saltfleet-haven. Will dated 14 Dec. 1552; proved 1 Dec. 1553. Margaret, dau. of ....; remar. .... Thompson.

Jeffrey Day of Salt- fleet-haven. Will dated 19 April, proved 4 Aug. 1596.	Elizabeth, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1596. [? Will dated 11 April, proved 3 Aug. 1607, makes Humphrey Day supervisor.]	Robert Day of Saltfleet- haven. Will dated 21 April 1554; proved 12 Jan. 1563-4, unmar.	Amy, 1552.
--	--	---	------------

Thomas Day = .... dau. of ....	Ellen, ex'trix to Elizabeth Day her mother 1607.
--------------------------------	--

Jane, legatee 1596; called "senior" in Jeffrey's will.

## Day of Sausthorpe.

Henry Day of Skidbrook, yeoman. Will dated 4 Dec. 1571; proved 29 Jan. 1571-2. dau.  
of . . .

Humphrey Day, = Elizabeth, under age in 1571; left to the tuition of Thomas Harness of Wold Newton; bur. at Sausthorpe 18 Dec. 1622.	Richard Day, under age 1571; left to the tuition of "my brother Martin of Maltby." Cooke of Scamblesby."	John Day, under age 1571; left to the tuition of his mother Mary.	Jane, left to the tuition of "my dearly beloved mistress Cople-dike, wife of John Copledike of Harrington."
--	--	---	---

Humphrey Day, bur. at Sausthorpe 5 Feb. 1661-2.	Henry Day.	Susan, mar. lic. = Richard Bushey 18 Feb. 1622-3, of Leverton, æt. 20. 22, 1622-3.
---	------------	--

Henry Day.	Bridget, bapt. at Sausthorpe 8 Dec. 1622.
------------	---

Thomas = Alice, dau. of Thomas Day of Massingberd of Gunby; bapt. there 18 Sept. 1610; mar. there 27 May 1634.	John Day of Sausthorpe, died seised of land in Winthorpe 21 April 1631.	Frances, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Gunby; bapt. there 17 Feb. 1596-7; mar. there 5 Jan. 1618-19; remar., 11 July 1633, Thomas Pitcher of Trumpington, co. Cambridge; dead in 1640.
--	---	--

John Day. Jane = John Erdale of Alford, mercer. Will dated 6 Mar. 1675-6; proved 12 Sept. 1678.	Frances, bapt. at Sausthorpe 16 April 1635.	Thomas Day, æt. 7 in 1631; bapt. at Bratton 9 Jan. 1624-5; seised of land in Winthorpe; dead in 1671.
---	---	---

John Day, s.p. (?)	Frances = John Boswell of South Thoresby.
--------------------	---

Alice. Elizabeth.

Coheirs of Thomas Day 1671. (See Vol. I., p. 162.)

Richard Pacey = Elizabeth Day, mar. at Sausthorpe 3 Sept. 1663. (?) Whether the of West Keal. widow of Humphrey Day, who was bur. 5 Feb. 1661-2.)

## Day of Skidbrook.

Thomas Day of Skidbrook. Will dated 16 Oct., proved 19 Dec. 1537.	Henry Day, dau. of 1537.	John Day of Skidbrook. Will dated 24 May 1553; proved 6 Oct. 1562; (mentions his brother Henry Day).
---	--------------------------	--

dau. of . . . . .  
ex'trix (not named)  
1553.

Ellen, 1537; mar. . . . . Fletcher.	Henry Day, 1553 (possibly the Henry Day of Skidbrook). Will proved 29 Jan. 1571-2. (See Day of Sausthorpe.)	John Day, 1553.
-------------------------------------	--	-----------------

[The above pedigrees of the Day family I compiled from Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]

## Death of Gosberton.

Robert Death of Surfleet. Will dated 11 June, proved 3 Dec. 1576.	Joan, dau. of . . . . .
---	-------------------------

ex'trix 1576.

Robert Death, 1576.

John Death of Gosberton, gent. Will dated 15 Aug. 1610; proved 10 Dec. 1611.	Roger Death. Will proved 19 Aug. 1608*.	. . . . . dau. of . . . . .
--	---	-----------------------------

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Skipwith, Esq.  
(See Vol. III., p. 893.)

Henry Death of St. Martin's, Stamford, gent. Will dated 6 Dec. 1634; proved 3 May 1640; leaves money to the poor of Gosberton and Heckington.	Ellen, dau. of . . . . .	Robert Death.
---	--------------------------	---------------

Edward Death, admitted at Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1630-31; ex'or 1634; proved his father's will 1640.	. . . . . dau. of . . . . .	Jane. Elizabeth.
---	-----------------------------	------------------

Elizabeth. Ellinor.

Legatees in 1634.

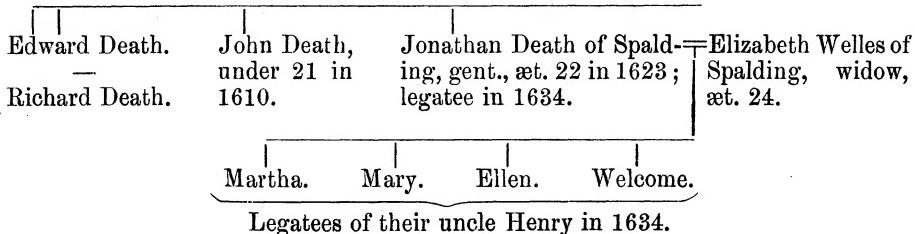
A

\* The will of Roger Death is in the form of a letter to his daughter Elizabeth Skipwith, the early part of which is missing. It begins thus: "Daughter Skipwith your sickle father in flesh and blood but in hart and mynde prayinge unto y<sup>e</sup> Lord to blesse thee thy good husband and thy children to make hartie prayers for me, I give God thankes w<sup>t</sup> all my hart, I die in pacience and in y<sup>e</sup> feare of God w<sup>t</sup> all men and women, but for fowler y<sup>t</sup> is in suite he did me mightie wronge, daughter Skipwith Revenge w<sup>t</sup> patience, what ys mine it ys thine, I franklie give y<sup>t</sup> thee, and that I have not I have bestowed it as a lyberall father of his childe, daughter Skipwith I most hartelie desire you and your husband to bestow these few guifts of my pore neighbors hereafter written, etc. I guive to Lawrence Dailes for that he hath bene a tender servant and a good to my daughter my best gerkine my best pare of breches one pare of Bootes sutable to them ij Ruffe bands and my second hat and band desieringe the good Lawrence call upon thy God to Remember thy bad fault, doe not offend thy master and mistres, I hartelie bid y<sup>e</sup> farewell," etc.

[Signed] ROGER DEATHE.

A |

Anthony Death of Heckington, gent. Will dated 20 Dec. 1631; = Mary Houlder of proved 27 July 1633; (to be) bur. in Church of Gosberton; Gosberton, widow; leaves everything to his sisters Carleton, Jane Thompson, and mar. lic. 5 Aug. the wife of George Raystrigg of Heckington. 1600.



Anthony Death of Weston, gent., æt. 30, 1622-3.=Martha Fawne of Spalding, (It is possible he may be the son of John Death widow, æt. 36; mar. lic. above, but no sisters are given in his will, dated 5 March 1622-3. 1610.)

## De la Launde of Gosberton, North and South Wytham, Horbling, etc.\*

[From Records and Harl. MS. 1253.]

Walter de la Launde alias Lynde, en= Emma, widow of feoffed Leyseby manors 1316, and two Richard Fitz William manors in Somerset 1329.

William de la Launde.=Cecily, sister and heiress of Will proved 1345. Jordan de Essheby.

William de la Launde, dau. and heiress of Thomas de la Launde, 1345,=Lettice la Launde, William de Lunderthorp. 1373—87; probably died 1387. . . . . 1345—59.

Edward de la Launde, Coll. Subsidy 1385, 93, 95; supported Lords Appellant 1387.

Thomas de la Launde of Ashby 1412—18.

William de la Launde, lately held fee in Ashby Bruer 1442-3.  
For Pedigree see Trollope's "History of Sleaford," p. 194.

\* Contributed by Colonel ALFRED WELBY, M.P.

A |

Richard de la Launde of Gosberton 1371—92; supported Lords Appellant 1387; J.P. Com. of Banks, etc., 1389.

Thomas de la Launde, 1373—87.

John de la Launde, supported Lords Appellant 1387; J.P. Com. of Banks, etc., 1404.

William de la Launde, 1395.

Thomas de la Launde of Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nicholas North Wytham 1400; las (died 1410) and Joan de Tye of taxed there 1412; J.P. North Wytham; she survived her 1418. Will proved 1419. husband, 1400—19.

Roger de la Launde, 1410—19.

Alice, 1410.

Richard de la Launde of Gosber—Anne, dau. and heiress of John de Wyke (1430-31); kirk 1410—34; outlawed 1447-8. | she was taxed in South Wytham 1463.

Sir Thomas de la Launde—Katherine, dau. and coheir of Lionel, Lord Welles, and his 1st wife Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton; she mar. 2ndly, before 1475, Robert Tempest (living 1503), by whom she had a son and heir John (who left two daughters) and a dau. Elizabeth; she died 1505.

John dela=Amyse Launde .... of Mor ton circa 1471.

Sir Thomas de la Launde of North Wytham, restored and . . . . dau. of attainer reversed 1485; J.P. for Kesteven 1496; Sheriff 1498. | . . . . Berkeley; Will at Somerset House; executors refused to prove 1503. | dead 1503.

s.p.

Richard de la Launde, Anne, unmar. Margaret—Maurice Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, died 1523.

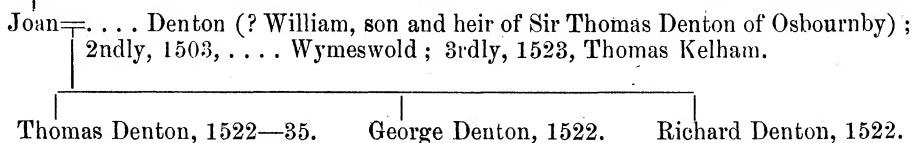
John Berkeley, died s.p. Robert Pakenham.—Elizabeth—Robert Livesey. | 1st husband. | 2nd husband.

Robert Pakenham of North Ursula, dau. of Clement John Edmund Mary. Wytham; bought Belton, Chichele of Wimble, Pakenham, Pakenham. near Grantham. Cambs.

Clement Pakenham,=Jane . . . . , bur. Sir Henry Pakenham—Jane, dau. of Thomas Docwra. | bur. at North Wyt- at North Wyt- ham, Knt. |

(See Vol. III., pp. 748, 749.)

B

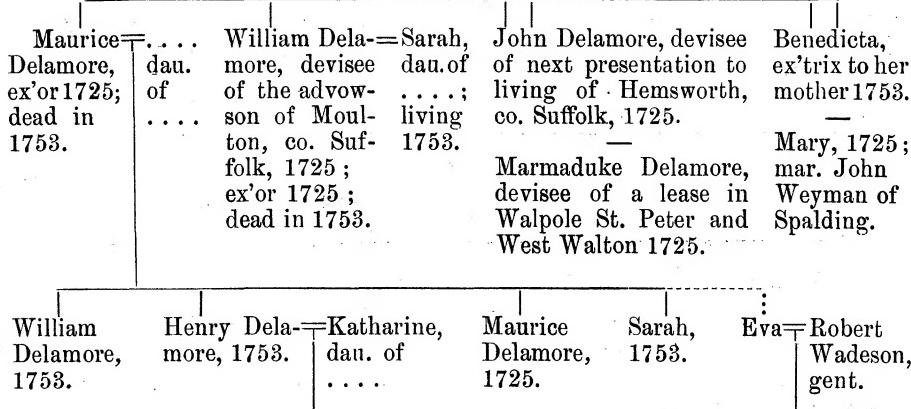


Joan and her son Thomas sold manors of Harmethorp, Sutton in Holland, Horbling, Denton ; land in Gedney, Tydd, Witham. From one of her sons probably descended the Dentons of Skillington ; each younger one had 10 marcs annuity from sale of estates. (See Pedigree of Denton of Denton.)

[NOTE.—Sir John de la Launde, confused in Camden's "Miscellany," etc., with this family, was a nobleman of Aquitaine, impoverished by adhering to the English. He was granted 40 marcs yearly, 1465. His will, at Somerset House, proved 1471, mentions his son Thomas. He in 1462 had been granted £30 yearly from Southampton Port. He was a Commissioner 1470 to seize the possessions of George, Duke of Clarence, after the rebellion for which Sir Thomas of Horbling lost his life. See Patent Rolls of those years.]

## Delamore of Spalding and Sutton St. Mary.

William Delamore of Sutton St. Mary, = Benedicta, dau. of . . . . Will dated Esq. Will dated 11 Nov. 1725 ; 27 June 1753, then "of Spalding, proved 19 Sept. 1728. widow;" proved 28 Feb. 1757.



Richard Delamore, legatee of his great-grandmother 1753.

Edward Wadeson, legatee of his great-grandmother 1753.

## Denton of Denton.\*

[Traditional from MSS. at Harlaxton Manor of circa 1649.]

ARMS.—*Sable and ermine party per pale indented* (see Lesquier's "Heraldry").

Godfrey alias = Amabita, sister to Prince of Condée, a French family  
 Bernard de which bears a field *sol [or] three toads erected saturn*  
 Denton. [*sable*], "as appears in Denton Church."

Syvard Denton. =

Galfred Denton. =

Sir Robert Denton, lived in the days of Richard Auberry (d'Albini), lord of Belvoir. =

Radulph Denton. =

Symon Denton. =

Symon Denton. =

Gilbert Denton. =

Alan = Walter Denton, Hugo Denton, Isabella = William Fines, Knt.,  
 Denton. 3rd son. 4th son. of Harlaxton.

Sir William Denton. =

Symon Denton. =

Richard Denton, Escheator 4 Henry V., Mr. Heneage succeeded him ; =  
 Custos Pacis in Kesteven, as stated on his tomb.

John Denton. =

William Denton, ob. s.p.

Agnes = Richard (Robert) Upton.

John Upton. =

Agnes = William Williams.

(See Vol. III., p. 1083.)

\* Contributed by Colonel Alfred Welby, M.P.

## Denton of Denton.\*

[Restored from Records.]

Geoffrey Denton, held under Robert de Stafford in Denton 1086.

Alexander de Denton, 1166, held one-half fee under Osbert Basewin, who held of Robert de Stafford.

Gilbert de Denton. =

Alan Denton, 1202 ; held one-third fee in Denton of fee of Stafford circa 1216. =

William Denton, 1245 ; held one-third fee in Denton under Robert Basewyn = of the heirs of Stafford.

Alan Denton, 1272 ; dead 1281 ; had held in Denton = Alexander Denton, 1272.  
of Richard Basewyn.

William Denton, 1303—41 ; = Nicholaa . . . , under age 1281 ; taxed in 1324. Denton 1327—32.

Richard Denton, 1277.

John Denton, = 1277—1310.

Heiress married ; John fil. William fil. Alan, taxed in Denton 1327—32 ; fil. Roger, 1298—1310, taxed in Denton ; Frankeleyn, who, 1346, held one-third fee in Denton, William fil. Alan formerly held.

Robert Denton, 1327—32.

Robert Denton, 1334.

Symon Denton. =

Alan Denton, 1245, Provost of Denton = Alice . . . .

William Denton, held in = Alice . . . , who Denton by knight service ; dead 1281. had a son John 1281.

Robert Denton, 1287—1302.

Richard Denton, 1287—1317.

William Denton, under = Agnes . . . , age 1281 ; serving in France 1298 ; dead 1327. taxed in Denton 1327—32.

John Denton, 1303 : = had licence for Confessor 1338.

Robert Denton, 1297—1309.

William Denton, 1344. =

Robert Denton, 1331.

A

\* Contributed by Colonel Alfred Welby, M.P.

A |

John Denton, 1366—91; held land in Denton by knight service; = practised law; clerk. Tomb in Denton Church.

William Denton, 1375—87; sup- ported Lords Appellant 1387; probably died v.p. and s.p.	Richard Denton, Attorney 1403; King's Escheator 1416 and 1422; Custos of Somerton Castle 1421—23; J.P. 1422—28; Commis- sioner on Enquiry 1427. Tomb in Denton Church.	= Agnes . . . , taxed in Denton 1436, widow; children probably under age. Tomb in Denton Church.	John Denton, — practised law; taxed in Os- bernby 1436.
---	--	---	--

Sir Thomas Den- ton of Osberny circa 1460.	John Denton of Osberny circa 1460; = Matilda Keeper of Folkingham Castle 1485; of . . . , Bowen. Will proved 1500, no children survived. mentioned.
--	--

William Denton = Joan De la Launde (see DELALAUNDE Pedigree).

Thomas Denton of Horbling 1522—35.	George Denton, 1522.	Richard Denton, 1522.
---------------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

Descendants at Skillington during 17th century.

John Den = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir ton, died of Robert de Fenn of Har- laxton, merchant of Staple; living 1412—18; her sister Collet mar. . . . Goldsmith of Melton; she survived her husband 16½ years.	Richard Denton, 1440—80; = Matilda, pos- pardon as <i>alias</i> Wymes- wold 1466; detained his niece's lands 1440—58; Wymeswold dead 1497, s.p.; his lands of Denton, passed to John Upton. 1440; she was living 1472.
---	--

Agnes, 6 months old when father died; dead 1463 = Robert Upton of Boston, 1463.

John Upton, 1463—96, = Joan . . . , of Harlaxton.	Agnes, 1463 = . . . Clarke of Heckington. 1477—93.
--	---

Elizabeth, dead 1538 = William Williams of Stamford, died circa 1536.

(See WILLIAMS Pedigree, Vol. III., p. 1083.)

NOTE.—A third family lived in Denton till circa 1420; a branch resided at Temple Bruer, Sleaford, and Marston 1250—1550.

## Dinham of Boarstall and Eythorpe.\*

Sir John Dynham, K.G., son and heir of Sir John Dynham, Knt., by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Richard de Arches; Under-Treasurer of England; a staunch Yorkist; summoned to Parliament as Baron (Lord Dynham) by writ from 28 Feb. 1465-6 to 6 Jan. 1496-7; died, leaving no legitimate issue, 28 Jan., bur., 30 Jan. 1508-9, in the Grey Friars' Church in the City of London. Will dated 7 Jan. 1505; proved 4 May 1509.

Sir Thomas Dynham of Boarstall and Eythorpe, = Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir John Ormond, Knt., by Jane, dau. and ultimate heir of Sir William Chaworth, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Bowett of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Zouch of Haringworth, co. Northants ("Sussex Arch. Coll.", vol. xi., p. 88; Vincent MS. 55, fos. 44<sup>b</sup> and 45).

Had a patent of arms, viz.: *Gules, four lozenges conjoined in fess ermine between two arches in chief and a double arch in base argent, caps and bases or, in chief a pile of the last* ("Prince Arthur," p. 187, and Crest, p. 82).

Thomas Dinham of Boarstall, = Katharine, dau. and heir of Leonard Rede of Boarstall by Anne, dau. of John Heron of Heron, co. Kent (Lipscombe's "Bucks," vol. i., p. 66; Vincent MS. 138, 32.).	Charles Dinham, 4th son.	1. Jane.
	—	2. Eleanor.
	Roger Dinham, 5th son.	3. Anne.
	—	4. Katharine.
	Edward Dinham, 6th son.	5. Elizabeth.

DINHAM of Boarstall, co. Bucks.

John Dinham, son and heir; bur. with his father at Ashridge. Will dated 26 Oct. 17 Hen. VIII.; proved in P.C.C. (28, Hogan).	George Dinham = Lucy, dau. of Richard Potter of Welstreet House in the parish of Westerham, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Mareshall by . . . . dau. of . . . . Dauson.
--	--

Francis Dinham of Allington, co. Kent, = Dorothy, dau. of Herne (Heron) Thurston 1617.
--

George Dinham of Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D.; born in August 1618; entered and signed his pedigree of four generations in the Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire of 1666; died 26 March, æt. 82 years and 7 months, bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 28 March 1700. Will dated 19 March 1699-1700; proved (P.C.C.) 15 Feb. 1700-1 (19, Dyer).	A	Elizabeth, dau. of John Broughton of Lenham, co. Kent; ex'trix 15 Feb. 1700-1, and of her son Edward Dinham 6 Dec. 1701.	Samuel Dinham of Stamford.
	B		

\* Compiled by Everard Green, Esq., Rouge Dragon.

A	B
<p>John Dinham, eldest son, born in 1653 ; æt. 13 in 1666 ; died s.p., æt. 29 ; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 27 Dec. 1682.</p> <p>—</p> <p>George Dinham, 2nd son, born 30 July, bapt. 5 Aug. 1656 at St. Mary's, Stamford ; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 10 July 1684.</p>	<p>Edward Dinham of Stamford, 3rd son, born 11 May, bapt. 21 May 1661 at St. Mary's, Stamford ; elected a Burgess there 22 April 1687 ; died 9 Oct. 1701, æt. 40. Will dated 6 April 1687 ; proved (P.C.C.) 6 Dec. 1701 (166, Dyer).</p> <p>—</p> <p>Samuel Dinham, 4th son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 17 Dec. 1663 ; bur. there 3 Nov. 1666.</p>
	<p>Henry Dinham of Stamford, 5th son, a legatee 1687 and 1693-4.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Elizabeth, 2nd dau., a legatee 1687 ; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 15 Nov. 1691.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Frances, 4th dau., bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 10 Nov. 1668 ; a legatee 1687 ; mar., before 19 March 1699-1700, Thomas Pally.</p>

Mary, eldest dau., mar. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 20 April 1686 ; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 29 Sept. 1690. 1st wife.	Samuel Dinham of Stamford, M.D. ; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 27 July 1720.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 16 March 1730. 2nd wife.
---	--	--

Edward Dinham, eldest son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 24 April 1690.	George Dinham, 2nd son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 19 Nov.	Philip Dinham, 3rd son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 11 Jan. 1693-4 ; bur. there 23 Aug. 1693.	Samuel Dinham, 4th son, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 2 March 1693-4 ; bur. there 25 April 1694.
---	---	---	--

George Dinham, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 19 Nov.	Langton Dinham, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 16 Sept. 1759.
--	--

Katharine, dau. of . . . Bell, Clerk in Orders ; bur. at Spalding 12 May 1730. 1st wife.	John Dinham of Spalding and Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D., 5th son ; bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 3 May 1695 ; bur. at Spalding 21 May 1752. Will dated 15 Nov. 1751 ; proved 11 Oct. 1754. Left land in King's Norton and Yardley, co. Worcester ; Lapworth and Nuthurst, co. Warwick ; Ashton, co. Northampton ; and Spalding and Holbeach, co. Lincoln.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jackson of Bicker and Spalding, co. Lincoln ; mar. at Spalding 13 Jan. 1733-4 ; bur. there 22 March 1775, æt. 75.	Heneage Brown of Horbling and Spalding, bapt. at Quadring, co. Lincoln ; living 1713. 1st husband.
c	D	BROWN of Horbling, Spalding, and Stamford.	E

C	D	E
William Dinham, 3rd son, bapt. at Spalding 2 Dec. 1742 ; died s.p. 11 Jan. 1784.	Elizabeth, elder dau., bapt. at Spalding 13 Dec. 1734 ; bur. there 6 March 1734-5. 1784.	Charles Green of Spalding and Whaplode, co. Lincoln, eldest surviving son of John Green of Spalding and Whaplode, M.D., by Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, "The Antiquary"; died 9 Feb. 1824, æt. 86 ; bur. in Spalding Church. M.I.
GREEN of Spalding.		
Henry Atkinson, son.	Anne, eldest dau., bapt. at St. John's, Stamford, 27 Sept. 1697 ; mar. there 11 Oct. 1722.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., wife of . . . Black ; living a widow in High Street, Stamford, 1751.
Dinham Atkinson of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, died 15 April 1777, æt. 50.		
Samuel Dinham, M.D., son and heir; bapt. at Spalding 3 Sept. 1724; inherited lands in King's Norton and Yardley from his father; bur. at Spalding 12 April 1761, æt. 37.	Jane, dau. of . . . , bur. at Spalding . . . 1800, æt. 76.	John Dinham, Clerk in Orders, Perpetual Curate of Spalding, 2nd son, bapt. there 24 Sept. 1725 ; B.A. 1746 ; M.A. 1750 (Emanuel College) of the University of Cambridge; died 2 April 1782, æt. 57 ; bur. in Spalding Church. M.I. Will dated in 1767, and proved at Lincoln.
Elizabeth Jane, only child, bapt. at Spalding 7 March 1759 ; died unmar. . . . May 1798 ; bur. in Spalding Church. M.I.	John Dinham, eldest son, born at Whaplode Drove, co. Lincoln, 5 Oct. 1752 ; died an infant. M.I.	Samuel Dinham, 2nd son, born 23, bapt. 27 Feb. 1757 at Whaplode Drove; bur. there 21 July 1757. M.I. in Spalding Church.
F		
John Dinham, Clerk in Orders, Minister of Whaplode Drove, 3rd son; born there 22 Dec. 1760 ; bapt. at Spalding 21 Jan. 1761; died s.p. 14 Oct. 1811, æt. 50. M.I. at Whaplode Drove.		

F

Samuel Dinham = Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice of Stonegate Lodge, Spalding, 4th son, born there 1 March, bapt. there 4 April 1764; died s.p. 5 Aug. 1829, æt. 65. M.I. in Spalding Church.	Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, son and heir of Maurice Johnson, "The Antiquary" ( <i>vide supra</i> ); born 14 Jan., bapt. 16 Jan. 1760 at Stanway, co. Essex; died s.p. 20 Feb. 1849, æt. 89. M.I. in Spalding Church.	William Dinham, 5th son, born at Spalding 14 Aug., bapt. there 18 Sept. 1765; died 19, bur. 21 April 1766 at Spalding. M.I.	George Dinham, 6th son, born at Spalding 9 Dec. 1766; bapt. there 14 Jan. 1767.
--	--	---	---

Charles Dinham of Kingsground, St. Kitts, West Indies, — Sarah Woodley Wathley, J.P., Merchant and Planter. mar. 26 April 1806.

George Dinham of Kingsground, born 27 Oct. 1821; died there leaving no legitimate issue. Eliza, born in St. Kitts 6 Feb. 1818; died unmar.

Katharine = John Bur-Walker, eldest dau., born at Whaplode Drove 12 Nov., bapt. there 7 Dec. 1753.	Gresham Ambler, 2nd dau., born at Whaplode Drove 24 March, bapt. there 17 April 1755; died unmar. 11 Nov. 1826, æt. 71. M.I. in Spalding Church.	Jane Maria, 3rd dau., born at Whaplode Drove 3 May 1758; died unmar. 29 Sept., æt. 70, bur. 3 Oct. 1828 in Spalding Church. M.I.	Dorcas, 4th dau., born at Spalding 1 June, bapt. there 29 June 1759; died unmar.... May 1783, æt. 24; bur. in Spalding Church. M.I.
--	--	--	---

Richard Burford, Paymaster of the Scots Guards, died s.p. in Paris. Harriet, Sophia Jane, died unmar. 28 Jan. 1837, æt. 50. M.I. in Spalding Church.

Charlotte Magdalene, 5th dau., born at Spalding 20 Oct., bapt. there 26 Nov. 1762; died unmar. 26 March 1844, æt. 82. M.I. in Spalding Church.	Harriet Jackson, 6th dau., born at Spalding 13 Nov., bapt. there 19 Dec. 1770; bur. there 19 June 1775. M.I.	Anna Maria Georgina Clementina, 7th dau., born at Spalding 23 Feb., bapt. there 3 April 1773; died unmar. 24 June 1861, æt. 87; bur. at Weston St. Mary, co. Lincoln. Will dated 2 April 1856; proved in London 9 Aug. 1861.
--	--	--

## Dymoke of Haltham on Bain.

(Vol. I., p. 319.)

John Dymoke. (See p. 1205.)—Katharine Broxholme.

Thomas Dymoke, admitted at Gray's Inn 9 Mar. 1609-10.	dau. of . . .	John Dymoke, Rector of Haltham on Bain. Will dated 8 Sept. 1647; proved 9 Oct. 1649.	Martha, dau. of John Buckbury of Dowsby; ex'trix 1647.
Cressy Dymoke, admitted at Gray's Inn 1624; bur. 7 Aug. 1629.	bapt. at Haltham 27 June 1633-4.	John Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham there 9 March 1634-5.	Robert Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 22 Feb. 1634-5.
			John Dymoke, 2nd son 1647; of Beverley. Will dated 1687.
			Mary, bapt. at Haltham 28 May 1626; mar. Richard Cable. — Will Martha, bapt. at Haltham 9 Aug. 1630.
Edward Dymoke, 3rd son; bur. at Haltham 22 Aug. 1638.	Faith, dau. of John Picker of Mareham le Fen.	Robert Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 30 Oct. 1590.	Charles Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 12 Feb. 1597-8.
John Dymoke, bapt. at Haltham 20 Aug. 1620. 30 Nov. 1620.	Priscilla, Frances, bur. at Haltham 1 Sept. 1620. — Hester, bapt. at Haltham 16 June 1622.	Dorothy, bapt. at Haltham 24 Oct. 1624; mar. at Horsington, 2 June 1646, Christopher Longstaffe. (See Vol. II., p. 611.)	Jane, bapt. at Haltham 22 April, 1646, Christopher Longstaffe. (See Vol. II., p. 611.) bur. 20 Dec. 1627.

John Dymoke, minister, of Haltham on Bain. Will proved 22 July 1640; mentions father-in-law Mr. George Salmon, kinsman Mr. John Fitch of Horncastle, draper, Mrs. Martha Dymoke, and "my cosen Mrs. Faith Dymoke, widow."

James, son of Mr. John Dymoke and Elizabeth his wife, was buried at Haltham 10 Oct. 1684.

## Dymoke of Scribelsby.

ARMS.—*Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned and armed or.*

Henry Dymoke—Dionisia, dau. of Sir Hugh Placetis, Lord of Codlington, Warton, and Hook Norton.

Filip, vel Felicia, dau. of Hareville. John Dymoke, son and heir. Dionis, dau. of Sir John Cambridge.

A |

Sir John Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, jure uxoris, M.P. for Lincolnshire 46 and 47 Edward III. and 1 Richard II. Champion, jure uxoris, at Coronation of Richard II., 16 July 1377. Died 16 April 4 Richard II., 1381. — Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Ludlow, Knt., Champion of England, son of Sir Thomas Ludlow by Johanna his wife, dau. and heir of Philip Marmion, Lord of Scrivelsby [to whose great-grandfather Scrivelsby was given by King Henry II.], and widow of Sir Henry Hillary, Knt. Aged 23 Anno 28 Edward III. Died 26 March, 2 Henry V.

Roger Dymoke, S.T.P., 6 Henry V.	Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt., Chamberlain at the Coronation of King Henry IV., 13 Oct. 1399, and at that of King Henry V. Made a Knight of the Bath at the Tower before the Coronation of Henry IV. Aged 60 and upwards at his mother's death. Inquis. held on the Monday before Palm Sunday, 10 Henry V., Sir Thomas having died on the Tuesday in the second week of Lent preceding.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Hebeden, Knt., by Katherine, dau. and heir of William de Wyhom by Beatrice, dau. and heiress of Sir Edmund de Rye, Knt. (See Vol. III., p. 840.) Ob. 31 Henry VI.	Sir John Dymoke, 2nd son, 16 Richard II. — Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Friskney, Knt.
----------------------------------	---	--	---

Gregory Dymoke, ancestor of the Dymokes of Warwickshire.	John Dymoke of Coats, Lincoln.	Beatrice, dau. of . . . Leake.	William Dymoke.
--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------

John = Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Hough. Died s.p.	Thomas = Dymoke.	Andrew Dymoke. Died s.p.	John = Dymoke.
--	------------------	--------------------------	----------------

Andrew = Dorothy, dau. of . . . Meeres, and sister of Christopher Meeres of Holbeach. Remarried Sir John Monson of South Carlton, Knt.	
--	--

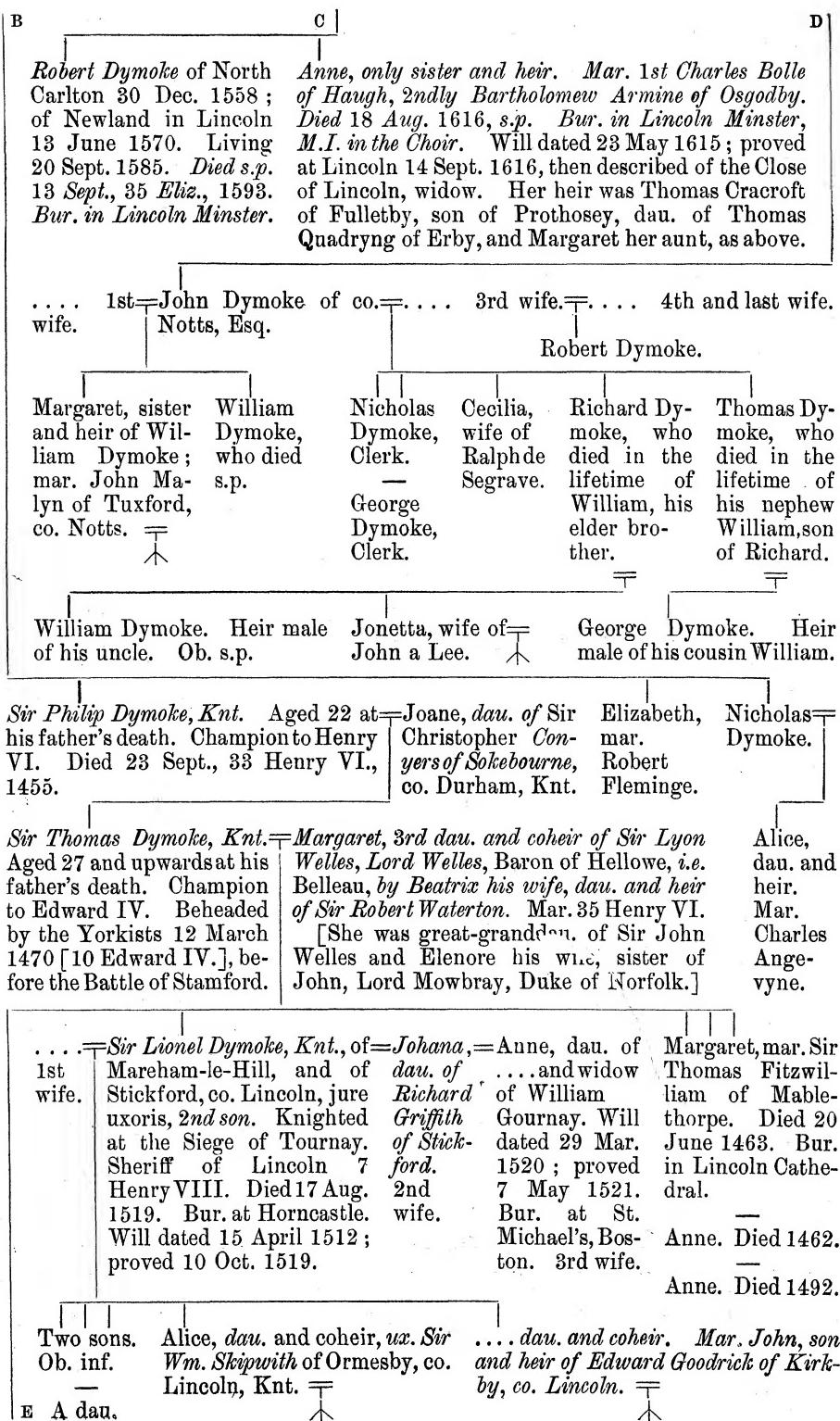
Thomas Dymoke of Friskney. Made free of Lincoln City by gift of the Mayor 19 March, 19 Henry VIII., 1528-9. A legatee of his stepfather Sir John Monson 12 Feb. 1541-2. Sheriff of Lincoln 1542. Died 1 Feb., 37 Henry VIII., 1545-6. Buried at Lincoln Minster, M.I. in the Choir. Will, in which he is described as of North Carlton, dated 30 Sept., 34 Henry VIII., 1542; proved 25 May 1546. Adm'on "de bonis non" 10 June 1567 to Robert Monson; second adm'on 5 Feb. 1587-8 to Sir J. Monson.	Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Towneley (? Tourney). Surviving 30 Sept. 1542.
--	---

William Dymoke of Friskney and of North Carlton. Died 16 April, 3 Edward VI., 1549. Buried in Lincoln Minster. M.I.	Elizabeth, one of the daus. of Sir John Harrington of Exton. Remarried William Fitzwilliam.	Margaret. Unmar. 13 Jan. 1527-8. Mar. Thomas Quadryng. Bur. at Burgh 20 Sept. 1547.
---	---	---

B

C

D



| E

*Anne, dau.—Sir Robert Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Knt. Banneret, son and heir of John Sparrow of London. Grantee of arms 25 July 1516. 1st wife.* Aged 9 at his father's death. Knighted 21 Edward IV., 1481. Champion to Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII. Sheriff of Lincoln 2 Richard III., 18 Henry VII., and 1 Henry VIII. Knight of the Body to Henry VIII. Commander at the Siege of Tournay. Appointed Treasurer of that city 12 July, 6 Henry VIII. Died 13 April 1544. Will dated 5 March 1543; proved 21 April 1545.

*Jane, dau. of Alexander Cresnore. 2nd wife.*

<i>Ursula, mar. 1st Sir John Rudston of York, sometime Lord Mayor of London, 2ndly Sir Edw. Wotton, Knt.</i>	<i>Margaret, mar. 1st Sir John, son of Sir Henry Vernon of the Peak, co. Derby, and 2ndly Sir Richard Vernon, Knt., eldest son and heir of Henry Vernon of Haddon, co. Derby.</i>	<i>Maud, mar. to Hopton, and died s.p.</i>
--	---	--

<i>Sir Edward Dymoke of Kyme and Scrivelsby, Knt. Banneret 1562. Sheriff of Lincoln 1536, also 1 Edward VI. and 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Aged 36 at his father's death. Champion to Edward VI., Mary, and Eliz. Died 16 Sept. 1566. Will dated 8 June 1566; proved at London 30 Oct. 1567.</i>	<i>Anne, dau. of Sir George Talbois, Knt., and sister and heir of Sir Gilbert Talbois, Knt., and Baron of Kyme. Living 8 June 1566.</i>	<i>Arthur Dymoke, 2nd son. (See Visitation of Fulnetby Lincoln, 1634.)</i>	<i>Margaret, ux. Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln, Knt.</i>
--	---	--	--

<i>Frances, 4th dau. Living 3 March 1610-11. Mar. Sir Thomas Wyn-debank, son of Sir Richard.</i>	<i>Susan, 5th dau. Living 3 March 1610-11. Mar. 1st Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck, 2ndly Sir Thomas Lambert of Pinchbeck.</i>	<i>Katharine, mar. Chas. Bolles of Haugh.</i>	<i>Arthur Dymoke.</i>
--	---	---	-----------------------

*John Dymoke, son and heir—Katherine, dau. of John Broxholme of Lincoln. (See p. 1202.)*

<i>Thomas Dymoke.</i>	<i>John Dymoke of Haltham, Clerk.</i>	<i>Martha, dau. of John Buckbury of Dowsby.</i>
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	---

*Cressy Dymoke. Claimant for the Championship 1660. Mary. Martha.*

<i>Francis Dymoke. 4th son.</i>	<i>Margaret, 1st dau., mar. William, Lord Eure, Captain of the Castle and town of Berwick, A° 6 Mariæ.</i>	<i>Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Henry Ayscough of Blybrough, co. Lincoln, Esq.</i>	<i>Dorothy, 3rd dau. Mar. 1st Michael Tempest of Homerhed, 2ndly Francis Browne.</i>
---------------------------------	--	---	--

F			
Sir <i>Charles Dymoke</i> of Howell, = Margaret, dau. of Morris Wogan of Bloxham, co. Oxon, Gent., and relict of Anthony Butler of Coates, co. Lincoln. Living 10 Feb. 1583-4 and 10 Aug. 1597. Dead before 3 March 1610-11.	Margaret, dau. of Edward Dymoke, = Troth, dau. of Thomas Dymoke of Beelsby. Bapt. there 3 Oct. 1565.		
Bridget, only child. Died an infant.	Margaret, dau. and co-heir, mar. before 3 March 1610-11 to William Marbury of Girsby, co. Lincoln.	Frances, dau. and coheir. Living unmar. 3 March 1610-11. Mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, in March 1614-15 to Thomas Baker, brother of Sir Richard Baker of Holloway, Middlesex. She there described as of the par. of St. Martin's, he of Holloway in the par. of Islington, co. Middlesex. She was of London, widow, 10 June 1625.	
Sir <i>Robert Dymoke</i> of Scrivelsby, = Bridget, dau. and coheir surviving [1580] of Knt., 1st son. Aged 29 at his father's death. Died in prison 12 Sept. 1580, 22 Eliz.	Edward Fiennes, Lord Clinton and Earl of Lincoln, High Admiral of England, K.G., by Elizabeth his first wife, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt.		
Katherine, = Sir <i>Edward Dymoke</i> of Scrivelsby, = Anne, = Mary, dau. of Gabriel Poultney of Misterton. Mar. sett. dated 10 Nov., 8 Jac. I., 1610. Mar. at Stepney 13th same month. Admx. of her husband 6 Sept. 1624. Will dated 8 July 1641. 3rd wife.	dau. of Sir James I. At. 23, 11 Jan., 23 Eliz. Sheriff of Lincoln 1584. Proved his uncle Sir Charles' will 5 April 1611. Died in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields 1 Aug. 1624, his bowels being interred there 22nd same month, and his body at Scrivelsby 2 Sept. following. Adm'on 6 Sept. 1624.		
Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Esq., son and heir, 1634.	Bridget. Living 3 March 1610-11.	Edward Dymoke. Bapt. at Scrivelsby by 18 May 1600. Died young.	Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, only surviving son, æt. 12 years 3 weeks and 6 days 22 April, 1 Car. At. 29, 1642. Died unmar. at Oxford 1644. Will proved 8 July 1644.
Bridget. Bapt. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 6 Nov. 1597.		John Dymoke.	
Robert Dymoke, 2nd son. Living 3 Mar. 1610-11. Dead before 17 Jac., 1619.	John Dymoke, = Anne, 2nd dau. 3rd son. Living 3 March 1610-11 and 17 Jac., 1619.	and coheir of Christopher Cocker.	Talbois Dymoke, 4th son. Bur. at Horn castle 13 Oct. 1602.
G	H		I

G	H	I		
Robert Dymoke, 1st son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.	Charles Dymoke, 2nd son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.	Edward Dymoke, 3rd son, 17 Jac. I., 1619.		
		Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., son and heir. Living 3 Mar. 1610-11 and 17 Jac. I., 1619.		
Mary, mar. John Shute.	....=Nicholas Dy- mar. dau. of moke of Kyme, 5th son. Living 3 March 1610-11. Died before 17 Jac. I., 1619.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danvers of Upton and Cal- thorp, co. Oxon, and of Coningsby. Mar. at St. Michael on the Mount, Lincoln, 20 June 1593. Died 23 Nov. 1604. Bur. at Leverton.	Anne, 1st dau., mar. Charles Metham. Admx. of her father's estate 28 July 1595. Died about 1640. Bur. at Leverton.	Margaret, mar. Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Rand, Knt. Living 3 March 1610-11.
Charles Dymoke, 1st son. Living 17 Jac. I., 1619, and 1647.	Sir Edward Dymoke of Scrivelsby,=Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy of Fulsby, co. Lincoln. Mar. at Kirkby-on-Bane 21 June 1624. A legatee of her sister Faith Tyrwhit 18 Feb. 1669-70. Died A° 1678. Will dated 16 June 1675, codicil 15 July 1678; proved at Lincoln 9 July 1679.	Margaret, mar. Thomas Derby of Leake. Ex'trix of her husband's will 12 July 1652.		
Sir Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Knt., eldest son and heir, æt. 8, 1634. Champion at the Coronation of King James II., 1685. Knighted at Whitehall 29 May 1673. Deputy Lieutenant for co. Lincoln 1680. Died 1688.	Eleanor, dau. of Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham. Bur. at Scrivelsby by 7 July 1698.			
Charles Dymoke, 1st son. Died young in France, unmar. Bur. at Scrivelsby.	Edward Dymoke, 3rd son. Died in France, æt. 20. Bur. at Scrivelsby 13 May 1694.	Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby afore-said, eldest surviving son and eventual heir. Champion at the Coronation of King William and Queen Mary and Queen Anne. M.P. for Lincolnshire from 1698 to 1701. Died s.p. 17 Jan. 1702-3. Will dated 26 May 1702; proved 12 June 1703.	Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Snoden of Horn castle. Died 4 Jan. 1743-4. Bur. at Horn castle. Will dated 6 Sept. 1743; proved 12 Jan. following.	
Lewis Dymoke of Scrivelsby aforesaid, heir to his brother Charles. Bapt. at Scrivelsby 14 Feb. 1669. Champion at the Coronations of Kings George I. and II. M.P. for Lincolnshire 1702 to 1705, and 1710 to 1713. Died unmar. 14 and bur. at Scrivelsby 25 Feb. 1760, æt. 91. Will dated 11 Nov. 1747; proved 26 April 1760.	Grace. — Frances. — Penelope.	Eleanor, mar. Matthew Lister of Burwell, co. Lincoln. Bur. there 28 Dec. 1707. <span style="float: right;">J K</span>		

J | K

*Jane, mar. at Haltham-on-Bain, 28 Oct. 1686, Robert Cawdron of Great Hale, co. Lincoln. Died 22 May 1733. Bur. at Great Hale aforesaid. Will dated 26 Sept. 1730; proved 7 April 1734. (See Vol. I., p. 236.)*

*Elizabeth. Living 1702. A legatee of her sister Jane Cawdron 26 Sept. 1730, then of London, unmar.*

<i>Sarah, — Nicholas Dymoke of Wood</i>	<i>Ann, dau. of John</i>	<i>Audrey, dau. of</i>	<i>Fran-</i>
<i>dau. of Enderby, 3rd son, 1684.</i>	<i>Jessup; mar. at Con-</i>	<i>ces,</i>	<i>ces,</i>
<i>.... Living in 1664 and 1675.</i>	<i>ingsby 28 Aug. 1663.</i>	<i>prob. 1732.</i>	<i>only</i>
<i>1st wife. Ob. 1714. Bur. 20 Dec.</i>	<i>2nd wife. (See Vol. II., p. 549.)</i>	<i>3rd wife.</i>	<i>dau., 1684.</i>
<i>1714.</i>			

<i>Charles Dymoke, bapt. 5 Aug. 1664-5.</i>	<i>John Dymoke, bapt. 31 May</i>	<i>Nicholas Dymoke, bapt. 24, bur. 26</i>	<i>Jane, mar. John Longstaffe.</i>
	<i>1670; bur. 3</i>	<i>Dec. 1673.</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Nicholas Dymoke, bapt. 11 Jan.</i>	<i>Nov. 1671.</i>	<i>Thomas Dymoke, bur. 28 March</i>	<i>Frances, bapt. 29 June 1671.</i>
<i>1665-6; bur. 16 May 1668.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1714.</i>	<i>Grace, bapt. 15 Sept. 1675.</i>
<i>Nicholas Dymoke, bapt. 9 Feb. 1667-8.</i>	<i>Jane, bapt. 14 Feb. 1666-7;</i>	<i>Nicholas Dymoke, bapt. 22 Oct. 1677.</i>	<i>Alice, bapt. 16 Sept. 1683; mar. William Greene.</i>
	<i>bur. 6 Dec. 1671.</i>	<i>Jan. 1667-8.</i>	

<i>Edward Dymoke of Tetford, Bachelor. Devisee of land in Tetford and Hagnabie Hall 1675. Died s.p. Will dated 18 Dec. 1739; proved at Lincoln 26 April 1740. Directs to be buried at Tetford.</i>	<i>Elizabeth. Legatee of grand-mother 1675. Mar. her cousin John Dymoke. By will dated 1723, proved 1724, devised land in Tetford and Hagnabie Hall.</i>	<i>Frances, bapt. 30 Dec. 1661.</i>
--	--	-------------------------------------

<i>John Dymoke of Belchford, co. Lincoln, youngest son. Died 20 Feb. 1668. Will dated 14 July 1667. Adm' on granted at Lincoln 22 Aug. 1668.</i>	<i>Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Welborne, "or rather Welcome," of Saucethorpe. Bapt. at Bolingbroke 1 Feb. 1631-2. Living 1663. (See Vol. III., p. 1060.)</i>
--	--

<i>Thomas Dymoke, eldest son, 1663.</i>	<i>Edward Dymoke, 2nd son, 1663.</i>	<i>Charles Dymoke of Saucethorpe, co. Lincoln.</i>	<i>Mary, dau. and coheiress of Edward Nedham of Ilston, co. Leicester, by Mary, dau. of Giles Thorne, D.D. Mar. lic. dated 29 Sept. 1689, then æt. 23. Died 25 Jan. 1756, æt. 90. Bur. at Saucethorpe. Will dated 31 Oct. 1747; proved at Lincoln 16 April 1756.</i>
		<i>A legatee of his great-aunt Faith Tyrwhit 18 Feb. 1669-70. Æt. 25, 1689. Died 2 Jan. 1724, æt. 61. Bur. at Saucethorpe.</i>	

<i>Jane Dymoke of Hadley, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Halford, co. Lincoln, spinster, eldest dau. Ex'trix of her mother. Legatee of her aunt 7 June 1756. Will dated 30 April 1767, codicil 7 March 1769; proved 13 March 1773.</i>	<i>Mary, 2nd dau., 1747.</i>	<i>Elizabeth. Wife of .... Williamson in 1767. 1743, æt. 47.</i>
--	------------------------------	--

L

K

*Charles Dymoke of Lincoln, M.D., 3rd son. Heir and ex'or of his aunt Elizabeth Needham 7 June 1756. Died 12 May 1761, æt. 56. Bur. at Saucethorpe. Adm'on granted 10 June 1761.*

*Elizabeth Payne, dau. and heir of . . . . Died 10 Sept. 1772, æt. 56. Will dated 7 Sept. 1772; proved 17 Nov. following.*

*Lewis Dymoke of Fenchurch = Street, London, Merchant, 4th son. Living 31 Oct. 1747. A legatee of his aunt Elizabeth Needham (of Saucethorpe) 7 June 1756. Adm'on granted 20 Dec. 1766.*

Charles Dymoke.	John Dymoke.	Needham Dymoke, Fellow of St. John's College. Not mentioned 1747. Underage.	Edward Dymoke. Not mentioned 1747. Died July 1772.	Mary, 1st dau. Living 31 Oct. 1747, under age.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau. Living 31 Oct. 1747, under age.
-----------------	--------------	---	--	--	---

<i>John Needham Dymoke of Saucethorpe, eldest son. Ob. unmar. Nov. 1756. Bur. at Saucethorpe. Adm'on granted 13 Dec. 1757.</i>	<i>Edward Dymoke, sometime of Fenchurch Street, London, and afterwards of Scrivelsby by virtue of the will of his cousin Lewis Dymoke, proved 1760, 2nd son. Citizen of London 7 June 1756. Died 12 and bur. at Saucethorpe 14 Sept. 1760, aged 65. Will dated 9 July and proved 17 Nov. 1760.</i>	<i>Elizabeth Segrave, relict of James Coward of Beckington, co. Somerset.</i>
--	--	---

<i>Edward Dymoke of Kingston-upon-Hull and of Barton, co. Lincoln, 2nd son. Under age 31 Oct. 1747. Will dated 21 Sept. 1799, codicil 5 Oct. 1801; proved 29 March 1804.</i>	<i>Sarah, his wife. Ob. 2 Nov. 1815.</i>	<i>Elizabeth, only dau., mentioned in her grandmother's will (1747), then under age. Mar. 9 May 1761 William Harris of Castle Yard, Holborn.</i>
--	--	--

<i>Charles Dymoke, eldest twin with John. Born and bapt. in the par. of St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, 20 March 1730. Bur. there 2 Oct. 1734.</i>	<i>John Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Cham-pion to King George III. Born and bapt. in the par. of St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, 20 March 1730. Died in London 6 and bur. at Scrivelsby 17 March 1784. Will dated 18 June 1776; proved 27 March 1784.</i>	<i>Martha, dau. and heir of Josias Holmes. Mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 9 June 1761. Died 10 Aug. 1811, æt. 77. Bur. at Paddington, co. Middlesex.</i>
---	---	--

<i>Katherine, eldest dau. Mar. 19 Nov. 1787 to James Bradshaw of Barrow Hodges, near Carshalton, co. Surrey.</i>	<i>Elizabeth, 2nd dau. Mar. at Redburn, co. Herts, 29 Sept. 1789, to Walter Smith of Redburn. She died s.p. 21 Nov. 1790, and was bur. at St. Mary's, Whitechapel.</i>	<i>Sophia, 3rd dau. Born . . . 1769. Mar. at South Weald, co. Essex, 16 Dec. 1795, to John Tyrwhitt of Worcester, younger brother to Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart., and Marshal to the Admiralty at Gibraltar. Died at St. Helier's, Jersey, 14 March 1844, æt. 76.</i>
--	--	--

M



K

M

K

Lewis Dymoke of Scrivelsby, eldest son. Born 18 March and bapt. at Scrivelsby 18 April 1763. Sheriff of Lincoln 1789. Died unmar. 12 May 1820. Bur. at Scrivelsby.

Rev. John Dymoke, Rector of Scrivelsby and Prebendary of Lincoln, 2nd son. Heir of his brother. Champion to George IV. (by Deputy). Died 3 Dec. 1828. Bur. at Scrivelsby.

Amelia Jane Alice, dau. of John Elphinstone, Capt. R.N., Admiral of the Russian Fleet, by Amelia, only dau. of John Warburton, Somerset Herald. Mar., 19 July 1799, at South Weald, co. Essex. Died 26 April 1856.

Sir Henry Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Bart. Born 5 March 1801. Bapt. at Scrivelsby. Champion at the Coronation of King George IV., as Deputy to his father. Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1833. Created Bart. Sept. 1841. Vice-Lieut. of co. Lincoln. Died in Portman Square, London, 28 April 1865, æt. 64. Bur. at Scrivelsby 5 May following.

Emma, dau. of William Pearce of Weasenham Hall, co. Norfolk, and Holm Cottage, Richmond, co. Surrey. Mar. there 14 Jan. 1823. Died 9 July 1884.

Emma Jane, only dau. Born 11 Feb. 1826. Bapt. at Scrivelsby. Mar., 20 Aug. 1861, Capt. Francis Houlton Hartwell, eldest son of Sir Brodrick Hartwell, Bart.



John Dymoke, M.A., 2nd son, Rector of Scrivelsby-cum-Dalderby and Roughton-cum-Haltham, co. Lincoln. Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Gardner. Born 8 Oct. 1804. Bapt. at Scrivelsby. Heir of his brother. B.A. [Trin. Coll., Camb.] 1828. Died at Naples 22 Nov. 1873. Will dated 22 Nov. 1865; proved 23 Dec. 1873.

Mary Ann, dau. and heir of Rev. Clement Madeley, D.D., Vicar of Horncastle. Mar. there 22 Nov. 1830. Proved her husband's will 23 Dec. 1873.

Henry Lionel Dymoke of Scrivelsby, son and heir. Born 9 Jan. 1833. Bapt. at Roughton. Died at 30 Redcliffe Square, West Brompton, co. Middlesex, 28 Dec. 1875, aged 42.

Annie Louisa, dau. of Henry Gilmore. Mar. 13 Sept. 1873. Died in Dublin 10 Jan. 1883.

Louisa Dymoke. Born 3 Oct. 1831. Bapt. at Roughton. Died 17 March 1845.

Charlotte. Born 3 June 1799. Died 26 Oct. following. Bur. at Scrivelsby.

Mary. Born 15 Nov. 1802. Died 15 April 1803. Bur. at Scrivelsby.

Maria Georgiana. Born 7 Feb. 1807. Bapt. at Scrivelsby. Mar. at St. Marylebone, 31 July 1832, to Sir John Bell Mansel of Middlescombe, co. Caernarvon, Bart.



Edward Dymoke of Tumby Woodside in the parish of Kirkby-super-Bane, co. Lincoln, sometime of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, 2nd son (1634). Captain of Horse, Lincolnshire Militia, 1680. Will, in which he directs to be bur. at Scrivelsby, dated 21 April 1690; proved at Lincoln 31 May 1694 by his eldest son Robert Dymoke.

Abigail, dau. of Rutland Snoden of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, and sister of Rutland Snoden. Bapt. there 22 Oct. 1629. Mar. there 18 July 1654. Bur. there 29 Dec. 1705.

N |

<i>Robert Dymoke of Grebby Hall in the parish of Scremby, co. Lincoln, 1st son, 1690, and ex'or to his father. Bur. at Willingham, co. Lincoln, 11 Sept. 1714. Will dated 11 Feb. 1711-12; proved at Lincoln 11 Sept. 1714 by his brother Edward.</i>	<i>Elizabeth, only dau. of William Knivetton of Great Sturton, co. Lincoln. Marr. sett. dated 25 and 26 March 1697. Died 16 Jan. 1741-2. Bur. at Willingham 19 Jan., æt. 73. M.I.</i>	<i>Frances. Born 20 and bapt. at Horn-castle 24 Aug. 1658.</i>
---	---	--

<i>Robert Dymoke, B.A., of Grebby, only son mentioned 1711-12. Admitted Pensioner of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 20 April 1719, then aged 18. Died 27 Jan. 1735, aged 35, having been drowned in the Chequer Well, Lincoln. Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, M.I. in the South Aisle of the Lady Chapel.</i>	<i>Reuben Dymoke of Grebby aforesaid. Born 1698. Died 14 Dec. 1724, æt. 26. Bur. at Scremby 16 Dec. 1724. M.I. there. Ad'm'on (Linc. Reg.) 9 April 1725 to Sarah his widow.</i>	<i>Sarah, dau. of . . . Dove. Sett. after marriage dated . . . 1720. Remar. William Booth of Bolingbroke. Adm'ix of her husband 1725. Bur. at Scremby 28 May 1765.</i>	<i>Elizabeth, bapt. at Scremby 30 March 1703. Unmar. in 1711. Mar. Rev. Thomas Wells, Rector of Willingham and Springthorpe, co. Lincoln. Died 5 Feb. 1780-1, bur. at Willingham 9th, æt. 78. M.I. there.</i>
---	---	--	---

*Knivetton Dymoke, only son, 1720. Bapt. at Scremby 13 May 1719. Died at Brigg School, aged 15. Bur. 4 Sept. 1735 at Scremby.*

<i>Edward Dymoke of Waddingworth, co. Lincoln, 2nd son. Heir of his uncle George Snowden of Waddingworth 9 Jan. 1700-1, then described of Lincoln. Ex'or of the will of his brother Robert 1711-12. Died 29 April 1729, aged 73. Bur. in Waddingworth Church. M.I. Will dated 16 June 1726; proved at Lincoln 16 May 1729.</i>	<i>Mary, 2nd dau. and coheiress of John Lodington of Fona-by, co. Lincoln, and relict of Capt. John Booth of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln. Born 1650. Died 22 June 1740, aged 90. Bur. at Market Rasen 25 June 1740. M.I. Will dated 13 May 1731; proved at Lincoln 16 April 1741.</i>	<i>John Dymoke, youngest son, 21 April 1690. Bur. at Horncastle 27 Aug. 1701. Styled "Yeoman." Mar. his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Dymoke of Wood Enderby.</i>
--	---	--

<i>Abigail Dymoke. Died 22 March 1708, aged 17, and was bur. in Waddingworth Church. M.I.</i>	<i>Edward Southwell of Wisbeach in the Isle of Ely, son and heir of Edward Southwell of the same place, Barrister-at-Law. Born 18 Nov. 1694. Died Nov. 1748. Bur. at Wisbeach. M.I.</i>	<i>Jane, dau. and sole heir. Settlement before marriage dated 13 Nov. 1725. Died 22 Aug. 1761, aged 68. Bur. at Wisbeach. M.I.</i>
---	---	--

<i>John Dymoke of Lincoln, Mercer, Chamberlain of West Ward of Lincoln 1711. Candidate for Coronership of Lincoln 1729-31. Heir and ex'or of his maternal uncle Edward Dymoke of Tetford 26 April 1740. Died at Tetford July 1748.</i>	<i>Jane, dau. of . . . Died at Tetford July 1745.</i>	<i>Abigail. Living at Tetford, unmar., 18 Dec. 1739.</i>
--	---	--

			o	
Elizabeth, 1st dau., 18 Dec. 1739. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 9 June 1712.	Mary, 3rd dau., 18 Dec. 1739. Bapt. at	Jane. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 29 Aug. 1714. Bur. there 17 Sept. 1717.		
Abigail, 2nd dau., 18 Dec. 1739. Bapt. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln, 18 Aug. 1715.	St. Bene- dict's, Lin- coln, 21 April 1718.	Barbara. Bapt. 21 April and bur. 15 Nov. 1718 at St. Bene- dict's, Lincoln.		
Edward Dymoke, eldest surviving son 18 Dec. 1739. Bapt. at St. Bapt. 21 Benedict's, Lincoln, 20 Dec. May 1713. 1717. Heir-at-law to the 2nd Bur., 22 son of Sir Edward Dymoke on Sept. 1714, the death of Lewis Dymoke in at St. Bene- 1760. Died 21 Aug. 1782, aged dict's, Lin- 65. Bur. at Tetford. coln.	John Dymoke, Rector of Brink- Quartermaster N. Lincoln hill and Curate of Tetford. Militia. Died April 1800, Died March 1821, aged 65, a aged 47, a bachelor.	Rebecca, dau. of John Ray- ner of Gate Burton. Died 14 Feb. 1819, aged 87.	Nathaniel Dymoke. Bapt. 4 April and bur. 19 Aug. 1720 at St. Benedict's, Lincoln.	
Edward Dymoke, Lieut. and Quartermaster N. Lincoln Militia. Died April 1800, aged 47, a bachelor.	John Dymoke, Rector of Brink- Quartermaster N. Lincoln hill and Curate of Tetford. Militia. Died April 1800, Died March 1821, aged 65, a aged 47, a bachelor.	Raynor. Died Feb. 1760, an infant.	Edward Dymoke. Bapt. at St. Bene- dict's, Lincoln, 22 Feb. 1721-2.	
Thomas Dymoke. Died 4 June 1837, aged 76.	Ann Frances Capp of Fulbeck. Died 20 April 1819, aged 53.	Rayner. Robert. Died Feb. 1822, aged 54, a bachelor.	Died Bapt. 5 April 1772.	Reuben.
John Dymoke. Born March 1792. Died Dec. 1793.	Edward. Born Oct. 1796. Died at Trichinopoly Jan. 1825.	John Dymoke. Margaret, dau. of Francis Scaman of Tetford. Born 11 Dec. 1798. Died 6 Nov. 1864.	Mary. Francis Scaman of Tetford. Born 10 Feb. 1794. Died 9 Nov. 1883.	Mary. Rebecca.
John Dymoke. Born 4 Oct. 1821. Died May 1861, aged 39.	Francis Scaman Dymoke. Born at Tetford 30 July 1829. Died at Scrivelsby 2 June 1893.	Mary Ann, dau. of Stephen Pollexfen of Thornton Lodge.	Edward. Born 10 Dec. 1831. Died 23 Dec. 1889.	
Frank Scaman Dymoke. Born 26 July 1862.	Frances Ann, 3rd dau. of Charles Bell of Scamblesby, co. Lincoln.			

*I certify that the above Pedigree, so far as it is printed in italics, is a copy of the Records remaining in the College of Arms, London. As witness my hand this 9th day of March, 1894.*

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, *Rouge Croix.*

[The pedigree, so far as it is printed in common type, was largely compiled by Mr. Larken.]

## Elmes of Long Sutton.

(See Vol. I., p. 327; Lincoln Wills.)

John Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated= Alice, dau. of . . . . ;  
9 March 1611-12; proved 17 June 1612. ex'trix 1611-12.

Nicholas Elmes of Sutton= Susan, dau.	Richard Elmes of Sutton=Jane, dau.
St. Mary, taylor. Will of . . . . ; ex'trix 1619-20.	St. Mary, yeoman; s.p. of . . . . ; Will dated 13 July, proved ex'trix 1632.
dated 21 March 1619-20; proved 28 April 1620.	1619-20. 15 Nov. 1632. 1632.

John Elmes, under 21. Rachel, under 21.

Simon Elmes, living 1632.	John Elmes, living 1632.	Isabel, unmar. 1619-20.	Agnes, unmar. 1619-20.
---------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

Robert Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated 24 Feb.=Aylce, dau. of 1610-11; proved 10 April 1611; names as supervisors nephew . . . . ; ex'trix William Elmes and brother-in-law Thomas Sowter. 1610-11.

Robert Elmes.	Mathy Elmes.	Sowter Elmes.	Margaret.	Audrey.	Aylce.
---------------	--------------	---------------	-----------	---------	--------

William Elmes of Sutton St. Mary, yeoman. Will dated=Ann, dau. 4 Jan. 1621-2; proved 13 Dec. 1622. of . . . .

William Elmes.	Thomas Elmes.	Joan.	Elizabeth, ex'trix 1621-2.
----------------	---------------	-------	----------------------------

John Elmes of Stamford, gent. Will not dated; proved 8 Aug. 1632; . . . . dau. (to be) "bur. in my chapel of Swinstead where my wife lieth." of . . . .

Strange, mar. . . . Bell.	Mildred, mar. . . . Castell.
---------------------------	------------------------------

## Ely.

(See Vol. I., p. 329.)

John Ely=Sarah, dau. of Thomas Vesey; bur. at Utterby  
3 Nov. 1691.

Thomas Ely, bapt. 1 July 1665; bur. 30 April 1666.	John Ely, bapt. 13 Feb. 1667-8.	John Ely, bur. 14 June 1671.	Charles Ely, bapt. 6 March 1672-3. A
--	---------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------

A |

John Ely, bapt. = Elizabeth, 1st dau., mar. at Little Grimsby, 16 Feb. 1696-7, Rev. Thomas Sedgwick.	Mary, bur. 16 Sept. 1664.
2 Nov. 1675 ; dau. of Thomas Burton.	Mary, bapt. 23 Nov. 1669.
bur. 10 Jan. 1704-5.	Sarah, mar., 4 May 1699, Richard Wright.
John Ely, bur. 15 June 1732. = Katharine, dau. of Eustace White.	Dymoke Ely, bapt. 28 July 1704 ; bur. 28 Nov. 1732.
John Ely, bapt. 13 May 1726. = Eustace Ely, bapt. 8 July, bur. 1731.	Eustace Ely, bur. 14 May 1730. = Katharine, bapt. 16 May 1723-4. = Sarah, bapt. = Richard Towne of Lincoln ; bur. at Utterby 2 Jan. 1773.
	Mary, bapt. 21 Jan. 1724-5.

## Emerson of Cadney-cum-Howsham and Searby.

Alexander Emerson of Searby. (See Vol. I., p. 330.) = Jenytt, dau. of John Hornsey.

John Emerson of Howsham, yeoman. Nuncupative will = Isabel, dau. of . . . ; dated 28 March 1613 ; (to be) bur. in Cadney Church. ex'trix 1613.

Alexander Emerson, 1613.	Thomas Emerson, 1613.	Alice, 1613.
Robert Emerson = Ellen, dau. of . . . Lightley (called Ellinor, dau. of . . . Wainwright in Burke's "Landed Gentry"). son.	Michael Emerson.	George Emerson.
coheir of Alexander Emerson of Glamford Brigg. 1st wife.	Alexander Emerson of Caistor. Will dated 12 Sept. 1666; proved 7 Aug. 1667 ; (to be) bur. in Barnetby Church.	Frances, dau. and coheir of Robert Kelke of Barnetby by Dorothy his wife. (See Vol. II., p. 556.) 2nd wife.
Alexander Emerson, bapt. at Caistor 30 Nov. 1641 (his father leaves him 10s. "with sorrow of heart").	Michael Emerson, bapt. at Caistor 20 July 1650 ; living 1666.	Frances, bapt. at Caistor 18 Oct. 1640. Esther, 1666.

A

Thomas Emerson, Mildred, dau. of Thomas Anne, 1666, Elizabeth, mar. at  
born 1628; bur. Saunderson of Lincoln's mar. Robert Caistor, 17 Dec.  
at Searby 9 Nov. Inn; bur. at Searby 14 Sands of 1647, William Bar-  
1667. Nov. 1667. Goxhill. nard.

Alexander Emerson of Laceby, gent. Will dated 21 Mar. 1677-8; proved 18 April 1678; (to be) bur. in Searby Church.	Bridget, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1677-8.	Michael Emerson, legatee in his brother Alexander's will, "if he ever return." Thomas Emerson, legatee 1666.	Mildred, legatee 1666; mar. 1666; mar. 1676-7, aet. 21.	Thomas Asford-by, son of John Asfordby of Saltfleetby. (See Vol. I., p. 46.)
--	--	--	---	--

Mildred, 1677-8. Elizabeth, 1677-8.

Alexander Emerson\* Alice, dau. of . . . Wharton, heiress of George of Caistor. Wharton of Retford, co. Notts.

Alexander Emerson of Caistor Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Rev. Thomas Bosville, and West Retford. Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton.

Wharton Emerson, born at Hackthorn 1739-40; took the name of Amcotts; created a Baronet 1796. (See Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.") Anna Maria, dau. of Vincent Amcotts of Harrington and Kettlethorpe; sister and heiress of Charles Amcotts; mar. 16 April 1762.

## Empringham of Barton on Humber.

(Lincoln Wills.)

William Empringham, senior, of Bonby. Will= Margaret, dau. of dated 1 Oct., proved 30 Oct. 1579; (to be) . . . ; ex'trix 1579, *enceinte*. bur. in the chancel of Bonby Church.

Thomas Empringham, supervisor to his brother Robert 1570-71; called uncle in Robert Empringham's will 1581-2.	William Empringham of Bonby, hus= Kathabandman; supervisor to his brother Robert 1570-71; called uncle in Robert Empringham's will 1581-2. Will dated . . . 10 Sept., proved 15 Oct. 1590.
---	--

A

\* I cannot reconcile Burke's account of Alexander Emerson's descent with the wills. He is said to have been born in 1651, which is an impossibility. His father was born in that year, and in his will, dated 21 March 1677-8, makes no mention of any son. Possibly he was the son of Thomas Emerson, a brother of Alexander Emerson of Laceby.—A. R. M.

A |

Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber. Will dated 16 Jan., proved 15 Feb. 1570-71; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; mentions his father as living. — Avis, dau. of Anne, ....; ex'trix Dunstan Crosse. Isabel = John Williamson; called uncle in Robert Empringham's will 1570-71.

Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber. Will dated 3 Feb. 1581-2; proved 26 March 1582; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; names his father Dunstan Crosse as supervisor. — Leonard Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman; under 21 in 1581-2; ex'or to his brother Robert. Will dated 11 Feb. 1619-20; proved 3 April 1621. — Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Up-garet, pleby of Bar-row; ex'trix 1619-20. (See Vol. III., p. 1023.)

Dunstan Empringham, 1619-20. — Robert Empringham, 1619-20; of .... Wooer ham, at. 23, 1620. — Margaret, dau. of .... Ulceby; mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1620, at. 20.

William Empringham, 1619-20.

Simon Empringham, 1619-20. — Thomas Empringham, 1619-20; of .... Browne Ferraby 1626, at. 23. [Will dated 31 July, proved 6 Nov. 1674.] — Anne, dau. of .... Barton on Humber; mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1626, at. 27.

George Empringham, 1698. — Anthony Empringham of Susanna, Barton on Humber, yeoman. Will dated 9 Aug., ....; proved 22 Aug. 1698; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church; mentions his brother John Hall, tanner, deceased. — William Empringham, 1688; of Isabel, ham of Barton on Humber, yeoman. ....; Will dated 10, 1688; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church.

William Empringham, born posthumous (?); under 18 in 1698. — Simon Empringham, 1669. — Anne, dau. of John Upplby of Wootton; mar. 1669. — Katharine Elizabeth. — Anne.

Elizabeth = Christopher Hildyard of Goxhill; bur. there 1 March 1752, at. 39.

Isabel, 1674 = John Hall, tanner; dead in 1674.

B |

B |

John Hall, ex'or in 1674 to grandfather Thomas=.... dau. of William, 1674.  
Empringham. | ....

Thomas Hall, called great-grandson in Isabel, called great-granddau. in Thomas  
Thomas Empringham's will 1674. Empringham's will 1674.

Robert Empringham of Barton on Humber, yeoman. Will proved 2 Feb.  
1674-5 ; makes his daughter Elizabeth Todd, widow, ex'trix.

Leonard Empringham of Eagle, bachelor. Will dated 4 April 1671 ; proved  
1671 ; mentions his father William Empringham and his sister Ellen Empringham.

[I compiled the above pedigree from Lincoln Wills.—A. R. M.]

## Empringham of Great Grimsby.

Richard (?) Empringham, bur. at St. James', Grimsby=.... dau. of . . .

Robert Empringham of Grimsby, gent.=Bridget, dau. of Margaret, mar. at  
alderman, bapt. at Grimsby 24 June . . . ; bur. at Grimsby, 17 Oct.  
1546 ; supervisor to his brother 1578 ; Grimsby 29 Jan. 1543, John Kings-  
legatee of his nephew John Kingston in 1617-18. ton. (See Vol. II.,  
1617 ; bur. at Grimsby 11 Dec. 1618. p. 567.)

Richard=Elizabeth, daug. of	Michael Empringham of Grimsby, gent., alderman, bur. 6 Oct. 1578.	Margaret, dau. of Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham ; bur. 6 Oct. 1578, the same day as her husband ; ex'trix 1578.
Empringham. . . . ; mar. at Grimsby by 31 Jan. 1540-41.	Will dated 30 Sept., proved 21 Oct. 1578 by John Thimbleby, Esq. ; (to be) bur. in the church porch of St. James "near unto my father."	

Raphael Empringham,=.... bapt. at Grimsby 7 Aug. 1567. Nuncupative will dated 28 July, proved 21 Aug. 1615 ; adm'on to Thomas Danby of Thornganby.	Michael Empringham, bapt. at Grimsby March 1562-3; of Newark on Trent, gent., 1612.	Gabriel Empringham, bapt. at Grimsby 13 Jan. 1564-5.
		John Empringham, bapt. 7 Jan., bur. 20 Jan. 1570-71.

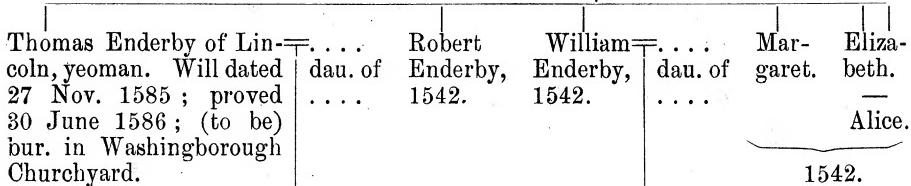
Thomas Empringham.	Judith.	Barbara.	Elizabeth, mar.=Thomas Danby of Thornganby, gent., æt. 23, 1612 ; æt. 24.
		Frances.	adm'or to Raphael Empringham 1615.

1615.

## Enderby of Metheringham.

(See Vol. I., p. 333.)

Hugh Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated = Agnes, dau. of . . . ;  
19 Oct. 1542; proved 5 Feb. 1542-3; appoints ex'trix 1542.  
his kinsman John Enderby supervisor.



Robert Enderby of Branston, yeoman. Will = Mary, dau. of Adam Palmer, 1585. Thomas Enderby, 1585, died 1585, and was buried in Branston Church; s.p.; names his father and wife's father supervisors, 1580.

Katharine, 1585.

John Enderby of Lincoln, glover, 1580 = . . . dau. of . . .

Mary, 1580.

Robert Enderby of Heighington; called kinsman of . . . in Robert Enderby's will 1580.

Thomas Enderby of Heighington, husbandman. Will dated 28 March, proved 8 April 1614; names niece Anne, wife of Thomas Uttersall, as ex'trix.

James Enderby, 1614.

John Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated 29 Jan. 1553-4; proved 25 May 1554; mentions wife Jayne; James Enderby, under 16, as ex'or, Thomas Enderby of Horncastle.

William Enderby of Metheringham. Will dated 23 Sept. 1583; proved 8 April 1584; mentions wife Ellen, ex'trix, my brother's son William Enderby. Witness Richard Enderby.

[The above wills amplify the pedigree of Enderby as given in Vol. I.—A. R. M.]

## Evington of Halstead and Spalding.\*

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three mariners' cross-staves or five mullets of the first.*

.... Evington of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, 1547—.... dau. of ....

William Evington, dead 26 June 1614.	dau. of	Francis Evington of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and Casewick, Lincoln, Merchant Taylor and Alderman of London; born at Houghton-on-the-Hill about 1548; died 22 July 1614, æt. 66; bur. at Enfield. M.I. Will dated 26 June, proved (C.P.C.) 23 July 1614.	Margaret, dau. of Alexander Napier of London; sister of Sir Robert Napier, Bart., of Luton Hoo, co. Bedford. Will dated 22 July, proved (C.P.C.) 24 Sept. 1617.
Francis Evington, mar. before 26 June 1614.			

John Evington of Enfield, and of King's Walden and Sutton, co. Bedford; ex'or to his mother 1617.	Dorothy, dau. of Michael Forth of Enfield; heiress of her brother.	Sir James Evington, Knt., of Casewick, and of Southoe, co. Hunts, 2nd son; ex'or to his father 1614; died 12 April, bur. 13 April 1650 at St. Andrew's, Holborn.	Jane, dau. of ...
---	--	--	-------------------

Clare, died infant.	Mary, mar. Isaacson of London.	Dorothy, mar. Hill of Wales.	A dau., under age 1617.
---------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------

Thomas Harrison, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Will dated 17 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 28 Nov. 1614; (to be) bur. in St. Augustine's, near Paul's Gate, London. 1st husband.	Frances, born 12 Aug. 1585; living 1623.	Edward Baber of Sutton Court, co. Somerset; mar. before 22 July 1617; living 1623. 2nd husband.	Elizabeth, born 10 Dec. 1586; mar. at St. Augustine's, Farringdon Within, London, 17 Feb. 1608-9.	Sir Thomas Rotheram of co. Bedford, Knt.
--	--	---	---	--

Richard Evington of Halstead in Stixwold, dead 26 June 1614.	Margaret, mar. 1st ... dau. Allen of Thurcaston, co. Leicester; 2ndly, ... Fourth.	A dau., mar. New ton of Thur-	A dau., living 1614; mar. ... ton of Thur-	A dau., living 1614; mar. ... Thurcaston.
--	--	-------------------------------	--	---

Maurice Evington of Spalding, gent., 1st son; bur. at Spalding 23 July 1631. Will dated 11 July, proved (C.P.C.) 22 Aug. 1631.	Nicholas Evington of Halstead and Spalding, 2nd son; mar. at Spalding 22 Nov. 1603. Will dated 20 Aug., proved 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.	Elizabeth, dau. of Dymoke Walpole of Ley of Spalding; ex'trix 16 Nov. 1630; adm'ix to her son Maurice Evington 12 May 1637.	Thomas Wimberley of Spalding; St. Margaret's, West minster, 27 Oct. 1631; bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642. 2nd husband.
--	---	---	---

\* Compiled by Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.

A			
Richard Evington, bapt. at Spalding 24 Jan. 1607-8; bur. there 27 June 1626.	Maurice Evington, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 Oct. 1615; son and heir 1634; died out of England un- mar. 21 Oct. 1636; inq. p.m. 10 Jan. 1638-9.	Thomas Evington, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 June 1617; bur. there 4 March 1617-18.	Frances, mar. at Spalding 29 Aug. 1644.
Thomas Evington, bapt. at Spalding 14 Dec., bur. there 15 Dec. 1609.			John Ogle of Spalding, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Dec. 1609. (See Vol. II., p. 733.)

## Field of Benington.

William Field of Benington, died 7 Jan. 1513-14; — . . . . dau. of . . . . inq. p.m. 8 Henry VIII.

John Field of Benington, "the elder"; æt. 24, 1513-14; died 3 Feb. 1547-8; inq. p.m. 1 Edward VI. Will dated 3 Feb., proved 22 March 1546-7.	Margaret, dau. of . . . .	Richard Field, 1546-7.
--	---------------------------	------------------------

John Field of Benington, æt. 21, 1 Edward VI. Will dated 5, proved 27 Jan. 1594-5; (to be) bur. in Church.	Katharine.	Isabel.
	—	Jenett.

William Field of Benington, = Elizabeth, dau. yeoman; inq. p.m. 11 June 4 Jac. I. Will dated 24 Feb., proved 26 March 1605-6.	John Field, = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Newlove of Burton Pedwardine; mar. lic. 4 Jan. 1598-9.
---	---

Richard Field, = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Stennett of Benington, yeoman, æt. 31, 1625. —	Cassandra. Agnes. —	John Field of Benington, . . . . Akely of yeoman; æt. Ranceby; mar. 19, 1621. lic. 3 April 1621, æt. 19.
--	---------------------	--

Richard Field, Agnes = Thomas Hudson. —	Isabel, = John Turner. 20 May 1606.	Elizabeth, mar. at = Anthony Ewerby (mar. lic. 22 Oct. 1602); legatee of her brother William Field 1605-6.
---	-------------------------------------	--

## Field of Laceby and Ulceby.

ARMS (on monuments in Ulceby Church, etc.).—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three garbs argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm issuing out of clouds fessways proper, habited gules, holding in the hand, also proper, a sphere or.*

David Field of Wragholme in the parish of Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, bur. at Grainthorpe April 1654. Will dated 20 April, proved (P.C.C.) 22 June 1654 (118, Alchin).

David Field of Swinhope, bur. there 167-; M.I. at Swinhope. Will dated 1671; proved at Lincoln 14 March 1676. He held lands in The Marsh, Ganthorpe Fenn, Saltcliffe, and Swinhope.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hynman of Clea; bapt. at Swinhope 6 July 1648; died at Thorganby 1, bur. at Swinhope 4 Feb. 1733-4. Was party to a suit in the Exchequer 2 William and Mary, concerning lands in Wragholme and Grainthorpe.	Jonathan Field, bur. at Grainthorpe 24 Mar. 1653.	Judith, Frances.
		Rigald Field, living 1676.	Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, bapt. 16 Dec. 1666; died 1757. Will dated 13 Feb. 1755; proved at Lincoln.

*A quo TENNYSON of Tealby.  
(See Vol. III., p. 956.)*

David Field of Ketsby and of Thor-	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gon-	Jonatha-
ganby, J.P. for co. Lincoln; bapt. 15 Jan. 1668-9; died 25 July 1747; bur. at Thorganby. M.I. Will dated 31 July 1740; proved in P.C.C. He held lands in Ingoldmells cum Addle-	ville of Ketsby; born 1, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 March 1671-2; mar. there 28 May 1696; died 29 Oct., bur. at Thorganby 1 Nov. 1731. M.I. (See Vol. II., p. 407.)	Field,
thorpe.		bapt. 18 Sept. 1673.

David Field, born 17 April, bapt. at Swinhope 20 May 1697; bur. there 6 March 1697-8.	Jonathan Field of Claythorpe, born 29 March, bapt. at Swinhope 6 April 1699; died 4, bur. at Swinhope 8 Nov. 1732. M.I. Will dated 30 Jan. 1730-31; proved in P.C.C. He purchased lands in Claythorpe, and held lands in Anderby and Mumby, Marsh Chapell, Grainthorpe, North Somercotes, and Saltfleethby.	Ann, dau. of Henry Chapman of the Close of Lincoln; mar. at Swinhope 15 May 1723 (marriage settlement 30 April 1723); died 9, bur. at Swinhope 12 July 1760, æt. 63. M.I.
---	---	---

David Field, born 26 Dec. 1724; bur. at Swinhope 23 July 1725. M.I. 1110.)	Joseph Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber. 1st husband. (See Vol. III., p. 594.)	Ann, dau. of Peter Lely of Lincoln, attorney-at-law; born 13 May, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 13 June 1723; died 11 Dec. 1797, æt. 74; bur. at Fiskerton. M.I. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 1798. (See Vol. II., p. 594.)	Jonathan Field of the Close of Lincoln and of Llanbadarn, co. Radnor; J.P.; High Sheriff of co. Radnor 1779; born at Swinhope 17 Aug. 1727; mar. 1771; died s.p. at Lincoln 9, bur. at Swinhope 14 Feb. 1812. Will dated 15 Nov. 1806. 2nd husband.
--	---	--	---

A

David Field of Sutton in the Marsh and Riby, afterwards of Ulceby, Captain in the Army; J.P.; born 4 March 1704-5; bapt. at Swinhope 4 April 1705; nominated High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1771; purchased the manor and rectory of Ulceby 10 Jan. 1744-5; died 20, bur. at Ulceby 22 Feb. 1771. M.I. Will dated 12 Nov. 1749; proved at Lincoln 17 April 1771. He held lands at Ulceby, Addlethorpe, Cleethorpes, and Mablethorpe. Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Newcomen, M.A., Rector of Covenham; bapt. at Covenham 23 March 1707-8; mar. at Louth 29 April 1732; bur. at Ulceby 19 Jan. 1782. Will dated 30 Aug. 1777. (See Vol. II., p. 721.)

Elizabeth, born 15 June, bapt. at Swinhope 10 July 1701; died unmar. at Boston 12 June 1775; bur. at Thorganby. M.I.	Mary, born 17 Feb., bapt. at Swinhope 17 March 1708-9; mar. at Hatcliffe, 1731, John Uppleby of Wootton, J.P.; bur. at Wootton 8 Jan. 1736-7. (See Vol. III., p. 1024.)	Ann, born 24 June, bapt. at Swinhope 26 July 1711; died unmar. at Boston 10 Dec. 1792; bur. at Thorganby. M.I. Will dated 28 June 1792. She held lands in Freiston and Butterwick.
--	---	--

Mary Ann, born 7 Aug. 1737; mar. (settlement dated 9 Oct. 1771) William Richmond of Hull.	Elizabeth, born 1739; died unmar. 6, bur. at Ulceby 8 Oct. 1767, æt. 28. M.I.	Frances, mar. 1st French Flowers of Boston, 2ndly Samuel Thornton of Boston.
---	---	--

Rev. David Field, B.A., of Laceby and Ulceby, Lord of the Manor of Ulceby, and Vicar of Ulceby; born at Hull 2 Oct. 1734; died at Laceby 16, bur. at Ulceby 19 Oct. 1809. M.I. Will dated 19 Oct. 1807. Held lands in Ulceby, Laceby, Sutton, Trusthorpe, and Hannah cum Hagnaby.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pask of Barlings; died at Laceby 15, bur. at Ulceby 22 Nov. 1819, æt. 75. M.I.	William Field of Alford, born 14 Jan. Dewsop. 1736; died s.p. Will dated 10 Jan. 1785; proved at Lincoln 21 Dec. 1791. He held lands in Ulceby, Killingholme, Tealby, Mablethorpe, Trusthorpe, and Alford.
---	--	--

Jonathan Field of Laceby, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Ulceby; born at Louth 20 May 1776; died at Laceby 14, bur. at Ulceby 21 Jan. 1821. M.I.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Sawyer of Kirton in Holland; mar. at Kirton 10 Nov. 1818; died at Laceby 30 Sept., bur. at Ulceby 7 Oct. 1835, æt. 40. M.I.
--	--

Jonathan Field of Laceby and of Llanbadarn-fyn, co. Radnor, J.P.; High Sheriff of co. Radnor 1853; Lord of the Manors of Ulceby and Market Stainton; born and bapt. at Laceby 1 Oct. 1819; died at Lincoln 19, bur. at Market Stainton 23 May 1857. M.I. Will dated 16 May 1857; proved in Principal Registry 3 July 1857.	Ann Rebecca, 3rd dau. of Samuel Robson of Cadeby Hall; mar. 7 Dec. 1843.	David Field, born at Laceby 14, bapt. 15 Sept. 1825; died at Torquay 29 Jan., 14 Feb. 1840. M.I.	Elizabeth, born and bapt. at Laceby 1 Dec. 1822; mar. William Heaford Daubney of Scarthoe, Great Grimsby.
--	--	--	---

B

C

B	C
Jonathan Field of Laceby, B.A. of Clare College, Cambridge ; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple ; born 11 June 1846 ; Lord of the Manors of Ulceby and Market Stainton.	Frances Horatia, dau. of Frederic Hodgkin-son of Newark ; mar. 23 Sept. 1873.
Mary Ann, dau. of William Oldham, Capt. 62nd Regt., by Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Woollmer ; mar. 25 April 1807; died 4, bur. at Ulceby 9 Feb. 1809, æt. 24. M.I. 1st wife. (See Vol. III., p. 1110.)	Elizabeth, dau. of John Simon and D.L. for co. Lincoln, and J.P. for Radnor ; born at Ulceby 21 March 1781; died at Swan Hill, Shrewsbury, 1, bur. at Ulceby 7 April 1874. M.I. Will dated 28 Dec. 1872 ; proved at Shrewsbury 11 June 1874. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate.
David Field, bur. at Ulceby 3 Feb. 1784.	Elizabeth, bur. at Ulceby 18 May 1780.
David Field, bapt. at Ulceby 22 Oct. 1816 ; died unmar. ; bur. at Ulceby 23 July 1847. M.I.	Mary Ann Letitia, dau. and heiress, born at Old Radnor 24 May 1823 ; bapt. there ; mar. at Ulceby 24 Aug. 1848 (marriage settlement 23 Aug. 1848) ; died at Stow Thorna, East Molesey Park, 2, bur. at Ulceby 7 Dec. 1905. Will dated 5 Dec. 1896. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate.
William Jonathan Brandström Field, born at Old Radnor Oct. 1819 ; died unmar. at Paddington 25 Oct., bur. at Ulceby 1 Nov. 1838. M.I.	Rev. Henry Fletcher, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1862 to 1882 ; Vicar of Thornton Curtis 1882 to 1885 ; born at Birmingham Heath 18 April, bapt. 25 May 1821 ; died at Thornton Curtis 14, bur. at Ulceby 16 June 1885. M.I.
David Field Fletcher, born at Shrewsbury 3 July, bapt. at Ulceby 24 Aug. 1849 ; died unmar. at Tealby 21, bur. at Ulceby 24 April 1877. M.I.	Rev. William Henry Fletcher, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford ; Vicar and Rural Dean of Wrexham, and Canon-Residentiary of St. Asaph ; born 7 March, bapt. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 12 April 1852. Owner of the Ulceby Grange estate. D
	Agnes, dau. of George Crawford of Thornwood, co. Lanark ; mar. at St. Leonard's-on-Sea 26 Aug. 1879 (marriage settlement 25 Aug. 1879). E

D

E

Henry Field Fletcher, B.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford; born 3 Feb., bapt. at Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 25 March 1884.	Agnes Frances, born and bapt. at Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 19, died 24, bur. at the General Cemetery at Shrewsbury 26 July 1880. M.I.
---	---

Frederick Brandström Fletcher, M.A. Pembroke College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; born 4, bapt. at Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 14 Oct. 1855.	Frances Gonville, born 12 Jan., bapt. at Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 15 Feb. 1854; died at Konigswinter-on-the-Rhine 13 Jan. 1872; bur. there.	Mary Richmond, born 11 April, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 5 July 1857.
---	--	---

[The above pedigree was contributed by Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, Vicar of St. Michael's, Shrewsbury.]

## Field of Wyberton.

Robert Field of Wyberton, died Monday after Epiphany, 1519-20; = . . . dau. inq. p.m. 8 Oct. 11 Henry VIII.

George Field of Wyberton, died 20 May 1582; inq. p.m. 12 Aug. 1582.	= . . . dau. of . . .
---	-----------------------

Richard Field of Wyberton, æt. 13 in 1532. =

William Field of Wyberton, = Jane, dau. gent., s.p.; inq. p.m. 15 Oct. 22 Jac. I. Will dated 21 May 1623; proved 1624; (to be) bur. in Church "under the great black stone in the quire where I usually sit"; mentions George Field and his son William.	Sarah, = . . . of William Cheney of Boston. Will dated 17 Jan. 1635-6; proved 14 Jan. 1639-40.	Edward = Anne = Robert Ottby. 1st hus- band. 2nd hus- band.
--	--	---

## Fishwick of Saltfleetby.

John Fishwick of Saltfleetby St. Clement, the elder. = Margaret, dau. Will dated 2 Dec. 1539; proved 29 April 1540.

A

A |

Nicholas Fish— wick of Salt- fleetby St. Cle- ment, husband- man. Will dated 12 Nov. 1576 ; proved 2 July 1577.	Robert Fish— dau. of Somercotes, dead in yeoman. Will dated 7 Nov. 1586; proved 29 March 1587.	Agnes, dau. of South Somercotes, ex'trix dated 7 Nov. 1586; proved 29 March 1587.	William Fishwick, ex'or to his father 1539.	Margaret. Isabel.
Robert Fishwick.	Thomas Fishwick.	Isabel.	John Fishwick.	Anne.
William Fishwick.	Alice.	Elizabeth.		

Henry Fishwick of Skirbeck. Will dated 16 April 1553 ; proved = Mary, dau. of 20 Jan. 1558-9 ; appoints cousin John Fishwick of Saltfleetby . . . ; ex'trix supervisor. Witnesses, Thomas Fishwick of Conisholme and Robert Fishwick of Somercotes.

Dorothy.	Elizabeth.	Margaret.			
John Fishwick of East Saltfleetby, yeoman. Will dated 10 Nov. 1572 ; . . . dau. of proved 18 July 1574 ; (to be) bur. in Church ; appoints brother-in- . . . ; dead law Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield, ex'or.					
Thomas Fishwick.	Paul Fishwick.	William Fishwick.	Mary.	Melicent.	Catherine = Christopher Hesselton.

[I compiled the above from Lincoln Wills.—A. R. M.]

## Fytche of Louth.

John Fitch of Ellen, dau. of . . . Smith ; mar. Horncastle. at Horncastle 3 June 1636.

John Fitch, bapt. at Horn- castle 13 Aug. 1640.	Robert Fitch, bur. at Horn- castle 8 Oct. 1641.	William Fitch, bur. at Horn- castle 18 Dec. 1642.	Joshua Fitch,— bapt. at Horn- castle 15 March 1648-9.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Dec. 1643.
John Fytche (or Fitch)=Mary, dau. of . . . of Louth, grocer. Adm'on 1751.	Will dated 12 Aug. 1758 ; proved 15 Feb. 1776.	Joshua Fytche= . . . dau. of . . .	William Fytche.	

A |

Rev. Stephen Fytche, — Martha, dau. of . . . . George Fytche of Louth, grocer.  
 Vicar of Louth; Pre- Green of Beverly, co. Will proved 11 Oct. 1785.  
 bendarry of Brampton York; sister of John —  
 in Lincoln Cathedral; Green, Bishop of Lin- William Fytche, bookseller.  
 Rector of Withcall. coln.

John Fytche of Anne, dau. of Eliza — Rev. George Tennyson, LL.D., Rector  
 Thorpe Hall, John Willson of beth. of Somersby. (See Burke's "Peerage  
 Louth; died Lincoln; mar. and Baronetage," *sub* Tennyson.)  
 1855. 10 Oct. 1811.

John Lewis Ffytche of Thorpe Hall, Louth, — Susan, dau. of George Albert  
 born 1820; matriculated at Lincoln College, Skipworth of Moortton Ffytche  
 19 March 1838, at. 18; High House, co. Lincoln; of the  
 Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1865. mar. 1858. Bengal Army.

Joshua Fytche, John Fytche, bur. Elizabeth. Jane, mar. . . . Everatt.  
 grocer, died at 2 May 1727. — — — — —  
 Louth 17 Mar. Joseph Fytche, bur. Grace. Mary, bur. 26 March 1730.  
 1807. 4 April 1730. — — — — —  
 — — — — — Mary, bur. 7 Nov. 1731.

[It is to be hoped that the above pedigree will dispel the illusion that the Fitch family was an "old county" one, a statement made in a notice of the late Poet Laureate's descent.—A. R. M.]

## Foster of Dowsby.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three broad arrows or, feathered argent.*

. . . . . Foster, living in 1558. =

Richard Foster of Folkingham, a super- — Margery John Foster of Folk- = Anne,  
 visor of the will of Richard Foster of . . . . ingham. Will dated sister of  
 Pointon in Feb. 1547-8. Will dated 18 Nov., proved 22 Robert  
 28 Nov. 1558; proved 9 May 1559. Gustard.  
 — — — — —

Thomas John Daniel Mary Thomasine.

George Robert Anthony

Foster. Foster. Foster.

Richard Foster of Sempringham and Pointon. = Katherine  
Will dated .... Feb. 1547-8. .... Hugh Foster, living  
Feb. 1547-8.

Thomas Foster of Pointon and Dowsby, = Margaret = John Makernes of Edenham,  
bur. at Sempringham 29 June 1570. .... mar. at Sempringham 19 July  
Will dated 20 June, proved 19 July 1571.

Richard Foster of Dowsby, bur. = Margaret, mar. at Sempringham, 16 Nov. 1567, William Agnes. Elizabeth.  
16 Feb. 1611-12. Will dated 15 Feb., proved 17 March 1611-12. Frost of Rippingale. Joan.

Thomas Foster = Alice (remar. at Londonthorpe to Lawrence Todkill of Londonthorpe, mar. lic. 30 May 1617), bur. at Sempringham 15 July 1653. Richard Foster. Emma, mar. at Sempringham, 6 July 1602, to Richard Toller of Billingborough; bur. at Billingborough 15 Aug. 1657. A dau., Edward Rochford.

Richard Foster, bapt. 5 Sept. 1600; bur. 17 July 1624. John Foster = Elizabeth, of Wellingore and Dowsby. Will dated 3 April, proved 3 July 1603; bur. 26 (P.C.C.) 11 Feb. 1621-2. Daniel Foster = Bridget, of Dowsby, bapt. 9 Oct. 1614; bur. 20 Nov. 1680. Will dated 17 May 1633. John Bur-ton. Nov. 1680. Elizabeth, bapt. 28 July 1604.

Thomas Foster of Dowsby and Pointon, bur. at Sempringham 25 May 1681. Will dated 22 May 1681; proved 2 Jan. 1681-2. Mary, dau. and heiress of Matthias Browne, M.D., of Horbling; bur. at Sempringham 7 Oct. 1680. John Foster, living in 1681. Bridget, bapt. 15 March 1639-40; mar. to John Smith. Deborah, mar. at Dowsby, 12 July 1670, to John Cust of Gosberton.

Moses Foster, died an infant. John Brown Foster, died an infant. — Edward Foster, died an infant. Rev. Thomas Foster, M.A. (Cantab), = Jane, 2nd dau. and coheiress of Rev. Thomas Foster, M.A. (Cantab), = Jane, 2nd dau. and coheiress of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby by Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.; born and bapt. at Dowsby 25 Dec. 1677; mar. at Thurlby 29 July 1701; died 23, bur. 25 Jan. 1719-20 at St. Michael's, Stamford.

Daniel Foster, bapt. at Sempringham 10 Feb. 1668-9; bur. 14 Nov. 1679. Rev. Thomas Foster, M.A. (Cantab), = Jane, 2nd dau. and coheiress of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby by Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.; born and bapt. at Dowsby 25 Dec. 1677; mar. at Thurlby 29 July 1701; died 23, bur. 25 Jan. 1719-20 at St. Michael's, Stamford.

A |

Thomas Foster, M.A. (Cantab), bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 17 Sept. 1702; died unmar. 24 Feb. 1735-6.	William Foster of Bourne, co. Lincoln, born 17, bapt. 31 Oct. 1704 at All Saints', Stamford; bur. at Bourne 6 March 1759.	Mary Wilkinson, mar. at Bourne 19 Nov. 1733; bur. there 6 Dec. 1771.	Mary, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 13 Mar. 1706-7; Nov. 1733; bur. there 25 Feb. 1707-8.	Jane of Stamford, bapt. at All Saints', Stamford, 14 Dec. 1710; died 15, bur. 19 Sept. 1783 at Ryhall. Will dated 10, proved 29 Sept. 1783.
--	---	--	---	---

Rev. Thomas Foster, LL.B. (Cantab), J.P., of Dowsby, Ryhall, and Tinwell; bapt. at Bourne 22 March 1738-9; inherited a moiety of the Burrell's estates in Dowsby and Ryhall through his grandmother; bur. at Tinwell 7 Sept. 1825.	Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Baskett, Rector of Dunsby; bapt. 13 June 1743; mar. at Aslackby 2 Feb. 1769-70; bur. at Tinwell 4 Dec. 1820.	William Foster of Stamford, bapt. at Bourne 4 Sept. 1740; bapt. 13 June 1743; mar. at Aslackby 2 Feb. 1769-70; bur. at Tinwell 4 Dec. 1820.	Levina Davey, only child of John March of Whaplode; mar. there 26 Aug. 1766; bur. at Holbeach 4 Sept. 1792.
--	---	---	---

See PEDIGREE A.

Rev. Thomas Foster, B.A. of William (Cantab), Rector of Stamford; Tinwell; mar. at Ryhall 1 April 1770; died 1796; s.p. 8 Feb. 1798.	William Foster, bapt. at Ryhall 31 Dec. 1773; died s.p. 10 July 1796.	Rev. John Foster, M.A. (Cantab), born and bapt. at Ryhall 17 Jan. 1780; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Wickersley, co. York, 1804—1864, and Vicar of Marton-cum-Grafton 1809—1864; died June 1864.	Charlotte, dau. of Captain George Rooke of Langham Hall, Essex; born 23 April 1785; mar. at Bath 6 June 1810; died 22 Dec. 1832.
--	---	--	--

Samuel Foster, bapt. at Ryhall 6 March 1782; died 12 Aug. 1793.	Rev. Kingsman Foster, M.A. (Cantab), Rector of Dowsby 1807—1867; bapt. at Ryhall 27 June 1783; died at Dowsby 18 April 1867. Will dated 15 Feb. 1866; proved (London) 24 May 1867.	Mary, dau. of Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe of London; born 7 June 1787; mar. at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London; died at Dowsby 11 May 1849.
---	--	---

1. Sarah, bapt. at Ryhall 11 July 1771; mar., 11 July 1804, to Roger Baskett of Tickhill, co. York; died 11 June 1852.	2. Mary, bapt. 14 Nov. 1772; mar., 10 Dec. 1805, to Charles St. Barbe of Lymington, co. Hants; died 2 Nov. 1857.	3. Jane, bapt. 25 Jan. 1775; mar., 17 May 1803, to James Torkington of Stamford; died in 1852.	4. Martha, bapt. 4 Oct. 1776; mar., 23 March 1818, to the Rev. Christopher Cookson; died 4 Dec. 1853.
--	--	--	---



B

B |

5. Anne, bapt. 3 Feb. 1778 ; mar., 16 Aug. 1803, to Samuel Edwards of Stamford ; died 2 Jan. 1857.	6. Etheldred, bapt. 2 Jan. 1785 ; mar., 4 Oct. 1815, to Henry Pilkington of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster ; died 22 April 1853.	7. Elizabeth, bapt. 4 April 1786 ; mar., in 1814, to John Aldred of Wickers- ley, co. York ; died 24 Feb. 1862.
---	---	---



## PEDIGREE A.

William Foster of Stamford and Spalding, = Levina Davey, dau. of John March of Whaplode ; bapt. at Bourne 4 Sept. 1740 ; Alderman and Mayor of Stamford 1783-4 ; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 12 Sept. 1785.

Whaplode ; bapt. at Whaplode ; bur. in chancel of Holbeach Church 4 Sept. 1792, æt. 56.

William Foster, . . . . . bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Nov. 1773, æt. 5.	dau. of Thomas Foster of Spalding and of Theobalds, Rev. . . . . Maline, Vicar of Higham at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Dec. 1769 ; bur. there May 1822 ; s.p.	Ann, dau. of Joseph Alcock of Moulton Ferrers, co. Herts, Solicitor ; bapt. by Ann Hardy his wife ; mar. at Spalding, 14 Dec. 1769 ; bur. as a widow at Weston St. Mary, co. Lincoln, æt. 97.
---	---	--

William Foster, . . . . . bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 Nov. 1773, æt. 5.	dau. of Thomas Foster of Spalding and of Theobalds, Rev. . . . . Maline, Vicar of Higham at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Dec. 1769 ; bur. there May 1822 ; s.p.	Ann, dau. of Joseph Alcock of Moulton Ferrers, co. Herts, Solicitor ; bapt. by Ann Hardy his wife ; mar. at Spalding, 14 Dec. 1769 ; bur. as a widow at Weston St. Mary, co. Lincoln, æt. 97.
---	---	--

John Foster, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Nov. 1773, æt. 3 years.	William Edward Foster, = Martha, only child of William and Mary Turner of Holbeach ; mar. at Whaplode 25 Feb. 1772 ; died 1808 ; bur. at Moulton 7 Aug. 1819.	Levina, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 21 Dec. 1772 ; died 24 Jan. 1837 ; bur. at Moulton.
--	---	---

Samuel Foster, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 27 Nov. 1771 ; an infant.	Moulton, 30 Oct., bur. 4 Nov. 1843.	Levina, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 21 Dec. 1772 ; died 24 Jan. 1837 ; bur. at Moulton.
---	-------------------------------------	---

Martha, bapt. at Moulton ; died an infant, æt. 11 years ; bur. at Moulton.	Levina Davey, = John Bradfield of Long Sutton, Surgeon.	Jane, bapt. at Moulton 28 March 1816 ; Hardy mar. at Holbeach ; Tatam of bur. at Ninfield, Moulton.
--	---	---

Issue living.

A

A

Thomas Foster of Manor=Susannah Mary, 3rd dau. of John Frotheringham Hunnings of Donington, co. Lincoln; born at Donington 9 Jan. 1819; mar. at Holbeach 26 March 1845; bur. at Moulton March 1901.

William Edward Foster, F.S.A., of Aldershot, Solicitor and Notary Public; born at Moulton 14 Sept. 1846.	Alexandrina Macpherson, youngest dau. of Hugh Matheson of China, Merchant, and Christina Macpherson his wife; born at Boulogne; mar. at Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, 19 Aug. 1879.	Susannah Mary, born at Moulton; bur. there 10 Jan. 1849, æt. 2 years.	Anne, born and bapt. at Moulton; bur. at Gedney, co. Lincoln; s.p.	Thomas Hawksley Capes of Harrogate, Solicitor; bur. at Harlow Lincoln; 1903.	Emily Mary, residing at Moulton.
--	--	---	--	--	----------------------------------

Thomas Matheson Foster, born at Aldershot 3 June 1880; residing there.

Hugh Matheson Foster, born at Aldershot 25 Jan. 1886.

## Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe.

[See Vol. I., pp. 369, 370.]

Stephen Fowler=Elizabeth Colk.

George Fowler, bapt. at Skendleby=Mary, dau. and coheiress of Robert Hurst of Theddlethorpe by Anne his wife.

George Fowler, bapt. at Skendleby 7 April 1717; bur. there 18 Mar. 1746-7; called "junior" in the register.	Hurst Fowler, bapt. at Skendleby 19 April 1720; living 1777.	....	Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"); bapt. at Skendleby 3 March 1724-5.	Mary, bapt. at Skendleby 12 Jan. 1711-12.	Henry Walsh of Grimblethorpe.
---	--	------	---	---	-------------------------------

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Elizabeth, died 1780, æt. 20; mar. lic. 7 Oct. 1777=John Bourne of Dalby.

## Francis of Horncastle.

John Francis, senior, supervisor to his=Isabel, dau. of ....; .... Francis.=nephew John Francis, junior, 1644; bur. at Horncastle  
bur. at Horncastle 21 Dec. 1647. 3 Nov. 1639.

John Francis of Horncastle, fel.=.... monger. Will dated 9 Jan. dau. of 1647-8; proved 9 April 1648. ....

John Francis, Katharine,=Thomas ex'or 1648. Vrie.

John Francis,=Frances, dau. of .... glover, junior, bur. at Horn- castle 11 Sept. 1644. Will dated 6 Sept., proved 9 Nov. 1644.

John Fran- Thomas Francis=Margaret, Robert Fran- John Francis,=Mary, cis, bapt. at of Horncastle, dau. of cis, bapt. at felmonger, bapt. at Horn- castle 5 Oct. 1627-8. 1631-2. .... 12, bur. 15 Jan. 1637-8. 1640.

John Francis, Robert Francis, bapt. at Horn- bapt. at Horn- castle 13 Mar. castle 5 March 1659-60. 1664-5.

Thomas Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 3 July, bur. 27 Aug. 1670. Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Mar. 1670-71; bur. 31 July 1675.

Anne, bapt. at=Richard Alice, 1644;=Henry Elizabeth, bapt. Elizabeth, Horncastle 17 Browne. mar. after Barker of at Horncastle bapt. at Aug. 1634; 28 Sept. Halton 22 Aug., bur. Horncastle mar. there after 1656. Holgate. 6 Sept. 1643. 26 Jan. 12 July 1657. 1644-5.

Alice, dau. of=Hermon=Susanna, dau. of ....=Anne, dau. of ....=Elizabeth, ....; bur. at Francis Salmon; mar. at Horn- Cooke; mar. at Horn- dau. of .... Horncastle 3 July 1650. of Horn- castle 1 Oct. 1650; castle 5 Dec. 1653; 4th wife. 1st wife. castle, bur. there 2 Aug. 1653. bur. 7 Oct. 1664-5. 3rd wife.

Hermon Francis, born 16, bapt. 24 Aug. 1656 at Horncastle.	Alice, born 26 Feb., bapt. 6 March 1654-5 at Horncastle.	Richard Francis, bapt. 17 Feb., bur. 18 Feb. 1666-7 at Horncastle.	Wyatt Francis, bapt. 23 Feb., bur. 2 March 1668-9 at Horncastle.
--	--	--	--

	A	
Martin Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 23 July 1637.	John Francis, bapt. = Rachel, dau. at Horncastle 20 Nov. 1642 [bur. at Horncastle 20 Dec. 1702. See Vol. I., p. 373].	Isabel, bapt. at Horn-castle 1 June 1646 ; bur. 1678-9. 2nd wife. 11 Aug. 1647.
Martin Francis, bapt. at Horncastle 1 Nov. 1639.	1st	
		John Francis, Vicar of Sibsey 1689. Alice, 1698.

[The name of "Wyatt" shews that there was probably a connection between the Francis family at Horncastle and the Registrar Wyatt Francis at Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 371). John Francis of Horncastle, who was buried there 1702, speaks of him as his "cousin."—A. R. M.]

### Francis of Wrangle.

Nicholas Francis of Wrangle, Clerk. Will dated 23 Jan. 1623-4; proved 24 Sept. 1624.	James Francis, dead 1623-4.	John Francis of Wrangle, yeoman. Will dated 17, proved 30 Oct. 1637.
Richard Francis of Wrangle, yeoman. Will dated 26 Jan. 1652-3; proved 1653.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1652-3.	John Francis, junior, of Wrangle, tailor. Will dated 5 May 1628; proved 1628.
James Francis.	Mary.	Susan.
William Francis.	Anne = William Hinde.	John Francis. Edward Francis. Agnes.

Agnes.

### Franklin of Spilsby.

Francis Franklin of Sibsey, — Mary, dau. of . . . Yates; mar. at Sibsey grazier. Will dated 3 Oct., 1707; ex'trix 1733; died 2 Feb. 1772, æt. 81.

Francis Franklin, born 1709; died 1711.	Francis Franklin, born 1712; died 1719.	William Franklin, born 1717; died 1718.	Francis Franklin, born 1726; died 1728.
Thomas Franklin, born 1711; died 1712.	Ralph Franklin, born 1716; died Jan. 1721.	Abraham Franklin (twin with Sarah), born 1723; died 1724.	

A |

John Franklin, born at Sibsey 4 Sept. 1710; died 1762.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Hall of Stickney by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Willingham of Stickney; mar. at Stickney 3 Jan. 1736-7; died at Partney.	Mary, born 1713; mar. Samuel Brown.	—	Sarah (twin with Abraham), born 1723.
		Ann, born 1721; died 1725.	Amy, born 1725.	Frances, born 1729.

Mary, born 27 Oct. 1737; died Dec. 1749.	Sarah, born 1744.	Susannah, born and died 1749.	Jane, born 1751.	Elizabeth, died 1748.	Ann, died 1756.
--	-------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-----------------

Willingham Franklin, of Spilsby, born 1739; died 3 April 1822, æt. 83; bur. at Spilsby.	Hannah, dau. of . . . Weekes by . . . dau. of . . . Staveley of Donington in Holland; born 1751; died 23 Nov. 1810, æt. 59; bur. at Spilsby.	John and James Franklin, born 1745; died 5 Dec. 1803; born and bur. at Sibsey.
---	--	--

Thomas Adams Franklin, born 23 Nov. 1773; died 7 Oct. 1807; bur. at Spilsby.	Sir Willingham Franklin, Knt., Judge in India; born 11 Nov. 1779; died at Madras 31 May 1824.	Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of John Burnside; born 1793; mar. at Nottingham 19 Feb. 1818; died 22 Sept. 1824.	James Franklin, born 4 May 1783; died 31 Aug. 1834.	Margaret Maria Clements, dau. of Sir Thomas Brown, K.C.B.
--	---	---	---	---

Catherine Ann, born 21 Dec. 1818; mar. 15 Sept. 1842; died 20 May 1892.	Rev. Robert Drummond Burrell Rawnsley, died 31 Aug. 1882.	Emily, born 13 June 1820; died 17 Sept. 1822.	Elizabeth, born 16 Sept., died 17 Nov. 1824; bur. at Madras.	Mary, Emma Maria, mar. John Price.
---	---	---	--	------------------------------------

Willingham Franklin, born 19 Nov. 1821; died 2 Oct. 1822.	Willingham Franklin, born 14 Oct. 1823; died 13 Feb. 1860.	Willingham Franklin, . . . dau. of James Gordon Murdock.
---	--	--

Willingham Franklin, born 20 Oct. 1853; died in Canada unmar. 7 Feb. 1885.	Edith, mar. Rev. Harold Burton.	Eustache St. Pierre Chaplin, 1st husband.	Kate = Rev. Edward Mansfield Clements. 2nd husband.
--	---------------------------------	---	---

B

B

Henry Franklin, Eleanor Ann, dau. of William Porden; mar. 29 Aug. 1823; died 22 Feb. 1825, at Spilsby. — Sir John Franklin, — Jane, dau. of Knt., the Arctic Explorer; born 16 April 1786; died æt. 83. 2nd wife.

Eleanor Isabella, born 3 June 1824; died 30 Aug. 1860. — Rev. John Philip Gell, born 10 March 1816; died 12 March 1898.

Mary, born 24 May 1775; died July 1799; bur. at Spilsby. — Elizabeth, born 23 April 1777; died 10 Jan. 1850; bur. at Spilsby. — Hannah, born 6 Aug. 1778; mar. at Mavis Enderby 3 April 1805; died 6 Jan. 1867; bur. at Friskney. — John Booth of Ingoldmells, died in London 9 Oct. 1854.

Anne, born 11 Oct. 1781; mar. at Mavis Enderby 17 Nov. 1803; died 19 Nov. 1808; bur. in London. — Peacock 1803; died June 1854. — Sarah, born 12 Sept. 1788; mar. at Mavis Enderby 15 Sept. 1812; died 30 Sept. 1816; bur. at Horncastle. — Henry Sellwood of Horncastle, died 10 Oct. 1867; bur. at Bath.

Isabella, born 10 April 1791; mar. at Mavis Enderby 13 Oct. 1814; died 1883. — Thomas Robert Craughton (see Vol. I., p. 282), bur. at West Keal 1824. — Henrietta Weekes, mar. at West Keal 5 Aug. 1817; died 1878, æt. 84. — Rev. Thomas Bailey Wright, Vicar of Wrangle. (See Vol. III., p. 1114.)

[The above pedigree was communicated by Willingham Franklin Rawnsley, Esq.]

## Gedney of Ancaster.

William Gedney of Ancaster, innholder. Will dated 11 March (elsewhere 2 May) 1577; proved 23 Oct. 1579. Appoints as supervisors Mr. Thorold, Mr. Carre, senior, and Mr. Moryson, Esqrs.

Nicholas Gedney, ex'or 1577 — . . . . dau. of . . . . Dorothy, mar. . . . Symone.

George Gedney, 1577. (See Vol. II., p. 395.)

Robert Gedney of Tydd St. Mary. Will dated 8 Oct. 1542; proved 25 Sept. 1543. Mentions uncle Nicholas Gedney.

Nicholas Gedney of Great Stukeley, co. Hants. Will dated 27 May, proved 3 Aug. 1585. Mentions "father," brothers William and Richard Gedney ex'ors, sister Katharine.

## Gilbert of Benington and Butterwick.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Gilbert of Butterwick, husbandman ; had land in Ben- = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ;  
ington. Will dated 31 Aug. 1527 ; proved 31 Jan. 1527-8. | ex'trix 1527.

John Gilbert, = . . . . dau. of 1527.	William Gilbert, 1527.	Agnes, 1527.	Alice, 1527.
--	---------------------------	--------------	--------------

John Gilbert of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 12 Oct. 1570 ; proved = Joan, dau.  
4 April 1571 ; mentions land of his grandfather John Gilbert in | of . . . .  
Butterwick.

Thomas Gilbert, ex'or 1570.	Joan, 1570 ; mar. Thomas Pinchbeck.	Isabel, 1570 ; mar. William Pedder of Benington.	Alice, 1570 ; mar. Ambrose Reynold.
--------------------------------	---	---	--

Robert Gilbert of Benington. Will dated 8 Dec. 1545 ; = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ;  
proved 2 March 1545-6. | ex'trix 1545.

Thomas Gilbert, under age 1545.	John Gilbert, under age 1545.
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Michael Gilbert of Benington, husbandman. Nuncupative will = Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
dated 18 June, proved 12 July 1581. | ex'trix 1581.

Michael Gilbert, ex'or ; under age 1581.	Thomas Gilbert.	Elizabeth.	Jenett.	Alice.
---	-----------------	------------	---------	--------

Reginald Gilbert of Benington, tailor. Will dated = Joan, dau.  
25 May, proved 12 June 1588. | of . . . . John Gilbert.

Agnes.	Isabel.	Joan, mar. Edward Heseltine, 1588.
--------	---------	------------------------------------

James Gilbert, mentioned in Reginald's will 1588 = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Gilbert, 1st son, 1588.	Reginald Gilbert, 1588.	Winifred, 1588.	Barbara, 1588.	Susan, 1588.
------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------------

Thomas Gilbert of Benington, yeoman. Will dated 20 March=Ellen, dau. of ....; 1596-7; proved 1597; mentions land in Butterwick. ex'trix.

William Gilbert.	Thomas Gilbert.	Mary.	Grace.
------------------	-----------------	-------	--------

Robert Gilbert, supervisor 1598.	Michael Gilbert of Benington. 13 Sept., proved 25 Sept. 1598; appoints dau. of .... as supervisors Michael Gilbert, senior, and Kellam. brother Robert Gilbert.	Katharine, 1644. Will dated 10 Aug. 1644; proved 1644. of ....	Alice.
----------------------------------	---	--	--------

William Gilbert* of Butterwick, yeoman. Will dated 10 Aug. 1644; proved 1644. of ....
---

Thomas Gilbert, 1st son, overseer of the poor at Leverton 1662; living 1675.	Richard Gil bert, devisee of land in Butterwick and Leverton 1662; and Leverton; living 1675.	William Gilbert, de-visee of land in Butterwick and Freston; under 21 in 1644. Will dated 4 Oct. 1675; proved 1675.	Elizabeth Mary. Will dated 7 Jan. 1697-8; proved 13 May 1698.
--	---	---	---

Abel Gilbert, 4th son, of Leverton. Will dated 26 May, proved 14 Oct. 1728.	Thomas Cheney; mar. at Skirbeck 1722.	Elizabeth of Butterwick, unmar. Jan. 1683-4; proved 30 April 1684.	Ruth, in will of mother 1697-8.
---	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

William Gilbert of Leverton, yeoman, 1st son; Churchwarden of Leverton 1696. Will dated 30 Dec. 1697; proved 13 May 1698.	Katharine, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1697.	Richard Gilbert, 2nd son; ex'or to brother Abel 1728.	George Gilbert, 3rd son.
---	--	---	--------------------------

Sheppard Gilbert, under 18, 1697; in will of grandmother 1697-8.	Richard Gilbert, mentioned in will of grandmother 1697-8.	(?)	William Gilbert, in will of grandmother 1697-8.	George Gilbert, in will of grandmother 1697-8.
--	---	-----	---	--

Richard Gilbert of Sarah, dau. of Rev. Alexander Simpson, Rector of Skirbeck; Leverton, gent. died 4 June 1773.
---

Sarah, heiress, mar. 7 Aug. 1751=William Elmhirst, born 22 Sept. 1732.
--

\* The above William Gilbert was probably son of Thomas Gilbert of Benington and Butterwick, who died in 1597.—A. R. M.

## Gilby of Mablethorpe St. Mary's.

(See Vol. II., pp. 401, 402. Lincoln Wills.)

Simon Gilby of Mablethorpe. Will dated =Eden, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1555-6.  
18 Feb. 1555-6; proved 19 May 1556. Will dated 26 Feb. 1557-8; proved 29  
Nov. 1558.

John Gilby of Sutton=Agnes, dau. of Richard Gilby, ex'or=Agnes, Alice. in the Marsh. Will . . . ; ex'trix 1555-6; ex'or to his dau. of — dated 19 Feb., proved 1558-9. brother John 1558-9. . . . Elizabeth. 8 March 1558-9. Will dated 26 March, proved 18 June 1580.
--

Edward Gilby, under Simon Gilby, under John Gilby, under Alice. Elizabeth. age 1580. age 1580. age 1580.
---

William Gilby of Mablethorpe St. Mary. Will dated 12 Aug. 1567; =. . . . dau.  
proved 1567; mentions kinsman Richard Gilby; son John Gilby, | of . . . .  
senior; son John Gilby, junior; Lyon Gilby, my brother's son.

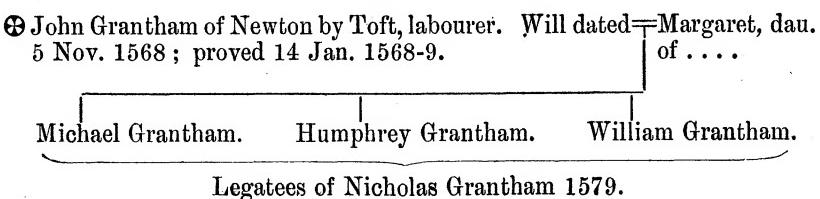
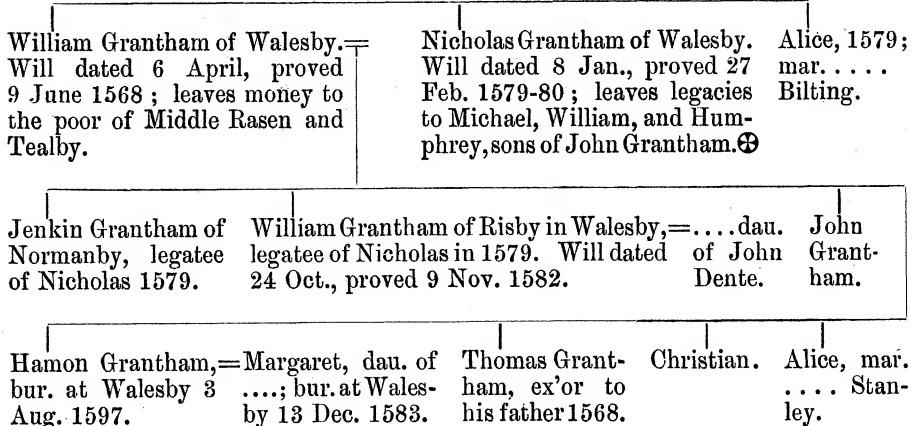
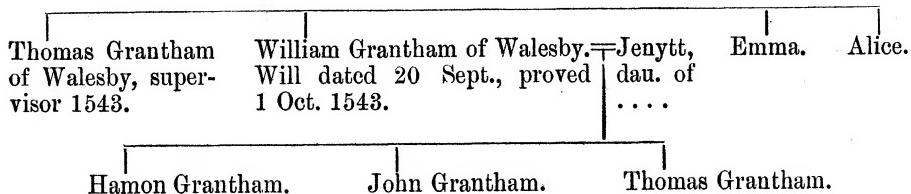
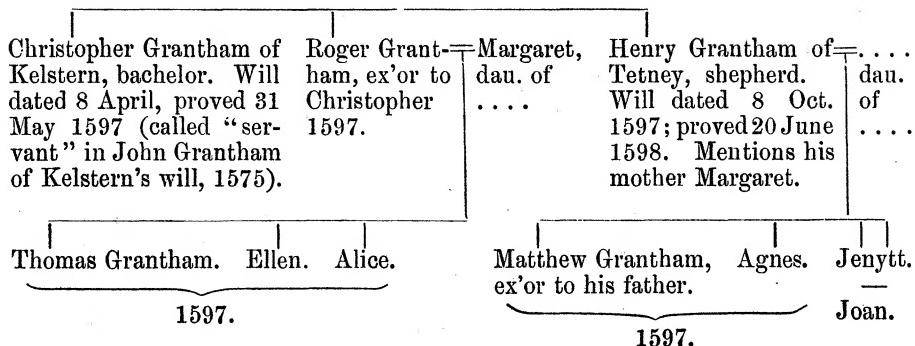
John Gilby, senior, ex'or 1567. Will dated 21 May, =Cicely, dau. John Gilby, proved 27 June 1569; mentions his brothers Henry of . . . .; junior; ex'or and John Pocklington, cosen Lyon Gilby, brother ex'trix 1569. 1567. John Gilby.
--

## Grantham of Barrow, Claxby, Stalling- borough, and Walesby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Hamon Grantham of North Willingham.=Alice, dau. of Thomas Grantham,  
Will dated 13 Nov. 1548; proved 13 . . . .; ex'trix 1548. 1548.  
March 1548-9.

William Grantham.	Anthony Grantham.	John Grantham.	Anne.
-------------------	-------------------	----------------	-------



Anthony Grantham of Claxby = Maude, dau. of ....; John Grantham = Christian,  
by Normanby. Will dated ex'trix 1596-7. Will of Claxby. Will dau. of  
14 March 1596-7; proved dated 17 Oct. 1616; dated 9 May ....  
30 May 1597. proved 10 Jan. 1596; proved 19  
1616-17. April 1597.

Giles Grantham of Claxby = Elizabeth, Katharine. Elizabeth, John Grant-  
Will dated 17 Jan. 1641-2; dau. of — mar. .... ham.  
proved 1642; mentions ....; Anne. Markham.  
dau.-in-law Jane Wood of ex'trix.  
Claxby.

Thomas Grantham of Stallingborough, = Elizabeth, dau. of ....  
husbandman. Will dated 12 June, Will dated 19 June,  
proved 12 July 1591. proved 12 July 1591.

Jeffrey Grantham of Stalling = Agnes, dau. William Thomas Agnes,  
borough, husbandman. Will of ....; Grantham. Grantham. mar. ....  
dated 10 Sept., proved 29 Sept. ex'trix — Welborne.  
1590; mentions son-in-law 1590. Henry Bryan  
Robert Warde. Grantham. Grantham.

Agnes. Elizabeth. Jane.

Richard Grantham = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Grantham of = Anne, Edward  
of Barrow, yeoman. ....; ex'trix 1633. Barrow, yeoman. Will dau. of Grantham  
Will dated 16 April, Will dated 27 July dated 1633; proved 17 ....; of Market  
proved 17 May 1637; proved 26 May 1633; mentions Rasen  
1633. Jan. 1637-8. his brother Edward 1633. 1633.  
Grantham of Market Rasen.

John Grant =	Thomas =	Margaret,	Richard Grantham.	Elizabeth,
ham, 1st son.	Grantham, 2nd son.	dau. of ....	—	under age 1637.
			Robert Grantham, ex'or to his mother 1637.	

John Grantham, 1633. Robert Grantham, 1633. Richard Grantham, 1633.

Thomas Grantham, 1633. Stephen Grantham, 1637. Thomas Grantham, 1637.

William Grantham. Elias Grantham. Francis Grantham. Alice. Margaret.

Edward Grantham of Holton in the Agnes, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1556. Will dated Marsh, husbandman. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1583 (then "of Humberstone, widow").

Peter Grantham of Humberstone, supervisor to his brother Richard 1582. Will dated 16 Dec. 1592 ; proved 27 May 1593.	Sibill, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1592.	Richard Grantham, 1556. Will dated 28 Oct., proved 29 Nov. 1582, of Humberstone.	Mary, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1582.
--	-------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Richard Grantham, devisee of copyholds in Holton 1592.	Margaret. Susan. Frances.	Edward Grantham, 1582.	Anthony Grantham, 1582, of Humberstone. Will dated 5 Feb., proved 16 March 1642-3.	Beatrice, dau. of ....	Frances. Katharine. Jenytt.
--	---------------------------	------------------------	--	------------------------	-----------------------------

William Grantham of Holton, supervisor to his brother Richard 1582.	Edward Grantham, ex'or to his mother 1583.	....
---	--	------

Harbert Grantham, 1583.

John Grantham of Kelstern. Will dated 12 July, proved 30 Aug. 1575 ; leaves money to the poor of Welton, North Elkington, Calcethorpe, Cadeby, Long Ludford, Binbrook, and Wold Newton.	Alice, dau. of ....
---	---------------------

Thomas Grantham, 1575 ; under 21.

Robert Grantham of Stallingborough, husbandman. Will dated 28 March 1650 ; proved 1650.	Elizabeth, dau. of ....
---	-------------------------

Thomas Grantham.	William Grantham.	Robert Grantham.	Elizabeth.	Anne.
------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------	-------

I compiled these fragments of pedigrees from wills at Lincoln. The exact connection between these yeomen families of Grantham and the Granthams of Lincoln cannot be established.—A. R. M.

## Green of Dunsby and Spalding.

Richard Greene of Dunsby = Mary, dau. of Leonard Palmer of Burgh-in-the-Marsh, co. Lincoln, son of Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, by Helen, dau. of John Bowes ; mar. at Burgh 5 Feb. 1591-2.

John Greene of = Elizabeth, dau. of Dunsby, bur. George Leaband there 5 Feb. of Hanthorpe in 1657-8. Will Morton, co. Lin-dated 22 Aug. coln ; bur. at 1657 ; proved Dunsby 1 Jan. at Lincoln 8 1643-4. Feb. 1660-61.

Richard Greene of = Prudence, widow of .... Dunsby, bapt. there 22 Jan. 1592-3 ; died æt. 45 ; bur. at Dunsby 10 Dec. 1638. Will dated 9 Dec. 1638 ; proved at Lincoln 10 Jan. 1638-9.

John Greene of Dunsby Hall, gent., bapt. at Dunsby 26 Oct. 1617; bur. "against the quire doore" of Dunsby Church 14 July 1693. Will dated 4 Aug. 1692 ; proved at Lincoln 3 Aug. 1693.

Mary, dau. of Richard Greene, Ann, bapt. at Dunsby Lely of bapt. at Dunsby Lincoln; bur. 11 April 1619 ; at Dunsby 23 bur. there 28 Dec. 1661. April 1635, (Maurice John- æt. 16. son MSS.)

Mary, mar. at Dunsby, co. Lincoln, 8 May 1679. Will dated 8 May 1723 ; proved at Sleaford 26 Oct. 1723.

John Lillie of Lincoln and Sleaford, gent., son of the Rev. John Lillie, Rector of Willingham, co. Lincoln. Will dated 17 July, proved at Sleaford 14 Aug. 1700.

Ann, born 23 July 1654 ; bur. at Dunsby 16 Sept. 1670.

Elizabeth, born 3 June 1658 ; bur. 16 Nov. 1661.

Richard Greene = Ann, dau. of Richard Quincey of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, gent. ; mar. at Boston, co. Lincoln, 29 July 1686 ; died 27 May, æt. 77, bur. at Little Casterton, co. Rutland, 29 May 1739. M.I. Will dated 13 June 1738 ; proved (P.C.C., 162, Hunchman) 14 July 1739. She mar. 2ndly at Dunsby, 6 July 1703, the Rev. John Stacy, Rector of Dunsby, whose will is dated 14 June 1728, and proved (P.C.C.) 9 Nov. 1724.

Matthew Greene, 3rd son, born at Dunsby 2 Dec. 1661 ; admitted at Middle Temple 3 Dec. 1683, æt. 22 ; died 20 Aug. 1690, æt. 29. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 9 Sept. 1690.

John Greene of Bourn, co. Lincoln, bapt. at Dunsby 16 July 1695 ; died s.p. Will dated 3 April 1741 ; proved at Lincoln 9 Oct. 1742 by his widow

Anne, mar. at Dunsby = Robert Taylor of 22 Aug. 1706 (mar. settlement dated same day) ; bur. at Dunsby 14 Nov. 1752.

Robert Taylor of Howell, co. Lincoln, gent., son of William and Anne Taylor of Howell.

A B Jane Greene.

A | B

Richard Greene, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Little Casterton; bred at Charterhouse; matriculated at Magdalen College Dec. 1707; elected a Scholar 22 March 1707-8; Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1710, M.A. 1714; died 20 July, æt. 60, bur. at Little Casterton 22 July 1749. M.I. Will dated 18 Feb. 1748-9; proved (P.C.C., 77, Greenley) 6 March 1749-50.

Judith, dau. of Humphrey Hyde, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, by Judith his wife, dau. and heir of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby Hall; mar. at Ryhall, co. Rutland, 4 Nov. 1722 (post-nuptial settlement dated 25 Oct. 1723); died 29 June, æt. 41, bur. at Little Casterton 2 July 1735. M.I. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 26 July 1735.

Richard Greene of Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, bapt. at Little Casterton 17 Dec. 1724; died s.p. 7 Sept. 1790, æt. 66. Adm'on granted at Lincoln.

John Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 4 Aug. 1726; bur. there 4 Jan. 1726-7. M.I.  
—  
Thomas Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 3 Aug. 1727; bur. there 27 April 1728. M.I.

Thomas Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 23 Dec. 1729; bur. there 20 Mar. 1729-30. M.I.  
—  
William Greene, bapt. at Little Casterton 20 June, bur. there 23 June 1733. M.I.

Judith, bapt. at Little Casterton 28 Aug. 1728; mar. at Dowsby, co. Lincoln, 20 Nov. 1750; died 7 Sept. 1796, æt. 68; bur. in All Saints' Church, Northampton. M.I.

John Portington of Bourn, gent., born 16 June 1727; died 18 Oct. 1789, æt. 62; bur. in All Saints' Church, Northampton. M.I.

Anne, bapt. at Little Casterton 4 March 1730-31; mar. at Bourn 25 April 1754; bur. at Dowsby 4 April 1763.

Francis Dawkins of Dowsby, Esq., died in Jamaica, West Indies, 27 Aug. 1785.  
Mary, bapt. at Little Casterton 8 June 1732; bur. there 25 Feb. 1732-3.

Mary, eldest dau. of John Toller of Billingborough Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Mary his wife, relict of Henry Gorges of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, Esq., and widow of Matthias Brown of Horbling, co. Lincoln; born 6 July 1664; mar. settlements dated 15 Mar. 1681-2; bur. in the church at Dunsby 23 Dec. 1687. M.I. 1st wife.

John Greene of Dunsby Hall, bapt. at Dunsby 24 Oct. 1650; died æt. 43; bur. at Dunsby 15 June 1693. M.I. Will dated 6 March 1692-3; proved at Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 17 Oct. 1693.

Elizabeth, sister of John Weldon of Pinchbeck and Stamford, co. Lincoln; born in 1663; died 21 Oct., æt. 37, bur. in the church at Dunsby 24 Oct. 1700. M.I. Will dated 7 Aug. 1700; proved (P.C.C., 21, Dyer) 14 Feb. 1700-1. 2nd wife.

John Greene, died 15 Sept. 1691, æt. 6 weeks; bur. at Dunsby. M.I.

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 15 Sept. 1723.

Thomas Dawkins of Stamford, co. Lincoln, admitted Freeman of Stamford 30 April 1720; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 15 July 1728.

| C

John Greene of Duns—  
by Hall, bapt. at Horbling, co. Lincoln, 20 Sept. 1683; died 23 Aug. 1709, æt. 26; bur. in the church at Spalding, co. Lincoln. M.I. Will dated 20 April 1703; proved at Boston, co. Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1709. Adm'on of goods dated 3 Nov. 1709.

Mary, dau. of Martyn Johnson, Barrister-at-Law, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Lynne of Southwick Hall, co. Northampton; bapt. at Spalding 30 May 1684; mar. there 2 June 1706; died 29 Dec. 1737; bur. at Spalding. She mar. 2ndly Francis Piliod, Captain 3rd Dragoon Guards, who was bur. at Spalding 10 Feb. 1734-5.

Mary, bapt. at Dunsby 10 Nov. 1686; ex'trix 14 Oct. 1740. John Hardy, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Kinoulton, co. Nottingham, and afterwards Vicar of Melton Mowbray, co. Lincoln, and Chaplain to the Dowager Countess of Lincoln; died 28 June 1740, æt. 60; bur. at Melton. M.I. Will dated 13 Feb. 1739-40; proved (Arch. of Leicester) 14 Oct. 1740.

John Green of Irby Hall in parish of Whaplode and of Spalding, both co. Lincoln, M.D., F.R.S.; bapt. at Spalding 31 May 1708; of St. John's College, Cambridge; admitted at Leydon University 6 Nov. 1731; died intestate 1 Nov. 1756, æt. 48; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice Johnson of Aycoughfee Hall, Spalding, Esq., by Elizabeth Ambler his wife, granddaughter of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Knt.; mar. at Spalding on Sunday, 25 Jan. 1735-6; died 17 Aug. 1754, æt. 43; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

John Maurice Green, bapt. at Spalding, co. Lincoln, 17 Dec. 1736; died æt. 5; bur. at Spalding 26 Oct. 1741. M.I.

Charles Green of Spalding and of Irby Hall, Whaplode aforesaid, Esq., J.P.; bapt. at Spalding 11 June 1738; died 9 Feb. 1824, æt. 86; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I. He mar. 2ndly at Wykeham Chapel, co. Lincoln, 12 Feb. 1782, Mary Shepherd.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Dinham of Spalding and Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Jackson of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, and widow of Heneage Brown of Horbling; mar. at Spalding 1 Nov. 1759; died 24 Aug. 1780, æt. 40; bur. in the church at Spalding. M.I.

Jana Maria, bapt. at Spalding 11 Jan. 1739-40; died æt. 6 months; bur. at Spalding 11 July 1740.

Mary Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 25 March 1743; died æt. 2; bur. at Spalding 21 April 1745. M.I.

John Maurice Green, bapt. at Spalding, co. Lincoln, 27 Jan. 1762; died s.p. in London in 1828.

Charles Martin Dinham of the Manor House, Spalding, and of Irby Hall, Whaplode, co. Lincoln, born 11 June, bapt. 13 July 1763 at Spalding; died 13 Sept., æt. 74, bur. 18 Sept. 1837 in the Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I. Will dated 23 Nov. 1833; proved at Lincoln 20 Jan. 1838. D

Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Holdich of Holdich House, Spalding, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Peach of Gretton, co. Northampton, and granddaughter and coheiress of Thomas Peach of Dingley Park, co. Northampton; born 12 Aug., bapt. 20 Sept. 1770 at Spalding; mar. there 9 March 1799; died 16 Oct., æt. 63, bur. 23 Oct. 1833 in the Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 30 May 1849.

Elizabeth Jane, bapt. at Spalding 30 Jan. 1765; died 10 June 1794, æt. 29.

D |

Robert Holdich Green, eldest son, born at Spalding 3 May 1805; drowned at Dina-pore, India, 13 July 1835, æt. 29. M.I. in Spalding Church. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 10 Dec. 1846.

Charles Green of Holdich—House, Spalding, 2nd but eldest surviving son and heir, born at the Manor House 8 July, bapt. there 11 July 1810; died at Gosforth, co. Northumberland, 21 June, bur. there 24 June 1885. M.I. Adm'on granted at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 17 July 1885.

Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Henry Everard of Spalding by Anne, dau. of George Toynbee of Waddington by Sarah, dau. of William Starkey of Canwick, co. Lincoln; mar. at Spalding 27 June 1838; died intestate 22 Dec., bur. 27 Dec. 1869 at Hollington, co. Sussex. M.I.

John Henry Green, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Knaptoft with Shearsley, Mowsley, and Walton, co. Leicester, son and heir, born at Spalding 23 Nov., bapt. there 25 Nov. 1839; matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, 11 June 1858, B.A. 1862, M.A. 1865; living 1906.

Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Room Peake, Clerk in Orders, Headmaster of Whitchurch Grammar School, co. Salop, M.A. Oxon; mar. at Whitchurch 2 Jan. 1868; died 15 Oct. 1905; bur. at Mowsley. M.I.

Ethel Mary Katharine, only child, born at Whitchurch 7 March, bapt. 3 June 1869 at Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leicester; living unmar. 1906.

Charles Martin Green—of Richmond, co. Surrey, 2nd son, born at Spalding 23 Jan., bapt. there 23 Feb. 1841; killed at East Sheen, co. Surrey, 21 Sept., bur. 24 Sept. 1887 in Mortlake Cemetery. M.I.

Emily Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Charlton of Wrotham, co. Kent, by Frances Maria, eldest dau. of Demetrius Grevis-James of Ightham Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L.; mar. at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 10 Feb. 1870; living 1905.

Everard Green, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant-of-Arms in the Heralds' College, F.S.A. London; created by H.H. Pope Leo XIII., by brief dated Rome, 14 May 1880, a Knight of the Apostolic Orders of St. Silvester and the Golden Spur; 3rd son, born at Holdich House, Spalding, 24 Sept. 1844; living 1906.

Mary Elizabeth, only dau., born at Holdich House, Spalding, 3 July 1843; living 1906, unmar.

Richard Francis Everard Green, eldest son, born 25 May 1873; died 27 Oct. 1874 and bur. with two of his sisters at Mortlake, co. Surrey. M.I.

Charles Valentine Joseph Green of Eveleth, Minnesota, U.S.A., eldest surviving son, born at Richmond, co. Surrey, 14 Aug. 1874; living 1906.

Lancelot Francis Joseph Green of Chelsea in the County of London, 2nd surviving son, born at Richmond 15 March 1876; living 1906.

Dom Everard Grevis Joseph Green, 3rd surviving son, a Benedictine Monk at Downside Abbey, co. Somerset, born at Gosforth 19 Sept. 1879; ordained Priest at Downside aforesaid 15 Oct. 1905.

E | D

E | D

Debonnaire Richard Joseph Green of St. Francisco, U.S.A., 4th surviving son, born at Gosforth 5 Sept. 1881; living 1905.

Demetrius Frederick Edward Joseph Green, in the Bank of England, 5th surviving son, born at Gosforth 14 May 1883; living 1906.

Charlotte Frances Mary, eldest dau., born at Richmond, co. Surrey, 8 Dec. 1870; died there 30 Dec. 1871; bur. in the Catholic Cemetery, Mortlake, co. Surrey. M.I.

Margaret Angela Teresa, 2nd dau., born 12 Feb. 1872; bur. with her sister 28 Oct. 1874. M.I.

Dorothea Margaret Teresa Mary, only surviving dau., unmar. 1906.

Martin Johnson Green, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Winterbourne Abbey and of Winterbourne Steepleton, co. Dorset, Prebendary of Salisbury, and Rural Dean of Bridport, 3rd son, born at Spalding 30 Dec. 1813; matriculated at Oxford 24 Feb. 1830; Fellow of Lincoln College and Junior Proctor, B.A. 1836, M.A. 1838, and B.D. 1848; died 17 Sept., bur. 20 Sept. 1889 at Steepleton. M.I.

Elizabeth Laura, dau. of Thomas Holdich of Maidwell Hall, co. Northampton, Clerk in Orders, by Eliza Laura, dau. and coheiress of Henry Lawrence Maydwell; mar. at Maidwell 6 Sept. 1848; died at Oxford 26 Jan. 1903, æt. 91.

Elizabeth Peach, eldest dau., born at Spalding 11 Dec. 1799; mar. there, 30 July 1835, Abraham Youlden, Clerk in Orders, M.A., Rector of Hedsor, co. Bucks; died a widow 23 May 1895; bur. at Brighton, co. Sussex.

Martin Holdich Green, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, M.A., son and heir, born at Winterbourne Steepleton 21 June 1849; living 1906.

John Maydwell Green, 2nd son, born at Steepleton 16 Dec. 1854; died at Sherborne, co. Dorset, 7 March 1873; bur. there. M.I.

Charles Edward Green, 3rd son, born at Steepleton 17 May 1856; died there 19 Oct. 1861; bur. there. M.I.

Laura Georgiana, eldest dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Jane Elizabeth, 2nd dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Edith Mary, 3rd dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Anne Cecilia, 4th dau., living at Oxford 1906.

Mary Ann, 2nd dau., born at Spalding 6 Oct. 1802; mar. there, 16 June 1831, John Wright of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, J.P.; died s.p. at Louth, co. Lincoln, 22 March, bur. there 27 March 1870. M.I.

Harriet, 3rd dau., born at Spalding 2 April 1803; died 2 April 1817; bur. in Green aisle of Spalding Church. M.I.

Georgiana, 4th dau., born at Spalding 19 Dec. 1806; mar. there, 26 Sept. 1832, William Hungerford Hollicock of Sleaford, co. Lincoln; died s.p. 24 April, 1874 at Sleaford. M.I.

Emily, 5th dau., born at Spalding 3 Aug., died 18 Sept. 1808. M.I.

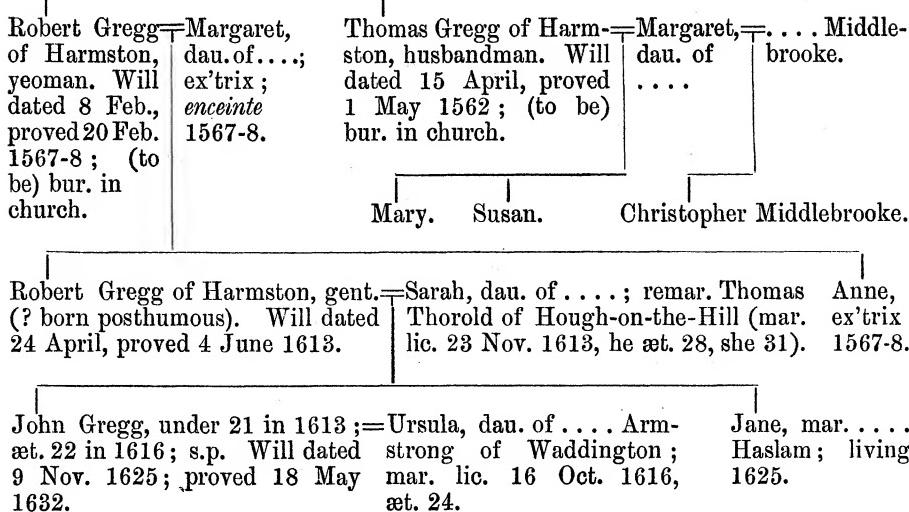
The above pedigree was communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq. (Rouge Dragon).

## Gregg of Harmston.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Robert Gregg of Rowston. Will dated 2 April, = Joan, dau. proved 17 May 1533; mentions his brother of ....; William Gregg.

William Gregg *alias* Clarke of Harmston, yeoman. = Will dated 21 May 1569; proved 4 Jan. 1570-71.



## Haghush of East Keal.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Christopher Haghush, gent., of East Keal; ex'or to .... dau. Alice, = .... Edward Haghush 1528-9. Will dated 12 Oct. 1532; of .... 1532. Langton. proved 4 Feb. 1532-3; (to be) bur. in church.

John Haghush, 1st son, ex'or to his father 1532. William Haghush, 2nd son. Thomas Haghush, 3rd son, "to be founde at the gramer scole" till 24 years of age. Christopher Haghush, 4th son.

Edward Haghush of West Keal. Will dated 21 March 1528-9; = Joan, dau. of .... proved 20 Jan. 1530-31.

John Haghush. William Haghush. Alice.

Silvester Haghush of East Keal, husbandman. = Jenytt, dau. of ....; Will dated 20 June, proved 29 July 1542. ex'trix 1542.

A

## A |

Thomas Haghush of East Keal, husbandman. Will dated 16 Dec. 1558; proved 11 Jan. 1558-9. Robert Haghush of East Keal; ex'or to his brother Thomas 1558, and his nephew John 1575. Will dated 12 April, proved 29 May 1579. Helen, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1579.

Silvester Haghush.	John Haghush of East Keal. Will dated 28 May, proved 17 June 1575; unmar.	Anne. Elizabeth.	Silvester Haghush.	Jenytt.	Cicely.
			Thomas Haghush.	Margaret.	Gertrude.

Thomas Haghush of Benington, yeoman. Nuncupative will dated June 1604; proved 26 Feb. 1604-5.	Robert Haghush of Benington. Will dated 19 March 1614-15; proved 28 April 1615.	Mary, dau. of . . . Will dated 20 May, proved 24 June 1625.
---	---	---

William Haghush.	Cicely.	Christian.
------------------	---------	------------

Thomas Haghush of Benington, Clerk. Will dated 9 April, proved 24 June 1567; (to be) bur. in church; mentions kinsmen Thomas Haghush and William Haghush; residue to my well-beloved cousin William Derby, Esq.; bequest to the poor of East Keal.

## Hamerton of Horncastle.

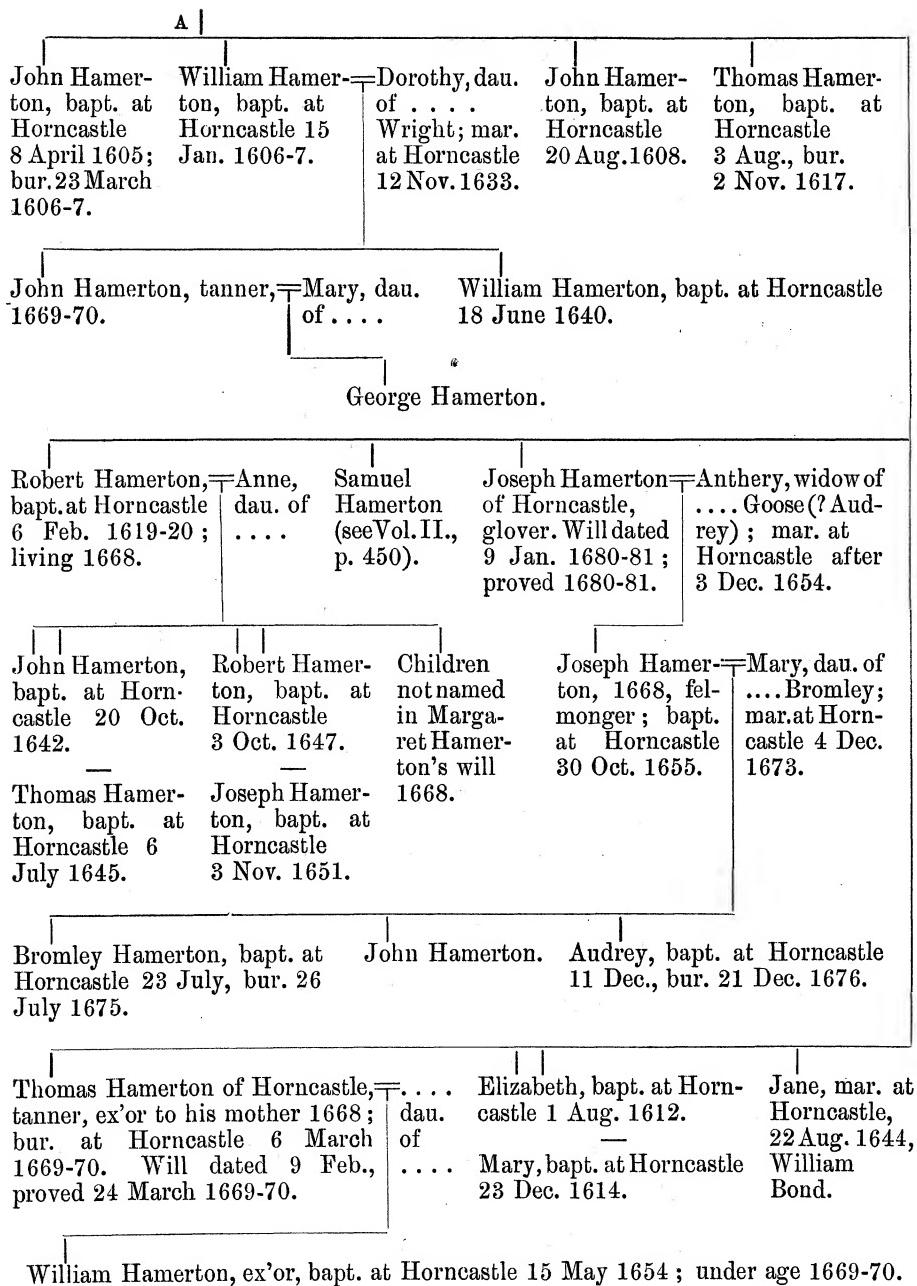
(Vol. II., pp. 449, 450.)

Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle, bur. there 8 Aug. 1575. Will dated 7 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1575.	Helen, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 11 Sept. 1582. Will dated 23 Aug. 1582; proved 18 Sept. 1583.	William Hamerton, 1575.
---	---	-------------------------

Gregory Hamerton of Horncastle, ex'or to his mother 1583.	Anne, dau. of William Patrick; mar. at Horncastle July 1560.	James Hamerton, 1582.	John Hamerton=Isabel, dau. of . . . Smyth; mar. at Horncastle father 1575. 17 Aug. 1572.
---	--	-----------------------	--

Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle, bapt. there 15 March 1563-4; legatee in 1575.	Anne, dau. of . . . Raithbeck; mar. at Horncastle 1 Dec. 1582.	Christopher Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 4 Oct. 1573; legatee 1575.
--	--	--

Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle, tanner; bur. there 16 July 1628. Will dated 26 June, proved 30 July 1628.	Margaret, dau. of . . . Harrington; mar. at Horncastle 7 July 1604; ex'trix 1628; bur. at Horncastle 15 Dec. 1668; proved 3 Jan. 1668-9.	William Hamerton of Horncastle, glover; bur. there 8 Feb. 1634-5. Will dated 4 Feb. 1634-5; proved 9 April 1635.
A		



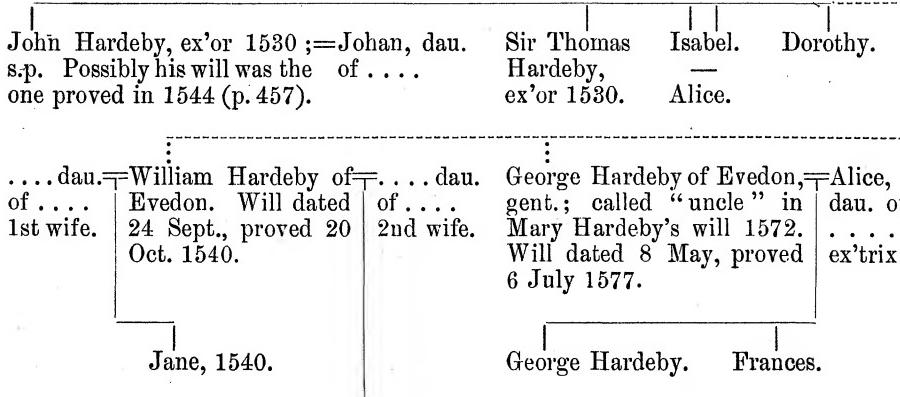
[The above pedigree varies from the one in Vol. II., but it is impossible to construct a perfect one.—A. R. M.]

## Hardeby of Evedon.

(See Vol. II., p. 457.)

The following wills add a little to the pedigree in Mr. Larken's MS.

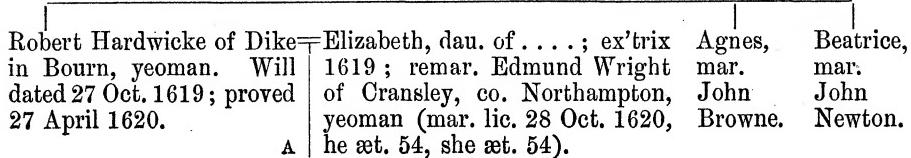
.... Hardeby of Evedon, — Jane, dau. of .... Will dated 16 Nov. 1530; dead in 1530. | proved 25 May 1531.



## Hardwicke of Bourn.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Richard Hardwicke of Dike in parish of Bourn. Will dated 16 March 1584-5; proved 22 Feb. 1585-6. | Helen, dau. of .... Will dated 4 Nov. 1587; proved 6 Feb. 1587-8.



A |

Henry Hardwicke—Agnes, dau. of ....; ex'trix 1620 ; remar. James Briggs Will dated 19 Dec. of Bourn, yeoman (mar. lic. 1620 ; proved 13 March 1620-21, he æt. 29, she æt. 28).

William Hardwicke. Ann, mar.=John Galloway lic. 23 Feb. 1617-18, of Bourn, æt. 22. æt. 22 1617-18.

Robert Hardwicke of Dyke in Bourn, yeoman, — Joan, dau. Thomas Hard- Mary. 1st son. Will (nuncupative) dated 25 Nov. 1662 ; proved 19 June 1663.

Robert Hardwicke, yeo.—Ruth, dau. William Hardwicke, Thomas Hard—.... man, ex'or 1663. Will of ....; Hardwicke, living dau. of .... dated 21 Nov. 1694 ; ex'trix 1663.⊕ 1694.

William Hardwicke. Ruth. Sarah. A dau.=Clement Thompson. Robert Hardwicke, 1663.

Richard Hardwicke, Anne=John Pell. Elizabeth. Dorothy=.... Clipsham. under 21, 1662.

⊕ William Hardwicke of Dike, yeoman. Will dated .... Swift. 7 Aug. 1667 ; proved 15 Oct. 1668.

William Hardwicke of Scottlethorpe in Edenham.— Richard Hardwicke. Robert Hardwicke.

William Hardwicke, under 21. Eliz., under 21. Anne, under 21.

Katharine Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn, widow.— Will dated 25 March 1558 ; proved 17 Jan. 1558-9.

Richard Hardwicke, called "the elder." Richard Hardwicke, called "the younger." Robert Hardwicke.

Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn. Will dated 13 Feb.—Agnes, dau. of 1572-3 ; proved 27 May 1573 (mentions "the children of my ....; ex'trix brother Richard Hardwicke").

William Hardwicke, devisee of land in Fleet ; under age 1572-3. Richard Hardwicke, under age 1572-3. John Hardwicke. Katharine. Agnes. Helen, mar. .... Locke.

Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe in Bourn, yeo.—=Agnes, dau. of .... Spencer; mar. man, æt. 18 in 1617-18 (his parents consenting). lic. 10 March 1617-18, æt. 18.

John Hardwicke of Cawthorpe, yeoman. Will dated — Alice, dau. of ....; renounced 10 March 1658-9; proved 22 Jan. 1661-2. adm'on 1670.

Thomas Hardwicke, adm'on 1670. Robert Hardwicke.

NOTE.—It is difficult to say who Richard Hardwicke, who married in 1617, was the son of; possibly of Richard, the son of Richard Hardwicke of Cawthorpe, who died in 1573.—A. R. M.

## Hareby (or Hardeby) of Thurlby in Bourn.

Richard Hareby of Thurlby. Will dated 11 July, — . . . dau. proved 5 Aug. 1568. of . . .

Simon Hareby, — . . . dau. Richard Hareby, Thomas Hareby, William Hareby, 1568. of . . . 1568. 1568. = 1568. =

Thomas Hareby of Thurlby, husband — Susan, dau. of Nicholas Hareby, superman. Will dated 1 March 1590-91; . . . ; ex'trix visor to Thomas Hareby proved 5 Oct. 1591. 1590-91. 1590-91.

1. Simon Hareby. John Hareby.

William Hareby of — Anne, Thurlby, labourer. Will dated 5 Dec. 1573; proved 26 Feb. 1573-4.	John Hareby of Thurlby, — Emme, husbandman. Will dated 5 July, proved 20 Oct. . . . ; ex'trix 1591.	George Hareby, dau. of 1573. . . . ; ex'trix 1591. Hugh Hareby, 1591. 1573.
---	---	--

Grace, 1573.	Edward Hareby, 1591.	Robert Hareby, 1591.	Katherine, 1591.
--------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------

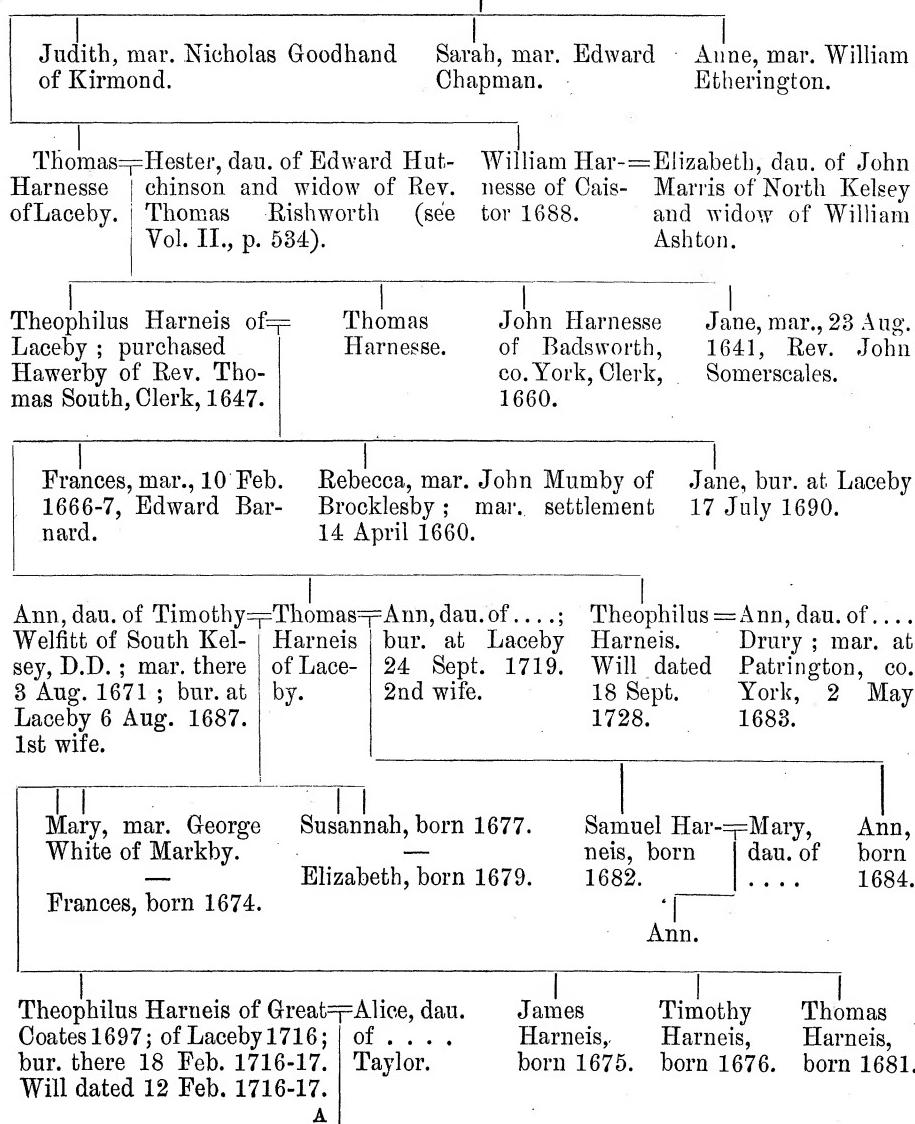
[The above family probably came from the Hardebys of Evedon. The name is spelt both ways.—A. R. M.]

## Harneis (formerly Harnessse) of Hawerby and Laceby.

(See Vol. II., p. 458.)

[The following pedigree, compiled from family papers, has been supplied to me by Mrs. Morcom, the heiress of the Harneis family. It differs somewhat from what Mr. Larken drew up, both in names and dates. I have judged it better to give it as it stands, without attempting to decide which is right.—A. R. M.]

John Harnessse of Swinhope, purchased—Jane, dau. of William Somerscales ; Laceby 1606 ; bur. there 2 May 1620. | bur. at Laceby 4 March 1612-13.



A |

Theophilus=Eliza-	Timothy=Mary, dau.	John Har-	Susanna, bur. at Slea-
Harneis, died Feb. 1730-31.	beth, dau. of of Louth, farrier.	neis. Bernard of co. York.	ford 19 Dec. 1704.
....	....	Frances.	Ann, mar., 21 April 1702, Henry Sewell. Mary.

William Harneis,=Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of	Thomas Harneis=.... dau. of		
died Nov. 1743.	John Pemberton (or Pimper-		
Will dated 5 Aug. 1742.	ton) of Glentworth. Will dated 19 Aug., proved 14 Nov. 1771.	of Caistor, apo-	.... ; died
		thecary, died	at Caistor
		July 1755.	(aged 100 and more).

John Harneis=.... dau.	Frances, died Nov. 1734.	Frances, died 7 May
of Hull, died of ....	—	1743.
s.p. 10 Jan. 1813.	MacFar- lane.	Elizabeth, mar., 1758, Rich- ard Goulton of Croxby.
		Judith, died Dec. 1746.

Elizabeth,=Theophilus Har-	=Ann, dau. of	Thomas Harneis=Hannah, dau. of
dau. of neis of Laceby, .... Drury;	—	of Hawerby and Thomas Bennett
.... Hud- died s.p. 24 Aug. 1782, æt. 58.	mar. 2ndly Joseph Scho- ley of Caistor.	Laceby, died 10 Aug. 1810, æt. 78.
son.	78.	died 28 July 1806, æt. 71.

Theophilus Harneis, born 1759 ; died	=Martha, dau. of Bentley Bennett of Ked-
10 Sept. 1839.	dington ; born 1762.

Theophilus Harneis,=Mary, dau. of John Nicholson	Thomas Bennett Harneis.
born 1783.	of Bradley.

Theophilus=	Maria, dau. of James Bass Topham of Can-	Ann Mary, mar. Thomas Phillips	Martha Elizabeth.
John Har-	dlesby.	—	Hannah Isabella.

Maria=Rev. William G. Morcom.

## Harpham of Marsh Chapel.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Barnard Harpham of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated=Agnes, dau.  
29 Oct. 1561 ; proved 15 April 1562.

A |

A |

Walter Harpham of Marsh Chapel, gent. = Ann, dau. of . . . Will dated 14 Jan. 1617-18; proved 21 April 1618; leaves legacy to Walter, son of Roger Harpham.

Alice, heiress, bur. at Grimsby 23 Jan. 1630-31 = Thomas Phillips, ex'or 1607-8.

Willoughby Phillips, 1607-8; s.p. Elizabeth, 1607-8, = William Weslyd of Bratoft, bur. at Grimsby 3 May 1624.  
heiress.

(See Vol. III., pp. 1064, 1065.)

Martyn Harpham of Saltfleetby St. Peter. Will dated 6 Aug. 1555; = proved 26 April 1557; (to be) bur. in church.

Ellen Harpham, heiress, unmar. Will dated 13 April, proved 26 April 1557.

Alice Harpham of Hogsthorpe, widow. Will dated 19 March 1587-8; = proved 13 April 1591.

Robert Harpham. Margaret, ex'trix 1587-8.

William Harpham of Bilsby. Will dated 12 Aug., = . . . dau. of . . .; proved 6 Oct. 1595. ex'trix (not named).

Nicholas Harpham, = . . . dau. of . . . William Harpham, = . . . dau. of . . . Joseph Harpham, 1595. 1595. 1595.

John Harpham, 1595. Margaret, 1595. Francis Harpham, 1595.

## Harrison of Norton Place.

(Papers in the possession of Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.)

. . . Harrison. (See = Elizabeth  
Vol. II., p. 464.) Medley.

John Harrison of Lincoln, = Elizabeth, dau. of William (?) Dealtry died 3 Aug. 1768; bur. at of Gainsborough (possibly widow of St. Martin's, Lincoln. A Philip Jenkinson; see Vol. II., p. 546.)

A |

John Harrison of Nor- = Catherine, dau. of Robert Pin- Elizabeth, mar. Lewis Irwin  
ton Place, only son; dar of Owston in Isle of Ax- of co. Sligo, Ireland.  
M.P. for Thetford; holme, by Elizabeth, dau. of  
died 7 Feb. 1811. Darcy Stanhope of Melwood.  
(See Vol. III., p. 785.)

Elizabeth, eventual heiress = Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.

John Harrison, who died in 1811, calls John Pindar of Owston his "brother," and impaled the Pindar arms. His father's tombstone at St. Martin's, Lincoln, has a coat of arms, "Harrison" quartering "Medley," impaling "Deatly."—A. R. M.

### Hatcliffe of Grimsby.

(See Vol. II., p. 474.)

John Hatcliffe of Grimsby, Burgess. Will dated 24 Sept. = Margaret, dau. of ....  
1548; proved 7 May 1549.

James = Margaret, dau. of .... ; remar.	Thomas Hatcliffe = Isabel, dau. of .... ; ex'trix	Christopher Hatcliffe, 1548.	Elizabeth Katharine.
1548. Thomas Maddison son of Grimsby (see Vol. II., p. 626).	of Grimsby, weaver. Will dated 3 Dec. 1593 ; proved 10 April 1594.	Jenett.	Agnes.

John Hatcliffe, ex'or and residuary legatee to Margaret Maddison his mother. Her will dated 24 Sept. 1590 ; proved 12 Oct. 1592.

Christopher Hatcliffe, 1593.	William Hatcliffe, 1593.	Elizabeth, 1593.
------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------

### Heald of Horncastle.

(Lincoln Wills.)

George Heald of Hainton. Adm'on to his three sons = .... dau. of ....

Chilton Heald of Donington on Bain. = Mary, dau. of ....	Dorothy, mar. Thomas Trippe of Barton on Humber.
Will dated 15 Aug., proved 11 Oct. 1681.	Mary.

William Heald = .... dau. of .... (Possibly the Elizabeth Heald, widow, of Lincoln, whose will was proved 1730.)	Anthony Heald, gent. = Elizabeth, dau. of mercer ; bur. at Horn castle 16 Dec. 1713. Will dated 28 Nov. 1711 ; proved 19 Feb. 1713-14.
Elizabeth, unmar. 1711 ; legatee.	A

A					
George Heald of Horncastle, bapt. there 22 Aug. 1697 ; Attorney 1730. Will dated 1 Nov. 1764 ; proved 26 April 1765.	Margaret, dau. of Rev. Richard Ward ; died 1796, æt. 87.	Anthony Heald, bur. at Horn- castle 22 Aug. 1707.	Mary, bur. at Horn- castle 13 Sept. 1699.	Bridget, bapt. at Horncastle 27 March 1702.	
Richard Heald, 1764.	Susanna, dau. of Jacob Conington of Bos- ton. (See p. 1183.)	Anthony Heald, 1730.	Margaret. — Mary, 1764.	Susanna, mar. George Campart.	Ann, = Benjamin Ludlow, bur. 3 Dec. 1785.
Richard Heald.	George Heald.	Frances.	Susanna.	Benjamin Pennell Ludlow. (See Burke's " Landed Gentry," <i>sub Bruges.</i> )	

Elizabeth Heald of Lincoln, widow. Will dated 18 May, proved 9 Sept. 1730 ; mentions cousin George Heald of Horncastle, attorney, his son Anthony Heald, cousin Henry Hodgson, and Ann his sister of Spridlington ; makes her brother John Cooke of Lincoln, Alderman, residuary legatee and ex'or.

Chilton Heald, gent. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 11 Oct. 1681 ; wife Mary ex'trix ; sister Dorothy Trippe land in North Willingham, failing issue of his dau. Mary Heald, under 21.

## Heneage of Donington on Bain.

.... Heneage. —

James Heneage, gent., bur. at Donington 20 Nov. 1601.	William Heneage, legatee of his niece Margaret Heneage 1619-20 ; bur. at Donington 8 June 1623.	George Heneage, 1617.	Jane, mar. at Don- ington, 29 Oct. 1588, William Lockington.
Ann, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Donington 6 Sept. 1602. 1st wife.	Adam Heneage of Donington on Bain, = Frances, dau. of . . . Taylor of Gayton (mar. lic. 7 Jan. 1602-3) ; ex'trix 1617 ; remar. Richard Forman. 2nd wife.	....	
Anne, bapt. at Don- ington 27 Feb. 1596-7 ; mar. Henry Stafford.	Margaret, bapt. at Donington 20 Feb. 1598-9. Will dated 7 March 1619-20 ; proved 29 April 1620 (then "of Horn- castle, spr.").		A

A					
Elias Heneage of Horn-castle, bapt. at Donington 17 Nov. 1605. Will proved 16 Jan. 1626-7.	James Heneage of Donington, gent., bapt. 2 April 1616; bur. at Donington 11 March 1688-9. Will dated 9 March 1688-9; proved 30 July 1696.	Jane, dau. of ....; bur. at Donington 5 Nov. 1625.	Jane, under (?) age 1617; mar. lic. 26 Nov. 1625, at 18. 1672.	George Steele Barkwith, yeoman.	Mary. Elizabeth.
John Heneage, eldest son.	Susanna Atchin of Ludford, mar. at Donington 15 May 1707; remar. at Donington, 5 April 1719, Edward Gray of St. Martin's, Lincoln.		Elias Heneage of Mablethorpe, Clerk (?); ex'or 1688-9. Will dated 23 April 1724; proved 22 July 1732.		
John Heneage, bur. at Donington 25 Feb. 1707-8.	James Heneage, bapt. at Donington 1709; bur. Dec. 1710.	Frances, proved her uncle Elias Heneage's will 1732.	Mary, bur. at Donington 12 Mar. 1717-18.		
Adam Heneage	Bridget, dau. of ....	William Heneage.	James Heneage, bur. at Donington 2 April 1675.	Mary, 1688-9.	
Adam Heneage, bapt. at Donington 29 March 1687.	William Heneage. — George Heneage.	Cleopatra, bapt. at Donington 23 Sept. 1684; bur. there 25 Feb. 1707-8.	Anne, bapt. 2 Nov., bur. 26 Nov. 1679 at Donington. — Mary, bur. at Donington 26 May 1693.	Bridget, bapt. 16 May, bur. 29 May 1678 at Donington.	

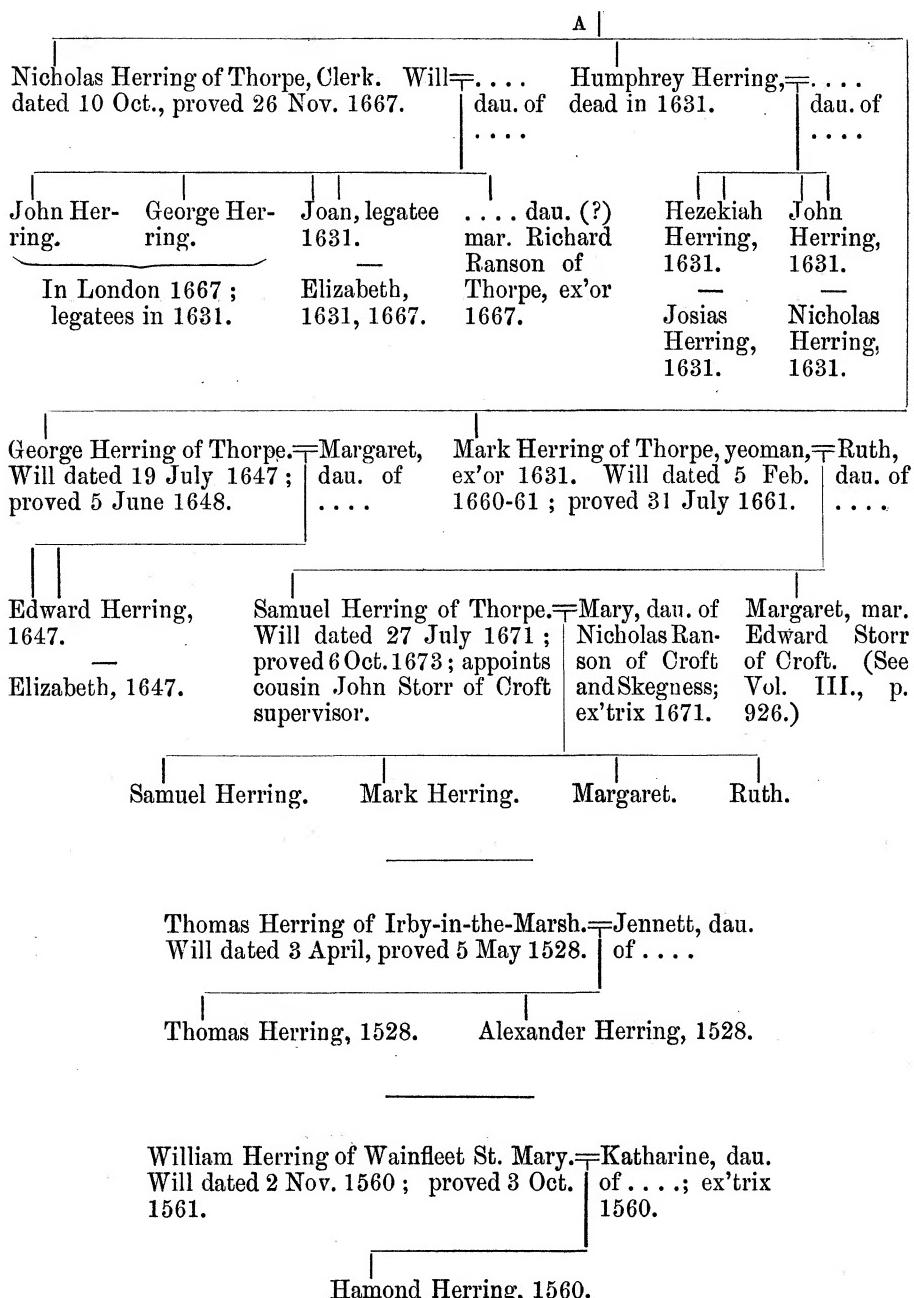
[The above pedigree, compiled from Lincoln wills and parish registers, is of a branch of the Heneages of Hainton, though the precise connection cannot be shewn.—A. R. M.]

## Herring of Thorpe-by-Clainfleet.

(Lincoln Wills.)

George Herring of Thorpe, yeoman. Will dated 28 Nov. 1631; proved 22 Feb. 1631-2.

A | . . .



[NOTE.—Irby and Wainfleet are parishes bordering on Thorpe. The two foregoing wills may belong to members of the same family.]

## Hobman of Lincoln and Westlaby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

.... Hobman = .... dau. of ....

Robert Hobman, Alderman of Lincoln; Mayor 1713. Will dated 10 June 1728; proved 19 Sept. 1732. William Hobman, = .... dau. of dead in 1728. .... Smith.

William Smith Hobman of Westlaby in Wickenby; ex'or to his sister Jane 1731. Will dated 5 Feb. 1740-41; proved 30 April 1741.	Mary, dau. and heiress of William Stephenson of Wragby.	Robert Hobman, legatee of his uncle 1728.	Elizabeth = ... Gray.	Susanna.
---	---	---	-----------------------	----------

William Hobman, legatee of his aunt Jane Hobman 1731; s.p. Ann = Rev. John Emeris.

(See pedigree of ATKINSON of Fanthorpe, p. 1141.)

## Hobson of Spalding.

(Lincoln Wills.)

.... Hobson = .... dau. of ....

Edmund Hobson of Spalding, mercer. Will dated 19 Sept., proved 19 Oct. 1530; (to be) bur. "in church of Our Lady and St. Nicholas between the font and west door"; appoints the Lord Prior of Spalding supervisor.	George Hobson of Spalding, mercer. Will dated 18 May, proved 1 Oct. 1538; (to be) bur. "in church near the font."	Elizabeth, dau. of ...; ex'trix	William Hobson, 1530.
--	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------

William Hobson of Spalding; ex'or 1538. Will dated 27 Feb. 1569-70; proved 21 Nov. 1571.	Helen, dau. of ....	Alice.	Alice.	Joan = John Chaters.
--	---------------------	--------	--------	----------------------

John Hobson, ex'or 1569-70.	George Hobson, 1569-70.	Alice.	Elizabeth.	Julyan.
-----------------------------	-------------------------	--------	------------	---------

Under 21, 1569-70.

## Holgate (afterwards Gedney).

Rev. William Holgate, instituted Rector of Bigby = Elizabeth, dau.  
21 Dec. 1730—46. of ....

Rev. William Holgate, 2nd son, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, = Sarah, dau. of  
28 May 1730, æt. 19; Vicar of Roxby with Risby 1743—79. .... Patterson.

Edward Holgate of Risby = Elizabeth, dau. of George Healey of Burringham.

George Hol-	Patterson	Holgate (assumed = .... dau.	Henry Hol-	Mary Eliza-
gate, born	name of Gedney) of Glamford	of ....	gate (assumed	beth, dau. of
30 Aug.	Brigg, Solicitor; born 12 Jan.	Walter.	name of Hea-	Robert Hol-
1781; s.p.	1783; matriculated Wadham		ley), born	gate by ....
	College, Oxon, 6 July 1801,		3 July 1784.	dau. of ....
	æt. 18.			Bennett.

Robert Holgate of Sawcliff in Roxby 1807.

## Hopkinson of Alford and Mablethorpe.

(See Vol. II., p. 512.)

The following descent made out from wills corrects the one given in Mr. Larken's MS. :—

John Hopkinson of Mablethorpe = Alice,  
Will dated 31 Aug. 1557; proved dau. of  
10 Dec. 1558. ....

Giles Hopkinson,	William Hopkinson, ex'or, called =
ex'or 1557.	"the elder" 1557.

William Hopkinson, "the younger," 1557. John Hopkinson.

## Hopkinson of Kirmington.

George Hopkinson of Kirmington. Will—dau. dated 16 May 1522; proved 4 Aug. 1524; mentions "John Hopkinson the elder."

Robert Hopkinson of Kirmington, ex'or 1522. Will—Jane, dau. of Edward Hopkinson, son, under 24 in James Myssenden and John Hopkinson the elder. ....

John Hopkinson, 1st son, ex'or 1545, along with William Dalyson of Gray's Inn. William Hopkinson. Edward Hopkinson. ....

A son, 1545.

[This family was in all probability connected with that at Mablethorpe.]

## Hotoft of Raithby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Robert Hotoft of Raithby by Spilsby. Will dated 23 April, proved—Jennett, dau. 5 May 1534.

Thomas Hotoft of Sausthorpe, husbandman, under 16 in 1534.—Isabel, dau. of .... Will dated 20 Aug. 1539; (to be) bur. in church. Will witnessed by John Hotoft of Hundley.

Margaret.

Helen.

Robert Hotoft of Panton, gent., s.p. Will dated 10 Jan. 1599-1600;—dau. proved 11 April 1600; mentions "cosen Mr. Ambrose Sandon."

of ....

## Hunnings of Boston and Moulton.\*

Edward Hunnings, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Robert Butter of Spalding, died 18 Dec. 1733, merchant; mar. 2ndly Charles Holland; died 14 Nov. æt. 36. 1780, æt. 77.

John Hunnings, bapt. 28 Feb. 1727-8; bur. 18 April 1728 at Moulton. Edward Hunnings, bapt. 1 Dec. 1733. Butter—Mary, dau. of .... Hunnings. A Elizabeth,=James Sneath of Spalding.

\* Communicated by W. E. FOSTER, Esq.

A |

Martha, dau. of . . . Clarke of Moulton; = Edward Hunnings = (?) Mary, dau. mar. 24 Aug. 1786; died 11 Dec. 1787, of Boston, Alderman and Mayor of . . . 2nd æt. 25. 1st wife. Boston 1811.

Butter John	Edward Hunnings, bur. at Moulton 18 June 1797.	Elizabeth, = George Hardy, Mayor of Boston, died 28 May 1831, æt. 38.	Mary, died 22 Dec. 1839, æt. 49.
-------------	--	---	----------------------------------

Matthew Clarke	= Elizabeth, born at Lincoln 23 Jan. 1762; died at Doncaster 23 Oct. 1840.	= Richard Simpson, son of Moulton. 2nd husband.	Mary, bur. at Moulton 9 Jan. 1813, æt. 46.
----------------	--	---	--

## Hunnings of Holbeach.

Richard Hunnings, bur. 8 Nov. 1650. —

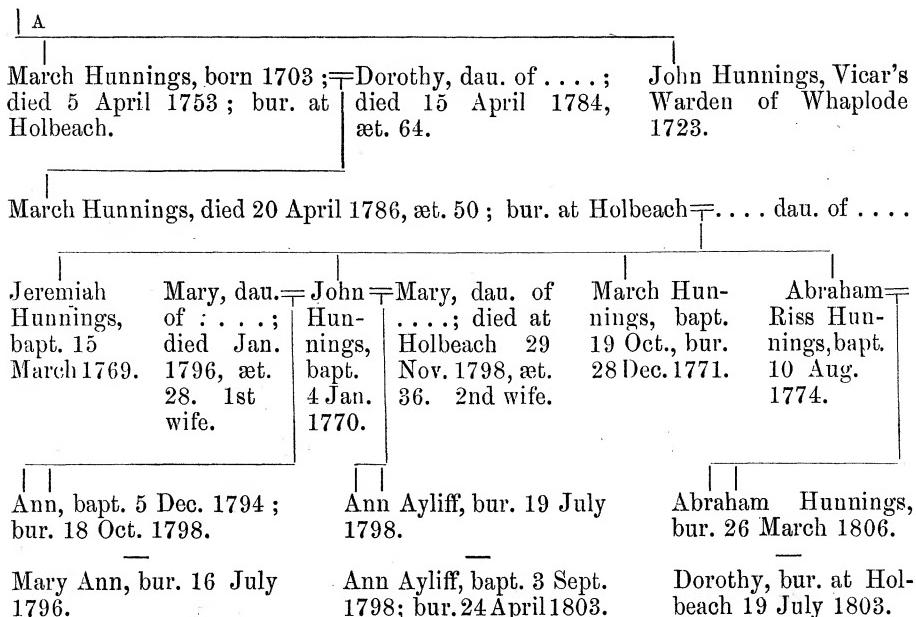
Thomas Hunnings.	= Catherine (? da. of . . . March).	Edward Hunnings, bur. 9 Jan. 1703-4.	Sarah, dau. of . . . Beckett; mar. at Holbeach 6 Jan. 1684-5.	Ann, mar. Thomas Woodhouse; he bur. 20 March 1695-6.
------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

Humphrey Hunnings, bur. 4 Jan. 1692-3.	Edward Hunnings, bapt. 28 Jan. 1697-8.	Deborah, bapt. 15 Jan. 1685-6; mar. Edward Stuble.	Ann, bapt. 25 Jan. 1686-7; bur. 30 May 1692.
--	--	--	--

March Hunnings, bapt. 12 April 1680; bur. at Whaplode 18 Nov. 1722.	= Ann, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Whaplode 1719.	Thomas Hunnings, bapt. 13 Jan. 1726-7; bur. 4 Oct. 1727.	Thomas Hunnings, bapt. 14 April 1718; bur. 15 Feb. 1721-2.
---	---	--	--

William Hunnings, bapt. June 1719; bur. 1721.	John Hunnings, bapt. 28 Sept. 1722; bur. 1722.	Ann, dau. of . . . Myers; bur. 5 Sept. 1777.	Thomas Hunnings, bapt. 8 Sept. 1729; bur. 1745.
Thomas Hunnings, bapt. 20 Feb. 1720-21; bur. 23 April 1726.	13 Jan. 1745-6.	Thomas Hunnings, bapt. 1777.	Ruth, bapt. 25 Feb. 1730-31; bur. 4 Dec. 1731.

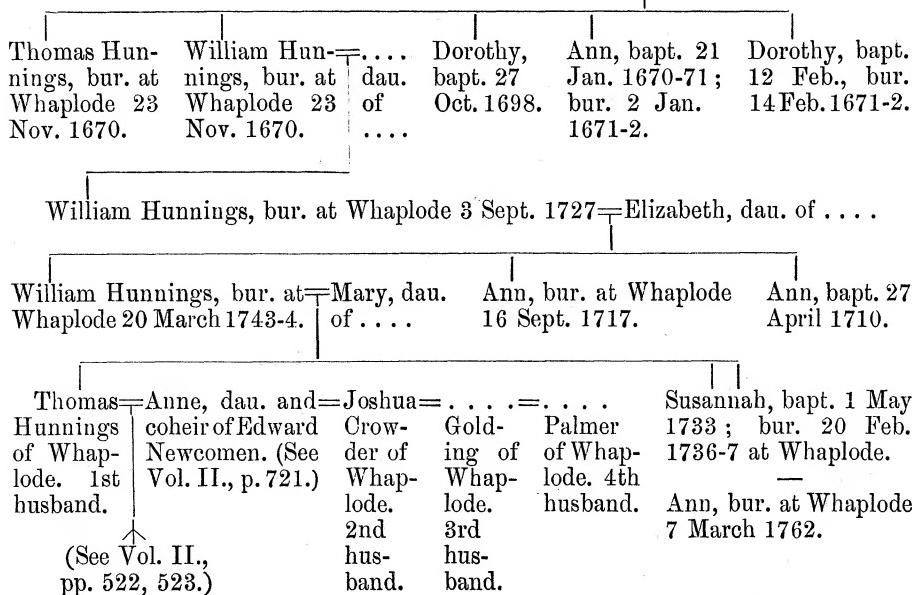
A	Ann, bapt. 24 March 1737-8.	Elizabeth, bapt. 19 June 1740.
---	-----------------------------	--------------------------------



# Hunnings of Whaplude.

(See Vol. II., pp. 522, 523.)

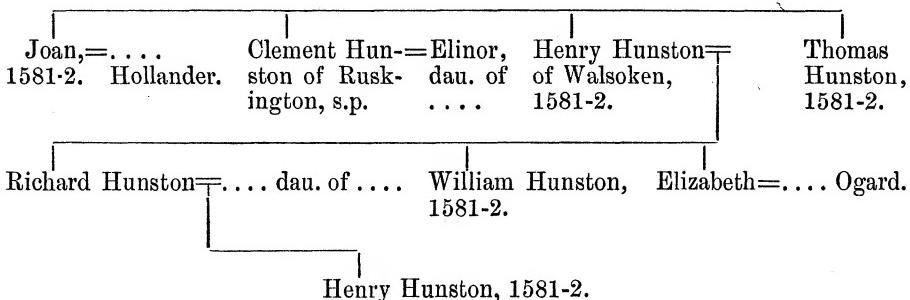
George Hunnings, Churchwarden of Whaplode 1679 = . . . dau. of . . .



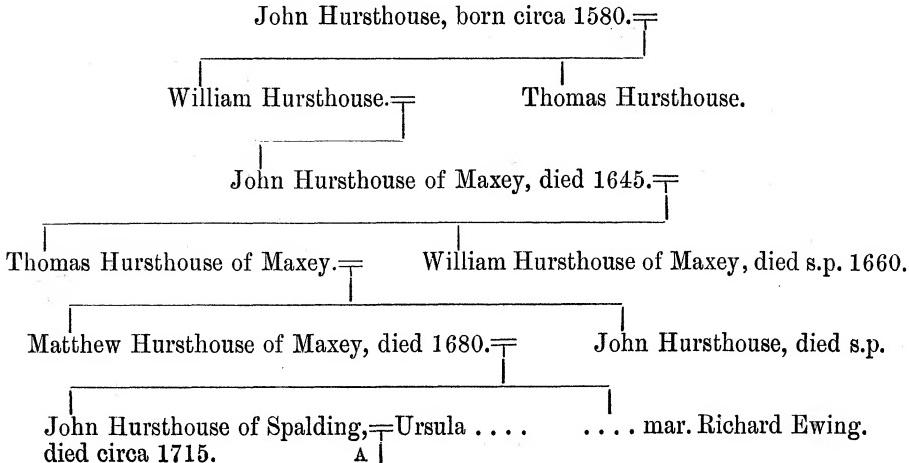
## Hunston of Boston.

The following will should be read in connection with the pedigree (see Vol. II., p. 523) :—

Clement Hunston, Esq., of Ruskington. Will dated 18 Jan., proved 15 March 1581-2. Leaves his wife Elinor his capital messuage in Walsoken, co. Norfolk. Mentions his godson Clement, eldest son of his cousin Henry Holgate, gent. My dau.-in-law, the wife of Mr. Thomas Crosbie, living at Pomphrett, co. York. Bryan Holgate, brother of said Clement. Cousin William Hunston of Boston. John and Margaret More, my sister Hollander's children. My cousin Henry Holgate. Cousin Edward, brother of William Hunston of Boston. Elizabeth Ogard, dau. of my brother Henry Hunston of Walsoken, Esq. Thomas Hunston, son of my cousin William Hunston of Boston. Dorothy, dau. of cousin William Hunston of Boston. Cousin Elinor Bryan of Boston. Sister Joan Hollander. Niece Margaret Coney. Brother Thomas Hunston. Dorothy, wife of my cousin Richard Hunston. Nephew Richard Hunston and his son Henry. Nephew William Hunston, son of my brother Henry. Cousin William Hunston of Boston, ex'or.

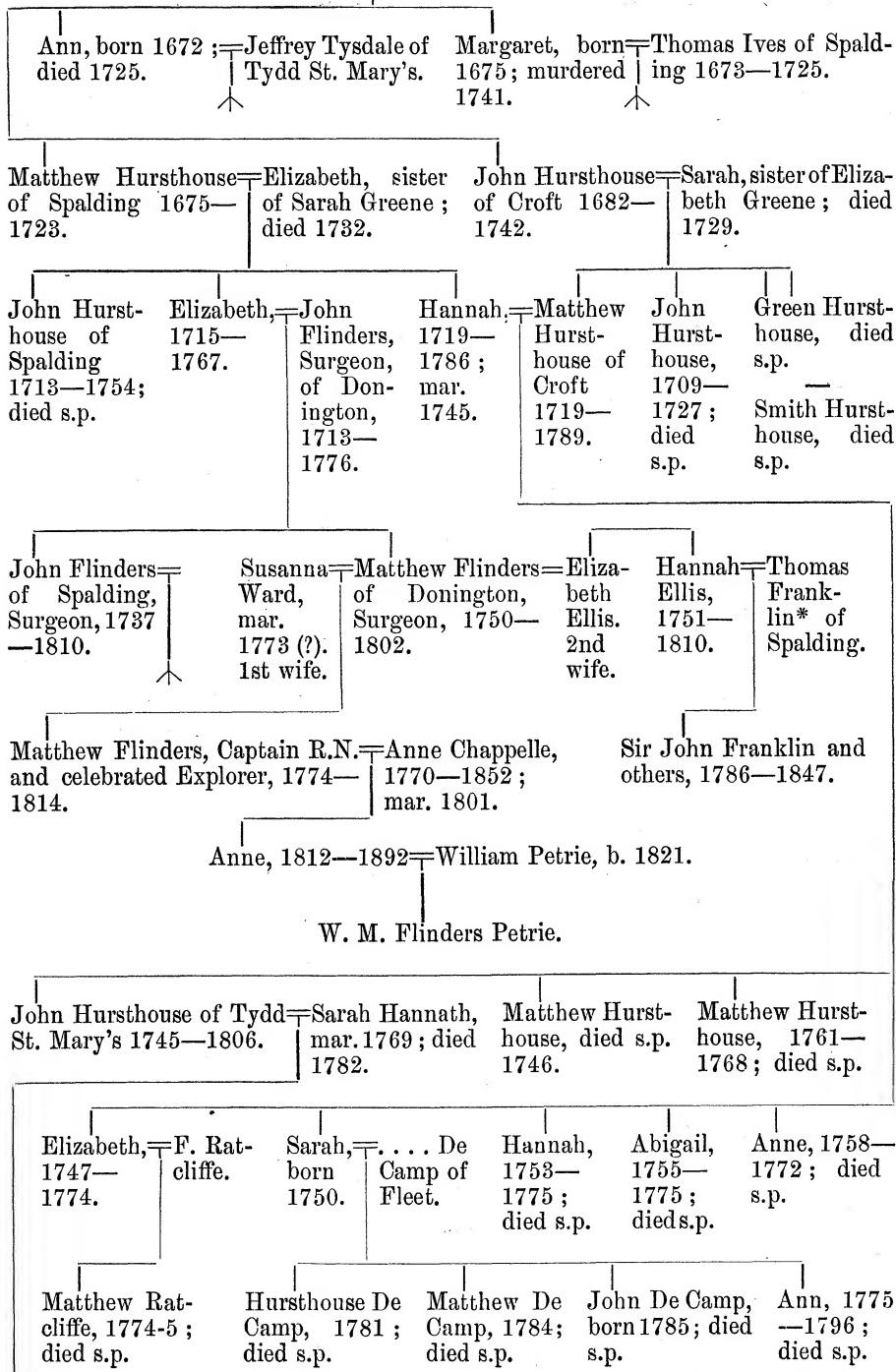


## Hursthouse.\*



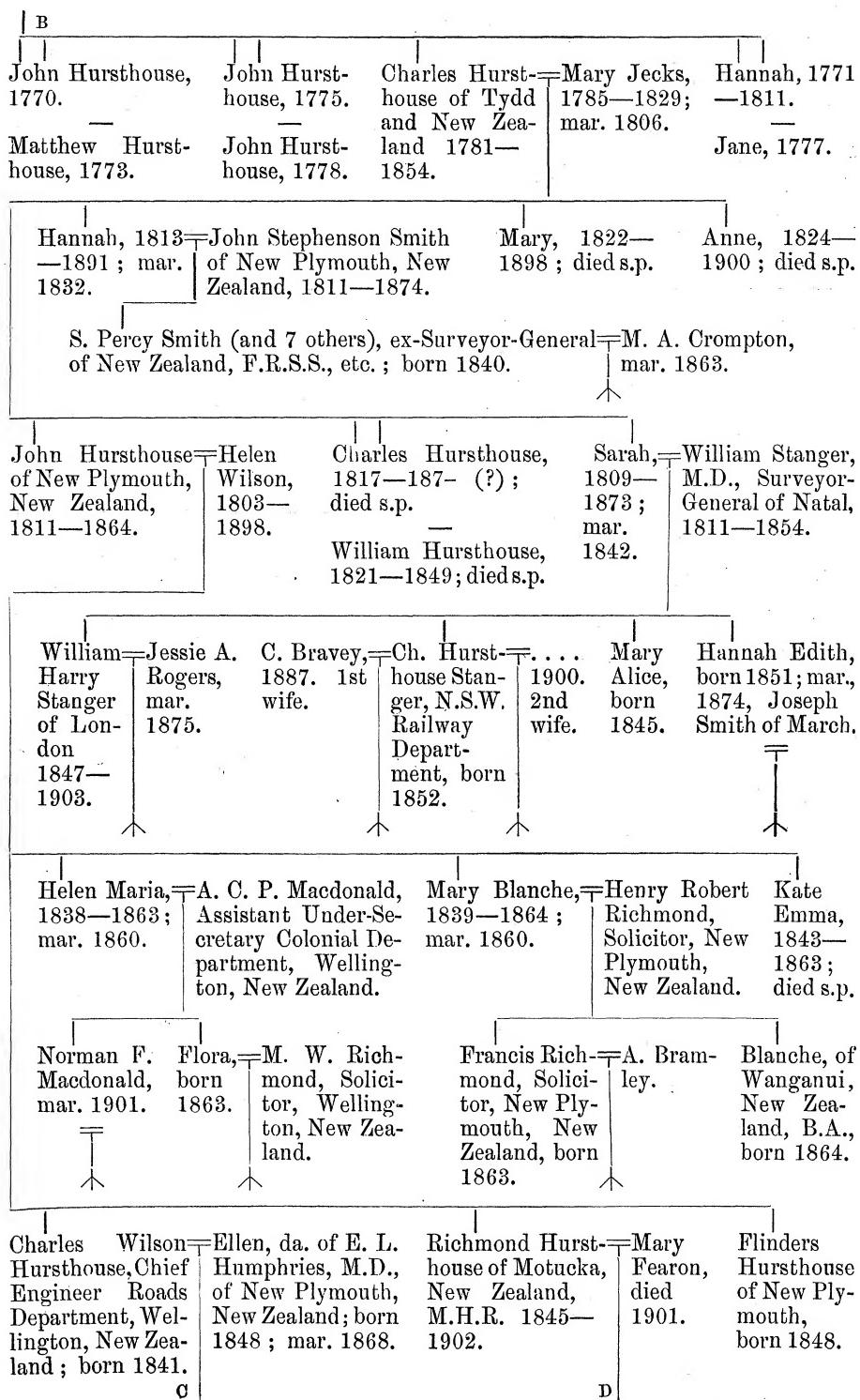
\* Communicated by S. PERCY SMITH, Esq., of New Zealand.

A |



B

\* See p. 1233. This is evidently a mistake. "Thomas" should be "Willingham," and Hannah's maiden name was Weekes, not Ellis.—A. R. M.



C	D
Ernest William Hursthous, Pub- lic Works Department, West Australia, born 1868.	Margaret Kate, born 1870 ; mar., 1898, H. F. Latty of Wellington, New Zealand.
Harold F. Hursthous of New Ply- mouth, New Zealand, born 1875.	Helen Maria, born 1872 ; mar. A. G. Anderson of Wanganui, New Zealand.
Dennis Hursthous, born 1877.	Alice M., born 1879. — Ella, born 1881.
John F. Hursthous, born 1877.	Kate, born 1874.
William R. Hurst- house, born 1879.	Calvert F. Hursthous, born 1883.
	Mary H., born 1875 ; mar., 1903, A. S. At- kinson of Welling- ton, Solicitor.
	Ruth, born 1881. — Dorothy B., born 1892.

## Hussey of Horncastle.

.... Hussey = Ellen, dau. of .... ; bur. at Horncastle 21 Dec. 1675.

Susanna, dau. of John Laythorpe and Sarah his wife; bapt. at Horncastle 15 June 1641 ; mar. there 6 Jan. 1668-9 ; bur. there 14 June 1695. 1st wife.	John Hussey, = Mary, dau. of gent., died 23 .... Will dated March, bur. 26 29 Nov. 1725; March 1713 at proved 1725. John Smith. Horncastle. 2nd wife.	Abigail, mar. at Horncastle, 15 March 1657-8, proved 1725. John Smith. Horncastle.
--	---	--

John Hussey, junior, = Jane, mercer, of Horncastle, bapt. there 30 Dec. .... ; ex'trix 1669 ; bur. 3 Aug. 1704. Will dated 11 Jan. 1700-1 ; proved 15 Sept. 1704.	Thomas Hussey, bapt. at Horn- bapt. at Horn- castle 19 March 1671-2 ; bur. 13 April 1672. 1671-2.	Charles Hussey, bapt. at Horn- castle 17 March 1674-5 ; bur. there 13 Jan. 1693-4.	William Hussey, bapt. at Horn- castle 17 March 1674-5 ; bur. there 13 Jan. 1693-4.
--	---	---	--

John Hussey, bapt. at Horn- castle 10 Sept. 1690. May 1702 ; bur. 15 May 1706.	Sarah, bapt. at Horn- castle 10 Sept. 1691.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Horn- castle 10 Sept. 1691.	Susanna, bapt. at Horn- castle 26 Jan. 1692-3.	Jane, bapt. at Horn- castle 31 Jan. 1695-6.	Mary, bapt. at Horn- castle 16 Sept. 1700.
Legatees in 1700-1.					

A |

Sarah	George Hamerton of Horn-castle, an Attorney.	Sarah, bapt. at Horncastle 19 April 1671; bur. 7 July 1671.	Susanna, bapt. at Horncastle 17 July, bur. 18 Sept. 1673.	Eleanor, bapt. at Horncastle 15 June 1676.	Susan, bur. at Horn-castle 15 Sept. 1678.
John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 21 Nov. 1700.	Sarah, step-granddau. and ex'trix of Mary Hussey 1725.	Susanna, step-granddau. and ex'trix of Mary Hussey 1725.			

[I cannot connect the above family with the great family of Hussey, but it may have been an offshoot.—A. R. M.]

## Husthwaite of Waltham.

(See Vol. II., p. 532.)

William Husthwaite of Waltham = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth of Waltham.

Robert Husthwaite. (See Vol. II., p. 532.)	George Husthwaite, legatee 1564.	William Husthwaite, legatee 1564.	Elizabeth, unmar. Will dated 25 April, proved 12 June 1564.
Thomas Husthwaite, legatee 1564.	Edward Husthwaite, legatee 1564. (See Vol. II., p. 532.)	Robert Husthwaite, legatee 1564.	Mary, legatee 1564.

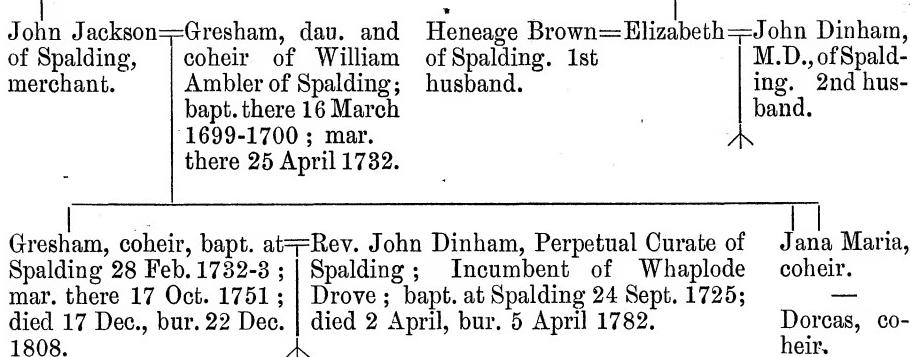
John Husthwaite of Huttoft, gent. Will dated 31 Dec. = Alice, dau. of . . . proved 3 Feb. 1679-80.

Richard Husthwaite, 1st son.	William Husthwaite, ex'or 1679.	Dymoke Husthwaite, youngest son.
John Husthwaite, ex'or 1679.	Bartholomew Husthwaite.	Mary, mar. Thomas Snell.

[The will of Elizabeth Husthwaite, 1564, adds several names to her father's family. John Husthwaite of Huttoft was probably a descendant.—A. R. M.]

## Jackson of Spalding.

.... Jackson = .... dau. of ....



## Jessop of Donington in Holland.

(See Vol. II., p. 549.)

John Jessop of Donington, labourer.	= Joan, dau. of .... ; ex'trix 1607-8.
Will dated 14 Jan. 1607-8 ; proved 21 April 1608.	Will dated 3 May, proved 17 Oct. 1627.

John Jessop, 2nd son, under age 1607-8 ; ex'or to his mother 1627. (Possibly the same as "John Jessop, senior," of Donington, whose will was proved 1675. See Vol. II., p. 549.)	Thomas Jessop, under 21, 1607-8; ex'or 1627.	Susan, under 16 in 1607-8.
		Mary, not mentioned in 1627.

## Johnson of Pinchbeck.\*

Francis Johnson of Lisford, co. Northampton (son of John Johnson of Gretford, co. Lincoln). Will dated 1 Jan. 1614-15 ; proved at Peterborough 18 May 1616. (Heralds' College, C. 14, f. 176 <sup>b</sup> .)	= Elizabeth, dau. of Nicho-las Thorogood of Temple Cheston, co. Hertford, and of Thornhaugh Hall, co. Northampton, by Dorothy, dau. of .... Alley of ..., co. Bedford.	= John Capel of Gretford. 2nd husband.	Edmond Johnson, 1614-15.
--	--	--	--------------------------

Francis Johnson of Boston, 2nd son, Rector of Langtoft and Deeping, co. Lincoln. Will dated 1656 and proved 20 Nov. 1656. (P.C.C., 388, Berkeley.) Maurice Johnson says he was deprived by the rebels for praying for the King and died unmar. in prison.	Alice, 1614-15.	A child, unborn
	—	1614-15.
	Elizabeth, 1614-15.	

\* Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.

| A

Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Ogle of Pinchbeck, son of Thomas Ogle by Jane his wife, sister of Henry Welby, "the recluse"; bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Aug. 1609. 1st wife.

John Johnson of Pinchbeck, son and heir, purchased Ayscoughfee Hall in Spalding of Bevile Wymberley; bur. at Spalding 10 March 1666-7. Will dated 4 Feb. 1666-7; proved at Lincoln 1667.

Hannah, sister of Sir Baynham Throckmorton of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, Bart. 2nd wife.

John Johnson.

Francis Johnson of Pinchbeck, Ayscoughfee Hall, and Clement's Inn, London, son and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 10 Sept. 1638; died æt. 47, and was bur. at Spalding. Adm'on granted 25 Nov. 1685.

Alice, eldest dau. and coheir of John Greene of Nordan, co. Bucks, and of St. Clement's Danes, London (called "Mr Secondary Greene"), by .... dau. of .... Brownlow; bur. at Spalding 30 June 1704. (Lipscomb's "Bucks," vol. i., p. 155.)

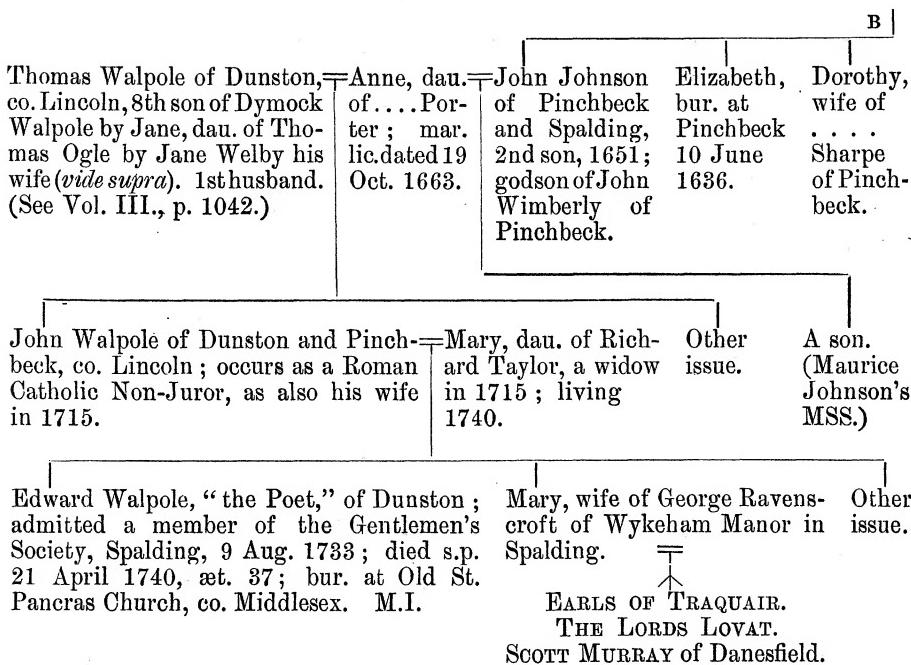
Alice, 2nd dau., bapt. at Spalding 16 Oct. 1667; died an infant.	Alice, 3rd dau., and coheir of her brother; bapt. at Spalding 6 Feb. 1668; ex'trix to the will of her aunt Sybilla, widow of Colonel Adrian Gamlyn of Spalding and dau. and coheir of John Greene of Nordan, co. Bucks, which is dated 21 March 1712-13; proved at Lincoln 3 May 1716. (See "Genealogist," vol. ii., p. 387.)	Sybilla, 4th dau., and coheir of her brother; bapt. at Spalding 2 Aug. 1676; died unmar.
--	---	--

John Johnson of Pinchbeck and Ayscoughfee Hall, son and heir, bapt. at Spalding 31 Jan. 1672; pupil of the celebrated scholar Rev. Richard Bentley, D.D.; died s.p., æt. 16, and bur. in Spalding Church 13 April 1688.	Jane Johnson, Lady of the Manor of Ayscoughfee, eldest dau., and sister and coheir of her only brother; born at Pinchbeck 10 May 1666; mar. at Spalding 20 Sept. 1683; died 17 July 1703; bur. in the Johnson Transept of Spalding Church. M.I.	Maurice Johnson, son of Walter Johnson of Spalding by Katherine, dau. and heir of William Downes of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, by Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Morris of Wanstead, co. Essex; born 9 Oct., bapt. at Spalding 16 Oct. 1661; admitted Inner Temple 25 Nov. 1684; died 8 Nov. 1747, æt. 86; bur. in Johnson Transept of Spalding Church. Will dated 3 Jan. 1744-5; proved at Lincoln 3 Oct. 1750. (Arms: <i>Or, a water-bouget sable, on a chief of the last three annulets of the field.</i> )
---	---	--

Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, "The Anti-quary." (See "Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 58 and 110.)	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ambler of Holyrood in Spalding by Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Knt.
--	---

JOHNSON of Ayscoughfee.  
GREEN of Spalding.  
WINGFIELD of Tickencote.  
MARSDEN of Farnborough.

B



## Kent of Donington-on-Bain.

(See Vol. II., p. 558.)

Thomas Kent of Scamblesby, Clerk. Will dated = Mary, dau. of . . .  
23 July, proved 15 Nov. 1623.

Timothy Kent, of Donington-on-Bain, Clerk, = Ela (or Elain), dau. of Edward æt. 30 in 1613 ; ex'or to his father 1623 ; bur. at Donington-on-Bain 20 Feb. 1633-4. Will dated 13 Feb. 1633-4 ; proved 23 May 1634.

Thomas Kent, bapt. at Don- ington-on-Bain 26 Feb. 1617-18 ; admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1634-5, æt. 16.	=	Rebecca, dau. of . . . West.	William Kent, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 24 Oct. 1619 ; Rector of Stenigot after 1644.	=	. . .	Elizabeth, dau. bapt. at of Donington- on-Bain . . . 20 Feb. 1614-15.
---	---	---------------------------------	--	---	-------	---

Thomas Kent = . . . dau. of . . .

Jane.

Timothy Kent of Mareham-on-the-Hill, gent. Will proved 1673.

A

A

Elias Kent of Scamblesby, gent. Will dated 13 Feb. 1625-6 ; proved 10 Dec. 1628.	Eliza-beth, dau. of ....	Thomas Kent of Don-ington-on-Bain, Clerk, bapt. there 13 Feb. 1596-7 ; bur. there 6 June 1638. Will dated 1 June, proved 25 June 1638.	Mary, dau. of ....	Abel Kent, Clerk, bapt. at Doning-ton-on-Bain 26 Jan. 1603-4; Rec-tor of Stenigot ; bur. there 1644.
John Kent, died infant.	Martha, under 15 in 1625 ; mar. at Stenigot, 16 Jan. 1639-40, Robert Broxholme of Reep-ham (see Vol. I., p. 196).		A dau., mar. William Bar-well.	
Penelope, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 21 Mar. 1590-91 ; mar. John Den-nis.	Susanna, mar. at Donington-on-Bain, 25 June 1605, Philip Neve of Great Steeping.	Mary, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 10 June 1605, mar. James Martindale ; living 1623.	Anne, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 18 May 1600 ; mar. Rev. John Milling-ton, Rector of Belch-ford (mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1619-20, he æt. 40, she æt. 19).	Lydia, bapt. at Donington-on-Bain 23 Oct. 1606.

[NOTE.—The transcripts of Donington-on-Bain enable me to supply dates to the pedigree already printed.—A. R. M.]

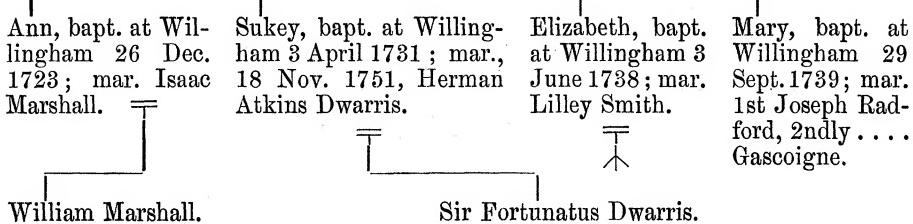
## Keyworth of Willingham-by-Stow.

.... Keyworth of Willingham-by-Stow.—

William Keyworth of Willingham, living there 1723—1738 ; went to Rufford ; bur. at Ollerton 16 Oct. 1790, æt. 88.	Anne, dau. of Joseph and Susan Mails of Swinderby ; bapt. at Willingham 21 March 1699 ; died at Rufford ; bur. 20 Jan. 1763.	Richard Keyworth, living 1788.
Joseph Keyworth, bapt. at Willingham 6 March 1725 ; bur. at Ollerton, co. Notts, 1806.	William Key-worth, bapt. at Willingham 9 Oct. 1728 ; bur. 15 Nov. 1759.	Mail Keyworth, bapt. at Willingham 10 March 1733 ; died young.
		Henry Keyworth of Nottingham, Surgeon, bapt. at Willingham 10 March 1735.
Mrs. Raine, wife to Canon Raine of York.		

A

A



### Knight of North Ingleby in Saxilby.

Roger Knight of North Ingleby, lord of the manor of ... dau. of ... of ... of ... of ...

... Knight = ... dau. of ...

Thomas Knight of Lincoln, had lands in Thimbleby, Normanby, and Claxby, lord of the manor of Walesby; died 22 May 1489; inq. p.m. of ... Palm Sunday, 1495.

William Knight, son and heir of Thomas Knight, who was grandson of Roger Knight; æt. 21 in 1489.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is constructed from the inq. p.m. of Thomas Knight of Lincoln. He is said to have alienated much land in Walesby and elsewhere without the royal licence, and to have appropriated "treasure trove" to the amount of £1000, discovered in 1476 in his house at North Ingleby.—A. R. M.]

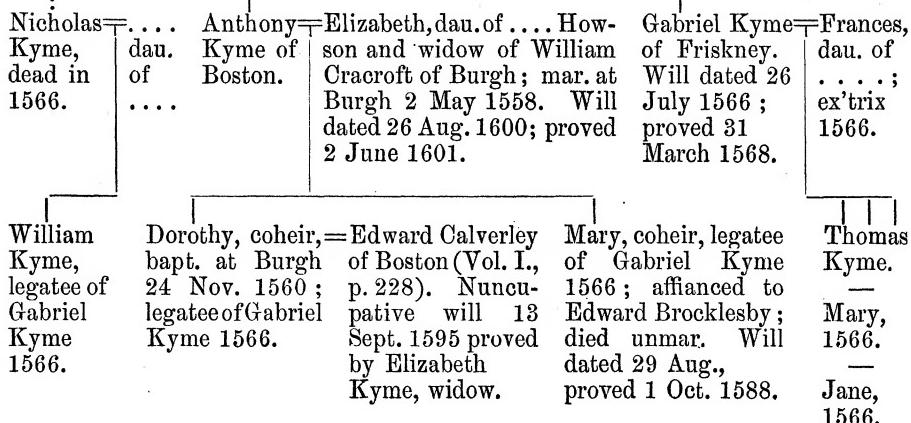
### Kyme of Friskney, Wrangle, and Boston.

... dau. = Thomas Kyme of Friskney, = Margaret, dau. of John Heneage of Towes; of ... Wainfleet, and Wrangle; widow, 1st, of John Bohun of Drify, 1st wife. mar. settlement 12 Jan. 2ndly, of Arthur Sandon of Ashby-by-1533-4; died 9 Aug. 1547. Partney. Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved 25 July 1562. 2nd wife.

Thomas Kyme, æt. 30, 1547. William Kyme, 1547. Richard Kyme, dead in 1547.

William Kyme of Boston, 1520=.... dau. of ....

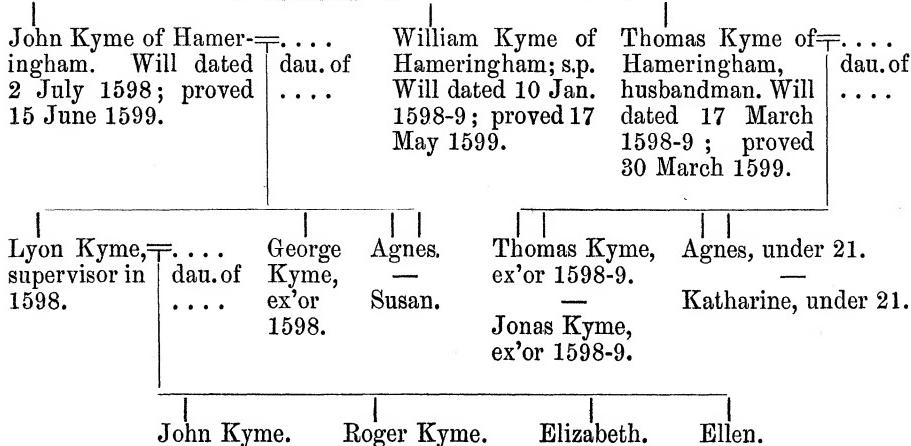
Alexander Kyme of Boston, 1562=.... dau. of ....



[NOTE.—This and the following scraps of pedigrees may serve towards the construction of a really satisfactory pedigree of the great family of Kyme.—A. R. M.]

## Kyme of Hameringham.

Richard Kyme of Hameringham, husbandman.=.... dau. Will dated 17 May, proved 20 June 1567. of ....



## Kyme of Rochford Tower, Boston.

John Kyme of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, = Alice, dau. of Richard and Rochford Tower. Will dated 3 July 1616 ; proved 6 June 1617.

Nightingale of Sunbury ; surviving 1617.

Baptist Kyme, 3rd son, under age 3 July 1616.	William Kyme, 4th son, under age 3 July 1616.	Jael, under	Frances, mar. John Myntern age of Hooke in 1616.	Bridget, mar. Fran- cis Myntern of Bat- combe, co. Dorset. co. Dorset.
---	---	----------------	---	---

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edmund Pigeon, lessee of the Rectory of Hampton 1607. 1st wife.	Nightingale Kyme of Rochford Tower. Will dated 9 April, proved 2 Nov. 1666, then "of Hampton, co. Middlesex."	Judith, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.	John Kyme, 2nd son. under age 9 April 1666.	Mary, dau. of Philip Moyse of . . . .
---	---	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

John Kyme, = Hester, dau. of Adlard Stukeley of Boston ; unmar. in 1638, and a legatee of her grandfather John Hobson 31 Jan. 1651-2 ; remar. at Boston, 2 May 1670, Thomas Dickinson ; living 1676.	Nightingale Kyme, 2nd son, under age 9 April 1666.	John Kyme. — Mary.	Alice. — Anne.
--	--	--------------------	----------------

John Kyme, legatee of his grandfather John Hobson 31 Jan. 1651-2.	John Kyme, bapt. at Boston 24 April, bur. 27 Nov. 1642.	Charles Kyme, mentioned in his grandfather's will 9 April 1666.
---	---	---

Adlard Kyme of Rochford Tower, 1st son in 1666 ; died 22 Oct. 1718, æt. 63 ; bur. at Fishtoft. resigned 1687.	Prudence, dau. of . . . . ; died 22 Oct. 1718, æt. 63 ; bur. at Fishtoft.	William Kyme, = Rebecca, 2nd son in . . . .
---	---	---

Nightingale Kyme, bapt. 20 Aug., bur. at Boston 28 Dec. 1676.	William Kyme, bapt. 20 July 1679 ; bur. at Boston 18 July 1681.	William Kyme, bapt. at Boston 18 June 1682.
---	---	---

Kenelm (?) Kyme, bur. at Boston 30 Sept. 1674.	Esther, bapt. 15 Aug. 1675 ; bur. at Boston 18 June 1678.	Mary, bapt. at Boston 12 April 1678.	Esther, bapt. at Boston 22 June 1682.
--	---	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Nightingale Kyme of Boston, supposed to be the last of his race ; died at Boston 24 May 1814, æt. 64.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; died 23 Sept. 1801, æt. 56 ; bur. at Boston.

[NOTE.—This pedigree was entered in the Index of Mr. Larken's MSS. under letter R, and so was overlooked.]

## Kyme of Timberland.

Edon Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 15 Aug. = . . . . dau.  
1512; no probate. | of . . . .

Peter Kyme, ex'or 1512.

Richard Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 17 Jan. = Margaret, dau.  
1540-41; proved 1 April 1541. | of . . . .

Richard Kyme.	Thomas Kyme, ex'or 1540-41.	John Kyme, called "junior," ex'or 1540-41.	Alice, ex'trix 1540-41.
------------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------

Peter Kyme of Timberland. Will dated 6 Jan., = Ellen, dau. of . . . .  
proved 4 Feb. 1575-6; (to be) bur. in Tatter- | Christoper Kyme,  
shall Churchyard. | supervisor to Peter  
1575-6.

John Kyme, 1575-6.

## Kyme of Woodhall.

Robert Kyme of Woodhall. Will dated 3 Feb. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . ;  
1553-4; proved 28 July 1554. | ex'trix 1553-4.

Barnard Kyme of Woodhall, waterman. Will dated 27 July, proved = . . . . dau.  
23 Sept. 1573; (to be) bur. in Kirkstead Chapel. | of . . . .

Robert Kyme, 1573.

Leonard Kyme of Timberland. = . . . . dau. of . . . . (not  
Will dated 1569; proved 26 Jan. named); ex'trix 1569. | John  
1569-70. | Kyme. | Thomas  
Kyme.

## Langton of Langton.

[After the pedigree was printed in Vol. II., pp. 580—586, it was discovered that the hitherto received descent of the present family was entirely wrong. I have, therefore, judged it best to reprint a large portion of the pedigree, as many additional dates have been furnished.—A. R. M.]

John Langton of Langton, bur. at Langton 10 April 1572.	= Rose, dau. of John Littlebury of Hagworthingham; bur. at Lang- ton 2 March 1573-4.
---	--

Katharine, mar. at Lang- ton, 26 June 1570, Tuc- ker Fitche of Ashby by Partney.	Frances, mar. at Lang- ton, 6 Feb. 1576-7, John Skipwith of Stayne.	Mary, mar. at Langton, 25 Dec. 1572, Robert Oresbie. Four daus. (See p. 582.)
---	---	---

Alexander Lang- ton, 4th son, bur. at Wainfleet All Saints' 18 Feb. 1591-2.	Four sons. (See pp. 582, 583.)	John Langton of Lang- ton, bur. there 7 May 1583. Inq. p.m. 6 Sept. 1584.	= Amy, dau. and heiress of Lawrence Palmer, mer- chant, of Boston; bur. at Langton 27 Jan. 1603-4.
---	--------------------------------------	--	---

Elizabeth, dau. of William Dalyson of Langton; bur. at Langton 11 April 1592. 1st wife.	Sir John Langton, Knt., of Langton, bapt. 11 March 1560-61; died at Belleau 10 Nov., bur. 11 Nov. 1616 at Langton. Inq. p.m. 11 April 1617.	Katharine, dau. of William Butler of Coates; widow of Thomas Little- bury; bur. at Louth 2 Nov. 1635. 2nd wife.	Robert Lang- ton, bapt. 20 April 1568; bur. 21 June 1571.
--	--	---	---

John Langton, bur. at Boston 14 Aug. 1603.	Charles Lang- ton, matricu- lated at Mag- dalen Hall, Oxford, 14 June 1611, æt. 15.	Robert Lang- ton, matricu- lated at Broad- gates Hall, Oxford, 5 May 1620; æt. 18.	John Lang- ton, bapt. at Boston 3 Jan. 1604-5; bur. 7 Oct. 1605.	Margaret, mar. Chris- topher Holme of Paul Holme, co. York (mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 21).
---	---	---	---	---

Thomas Langton, bapt. at Langton 26 March, bur. March 1592.	Susan, bapt. 8 Dec., bur. 20 Dec. 1584 at Langton.	Barbara, bapt. 9 June 1589; bur. 4 Feb. 1616-17 at Langton.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Lang- ton 23 May 1590; mar. William Loctor of Swines- head.
--	---	---	--

William Lang- ton, bapt. at Langton 24 April 1586; Patron of Langton 1651.	Troth, dau. of Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; mar. at Bos- ton 12 Feb. 1609-10.	Roger Lang- ton, 2nd son, bapt. at Lang- ton 5 Sept. 1587; bur. there 6 Feb. 1625-6. B	Anne, widow of William Burton; mar. at Langton 5 April 1624; bur. 4 Nov. 1625. C	Peregrine Langton, bur. at Bilsby 9 Feb. 1657-8. —
---	---	--	--	---

A

John Langton,  
bapt. 3 June,  
bur. 14 June  
1613.

William Lang-  
ton, 2nd son,  
bapt. at Lang-  
ton 1 Feb.  
1573-4; Presi-  
dent of Mag-  
dalen College,  
Oxford; died  
10 Oct. 1626.

George Lang-  
ton, died  
5 Sept. 1699,  
æt. 78; bur.  
at St. Mary's,  
Oxford.

William Langton.

B

John Langton, bapt. at Langton = . . . . dau. of . . . . Maire  
1 March 1624-5.

Martha.

William Lang-  
ton, dau. of Sir  
William Stone-  
house of Radley,  
co. Oxford.

Susan, dau. of William Smith of Algar-  
kirk. 1st wife.

Agnes, dau. of William Langton of Mare-  
ham le Fen, bapt. at Langton 10 May  
1575; living 1654; proved  
1684; bur. at Oxcomb.

C

William Abbott  
of Hundon, co.  
Suffolk. Will  
dated 2 April  
1654; proved  
14 Feb. 1655-6,  
then "of Ox-  
comb, widow."  
2nd wife.

Frances, dau. of Samuel Clutterbuck  
of Dunton, co. Bucks.

Susan, bapt. at Boston 21 Dec. 1600.

Katharine, bapt. at Boston 15 June 1615.

William Langton, = Mary, Frances, Anne, mar. at Oxcomb = Thomas  
bur. at Peterborough Cathedral. dau. of — 27 April 1664; bur. at Davison.  
.... Elizabeth. Langton 10 Feb. 1664-5.

William Langton, died 18 March 1695-6. Thomas Langton, died 10 April 1698.

Samuel George Langton of = Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyndale; mar. at West-  
Langton, matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 30 Oct. 1663; bur. at Langton 3 Dec. 1727, æt. 80. Peregrine Langton, matri-  
culatd at Queen's Col-  
lege, Oxford, 22 May 1672, æt. 17. John Lang-  
ton, matri-  
culatd at Queen's Col-  
lege, Oxford, 18 July 1673, æt. 17.

D

E

D				C	
Bennett Langton, matri-	Diana, dau. of Edmund Turner.	George Langton, bapt. at Langton 15 Feb. 1687-8.	Thomas Langton, died 21 Nov. 1712, æt. 21; bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset.	Stephen Langton, bapt. at Alford	
culated at Lincoln College, Oxford. (See p. 585.)		John Langton, born 14 May, bapt. 22 May, bur. 2 Aug. 1690 at Langton.		19 Aug. 1693.	
Peregrine Langton, sailed for the South Seas 1725; died at Partney 1766.	William Langton, matri- culated at Queen's College, Oxford, 21 Mar. 1716-17, æt. 18; installed Dean of Clogher 24 Sept. 1743; died 28 July 1761. (See p. 585.)	... . . . .	Frances, = Gabriel Roberts. Langton 8 Nov. 1685; bur. 1 June 1723.	Mary, bapt. at Langton 16 Dec. 1686.	
Anne. — Bridget.	Mary, bapt. at Langton 2 Dec. 1566; mar. there, 4 June 1585, John Brodebent.	Rosamond, mar. at Horncastle, 7 Oct. 1583, John Jenney of Horncastle.	Thomasine, bapt. at Langton 6 Jan. 1569-70.	Sithe, bapt. at Langton 21 Sept. 1581.	Hester, born posthumous; bapt. at Langton 12 Nov. 1583; bur. 22 Dec. 1584.

### Lister of Coleby.

[From Gibbons' "Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634." Pedigree compiled by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton and Coleby.]

Thomas Lister of Sudbrooke in Aneaster, gent.; = Marian, dau. of . . . of Long Kirkby 1583-4; purchased manor of Down Hall in Rippingale. Will dated 30 March, proved 6 May 1592.

William Lister, admitted at Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 1583-4; purchased manors of Coleby and Creeton, etc.; High Sheriff 1625; bur. at Coleby 16 May 1641.	Grisell (called "Julian," Vol. III., p. 824), dau. of William Rivett of Rowston; bar. at Coleby by 23 April 1642.	Anne, mar. Dr. Crook. — Thomasine, mar. Edward Towne.	Joan, mar. John Colt-hurst.
---	---	---	-----------------------------

Audrey, born 1596; mar. 1st at Creeton, 9 Oct. 1616, Humphrey Hackett of Creeton, gent.; 2ndly, Matthew A Clarke of Bourne.	George Hartopp of Little Dalby, co. Leicester; mar. at Dunsby 22 Sept. 1623.	Eleanor, = William Goodman of Goadby, co. Leicester.	Mary, mar. William Hack of Peterborough.
		1st husband.	2nd husband.

| A

Thomas Lister, 1st son, born = Margaret, dau. 1597; admitted at Gray's Inn of Sir William 1 Nov. 1616; M.P. for Lincoln 24 May 1647 till April 1653; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1653, 1656, and 1659; s.p. Will dated 16 May 1664; codicil 15 Feb. 1666-7; proved (C.P.C.) 19 Nov. 1668; (to be) bur. in Church of Covent Garden, London.	Armine of Os-godby, Bart.; mar. at Lavington 6 Feb. 1621-2; bur. in Church of Covent Garden.	William Lister, 2nd son, = Mary, dau. born circa 1600; admitted Gray's Inn 12 May 1617; of Asgarby by Sleaford 1638; of the Close of Lincoln 1650; bur. at Coleby 11 June 1660. Will dated 21 April 1659; proved 9 March 1660-61.
---	--	---

William Lister, æt. 2 in 1634; High Sheriff 1669; Will dated 11 Sept. 1676; proved 6 Sept. 1687.	Frances, dau. of Sir John Franklyn of Willesden, co. Middlesex, Knt.; mar. settlement 1 Jan. 1654-5; bur. in Coleby Church 27 Dec. 1687.	Martha, mar. George Fitz-william of Withern.
--	--	--

Elizabeth, bapt. at Coleby 18 May 1661; of the Close of Lincoln; unmar. Will dated 30 Oct. 1742; proved 27 Jan. 1755.	Eleanor, = Robert Tyrwhit of Cammeringham. mar. there 30 Dec. 1690.	Anne, bapt. at Coleby 16 April 1665. Will dated 6 Feb. 1717-18; proved 14 March 1726-7.	Frances, bapt. at Coleby 13 July 1674; mar. .... Newton.
---	---	---	--

Thomas Lister, = Jane, dau. of John Hawtrey of Gray's Inn and Ruislipp, co. Middlesex; mar. at St. Mary Woolnoth 1 June 1683; bur. at Coleby 8 March 1730-31. Will dated 26 Jan. 1730-31.	Richard Lister, bapt. at Coleby 19 Aug. 1662; s.p.	John Lister, under age in 1676; a merchant at Oporto; dead before Jan. 1723; s.p.
	William Lister, bapt. at Coleby 3 Feb. 1669-70; bur. 27 May 1671.	Mary, dead before 1717; unmar.

Thomas Lister, bapt. at Coleby 29 June 1685; bur. there 8 June 1697.	Mary, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 20 Nov. 1687; died unmar. 6 March 1734-5; bur. at Coleby.	Martha, coheir, died unmar. at Bath 1725. Will dated 11 March 1724-5.	Frances, coheir, = Gervase Scrope of Cockerington. (See Vol. III., p. 864.)
Jane, coheir; unmar. Will dated 18 March 1724-5; proved 9 July 1730.	Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 2 Feb. 1689-90; dead before 1722; unmar.	Anne, coheir, bapt. at Coleby 24 Feb. 1694-5; dead before 1722; unmar.	1722; died 20 April 1723.

## Littlebury of Horncastle.

(See Vol. II., p. 602.)

Mary, dau. of . . . ;= Thomas Little-	Grace, dau. of . . . ; bur. at
bur. at Horncastle	bury of Horn-
19 Aug. 1663. 1st wife.	castle 26 Dec. 1710.
	Will dated 21 Nov. 1709 ;
	proved 1711. 2nd wife.

Thomas Little-	John Littlebury,	John Littlebury,	Luke Littlebury of Horn-
bury, bapt. at	bapt. at Horn-	bapt. at Horn-	castle, a woollen draper,
Horncastle 8	castle 10 Sept.	castle 29 March	bapt. there 10 Dec. 1672 ;
March 1665-6.	1668 ; bur. 10	1670 ; bur. there	bur. there 31 March 1699.
	March 1668-9.	10 Nov. 1696.	

Mary, bapt.= . . .	Elizabeth,	Grace, bapt. at Horn=	Edmund = Abigail Bur-
at Horn-	bapt. at	castle 19 Dec. 1676 ;	Laycock. ton, widow,
castle 28	Horncastle	ex'trix to her mother	mar. at Horn-
Feb. 1664-5 ;	7 May, bur.	1709 ; mar. at Horn-	castle 5 Oct.
(?) living	15 May	castle 30 Sept. 1714 ;	1721. 2nd
1709.	1667.	bur. there 24 Aug. 1720.	wife.
		1st wife.	

William Fox, 1709.	Thomas Fox, 1709.	Edmund Laycock,=	Rebecca, dau. of
—	—	born 4 Oct., bapt.	.... ; bur. at St.
John Fox, 1709.	Grace, 1709.	1 Nov. 1715 at	Swithin's, Lincoln,
		Horncastle.	16 Aug. 1765.

Edmund Laycock,	Littlebury Laycock,	Rebecca, bapt. at	Susanna, bapt. at St.
bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 28	bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 6 April, bur.	St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 3 Aug., bur.	Swithin's, Lincoln,
June 1752.	14 April 1756.	21 Oct. 1748.	26 Sept., bur. 22 Nov. 1749.

Dymoke Littlebury= . . . . dau. of . . . . (? Alice, dau. of . . . . ;  
bur. at Horncastle 31 Oct. 1672.)

Nathaniel Littlebury, bapt. at Horncastle 2 Jan., bur. 2 Feb. 1647-8.

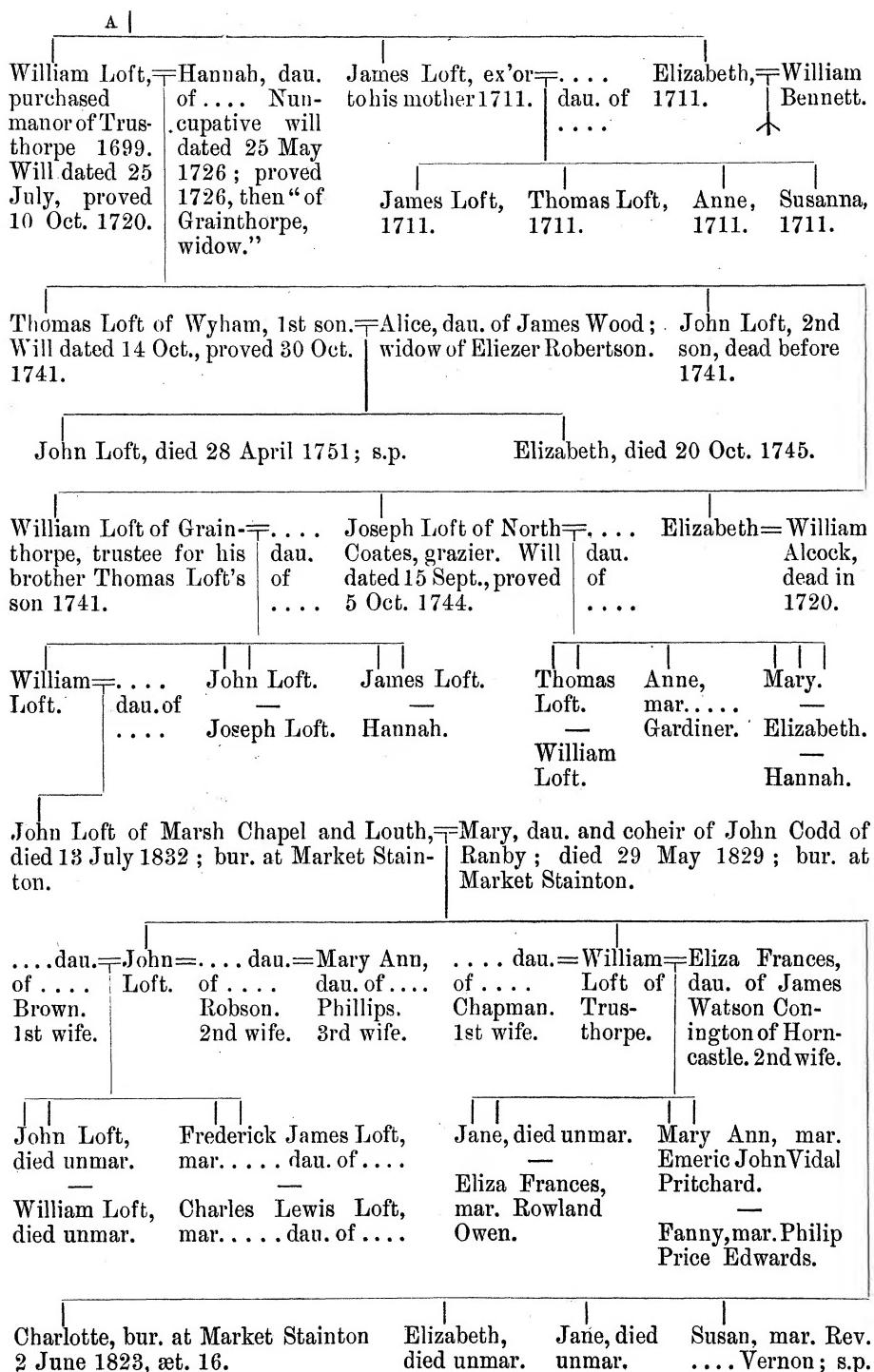
Dymoke Littlebury, bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 23 June 1772.

NOTE.—Anyone who turns to p. 602 of Vol. II. will be struck with the name of Dymoke Littlebury. This Horncastle family was in all probability an offshoot of the Wragby one.—A. R. M.

## Loft of Trusthorpe.

(Lincoln Wills and Family Papers.)

. . . . Loft=Anne, dau. of . . . .	Will dated 2 Sept. 1711 ; proved 29 Oct. 1714,
A   then "of Trusthorpe, widow,"	



## Lomax of Grimblethorpe and Habrough.

Gervase Lomax, gent., of Cropwell = Sarah, dau. of Arthur Hildersham, Butler, co. Notts, Captain in Cromwell's Army; at Gainsborough 1642. Clerk, Rector of Ashbyde la Zouche; mar. 10 April 1629.

Henry Lomax,	Arthur Lomax, 2nd son, citizen and clothworker of London. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694.	Frances, dau. and coheir of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt.; remar. John Arnopp of Kensington. (See Vol. II., p. 625.)	Gervase Lomax, 3rd son.
--------------	---	--	-------------------------

Edward Lomax, <i>alias</i> Arnopp, from St. Giles in the Fields; bur. at s.p. 1697.	Henry Lomax of Grimblethorpe, bur. at s.p. 15 June, proved 18 Nov. 1700.	Frances, = Thomas Walker. bur. at Kensington 26 Oct. 1692.	Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 8 Aug., bur. 16 Aug. 1683.
---	--	--	--

Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 5 Feb. 1687-8.	Sarah, bur. at Kensington 8 July 1689.	Elizabeth, heiress of her brother Henry Lomax 1700. Will dated 31 July 1746; proved 24 April 1747.	Henry Walsh, dead in 1746.
--	--	--	----------------------------

Francis Walsh, born at Kensington 31 Aug. 1694.	Edward Walsh, born at St. Giles in the Fields 5 Oct. 1697.	John Walsh, born at St. Giles in the Fields 23 March 1698-9.	Arthur Walsh, born at Covent Garden 12 Sept. 1700.
---	--	--	--

Henry Walsh, born at Grimblethorpe 14 Nov. 1702; bapt. at Gayton.	Henry Walsh, born 15 March 1705-6.	Henry Walsh, born 7 Oct., bapt. 8 Dec. 1712.	Arthur Walsh, born 4 Dec. 1714. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
---	------------------------------------	--	---

Barbara, born at Covent Garden 22 June 1696.	Anne, born at St. Giles in the Fields 21 May 1700.	Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1703; bapt. 9 Jan. 1703-4 at Grimblethorpe.	Olive, born 6 May, bapt. 2 June 1707 at Gayton.	Susan, born 21 Jan. 1709-10.	Isabella, born 15 Aug. 1711.
--	--	---	---	------------------------------	------------------------------

## Mapletoft of Fiskerton.

(See Vol. II., p. 635. Lincoln Wills.)

William Mapletoft, Rector of Pickworth = Elizabeth Berry, widow.

Samuel Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 7 Nov. 1609; living 1674-5, then "of Heighington."	Margaret, mar. dau. of Cordell Berry, Rector of Newton.	Susanna (possibly mar. John Litster of Donington).
Elizabeth, legatee of her uncle 1674-5.		
William Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 6 July 1601; bur. 27 Dec. 1602.	John Mapletoft of Fiskerton, Clerk ; devises messuage and lands in Helpringham and copy-holds of the manor of Wykes in Donington. Will dated 30 Jan. 1674-5; proved 26 Jan. 1677-8.	Anne, dau. of Anne, dead 1674-5.
Robert Mapletoft of Gunthorpe in co. Northampton 1674-5; ex'or to his father.	William Mapletoft, dau. of . . . . dead in 1674-5; bapt. at Ropsley 5 Dec. 1684.	John Mapletoft of Fiskerton, (Living a widow at Warrington 1674-5.) called "junior"; s.p. Will dated 9 June, proved 15 July 1671.
Four daus.	John Mapletoft, (?) devisee of his grandfather 1674-5.	Anne, legatee in 1671; mar. Matthew Lightfoot.
John Mapletoft of Lincoln, Clerk, devised land in Fiskerton. (See Vol. II., p. 635.)	Elizabeth. Jane. Anne. Mary. Frances.	All under 21 in 1674-5.

[NOTE.—There is every reason to suppose that John, Styles, Richard, and Elizabeth Mapletoft were children of John Mapletoft who had property in Fiskerton devised to him by his grandfather in 1674-5.—A. R. M.]

## Moody of Scremby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

George Moody of Northolme by Wainfleet = . . . . dau. of . . . .

William Moody of Spilsby, mercer. Will dated 30 Sept. 1701; = Elizabeth, dau. proved 1701; leaves land in Scremby to his son John Moody, of . . . . under 21.

A |

Thomas Moody, 1st son, under age; devisee of land in Spilsby. John Moody of Scremby, gent.—Jane, dau. of John Fowler Will dated 13 Oct. 1746; proved 10 April 1747; devised estates to his niece Elizabeth Ostler and her heirs, failing them to his heirs, widow of John Fowler, to his niece Elizabeth Ostler and son of Richard Fowler of Lincoln. (See Vol. I., p. 370.)

Elizabeth, 1701; ex'trix 1731. John Ostler of Willoughby, gent. Will dated 10 June 1731; proved 30 April 1732. Martha, 1701. Spragging.

Elizabeth, devisee of her uncle John Moody of Scremby; mar. settlement 1 Aug. 1747. Thomas Brackenbury of Scremby *jure uxoris*. Martha, 1747.

## Newton of Lincoln.

.... Newton—Frances, dau. and eventually coheiress of William Lister of Coleby. (See p. 1280.)

Frances, ex'trix to her aunt Elizabeth Lister—Rev. Charles Reynolds, then wife of Rev. Charles Reynolds; bur. in Chancellor Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 28 March 1768; proved 18 Aug. 1770. (See Vol. III., p. 819.) Elizabeth, (?) Cooper.

Frances, ex'trix 1768 to her aunt Frances Reynolds. Elizabeth, ex'trix 1768 to her aunt Frances Reynolds. John Hutton of Gainsborough, Solicitor, died s.p. 1777, æt. 50. Benjamin Cooper of Sleaford, legatee 1768.

[NOTE.—A John Hutton Cooper was the heir-at-law of Frances Newton (*née* Lister) in 1806. As John Hutton is said in the privately printed history of the Hutton family to have died s.p., it must be presumed that he descended from Benjamin Cooper of Sleaford.—A. R. M.]

## Ogle of Dorrington.

(MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.)

Anthony Ogle of Metheringham—.... dau. of ....

Robert Ogle of Dorrington—Margaret, dau. of .... Bowater of Coventry, co. Warwick.

A |

A |

Anthony Ogle of Dorrington 1666, — Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brigham of Covent Garden, London; died 16 Jan. 1666-7; bur. at Dorrington.

Mary, 1st dau., mar. John Lowe of Denby, co. Derby; bur. at Dorrington.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. James Ground- man of Middle Temple; bur. at Dorrington.	Lucy, 3rd dau., died unmar. 31 Oct. 1715; bur. at Dorrington.	Margaret, 4th dau., mar. Samuel Ander- son of Lincoln's Inn; died 25 Oct. 1691.
--	--	--	--

---

### Ormsby of North Ormsby.

(See Vol. II., p. 739, line 10 from bottom.)

Thomas Ormsby, 1st son, s.p. Will dated 23 July, proved 7 Oct. 1551.	John Ormsby of North Ormsby, 2nd son. Will proved 16 June 1562. 1st husband.	Dorothy, dau. of Robert Husthwaite of Thornton on Humber. Will dated 14 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1591.	Arthur Ormsby, ex'or to his brother Thomas 1551.
--	--	---	--

Robert Ormsby of North Ormsby.	Margaret, dau. of Thomas South.	Margaret, dau. of William Haven of Wold Newton.
--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

(See p. 739.)

Thomas Haven.	William Haven.	Mary.	Dorothy.
---------------	----------------	-------	----------

---

Christopher Ormsby of Winthorpe, husbandman. Will dated 26 April, proved 3 May 1611, appoints Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe supervisor 1611.	Bathuel, dau. of . . . .	Richard Ormsby, . . . . dau. of . . . .
--	--------------------------	---

Elnatham Ormsby.	Thomas Ormsby, ex'or 1611.	Sarah.	Mary.	Anne, 1611.
------------------	----------------------------	--------	-------	-------------

---

## Osgodby of Osgodby in Kirkby.

Agnes Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 13 April, proved 6 May 1536, witnessed by John Osgodby; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church.

John Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 19 Oct. 1547; (to be) = Margaret, bur. in Kirkby Church; mentions William Osgodby of Osgodby, dau. of Dorothy Osgodby, Robert Osgodby of West Rasen and William Osgodby his brother, Anne Osgodby, Isabel Osgodby, John Osgodby, junior, and Oliver Osgodby, junior.

Oliver Osgodby of Osgodby, ex'or in 1547. = Isabel, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1573. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 30 Sept. 1573; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church. Will dated 8 March 1573. 1590-91; proved 22 June 1591.

Oliver Osgodby, 1590-91; under age 1573.	Robert Osgodby, ex'or to 1590-91; under age 1573.	Anne, mar. William Leachman.	Helen, mar. Robert Tompson.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Emerson.
--	---	------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------

NOTE.—This and the following pedigrees I compiled from Lincoln wills and transcripts.—A. R. M.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, named in John Osgodby's will = Alice, dau. 1547. Will dated 26 Dec. 1557; proved 15 Feb. 1557-8; (to be) bur. in Church of Kirkby.

Anthony Osgodby, tanner, of Lincoln, under 10 years of age in 1557; supervisor to his brother William 1589. He names no children in his will, dated 5 Dec. 1595; proved 8 Sept. 1596; (to be) bur. in church.	= Jane, dau. of . . . Hare; mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1576. Will dated 25 Nov., proved 3 Dec. 1600.	Alice, dau. of . . . Hare; mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1576. Will dated 25 Nov., proved 3 Dec. 1600.
---	---	--

William Osgodby of Lincoln, tanner. Will dated 31 Aug., proved 31 Oct. 1638; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ex'trix 1638; ex'trix 1639-40 to her dau. Jane. Will dated 23 Sept. 1644; proved 1644; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church.	= Jane, of St. Hooker, Benedict's, dead in Lincoln; mar. 1616. 1st hus-band. Will dated 23 Sept. 1644; proved 1644; (to be) bur. in St. Botolph's Church.	Alexander Lea of Newton, yeoman, 1616 (her æt. 27, surety being William her brother).
--	---	---	---

Jane Osgodby, spinster. Will dated 2 March 1639-40; (to be) bur. in A St. Botolph's Church.	Mary.	Elizabeth, ex'trix 1644.	A dau., mar. Dennis Met-heringham.
---	-------	--------------------------	------------------------------------

| A

William Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 13 Dec., proved = Agnes, dau. of . . . ; 19 Dec. 1589 ; (to be) bur. in chancel of Kirkby Church ; bur. in Kirkby Church 8 Nov. 1580.

Katharine, dau. of . . . = Thomas Osgodby, senior, of = Bridget, dau. of . . . ; Robson ; mar. at Kirkby Tetney, gent.; æt. 54 in 1622; widow of . . . Clarke of cum Osgodby 27 Feb. leaves money to the poor of Tetney; mar. lic. 27 Feb. 1594-5. 1st wife. Osgodby, where he was born. 1622-3, æt. 50. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, = Thomas Osgodby, = Anne Martin	William Osgodby,	Robert Osgodby,	Anne,
dau. of . . . bapt. at Kirkby of Snitterby, Morraley cum Osgodby 30 May 1601; called "Thomas Osgod- Dec. 1621. by of Osgodby, 1st wife. junior," 1621.	widow; mar. lic. 5 May 1627, æt. 29. 2nd wife.	bapt. at Kirkby 1627, æt. 29. cum Osgodby 23 March 1604-5.	mar. at John Kirkby cum Osgodby 7 Aug. 1607.
			Holland.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 3 Oct. 1568; ex'or to his father 1589. Will dated 23 Feb., proved 16 <sup>th</sup> March 1620-21; (to be) bur. in chancel of Kirkby Church.	Margaret, dau. of Thomas Peirson of Usselby; mar. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 4 June 1590.	Richard Osgodby, bap. at Kirkby cum Osgodby 5 Aug. 1571. Will dated 25 Nov. 1614; proved 5 May 1615.	Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1614.	Matthew Osgodby, under 21, 1589.
				Helen, 1589; called "goddau." in Oliver Osgodby's will 1573; mar. . . . Noble.

Nicholas Osgodby, ex'or 1620-21.	William Osgodby, yeoman. Nuncupative will dated 28 Feb. 1619-20; proved 12 May 1620.	= Anne, dau. of Philip Wright of Owmbry by Normanby; ex'trix 1619-20.	Eliza-beth, mar. Simon Night-scales.	Edith. Agnes.	William Osgodby.	Alice.
			Thomas Osgodby.	Margaret.		

Richard Osgodby of Lincoln, tanner. Will dated 4 Feb. 1609-10; proved 23 Feb. 1629-30; mentions no relations.

Thomas Osgodby of Osgodby, senior, yeoman. Will dated 10 May, = Agnes, dau. proved 14 July 1615; (to be) bur. in Kirkby Church. of . . .

Thomas Osgodby, ex'or 1615.

William Osgodby, 1615.

Thomas Osgodby of Osgodby, yeoman. Will dated 24 Aug. 1688; = Anne, ex'trix proved 9 Oct. 1696.

1688.

William Osgodby, 1688 (possibly the William Osgodby whose will was dated 17 June, proved 2 Sept. 1698, Vol. II., p. 741).

## Osgodby of West Rasen.

Richard Osgodby of West Rasen. Will dated 28 Sept., = Jennett, dau. John proved 13 Nov. 1532; (to be) bur. in church; appoints of . . . . Osgodby, Sir Oliver Osgodby (Clerk) ex'or with his wife and ex'trix 1532. ex or 1532. brother.

William Osgodby of West Rasen, = . . . . mentioned in will of John Osgodby of Osgodby 1547. Will dated 9 Aug. 1578; proved 28 April 1580; (to be) "bur. in quire of church near my father."	Oliver Osgodby, dau. of 1532. —	Robert Osgodby, mentioned in will of John Osgodby of Osgodby 1547.
	Stephen Osgodby, 1532.	

Matthew Osgodby, dau. of . . . .	Thomas Osgodby, dau. of . . . .	Oliver Osgodby of Owersby, yeoman; ex'or to brother William 1598. Will dated 28 May, proved 13 June 1600.	Ellen, * dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1600. 2nd wife.
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--

William Osgodby, named in his uncle William's will 1598, then under 21.	William Osgodby, 1st son, 1600.	Ruth, 1600; mar. William Gilby.	Margaret. Judith.	Thomas Osgodby, under 21, 1600.
---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------

—	Robert Osgodby, 1600.	Frances.	Jennett.	
---	-----------------------	----------	----------	--

Robert Osgodby, = Margaret, living 1598 (possibly of Kingerby). Will dated 16 Dec. 1601; proved 8 Jan. 1601-2.	Richard Osgodby. dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1601.	William Osgodby = Jennett, of Nettleton, yeoman, sp. Will (not dated) proved 14 July 1598; (to be) bur. in church.	Margaret, 1578; mar. . . . Toynton.
--	--	--	-------------------------------------

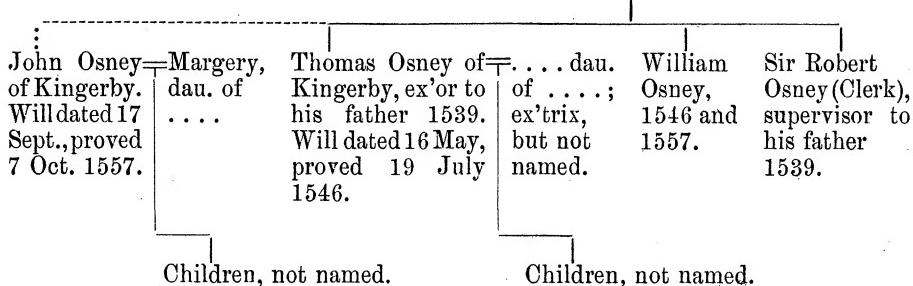
William Osgodby, under 21, 1601.

Margaret, under 18, 1601.

\* Her husband calls her in his will "my now wife," implying that he had been married before. It is possible that some of the other children were from this marriage.—A. R. M.

## Osney of Kingerby.

John Osney of Kingerby. Will dated 24 May 1539 = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1539.



## Osney of Louth.

(See Vol. II., p. 742.)

Bartholomew Osney of Owersby. Will dated 12 Aug., = Alice, dau. of . . . . proved 17 Oct. 1543.

Robert Osney (?) of North Willingham. Will dated 7 March 1571-2; proved 21 June 1572; (to be) bur. in quire of the church.

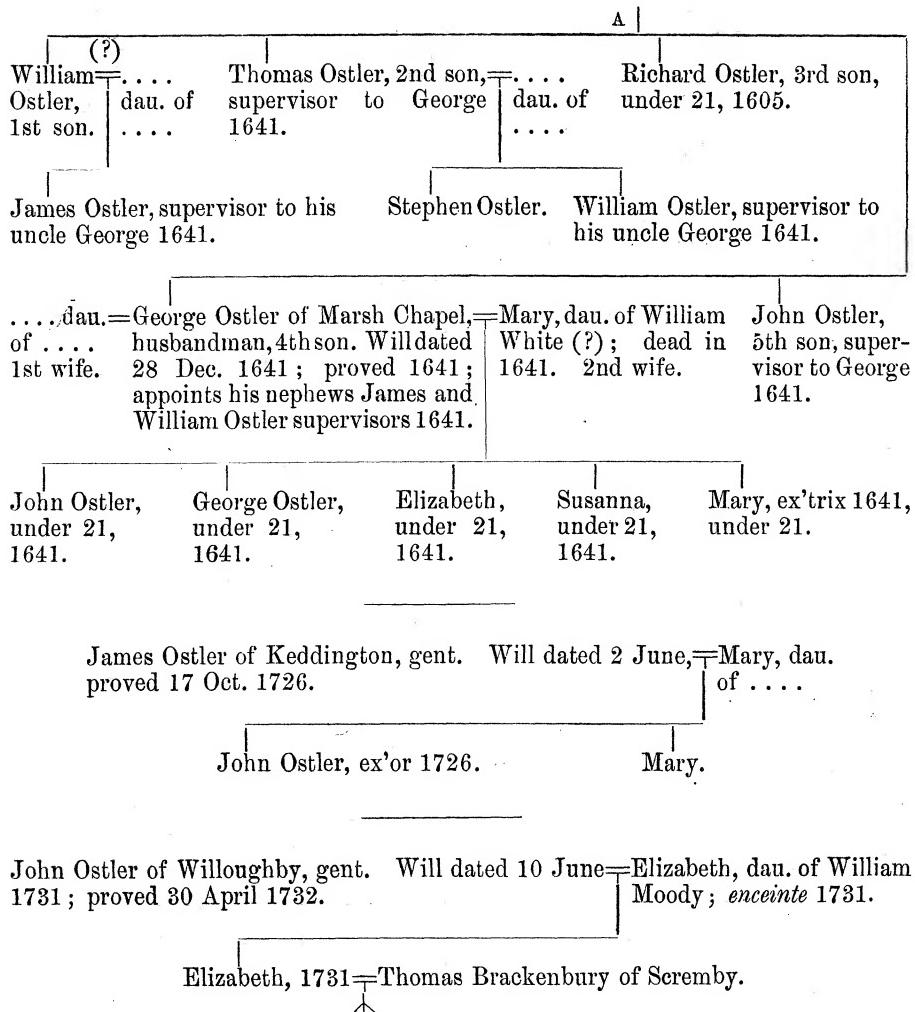
Mary, or Joan, dau. of Robert Barde of Tealby; sister and coheir of John Barde of Ludford; est. 36 in 1567. 1st wife.	Richard Osney of North Willingham, yeoman. Will dated 16 Aug., proved 3 Sept. 1591.	Jennett, dau. of . . . . Nuncupative will dated 2 Nov., proved 27 Nov. 1596, then "of Lincoln, widow"; appoints her daus. Anne Kelke, Esther Kelke, and Frances Osney, ex'trices. 2nd wife.	Simon Osney, supervisor to his brother Richard 1591.
(See p. 742.)			James Osney, servant to John Heneage of Hainton; living 1572.

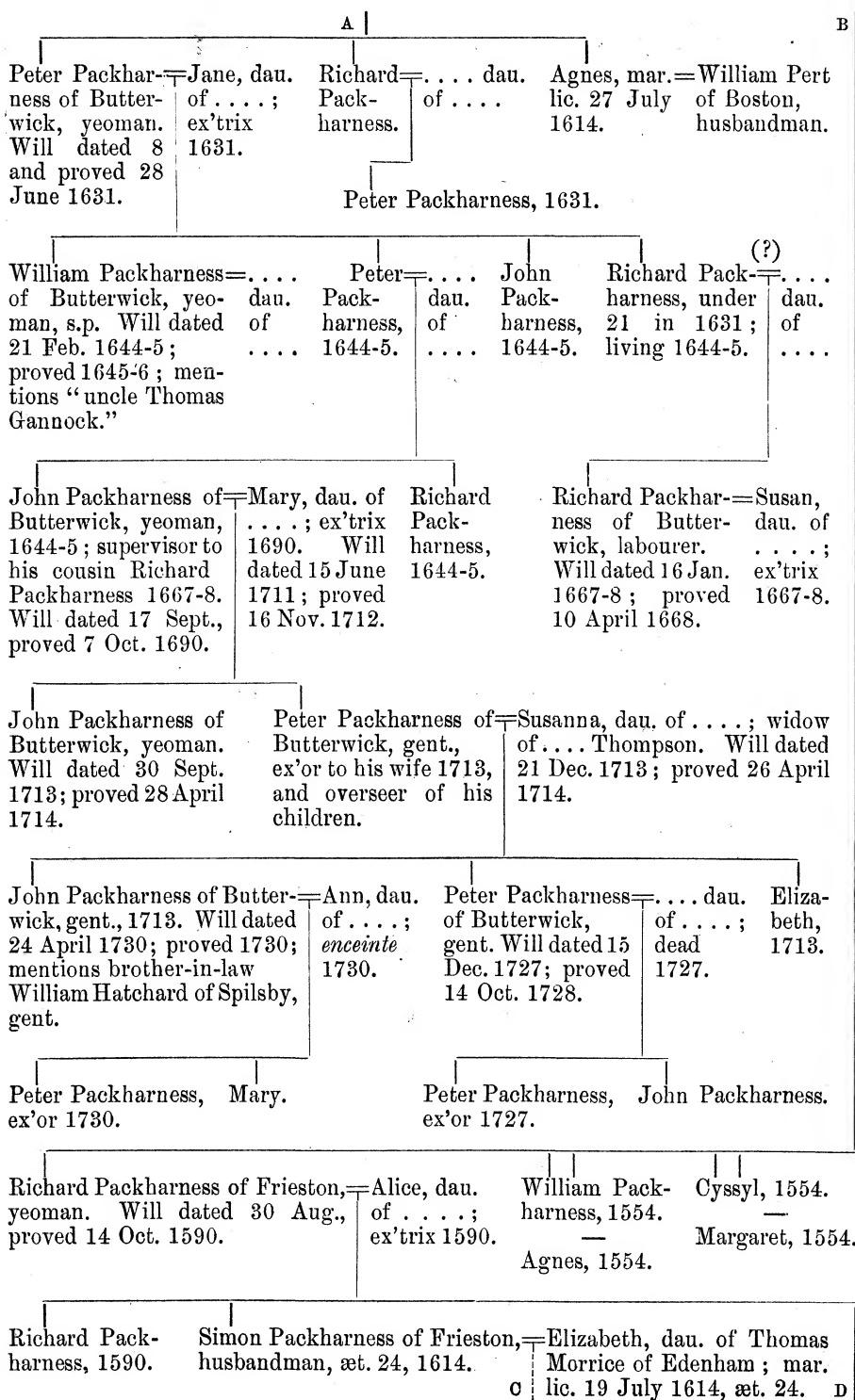
Frances, ex'trix to her mother Jennett 1596.

## Ostler of Grainthorpe.

(Lincoln Wills.)

Robert Ostler of Grainthorpe, husbandman. Will dated = Susan, dau. of Isabel, 13 Dec. 1605; proved 24 Nov. 1606; (to be) bur. in . . . . church. ex'trix A 1605.





C :	D
John Wilby (see Vol. III.,—Sarah. Will dated 17 Sept. 1710.	William Packharness of Fries-ton, gent. 2nd husband.
Robert Wilby.	Elizabeth, heiress=Henry Pacey (see Vol. III., p. 747).
John Packharness of Frieston,=Marrilla, dau. of husbandman. Will dated 11 Feb. 1620-21; proved 24 April 1621.	William Packharness, 1620-21 and 1590. Peter Packhar-ness, 1622. Grace. Helen.
Mary, 1622. Susanna of Sibsey, unmar.	Will dated 10 Oct., proved 24 Oct. 1622.

John Packharness and Sarah Watson mar. at Boston 7 May 1648.

## Partridge of Lincoln.

.... Partridge=Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at Burton 26 April 1740.

David=Catherine, dau. of .... Savage Part- of Fledborough, co. Notts ; ridge of mar. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, North 16 July 1746. Searle.	William Partridge=Elizabeth, dau. of Burton by Lin- coln, gent.; bur. there 6 July 1742. 1730. 1st wife.
William Partridge, bapt. at Burton 18 March 1724-5.	Charles Partridge, bapt. at Burton 5 March 1727-8.
Richard Partridge, bapt. 26 June, bur. 24 Sept. 1727 at Burton.	Elizabeth, bur. at Burton 18 April 1723.
Henry Partridge of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; bur. there 27 March 1770.	Jane, dau. of .... Hewson of Scampston ; mar. at Burton 8 July 1733 ; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 24 Dec. 1775.
Wharton Partridge, Lecturer at Boston 1773.	Frederick Par- ridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 1 April 1734 ; bur. 4 May 1735.
	Henry Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 26 Aug., bur. 3 Oct. 1739.
	Edward Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 June 1742. A

A

Henry Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Sept. 1744 ; matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 3 Dec. 1762 ; Probation Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1766—71 ; bur. at St. Swithin's 26 May 1771. . . . . dau. = Samuel Partridge, bapt. at St. Swithin's 26 July 1750 ; of 1st wife. matriculated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 26 March 1768 ; Fellow of Magdalen College 1774—82 ; F.S.A., Rector of Leverton, Vicar of Boston 1785 ; Vicar of Wigtoft and Quadring till his death Aug. 1817.

Thomas Partridge, matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 15 Dec. 1809, æt. 16. A son. Three daus.

Margaret, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 May, bur. 13 July 1736.	Jane, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Oct. 1740 ; bur. 24 July 1741.	Amelia, bapt. at St. Swithin's 8 July 1743.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 28 May, bur. 15 June 1747.
---	--	---	--

### Patrick of Market Rasen.

William Patrick of Market Rasen, = Bridget, dau. of yeoman. Will dated 1 March . . . ; dead in 1589-90. (to be) bur. in Church. John Patrick of Horncastle 1589-90.

William Patrick, ex'or 1589-90.	Richard Patrick, devisee of property in Horncastle.
---------------------------------	---

Simon Patrick.	William Patrick of Market Rasen, mercer. Will dated 20 Nov. 1600 ; proved 8 May 1601.	. . . . . dau. of . . . .
----------------	---	---------------------------

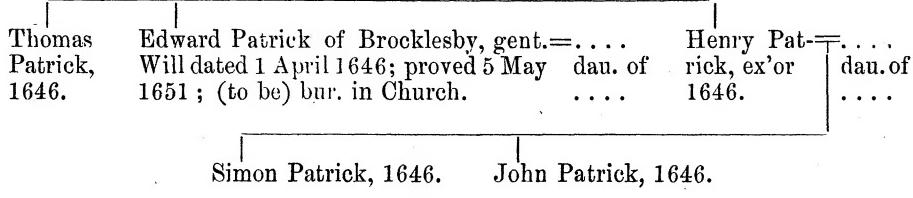
Simon Patrick.

William Patrick of Middle Rasen Drax, gent. Will dated 27 June, = . . . . dau. proved 31 Aug. 1649 ; (to be) bur. in chancel of Market Rasen Church. of . . . .

Thomas Patrick, ex'or 1649.	A dau. = John Tooley.
-----------------------------	-----------------------

Susanna, 1649.

Richard Patrick of Caistor, mercer. Will dated 11 Dec. 1613; = Christiana, dau. proved 20 March 1613-14.



## Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine.\*

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or.* CREST.—*Out of a crown gules a lion's paw or.*

Guy de Croun, held Burton by barony.—Isabel . . . .  
Arms : *Lozenge, or and gules.*

William de Longchamp,=Petronilla, dau.=Henry de Mara.=Oliver de Vallibus,  
mar. 1191. 1st husband. and heir ; died 2nd husband. mar. 1211. 3rd  
Arms : *Or, three cres- cents gules, each charged with a plate or.*

1261-2. Probably s.p.

Henry de Longchamp, 1191—1274;=Sibyl, dau. of William de Robert de  
held Warnborough Manor, Hants. Sir Thomas de Longchamp. Vallibus.

William de Alice, resettled=Roger, son of Walter and John de=Sybil  
Longchamp, Burton and Maude de Pedwardyne. Vallibus,  
1309 ; died Warnborough For earlier pedigree see . . . .  
v.p. 1317; died 1330. "Monast. Anglic." under  
Llanthony.

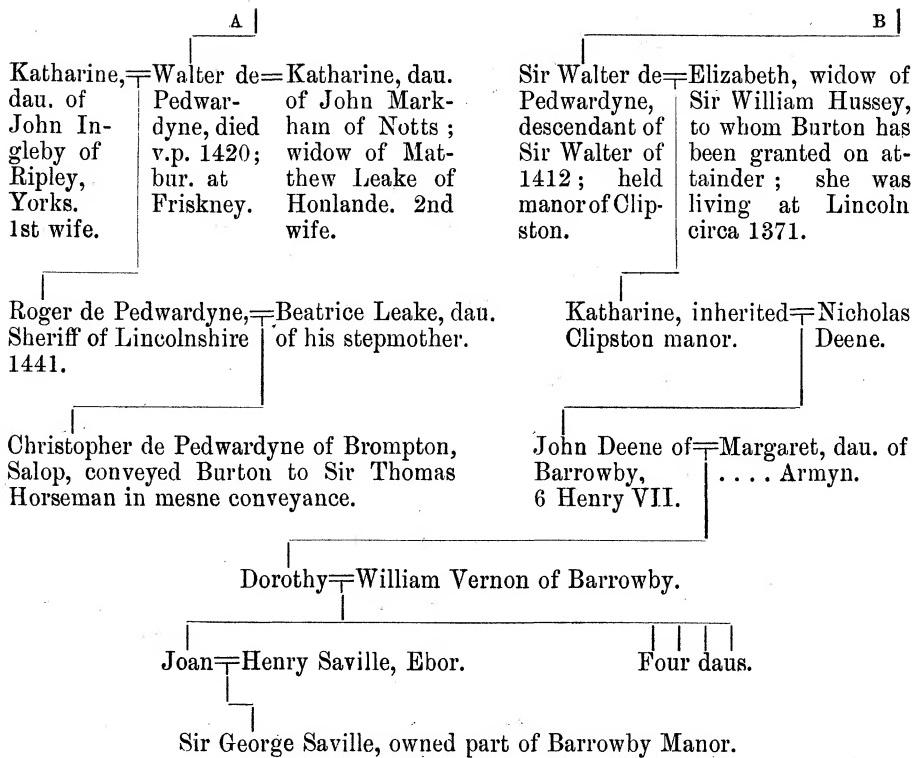
Sir Roger de Agnes, dau. of Philip Darcy, Petronilla, mar. William de Narford.  
Pedwardyne, had seizen of half barony —  
held manor of Darcy 1356 ; her sister —  
of Clipston, Juliana (mar. Peter de Lim-  
Notts ; died bury) had other half.  
1340.

Maude, mar. William de Ros, lord of Belvoir, inherited Frieston manor ; the Duke of Rutland is a descendant of this marriage.

Isabella, dau. and heir=Sir Walter de Pedwardyne, held manors=Mary, dau. of Sir of Sir Robert Hilton. of Burton and South Warnborough ; . . . Thweng ;  
1st wife. died 1405. Will at Lincoln. 1398. 2nd wife.

Sir Robert de Pedwar=Elizabeth, dau. Sir Walter de Pedwardyne, 1405 ; owned=dyne, born 1355 ; died of Robert Pier- £20 rent charge on Burton 1412 ; held  
1432. A pont. Clipston manor. B

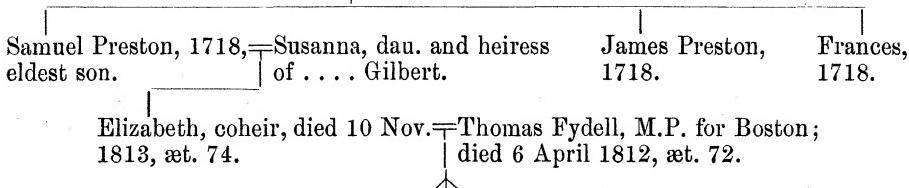
\* Communicated by Colonel ALFRED WELBY.



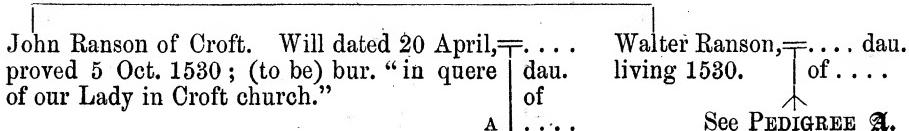
## Preston of Boston.

ARMS.—*Or, three garbs gules.*

Samuel Preston of Boston,= Philippa, dau. of Sir William Yorke of Burton  
merchant. Will dated 3 Pedwardine, Knt.; mar. at Leasingham 22 Aug.  
Nov. 1708; proved 5 May 1700; ex'trix 1708. Will dated 11 July  
1709. 1718; proved 1721.



## Ransom of Croft.



A |

Sir Richard Ranson (Clerk), Jennet, dau. = John Ranson of Croft. = Joan, dau. of . . . ; liv- Will dated 21 April, of . . . ; ex'or 1530; supervisor to his ing 1530. proved 3 May 1542; 1542. 2nd brother John 1542. 1st wife. (to be) bur. in Church. wife.

Elizabeth, dau. = Francis Ranson.	Margaret, dau. of . . . Steven- son. 2nd wife.	Agnes, mar. Wil- liam Angell, ex'or 1542.	Jennett, 1542.
-----------------------------------	--	---	----------------

Alice, bapt. at Croft 20 Sept. 1562.	Grace, bapt. at Croft 12 May 1566;	Gideon Ranson, bapt. at Croft 5 Jan., bur. 1 Feb. 1568-9.	John Ranson, bapt. at Croft 25 Feb. 1569-70.
--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

Mary, bapt. at Croft 28 Oct., bur. 2 Dec. 1568.	bur. 8 April 1573.	—	Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft Dec. 1572.
---	--------------------	---	---

Richard Ranson of Cumberworth. = . . . dau. of . . . ; Will dated 6 Jan., proved 17 Jan. ex'trix 1567-8. Thomas = . . . dau. Ranson. of . . . 1567-8; (to be) bur. in Church.

Nicholas Ranson of Croft, mar. there April 1573; bur. there 21 June 1591. Will dated 16 June, proved 6 July 1591. 1st hus- band.	Margery, = John Curtis, dau. of . . . Hol- land.	Edward Ranson, devisee of land in Thorpe 1567-8.	Mary, bapt. at Croft 18 Oct. 1562.
--	--	--	------------------------------------

Anne, bapt. at Croft 26 May, bur. 10 July 1577.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 6 Sept. 1580.	Ellen Susan, bapt. at Croft 7 June 1585; mar. there, 17 May 1608, Thomas Raynor.	Martha, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1587-8.
---	---	--	--

Mary, bapt. at Croft 25 Aug. 1578.	—	—	Aune, bapt. at Croft 7 June 1590.
------------------------------------	---	---	-----------------------------------

Richard Ranson, = Anne, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Croft 4 June 1575; bur. there 16 Dec. 1637.	William Ran- son, bapt. at Croft 30 April 1655.	Andrew Ran- son, bapt. at Croft 30 May 1582.	Thomas Ranson, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1587-8; bur. 9 May 1588.
---	---	--	--

Samuel Ranson of Bolingbroke, bapt. at Croft 24 July 1603. Will dated 29 Aug., codicil 28 Sept. 1664; proved 13 Feb. 1664-5; (to be) bur. in West Keal Church.	Richard Ranson, = Sarah, dau. of . . . ; remar. Jan. 1607-8; dead in 1664.
--	--

Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 3 April 1643.

B

William Ranson, gent., bapt. at Croft = Susanna, dau. of Samuel Mottram of  
26 Sept. 1613; mar. there 3 Jan. .... Jeanes; mar. Thorpe-by-Wain-  
1656-7; ex'or to Samuel Ranson 1664; 3rdly, at Thorpe, fleet (see Vol. II.,  
bur. at Croft 24 Aug. 1673. Will John Rowell. p. 694). 2nd hus-  
dated 17 Aug., proved 6 Oct. 1673.  
1st husband.

Samuel Ran-	Samuel = Mary, dau. of ....	William Ranson, bapt. 12 Dec.	Susanna, bapt. at Croft
son, bapt. at Ranson, Croft 24 July 1657.	bapt. at Storr; mar. 1671; bur. at	1671	21 Feb. 1664-5.
—	Croft 5 June 1661.	Croft 14 Feb. 1674-5.	Mary, bapt. at Croft
William Ran-	1688-9.	—	30 Sept. 1666.
son, under 21, 1673.		Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 July 1659.	Jane, bapt. at Croft
			10 April 1669.

William Ranson, = Mary, bapt. at Croft 9 July 1691; .... bur. there 16 Feb. 1734-5.	Samuel Ranson, bapt. at Croft May 1695.	Mary, bapt. at Croft 28 Jan. 1689-90.	Anne, bapt. at Croft 7 Oct. 1697.
	—	—	—
	John Ranson, bapt. at Croft 12 June 1700.	Susanna, bapt. at Croft 9 Mar. 1693-4.	Jane, bapt. at Croft 6 Oct. 1702.

William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 1 Feb. 1721-2.	Sutton Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Dec. 1722;	Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 26 Feb. 1719-20.
	bur. 30 April 1723.	

Elizabeth, = Nicholas Ran- son, of ....; bur. at Croft 22 May 1655. 1st wife.	= Frances, son of Skegness, bapt. at Croft 6 July 1617; bur. there 25 March 1659.	Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 Jan. 1605-6; mar., 25 June 1627, Edward Watson.	Isabel, bapt. at Croft 27 Jan. 1610-11; mar. John Wright of Hemingby.
	—	Mary, bapt. at Croft 29 Jan. 1609-10; mar., 25 June 1627, James Watson.	—
		Anne, bapt. at Croft 20 May 1621.	

Samuel Ran- son, bapt. at Croft 28 Feb. 1641-2; bur. there 25 Aug. 1666.	Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Feb. 1645-6.	Nicholas Ranson, bapt. at Croft 13 Oct. 1650.	Mary, mar. Samuel Herring of Thorpe.
	—	—	—
	Richard Ranson, bapt. at Croft 27 Feb. 1646-7.	Anne, bapt. at Croft 4 Jan. 1644-5.	Elizabeth, mar. Mark Smyth of Croft.

## PEDIGREE A.

Walter Ranson = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Joan, dau. = Walter Ranson of Croft, = Rebecca, dau. of . . . . = William Morwin, of . . . . husbandman. Will dated Die; mar. 2ndly at mar. at Croft 16 bur. at 4 March, proved 24 Croft 3 Nov. 1584; Oct. 1574; bur. Croft 24 March 1591-2; (to be) 3rdly at Croft, 22 June there 2 Aug. 1584. bur. in Church; bur. at 1592, Richard Cowp. 1st husband. Croft 7 March 1591-2. 2nd husband.

Beatrix, bapt. at Croft 30 March 1561; mar. there, 30 May 1580, Austin Whit-ing of Croft.	Margaret, bapt. at Croft 6 April 1563; bur. 31 July 1565.	Robert Ran-son, bapt. at Croft 30 Jan. 1585-6.	Judith, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Croft	Elizabeth, 1591-2.
—	Grace, bapt. at Croft 28 Mar. 1567; bur. 30 Jan. 1577-8.	—	—	25 April 1617.

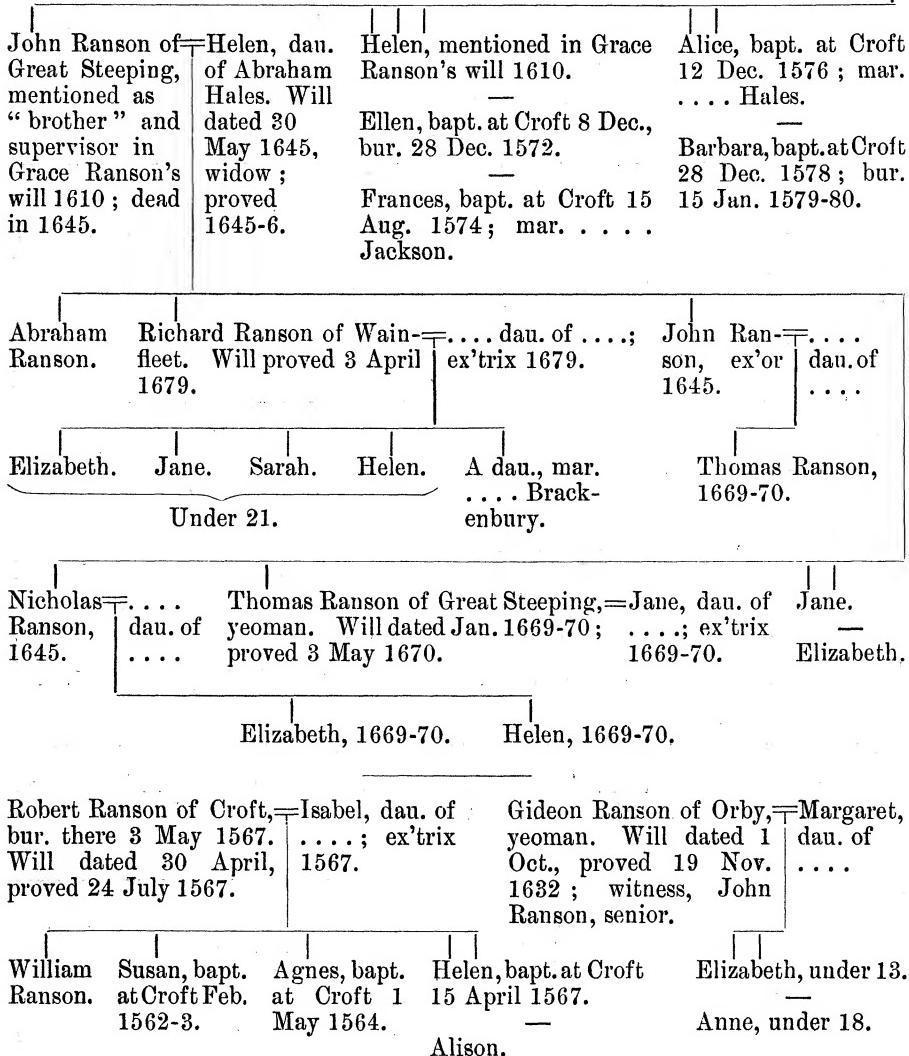
Mary, bapt. at Croft 26 Jan. 1610-11. Judith, bapt. at Croft Nov. 1615.

Thomas Ranson.	Alice, dau. of . . . . Cock; mar. at Croft June 1572.	William Ranson.	Rachel, dau. of . . . . Batchelor; mar. at Croft 1568; bur. there 15 Jan. 1579-80.
----------------	---	-----------------	--

William Ranson, bapt. at Croft 5 June 1580.	Peter Jeffray, mar. at Croft 21 Aug. 1592.	Grace, dau. of . . . . = John Ranson of Croft, Cockram; bur. at Croft 26 Oct. 1610. Will dated 1610; proved 3 Jan. 1610-11; appoints "brother John Ranson of Steeping," supervisor.
Walter Ranson, bapt. at Croft 15 Feb. 1581-2.	1st hus-band.	yeoman, bapt. there 15 Jan. 1569-70; mar. there 5 Nov. 1597; bur. there 11 July 1609. Will dated 25 June, proved 19 Nov. 1609. 2nd husband.
Dorothy, bapt. at Croft 18 Dec. 1584.	—	—

Margaret.	Judith, mar. William	John Ranson, 1st son, bapt. at Croft 1 June 1600; under 21, 1610.	Richard Ranson, 3rd son, bapt. at Croft 6 March 1602-3.	Edward Ranson, 5th son, bapt. at Croft 22 March 1606-7.
Anne.	Whetstone of Croft, supervisor to John Ranson 1609 and ex'or to Grace Ranson 1610.	—	Josias Ranson, 4th son, bapt. at Croft 3 Feb. 1603-4.	Rachel, bapt. at Croft 27 Aug. 1598. A

A |



[NOTE.—I cannot fit these two testators into the pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Rawnsley of Bourne.

.... Rawnsley = Esther, dau. of .... Adm'on (P.C.C.) 1657.

Robert Rawnsley of Manningham in Bradford, co. York. Mary, dau. of .... Fearneley; mar. 13 June 1671.

Thomas Rawnsley, adm'or 1657.

Edward Rawnsley, adm'or 1657.

A

A |

Edward Rawnsley, bapt. at Bradford 31 Dec. 1682.	= Sarah, dau. of . . . Milnes of Manningham; mar. 20 June 1705.	Thomas Rawnsley of Manningham.	Robert Rawnsley, died 1699.	Mary. Elizabeth.
--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------

William Rawnsley, wool-comber and stapler, bapt. at Bradford 3 April 1715.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Heartley of Manningham; mar. 19 Aug. 1736.	Henry Rawnsley of Manningham.	John Rawnsley of Manningham.
--	---	-------------------------------	------------------------------

Thomas Rawnsley of Bourn, bapt. 7 Jan. 1755 ; died 8 Aug. 1826.	= Deborah, dau. of . . . Hardwicke of Bourn; mar. at Peterborough 1784 ; died 16 April 1808.
---	--

Edmund Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 31 March 1785 ; bur. 29 Nov. 1788.	Charles Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 30 May 1786 ; died in India.	Henry Rawnsley, bur. at Bourn 26 Sept. 1800.	Richard Burn Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 5 May 1789 ; a General in the Army.	daug. . . .
--	---	--	---	-------------

Edward Rawnsley.	Thomas Rawnsley, Colonel in the Army.	Madeline.	Fanny.
------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	--------

Thomas Hardwicke Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 8 Nov. 1789 ; Rector of Halton Holgate and Falkingham ; died 1861.	= Sophia, dau. of Rev. Edward Rawnsley, bapt. Walls of Boothby Hall ; mar. 6 Nov. 1815 ; died 4 Feb. 1870 (see Vol. III., p. 1037).	Joseph Hefford Rawnsley, bapt. at Bourn 6 Aug. 1793.	Mary Ann, bapt. at Bourn 8 April, bur. 10 April 1799.	Jane, bur. at Bourn 12 Feb. 1791.
--	---	--	---	-----------------------------------

Mary Jeannette, dau. of John Jackson of Hamburgh ; widow of Rev. George Kennard ; died 21 Dec. 1873. 1st wife.	= Rev. Edward Rawnsley = Marian Julia, dau. of Raithby Hall, bapt. 3 Oct. 1816.	John Pierce Kennard ; mar. 1875. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Edward Preston Rawnsley.	= Mary, dau. of Thomas Tasker of Melbourne, co. Derby, widow of John Wilson Fox of Girsby ; mar. 1890.	Sophia. Edith = Edward Samuel Clarke.
--------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Mary Jeannette.

B

B |

Rev. Robert Drum—Catherine Ann, dau. of Sophia, bapt.=Rev. Edward Elmmond Burrell Rawnsley, Rector of Halton Sir Willingham Franklin, Knt.; born 21 Dec. 27 Oct. 1818; hirst, Rector of Holgate; bapt. 7 Oct. 1818; mar. 15 Sept. died 14 Oct. 1889. Shawell, co. Leices-  
ter.

1842; died 20 May 1892.

Willingham=Alice Julia, dau. Rev. Hardwicke=Edith, Alfred Edward Franklin of Very Rev. Drummond Rawnsley, dau. of.... Rawnsley,  
Rawnsley. Marsham Argles, born 28 Sept. Fletcher. born 3 Oct.  
Dean of Peter- 1851 (twin with Frances Ann). 1852.

Noel Rawnsley, born 1880=Violet, dau. of .... Cutbill; mar. 1903.

Una.

Walter Hugh=Maud, dau. John Franklin=Evelyn, dau. Arthur Eden Rawnsley, Rawnsley. of Richard Rawnsley, born of Richard ley, born 6 Aug. 1866;  
of Richard Chaplin. 22 May 1862. Chaplin. died 1880.

John Richard Rawnsley.

Marion Bettina Maud.

Mary Sophia, born=Percy Emily Margaret,=Douglas Frances Ethel  
20 Oct. 1843; died Chaplin. born 23 Nov. Arden. Ann, born Elizabeth,  
10 July 1904. 1847; died 16 Feb. 1903. 28 Sept. 1851. born 24 Feb. 1854.

## Rayner of Gainsborough.

John Rayner of Gainsborough=.... dau. of ....

.... dau.=George Rayner of Gainsborough, gent. Will dated=Frances, dau. of .... 5 Nov. 1727; proved 28 April 1728; mentions his 2nd 1st wife. "first wife's sister Mrs. Johnson." wife.

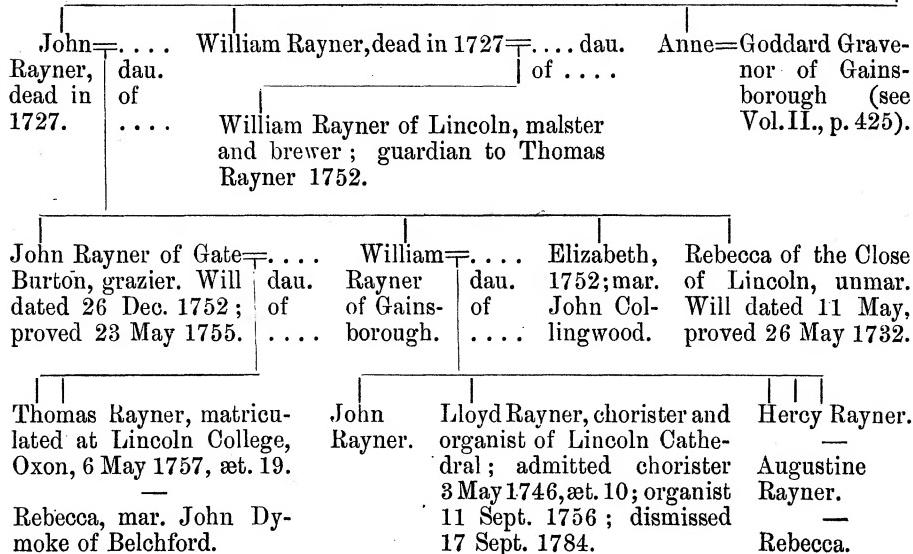
John Rayner, ex'or 1727.

Elizabeth=Thomas Hutton of Gainsborough.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

A

A |



## Somerscales.

(See Vol. III., p. 908.)

Jane, dau. of Thomas Harneis = Rev. John Somerscales, Rector of Laceby (see Vol. II., p. 459); mar. at Croxton 2 Nov. 1645. 1st wife. — Mary, dau. of of Croxton; bapt. at Grimsby 8 Sept. 1605. Will dated 5 Jan., proved 3 Feb. 1672-3. — Croxton 20 July 1662.

Theophilus Somerscales of Bonby.	= Dorothy, dau. of Stephen Mason, scales of Vicar of Bonby.	John Somerscales, three times Mayor of Hull; died 1733, æt. 79.	Martha, dau. of Watson.	Rev. Daniel Somerscales of Jesus Coll., Cambridge; Vicar of Doddington; died 20 June 1737.	Judith.
----------------------------------	---	---	-------------------------	--	---------

Theophilus Somerscales, — Ann, dau. of Edward Greathed, M.D. (See Vol. III., p. 908.)

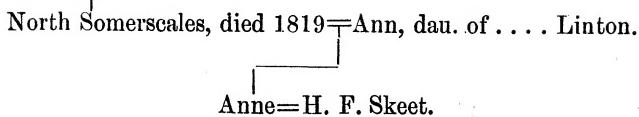
Ann = Benjamin Pead of Hull.

Joseph Somerscales of Hull 1717 = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Bartle.

Francis Somerscales, died 1789 = Sarah, dau. of . . . . North.

A |

A



NOTE.—This pedigree differs from the one printed at p. 908, Vol. III. It was supplied to me by Mr. Skeet.—A. R. M.

## Stephenson of Wragby.

(Lincoln Wills.)

. . . . Stephenson = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Stephenson, gent., of Wragby = Jane, dau. of Robert Fowler of Will dated 13 June 1726.  
Gautby; ex'trix 1726.

Thomas Stephenson. Mary.

Mary, dau. of . . . Bellamy = William Stephenson, = Anne, dau. and heiress of Torksey; mar. bond 6 gent., of Wragby, of David Atkinson of Dec. 1674. aged 70, 1704. Fanthorpe Hall.

David Stephenson, trustee by his uncle's will 1726. Mary, legatee 1726; mar. bond = William Smith Hobman. 16 Jan. 1729-30, æt. 25.

## Stourton.\*

Rev. Thomas Stourton, = Anne Longbotham (see Rector of Walesby. Vol. III., p. 927).

Thomas Stourton of Sleaford; at Walesby; = born 1668; died at Sleaford 1698.

Thomas Stourton of Sleaford, died 1749. =

Thomas Stourton, born = Sarah, dau. of Jacob Davey by Margaret, dau. of Adlard at Sleaford 26 July 1713; died 29 Dec. 1767, æt. 54. Stukeley of Holbeach, Lincoln; mar. 6 July 1739. Family portraits in possession of John Phipps Sturton, Holbeach.

A

\* Communicated by Rev. J. STURTON, Rector of Woodborough, co. Wilts.

## A |

Jacob Stourton, born=	Sarah, dau. of	Margaret, born at=	Thomas Evarson,
19 Oct. 1750 ; Pri-	Richard Allsop	Holbeach 16 July born 12 March	
uate Secretary to Mar-	of Wirksworth;	1746 ; mar. 16 June 1741 ; died 17	
quis of Rockingham,	born 1759 ; mar.	1767 ; died 10 Jan. June 1808 ; bur.	
then Prime Minister,	at St. Giles's,	1827 ; bur. inside Holbeach	
1782 ; died 23 Feb.	Bloomsbury, 18	Holbeach Church, Church, north	
1823.	Feb. 1790 ; died	north aisle.	aisle.
	1848, æt. 88.		

Jacob Sturton, born=	Frances	Thomas Stur-	Martha, dau.	Sarah,=	John John-
19 Oct. 1790 ; he	Matilda	ton of Stuke-	of John	born 11	son of Hol-
was Paymaster in	Hopps,	ley House,	Phipps; born	Sept.	beach, At-
the Army, and was	mar. 27	Holbeach,	24 April	1792 ;	torney-at-
present at Battles	Jan.	born 23 April	1806 ; mar.	mar. 2	Law, born
of Busaco, Orthez,	1818.	1798 ; died	30 June 1830 ;	Feb.	at Wis-
and Toulouse ; sil-		at Upper Nor-	died at Upper	1813 ;	beach 14
ver medal with		wood 17 Nov.	Norwood 2	died	Nov. 1784 ;
three clasps in pos-		1884 ; bur. in	April 1881 ;	Feb.	died at
sition of his grand-		Lower Nor-	bur. in Lower	1828.	Stanmore,
nephew, J. G. Pren-		wood Ceme-	Norwood Ce-		co. Middx.,
tice of Birkenhead.	s.p.	tery.	metary.		31 March
					1853.

See PEDIGREE A.

John Phipps Sturton, born at=	Edith, dau. of John Douglas Finney ; mar.
Stukeley House, Holbeach, 14	at Old Charlton, Kent, 30 April 1872.
June 1833.	

Edith Alma, born at=	James Johnston, B.A.	Irene Done-	Florence Maud,
Holbeach 25 April	Oxford ; Deputy-Com-	lan, born 26	born 24 Feb.
1876 ; mar. at Bom-	missioner, Sitchar,	Mar. 1878.	1882.
bay 21 July 1903.	Assam, I.C.S.		

Douglas Alan Johnston, born	Florence Cynthia, born in
at Holbeach 14 Dec. 1905.	India 29 June 1904.

Douglas Phipps=	Lilian Elsie, dau. of Chris-	Anne Isabel, born=	William Al-
Sturton of Lan-	topher James Brown ; born	3 Jan. 1875 ; mar.	fred Mason,
caster, born 6	at Lichfield 22 Jan. 1872 ;	at Germiston in	son of Ed-
Aug. 1873.	mar. at St. Mary's Church,	South Africa 29	ward Mason
	Lichfield, 6 June 1901.	Sept. 1905.	of Lancaster.

Hubert John Phipps Sturton, born at Lan-	Margaret Stukeley, born at Lan-
caster 2 April 1902 ; bapt. at Holbeach 5	caster 3 April 1904 ; bapt. at
July 1902.	Lancaster 17 May 1904.

B

Rev. Jacob Sturton,=M.A. Oxon; born at Stukeley House, Holbeach, 19 Sept. 1834; 1881, Rector of Woodborough, Wilts, and J.P. for Wilts.	Mary, dau. of Rev. James Jerram, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Fleet, Lincs; born 14 Oct. 1840; mar. 7 April 1863.	Ann, born at Holbeach 18 June 1836; died at Upper Norwood Sept. 1898; bur. in Lower Norwood Cemetery.
Rev. Charles James Sturton, B.A. Oxford, Curate of Fleet, Lincs; born at Ramsbury, Wilts, 21 June 1866.	William Stukeley Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn, Wilts, 28 May 1868.	Martha, born at Holbeach 24 Oct. 1838; died there 29 Oct. 1851; bur. in Holbeach Church.
Arthur Jacob Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn 1 Jan. 1872; Solicitor, Land Registry, Lincoln's Inn Fields.	—	Rev. John Anthony Sturton, B.A. Oxford; Salisbury St. Andrew's Missioner; born at Little Bedwyn 28 May 1874.
Edith Mary, born at Ramsbury 1 May 1865; mar. at Fleet, 19 April 1893, William A. Murray, M.D.	Martha, born at Little Bedwyn 25 Oct. 1870; mar. 12 June 1900.	Thomas Walter Sturton, born at Little Bedwyn, Wilts, 14 Feb. 1880.
Arthur William Beckett, born 10 Aug. 1901.	John Sturton Beckett, born 24 June 1903.	Dorothy Ann, born at Little Bedwyn 16 March 1876.
		Evelyn, born at Little Bedwyn 10 May 1878; died at Fleet, Lincs, 27 Aug. 1879.
		Evelyn Mary, born 30 Sept. 1904.

## PEDIGREE A.

Sarah Sturton=John Johnson of Holbeach.

John John=Susan, dau. of Captain, born 14 Dec. 1813; died s.p. at Jersey 7 Nov. 1838.	Jacob Sturton=Johnson, B.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law; born at Holbeach 18 Nov. 1813; mar. 2 Nov. 1838; died s.p. at Armagh in 1893.	Louisa, born 12 July 1842.	Thomas Johnson.
Charles Johnson, born Jan. 1843; died 1873.	John St. Johnson, born 30 May 1849.	Sarah Catherine, mar. Walter Goss Con-Custard.	—
—	Sturton Hargate Johnson, born 5 Nov. 1850; accidentally drowned 9 Nov. 1871.	Clara	
Stukeley Johnson,		Several children.	A

A			
Sarah	= Anthony Ann,      Donelan, born      Captain 48th 1816.      Regiment, afterwards Colonel.	Mary, born 8 April 1819; mar. 8 Dec. 1847; died at Armagh 17 March 1898.	Thomas Augustus Prentice, Margaret. Sub-Sheriff for the County of Armagh, born 8 March 1815; died 19 Nov. 1901.
Anthony John C. Donelan, M.P. for East Cork.		Mary, died 30 June 1862.	
John George	= Agnes Sophia, Prentice of Birkenhead, born at Ar- magh 16 Oct. 1851.	Mary Georgi- ana, born at Christian H. Rohde; born 18 Sept. 1851; mar. at Upton 24 May 1879.	Elizabeth Cathe- rine, born at Armagh 11 Sept. 1850; died 23 April 1866.
Thomas Alfred Prentice, born at Oxton 24 June 1883.	George Stukeley Prentice, born at Oxton 8 April 1886.	Oscar Prentice (twin with Arthur), born 5 July 1887.	Rev. Charles Faris, M.A. Trinity Col- lege, Dublin, Minor Canon of Armagh Cathed- ral etc.; born 25 Feb. 1847.
	Arthur Augustus Prentice (twin with Oscar), born at Oxton 5 July 1887.	Hilda, born at Oxton, Birkenhead, 22 July 1880.	Agnes Maud, born 27 Dec. 1881; died 7 Feb. 1882.
			Rose, born at Ox- ton 30 Sept. 1891.

## Tatam of Moulton.\*

John Tatam of Clare College, Cambridge, = Sara Richardson, B.A. 1654; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill, mar. at Sutton-co. Derby, 1662—89; bur. at Sutton-on-the-Hill 13 Feb. 1689.

John Tatam of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1685; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill 1689—1733, and Rector of Bonsall; bur. at Sutton-on-the-Hill 4 July 1733. M.I.

John Tatam, Vicar of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 1725; died at Whaplode 30 Aug. 1768.	Boston of Whaplode, died 1740.	A dau., mar. to Robert Holden, Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill 1733, and Rector of Barton Blount 1744. He was bur. at Barton Blount 19 April 1762.
--	--------------------------------	--

A

\* Communicated by Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER.

A |

William Tatam of Moulton, co. Lincoln, = Ann, dau. of John Hardy and  
born 1728; died 9 March 1795, æt. 67; widow of . . . Alcock; died  
bur. at Whaplode. Other issue.

Alice, born 1771; died 22 Nov. 1780, æt. 9.	Rebecca, died 3 Sept. 1843; bur. at Whaplode.	Elizabeth, mar. to John Nesbitt, D.L., of Lismore, co. Cavan. She was bur. at Leatherhead.
---	---	---

John Tatam of Moulton, born 1783; died 1861.	Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Clarke; born 1784; died 1876.	John Tatam, died infant.	William Tatam, died infant.
--	--	--------------------------	-----------------------------

Henry Hardy = Letitia Tatam of Moulton, born 1809.	William = C . . . Tatam of Carter, Spalding, died s.p.	Charles = Jane, dau. of William Tatam of Holbeach, died s.p.	Edward Foster of Moulton; mar. there 1845; s.p.
--	--	--	---

Herbert Tatam.	Edward John Tatam of Moulton, = born 1844; died at Spalding 22 March 1898.	Ellen Frances Mary, mar. at Spalding, 18 Jan. 1902, William James Price.
----------------	--	--

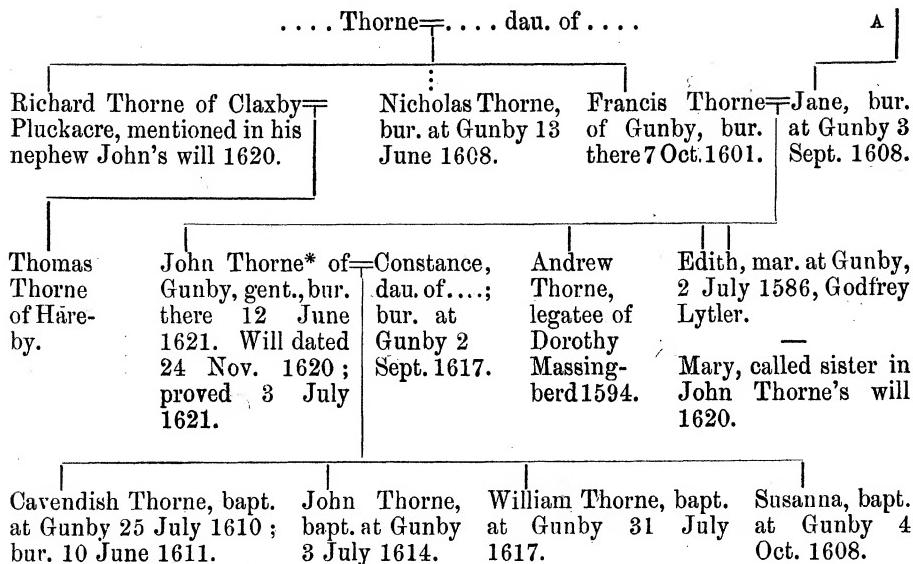
John Tatam. = Eliza- beth . . .	George Tatam, died unmar.	Caroline, born 1820; mar. at Moulton 1841; died at Balham 24 Jan. 1890, and was bur. at Barmburgh.	Rev. James Francis Dimock, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Barmburgh, co. York, and Prebendary of Lincoln; born at Stonehouse 22 Nov. 1810; died 22 April 1876, and bur. at Barmburgh. "Divine and historical scholar" ("Dict. Nat. Biog." Supplement, ii., 136).	Martha, mar. Henry Hawkes of Brighton, J.P.
				Charlotte, mar. Alfred Clarke of Moulton.

## Thorpe of Gunby.

Richard Ballard = . . . dau. = John Cavendish of Orby. Will dated of Orby. of . . . 11 April 1572; proved 14 July 1574.

Dorothy. Will = Thomas dated 11 Aug., Massing- proved 29 Nov. 1594.	Augustine = Edith, dau. of Augustine Massingberd, elder son of Sir Thomas Massingberd, Knt.; bur. at Gunby 20 Oct. 1590.	Isabel, mar. Thomas Lyttel of Tathwell.
Massing- berd of Bratoft.		

A

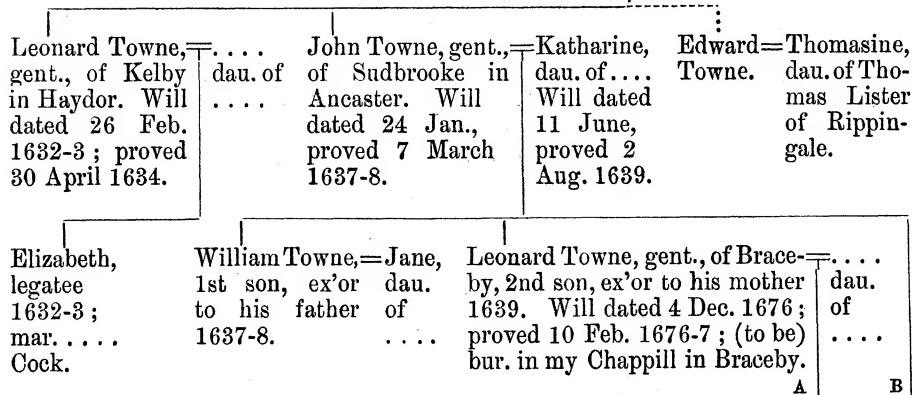


Nicholas Thorne, gent., bur. at Gunby 13 June 1606.

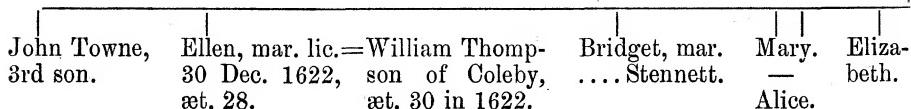
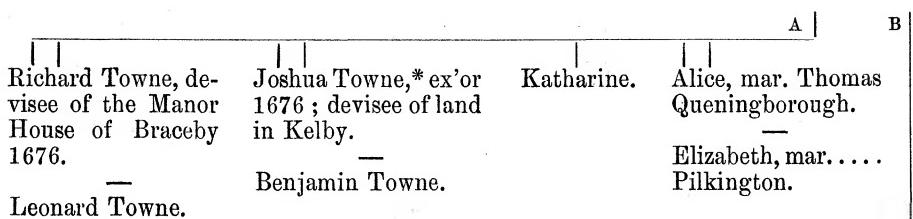
## Towne of Sudbrooke in Ancaster.

(Lincoln Wills.)

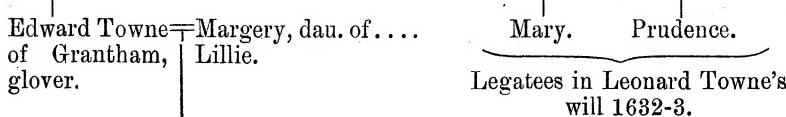
Leonard Towne, Clerk, of Haydor. Will = . . . dau.  
dated 9 Dec., proved 18 Dec. 1599. | of . . .



\* John Thorne mentions in his will, without specifying the relationship, Randal Lytter, and Cicely Thorne and her children.



Richard Towne of Braceby, yeoman = . . . . dau. of . . . .



Richard Towne of Spittlegate in Grantham, yeoman = Mary, dau. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 14 May 1668 ; proved 15 May 1670. | ex'trix 1668.

Jane.

John Towne, gent., of Sudbrooke in Ancaster = . . . . dau.  
Will dated 20 Mar. 1707-8 ; proved 9 May 1709. | of . . . .

Leonard Towne, devisee of the Rectory of Boothby Graffoe 1707-8.	Benjamin Towne, ex'or 1707-8.	William Towne.	John Towne.	Thomas Towne.
--	-------------------------------	----------------	-------------	---------------

\* Horncastle Register.

Henry, son of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Towne, bur. 24 M<sup>ch</sup> 1717-18.

Henry, son of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Towne and Ann, bapt. 4 Oct. 1716.

Joshua, son of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Towne, bur. 5 July 1716.

William, son of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Towne, bur. 13 April 1716.

Benjamin, son of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 2 Aug. 1715.

Elizabeth, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 5 Feb. 1713-14.

Leonard, son of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 13 Jan. 1712-13.

Elizabeth, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua & Anne Towne, bur. 19 Sept. 1710.

Elizabeth, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua & Anne Towne, born 4 Sept., bapt. 14 Sept. 1710.

Joshua, son of M<sup>r</sup> Joshua & Anne Towne, bapt. 24 June 1709.

William Towne of Kelby in Haydor, yeoman. —  
Will dated 17 May 1711; proved 27 July  
1722; mentions sons and daus. without names.

John Towne, — (?) Ann, dau. of . . . . Will dated 11 Nov.  
1711. 1777; proved 9 April 1781.

Richard Towne, dead in 1762 — . . . . dau. of . . . .

Richard Towne, bound with Ann Towne to  
administer Richard Towne's estate, 1762.

## Tupholme of Ashby-by-Horncastle.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Tupholme "the elder" of Ashby-by-Horncastle; — Margaret, dau.  
witness to Alyson Tupholme's will 1545. Will dated of . . . .; ex'trix  
28 March, proved 13 April 1551.

William Tupholme of Ashby-by-Horn— Alice, dau. of  
castle; supervisor to his father 1551. . . . .; ex'trix  
Will dated 11 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1575. 1575. Gregory Tup— . . . .  
holme, super- dau. of . . . .

John Tupholme "the younger," Simon Tupholme, Robert Tupholme,  
living 1551 and 1575. under age 1575. under age 1575. Thomas  
Will Tupholme, ex'or 1575. Edward Tupholme, Margaret, 1575.  
under age 1575. Tup-  
holme.

William Tupholme of Baumber; s.p. Will dated = Agnes, dau. of . . . .;  
19 Feb. 1534-5; proved 30 June 1535. ex'trix 1534-5.

---

Alyson Tupholme, widow. Will dated 12 April, proved 27 April 1545;  
(to be) bur. in Church of All Saints', Ashby-by-Horncastle; mentions  
Margaret and Julian Tupholme.

## Waldgrave of Partney.

(Lincoln Wills.)

John Waldgrave of . . . . dau. of . . . . ; legatee of her  
Partney. | son John in 1587.

Anne, dau. of Nicholas Thordike of Greenfield and widow of John Ormsby of Partney. 1st wife.	Christopher Waldgrave of Partney of Wrangle, and Tetford, bapt. at Partney 1 July 1562; "of Tetford," æt. 63, in 1625.	Isabella Lawes widow; mar. lic. 16 May 1625. 2nd wife.	John Waldgrave of Partney. Will dated 24 July 1587; proved 6 May 1589.	Thomas Waldgrave, —
--	--	--	--	---------------------

Ann, bapt. at Partney 6 Oct. 1592. — Drusilla, bapt. at Partney 10 April 1595.	John Waldgrave = Jane, dau. of . . . . Chubbos; mar. at Partney 11 Aug. 1601.	Thomas Waldgrave = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Puttrill of Dalby; mar. at Partney 8 May 1599 (mar. lic. 19 April); bur. there 2 Feb. 1603-4.
--	---	---

John Waldgrave, bapt. at Partney 29 April 1602.

William Waldgrave, bur. at Partney 2 Dec. 1598.	Emmanuel Waldgrave = Margaret, dau. of Partney, bapt. there 23 April 1589; mar. lic. 24 April 1613, æt. 23.	William Palmer, late of Louth, gent.; (to be mar. at Cockerington St. Mary).	Susanna, bapt. 26 May, bur. 25 July 1588 at Partney. — Joan, bapt. at Partney 18 Dec. 1591.
---	---	--	---

## Ward of Mareham-on-the-Hill.

Rev. Richard Ward of Mareham-on-the-Hill; mar. settlement 28 Aug. 1700. Will dated 30 April, proved 15 Oct. 1711. 1st husband.

Susanna, dau. and heiress of Samuel Hamerton of Horn-castle; devisee of land in Stickney from her 2nd husband 1717-18, then <i>enceinte</i> .	John Lascelles of Horn-castle, attorney. Will dated 12 Feb. 1717-18; proved 31 Oct. 1724. 2nd husband.
---	--

Hamerton Ward, died infant.	Rev. Richard Ward of Kensington.	Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony King; mar. at the Rolls Chapel, London, 6 March 1745.	Elizabeth, mar. at Horncastle, 28 July 1724, James Watson.	Susanna, mar. Edmund Laycock. — Margaret, mar. George Heald (see p. 1256).
-----------------------------	----------------------------------	--	--	--

Rev. Richard Ward, — Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Nicolls by Rose, dau. and heiress died 1814. | of . . . . Adams of Walkern, co. Herts.

A |

Samuel Rev. Richard Ward, = Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Walls Mary Rose,  
 Ward ; born 22 Sept. 1785. of Boothby (see Vol. III., p. 1037) ; died unmar.  
 s.p. mar. 29 Sept. 1836. 1815.

Richard = Catharine, Ward of Marston on-the-Hill.	Rev. George = Isabel, dau. of Colonel Raithby and Mavis Enderby.	Rev. Samuel Walls Ward, died s.p.	Joseph Wright Ward, died s.p.
Mareham-Buszard, M.D.	George Hamilton Thompson.	Edward Nicolls Ward of Walkern, co. Herts.	— Ellen Mary.

## Welby of Gedney, Moulton, and Stixwould.\*

(MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Richard Welby, died 1465 ; bur. = Joan, dau. of . . . Stynte (or Rochford) ;  
 at Moulton in St. Katharine's Chapel in Parish Church. Will dated 12 Aug. 1465 ; proved 1465. died 1488. M.I. Holbeach Church.  
 ["Visitation of Lincoln 1562," Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stynte.]

Roger Welby, devisee of land in Quadring 1465; devisee of land in Gedney ; bur. at Moulton 1496.	Margaret, dau. of . . . ; living 1496.	John Welby, devisee of land in Goston 1465, in case he does not become a priest.	William Welby, devisee of land in Winthorpe 1465.	Robert Welby, . . . .
--	--	--	---	-----------------------

See PEDIGREE A.

Margaret, = George, Lord de la Zouche, coheir.	Nicholas = Susan, = John, Lord de la Zouche, Davenport. coheir. of Harringworth. 1st husband.	John, dau. of Sir Richard Leake, Knt. ; died 1488. M.I. in Holbeach Church.
--	---	---

Richard Welby, = Joan, dau. of . . . ex'or to his father 1465.	Haddon ; died at Moulton 1495.	Thomas Welby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1491 ; of Gedney 1496 ; bur. at Croyland 1496.	Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Leake, Knt. ; died 1488. M.I. in Holbeach Church.
--	--------------------------------	--	---

Thomas Welby, s.p. Agnes, unmar.

Thomas Welby of Halsted, eight years old in 1496 ; a lunatic 1521. Will dated 6 Sept. 1520 ; proved 18 Aug. 1524.	Catherine, dau. of Thomas (or John) Bray of co. Middlesex ; ex'trix 1524 ; A remar. . . . Hall.	Richard Welby, bur. in Gedney Church 1496.	Isabella (or Elizabeth), born 1487 ; living 1496.
---	---	--	---

\* Communicated by Mrs. EDWARD WELBY.

## A |

Richard Welby of Halstead, 1st son, entered on his lands 1536; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1560; bur. at Stixwould 1590.	Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Grant-ham of St. Katharine's, Lincoln; died 1569; bur. at Stixwould.	Thomas Welby of Moulton, 2nd son, died at Bath 1570; bur. "within the Church of Stallys." Will dated 1570; proved 1571.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; mar. there 20 July 1560; widow of John St. Paul of Nettleton; living 1571.
--	---	---	---

Edward Welby, 1st son, bur. at Stixwould 1550; s.p. 1585.	Vincent = Jane, dau. of Thomas Cony Halstead, 2nd son, living 1550.	Richard Welby, bapt. at Thorpe; mar. there 1576.	Thomas = . . . . . dau. of Yaxley . . . . . of Boston.
---	---	--	--

Katharine, mar. 1st Christopher Kelbeck; 2ndly Richard Smythe.	Ann, bapt. at Stixwould 1547.	Dorothy, bapt. at Stixwould 1551.	Bridget, mar. Martin Earle.
Mary, bapt. 1550; bur. at Stixwould 1551.		Elizabeth, mar. Stephen Gatewood.	Margaret, mar. Thomas Browne.

Thomas Welby of Moulton, 1st son, born 1562; bur. at Moulton 1623.	= Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyrrell of Collumbyne Hall, co. Suffolk; died Aug. 1623; bur. at Moulton.
--	--

Vincent Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1596; bur. 1598.	Vincent Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1593; s.p.	Elizabeth, mar. 1604; heiress in 1623; bur. at Moulton 22 Nov. 1633.	= John Welby of Moulton <i>jure uxoris</i> , 6th son of Adlard Welby of Gedney; bapt. at Gedney 1570.	Thomas Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 4 June 1584; bur. there 1592.
--	--	--	---	---

William Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1606; "of Moulton" in 1634; living 1640.	= Anne, dau. of Sir John White, Knt., of Tuxford, co. Notts.	Thomas Welby, bapt. 1618; bur. 1619 at Whaplode.	Anne, bapt. and bur. at Moulton 1605.
---	--	--	---------------------------------------

Maria, bapt. 1629; bur. 1630 at Moulton.	Mary, bur. at Whaplode 1634.
--	------------------------------

Jane, bur. at Moulton 1630.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 1608; mar. Thomas Bower of London 1634.	Cassandra, bapt. at Whaplode 1609; bur. at Moulton 1630.	Anne, bapt. at Moulton 1623.
-----------------------------	--	--	------------------------------

B

B

Richard = Frances, dau. of .... Buck- Welby, 2nd son, bapt. at Whaplode Moulton 1564.	Katharine, mar. Sir Robert Pulvertoft, Knt., of Whap- lode.	Mary, mar. at Whaplode, 1572, John Hedon.
1595; bur. at Moulton 1610.	Alice, mar. 1st .... Tasher; 2ndly, Anthony Irby; bur. at Whaplode 1575.	Jane, bapt. at Moulton 1561; mar. Sir Christopher Dra- per, Knt., of London.

Thomas Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1597; of Boston 1619, æt. 22; (?) Mayor of Boston 1643.	Elizabeth, dau. of .... Parke of Fleet; mar. lic. 15 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 22.	Anthony Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1602; bur. 1603.	Edward Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1609.	Ann, bapt. at Moulton 1600.
---	--	---	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Thomas = .... Welby, bapt. at Whaplode 1620.	Alice, dau. of .... Kelsey; bur. at Moulton 1659. 1st wife.	John Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1622; (?) Waiter and Searcher of Boston Port 1663.	Eliza- beth, dau. of (?) Waiter and Searcher of Boston Port 1663.	Anthony Welby, 2nd wife.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Moulton 1625.
--	---	---	---	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

Catherine, bur. at Holbeach 1668.	Thomas Welby, bapt. 1656; bur. 1659 at Moulton.	Joseph Welby, bapt. at Moulton 1659.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Moulton 1668.
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

## PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1313.)

Roger Welby = Margaret dau. of ....

Richard Welby of Gedney, = Joan (or Anne), dau. of .... died 1527. Thimbleby; died 1532.

Richard Welby of Gedney and Alice, dau. of .... Sutton; sister of Henry Sutton, born 1507. Will dated 1545; proved 1546.

Will dated 1545; proved 1546.

Alice, dau. of .... Sutton; sister of Henry Sutton, co. Notts; living 1546 [? dau. of Robert Sutton of Avesham, co. Notts].

Richard Welby, = Jane, dau. of æt. 21, 1556; ....; remar. bur. at Gedney 1575.	Thomas Welby. John St. Paul 1577; died 1580.	Elizabeth, under age 1545.	Audrey, = Edward Thompson, son of Anne, under age 1545 (?).
--	--	----------------------------	---

Thomas Welby, bapt. at Gedney 1592.		Susan, dau. of Martin; mar. at Gedney 1590; remar. 1594, Thomas Bennett of Whaplode.	John Welby, bur. at Gedney 1561.	Catherine, bapt. at Gedney 1563.	Jane, bapt. at Gedney 1565.
Reuben Welby, bapt. at Gedney 1591; bur. at Whaplode 1591.		Reuben Welby, bapt. at Whaplode and bur. 1592.			
Thomas Welby of Sutton, died 1557.	[? dau. of Robert Sutton of Avesham].			Francis Welby, = . . . . dau. living 1557.	. . . . of . . . .
William Welby.	Thomas Welby, bur. in Sutton	Ellinor, dau. of . . . .	Richard Welby, of Tydd St. Giles and King's Lynn; bur. there 1584.	Audrey, dau. of William Callow of Holbecke.	Alice. — Anne, mar., (?) Thomas Pearsage of Gedney.
Henry Welby. Church. Will proved 1577.					
John Welby, under age 1577.	John Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1577; "of King's Lynn."	Jane, dau. of Edward Osborne of Suffolk (or London); mar. 1601.	Francis Welby, bur. 1579.		
John Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1602.	William Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1604.	Richard Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1606.	Thomas Welby.	Alice. — Anne.	Martha.
William Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1580.	Richard Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Giles 1582.	(?) Ellen, dau. of Adams of Newton-by-Wisbech; mar. 13 Oct. 1603; died 1613; bur. at Tydd St. Giles.			
Robert Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 1606.	John Welby, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 1613; bur. there 1616.	Mary, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 1605.	Rachel, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 1610; bur. there 1619.		
Ellen, dau. of . . . . Hall. 1st wife.	Adlard Welby, of Goxhill 1559; High Sheriff of Lincoln 1561; bought Gedney Manor 1564; died 1568. Will proved	Cassandra, dau. of William Apree of Washingley in Lutton, co. Huntingdon; widow 1st of John Roberts, 2ndly of Peter Ashton; remar. Robert Carr of Sleaford 1574 died 1590, æt. 60. 2nd wife.			

C	D	
Henry Welby of Goxhill, born 1552; the reclusive of Grub Street, London.	Alice, dau. of Thomas White of Tuxford, co. Notts.	Adlard Welby of Woodhead in Casterton, co. Rutland; living 1618.
Elizabeth, heiress, mar. Sir Christopher Hildyard, Knt., of Winestead, co. York.	Henry Welby, æt. 27, 1618.	Mary, mar. Henry Burne of Manchester.
	Adlard Welby, s.p.	Elizabeth, died 1610; bur. at Whaplode.
	John Welby, s.p.	Fridiswide. Rachel.
Ann, mar. .... Smith of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk.	Jane, mar. Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck; died 1574.	Mary, mar. at Gedney, 1569, Henry Adams of Tydd St. Mary (see Vol. I., p. 2).
Robert Welby, s.p. Will proved 1596.	Richard Welby, bapt. at Gedney 1563; died 1634.	Susan, dau. of Sir William Rowe, Knt., Lord Mayor of London.
Adlard=Elizabeth, dau. of Will Robert Brooke. proved 1630.	Richard Welby. John Welby.	Susan, mar. John Wase of London.
	Edward Welby.	Dorothy, mar. James Cardinall of Little Bromley.
Frances,=Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney. 1st wife.	Susan, dau. of William Fitz-william of Mablethorpe; mar. 1594; died 1606. 2nd wife.	John=Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Welby of Moulton; bapt. at Gedney 1570. (See p. 1314.)
Bridget,=Sir John bur. at Gamlyn, Spalding Knt., of 1623.	Cassandra, bapt. at Gedney 1588; bur. there 1602.	Thomas Locke=Susan=Thomas of Gray's Inn; died 1623. 1st husband.
William Welby,=Ann, dau. of . . . Smithes, inq. p.m. at Boston 1630.	Alderman of London, mar. 1624; remar. Francis Vernon of London 1633.	Vincent Welby, bapt. 1586; died 1643; bur. at St. Bartholomew the Great.

E

F

Mary, dau. of Joseph Moore, M.D., lord of Townend manor, Spalding ; mar. 1659 ; bur. in St. Clement Danes, London. 1st wife. — Adlard = Joan Tilson, widow, Anne, of Pinchbeck ; mar. living 25 May 1676. 2nd 1630. wife.

John Welby, s.p.	Joseph Welby, s.p.	William Welby, died 1726, s.p. M.I. in Gedney Church.	Adlard Welby, died 1728, æt. 55 ; bur. at Gedney. M.I. in Gedney Church.
------------------	--------------------	---	--

Eliza, dau. of Beth, by, bapt. at Gedney 1600 ; sold 1st wife. Manoy 1634.	Philip Welby, dau. of Sir George Wright, Knt., living 1655 ; remar. John Weld of Eaton, co. Cheshire. 2nd wife. 1660.	Adlard Welby, born 1602 ; died 1645 ; bur. at Englefield Church, co. Berks.	Martha, bapt. = Gilbert Wimberley, D.D., Vicar of Englefield Vol. III., p. 1093.
--	---	---	--

Anne, bapt. at Gedney 1604 ; mar. 1635.	Robert Thomas, lord of Gedney.	Frances, mar. 1625 ; bur. at Pinchbeck 1660.	John Wimberley of Pinchbeck ; died 1642 (see Vol. III., p. 1092).
---	--------------------------------	--	---

Bevill Wimberley of Pinchbeck, died 1641 (see Vol. III., p. 1092). — Elizabeth, mar. 1618. — Christopher Beresford of Leadenhall (see Vol. I., p. 122). 2nd husband.

## Welby of Haydon, South Rauceby (co. Lincoln), and Muskharn (co. Notts).\*

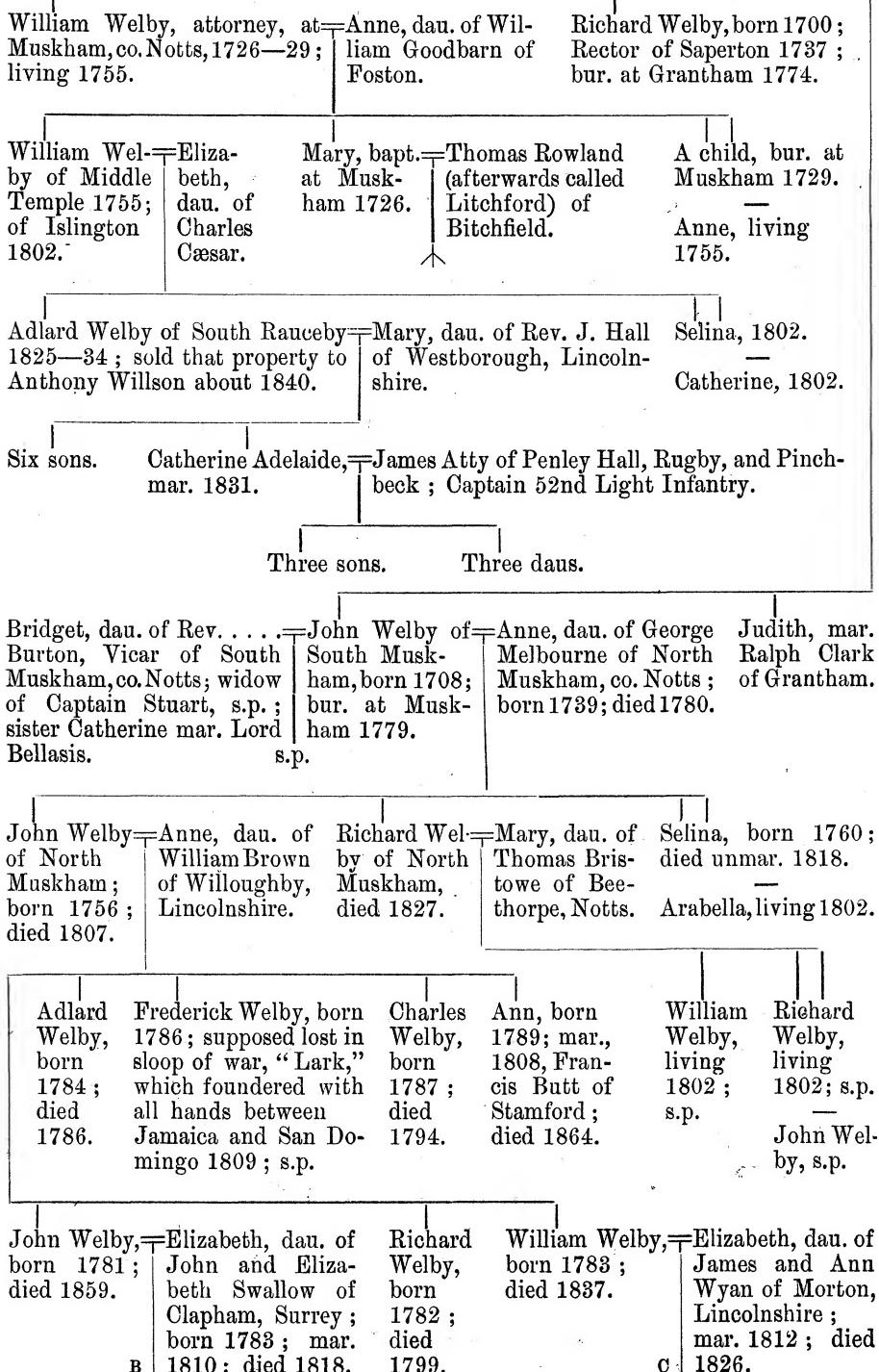
Richard Welby of Denton, 3rd son ; born 1606 ; — probably widow inherited in Balderton and Newark from brother Thomas ; died 1663. Will in London.

William Welby of Rauseby, born 1641 ; bur. at Newark 1690.	Judith, dau. of William and Eleanor Welby of Denton ; born 1645 ; mar. 1668.	Richard Welby, student at University 1663 ; died 1675. Will at York.	Mary ... s.p.	Thomas Welby, to be apprentice.
--	--	--	---------------	---------------------------------

Benjamin Welby, 1st son, bur. at Haydon 1697, s.p. Will at York.	William Welby, 2nd son, living 1755.	Dorothy or Anne, dau. of William Twentyman of Newark ; bur. there A 1720.	Elizabeth, mar., 1691, Morice Houston.
--	--------------------------------------	---	--

\* Communicated by Col. ALFRED WELBY.

## A |



B	C
John Henry Welby, born and died 1811.	Thomas John Welby, born 1814 ; mar. at Bardstown, Kentucky, about 1836.
Ella, born 1860 ; died 1894.	Sophia, born 1812.
Lucy, born 1861.	William Wyan, born 1814 ; died 1881.
Edith, born and died 1863.	—
Gertrude, born 1866.	Sarah Sigston, dau. of William and Sarah Hirst of Gomersal, Yorks ; born 1829 ; mar. 1859 ; living at Maycroft, Shanklin.
Selina, born 1815 ; mar. 1837, George Ingledew.	Eliza, born and died 1819.
Ann Wyan, born 1816 ; mar. Frederick Hadfield of Bury St. Edmunds.	Louisa, born 1820 ; mar. James Spreckley of Newark.
—	Eliza, born 1821 ; mar. Benjamin Walters of Alfretton.
—	Maria, born 1826 ; mar. George Girdham of Stamford.
—	Arabella, born 1823 ; mar. Thomas Francis I'Anson of Whitehaven.

## Wharton of Gainsborough.

(Lincoln Wills.)

.... Wharton of Gainsborough. =

George Wharton of Gainsborough, gent. Will dated 2 Dec. 1664 ; proved 17 Feb. 1664-5.	Jane, dau. of Will dated 2 Dec. 1664 ; . . . .	Savile Wharton of Gainsborough, mercer. Will dated 12 Dec. 1664 ; proved 6 June 1665 ; ex'or to his brother George Wharton.	Elizabeth, dau. of Will dated 12 Dec. 1664 ; ex'rix 1664.	William Wharton, living 1664 ; ex'or to his brother George Wharton.
George Wharton, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, sizar, 20 Feb. 1678-9, aet. 18.	Elizabeth, 1664.	Savile Wharton.	Elizabeth, Mary.	James Wharton of London.
		John Wharton.	Sarah. Anne.	Under 18, 1664.

Mar. bond 2 July 1687, William Wharton of Gainsborough and Anne Elliott, spr.

## Wilby of Wrangle.

(Papers communicated by Canon WRIGHT of Coningsby, and Lincoln Wills.)

John Wilby of Wrangle, bur. there—Sarah, dau. of William  
 17 May 1704. Will dated 12 May,  
 proved 8 June 1704. Martin ; bur. at Wrangle 16 Sept. 1710.

Mary, bapt. 1677; mar., 15 April 1703, Robert Jessop bur. of Boston.	Sarah, bapt. 23 Nov. 1703; mar., 15 April 1704; bur. 3 Feb. 1672-3.	Mary, bapt. 17 April 1679.	Catherine, bapt. 20 May, bur. 5 June 1681.	Elizabeth, bapt. 5 June, bur. 7 June 1690.
			Catherine, bapt. 28 Dec. 1686.	Elizabeth, bapt. 25 Sept. 1691.

Martin Wilby, bapt. 24 Jan., bur. 13 Feb. 1672-3.	John Wilby, = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Beatniffe; mar. at Bilsby 12 Aug. 1673-4; bur. 26 Nov. 1755.	Robert Wilby, bapt. 1708; bur. 5 Jan. 1739-40.	Martin Wilby, bapt. 16 Feb., bur. 19 Feb. 1682-3.
		25 Nov. 1675.	William Wilby, bapt. 10 June 1684.

John Wilby, bapt. 24 Jan. 1711-12; died 30 Nov. 1758.	Susan, dau. of Rev. Richard Bailey, Vicar of Wrangle; mar. 28 May 1734; bur. 18 June 1752.	Christopher Wilby, bapt. 1714-15; bur. 29 Aug. 1715.	Sarah, bapt. 22 Sept. 1709; mar., 17 April 1729, John Fowler of Boothby Hall.	Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Nov., bur. 8 Dec. 1710.

John Wilby, = Ann, dau. of Rev. Skynner Bailey; mar. 14 Jan. 1768; died 28 Feb. 1828, aged 84.	Richard Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 31 Jan. 1740-41.	Elizabeth, = Isaac Hill of May 1735; Alford. mar.
	Robert Wilby, bapt. at Friskney 7 April 1743.	8 June 1759.

Ann, bapt. 11 Jan. 1770; bur. 12 Aug. 1776.	Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Scremby; mar. at Wrangle 21 Oct. 1793. 1st husband.	Susan, bapt. 19 Nov. 1772; bur. Vicar of Wrangle; at Wrangle 15 Oct. 1807. mar. at Louth 27 Sept. 1803.	Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle; mar. at Louth 27 Sept. 1803.

Ann. Eliza, coheir, mar. Rev. William Morley.	Harriet, coheir, mar. Rev. Stephen Preston.
(See Vol. III., pp. 1080, 1081.)	

A |

Susanna, bur.	Susanna, bapt. at	=Thomas Wright	Ann, bapt. 6	Mary, bapt. at
26 Aug. 1736.	Friskney Feb. of Boston; bur.	Oct. 1748;	Friskney; mar.	
—	1739-40; mar. at Wrangle	at Wrangle 30	mar. John	.... Allenby
Sarah, bur. 18	Wrangle 8 June	Sept. 1813.	Cheney of	of Caistor.
Dec. 1741.	1759; bur. there		Boston.	
	16 Sept. 1774.			

[NOTE.—The above pedigree differs from that in Vol. III., pp. 1080, 1081, but is probably more correct.—A. R. M.]

## Wray of Glentworth.

("History of the Wrays of Glentworth.")

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chief or, three martlets gules.*

Stephen Wray of West Witton, co. York = .... dau. of ....

Adam Wray of Thursby, co. York (see "Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 282-285).	dau. of	Christopher Wray = Elizabeth, of Swinithwaite, co. York. Will proved 1584-5.	Leonard Wray.
--	---------	--	---------------

Thomas Wray, Seneschal of Coverham Abbey, co. York. 1st husband. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Robert Jack of Gatonby, co. York; son of Gatonby, co. York; died 1562. 2nd husband. Will dated 12 Nov. 1562; proved 1562.

Richard Wray.	dau. of	Thomas Wray = Anne, dau. of St. Nicholas, Richmond, co. York.	Leonard Wray = Ursula, dau. of Leonard Foster.	Thomas Vicars of Adwick-le-York.
---------------	---------	---	--	----------------------------------

Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., born at Bedale, co. York, 1523; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and Lincoln's Inn; M.P. for Boroughbridge 1553; purchased Glentworth of Robert Brocklesby 1566; Speaker of the House of Commons 1571; Lord Chief Justice 8 Nov. 1574; died at Glentworth 7 May 1592, æt. 70. Will dated 6 Jan. 1591-2; proved 1592.

Alice, 1562, mar. George Girlington of Normanby, co. York.	Elizbeth, Ayscough of Cowling, co. York.	Elizbeth, Aislaby.
--	--	--------------------

Sir George = Frances = Robert, St. Paul, Bart., of Snarford. 1st hus- band.	1st Earl of War- wick. 2nd hus- band.	Godfrey = Isabel, Foljambe died of Walton, co. Derby; died s.p. 1595. 1st husband.	Isabel = Sir William, = John, Lord Bowes, Knt., Darcy, of Ambassador to Scotland; died 1611. 2nd hus- band.	John, Lord Darcy, of Aston.
---	---------------------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------

A

Lucy, dau. of Sir Edward Montagu, Knt., of Boughton, co. Northampton ; mar. at St. Benet Fink, London, 6 April 1580 ; died 1 March 1599-1600 ; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 1st wife. —Sir William Wray, Knt., born 1555 ; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1594 ; created a Baronet 25 Nov. 1611 ; died at Ashby-by-Grimsby 13 Aug. 1617 ; bur. there. —Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir William Drury, Knt., of Hawsted, co. Suffolk ; born 8 June 1576 ; relict of Sir Nicholas Clifford, Knt., of Bobbing, co. Kent. 2nd wife.

Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., of Barlings ; bapt. at Glentworth 14 May 1601 ; bur. in St. Giles in the Fields, London, 1646.	Albinia, dau. and coheir of Edward, Viscount Wimbledon ; mar. 1623 ; bur. in St. Giles in the Fields, London, 1660.	George Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 23 Oct. 1603 ; died 1606.	Charles Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 7 April 1605 ; slain in Spain.	Frances, bapt. at Glentworth 27 Oct. 1610 ; mar. at Ashby-by-Grimsby 25 Oct. 1623.	Sir Anthony Irby, Knt., of Boston.
--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

(See PEDIGREE A.)

Sir John Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, bapt. at Louth 27 Nov. 1586 ; knighted 1612 ; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1626 ; bur. at Glentworth 31 Dec. 1655.	Grisilla, dau. of Sir Hugh Bethell, Knt., of Ellerton, co. York ; mar. 7 Sept. 1607 ; bur. at Glentworth 26 Jan. 1653.	Nathaniel Wray, bapt. at Louth 16 May 1591 ; bur. at Glentworth July 1591.	Benjamin Wray.
		Philip Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 21 June 1596.	Charles Wray.
			Christopher Wray.
			Nathaniel Wray, bur. at Glentworth 15 Dec. 1640.

William Wray, bapt. 25 Oct. 1613 ; bur. at Blyton 17 Nov. 1613.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart., of Risley, co. Derby ; widow of Sir Symond D'Ewes, Bart. ; bur. at Glentworth 3 Nov. 1656(?) Adm'on 7 Feb. 1655-6.	Sir John Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, bapt. there 21 Sept. 1619 ; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654 ; bur. at Glentworth 29 Oct. 1664.	Sarah, dau. of Sir John Evelyn, Knt., of West Dean, co. Wilts ; mar. 2ndly Thomas, Viscount Fanshawe, K.B., who died 1674 ; mar. 3rdly George, 3rd Viscount Castleton. Will dated 29 May 1714; proved 12 Nov. 1717. 2nd wife.
---	--	---	---

John Wray, born at Glentworth 2 Nov. 1655 ; bur. there 13 Feb. 1655-6.	John Wray, bapt. 26 Sept., bur. at Glentworth 23 Dec. 1662.	Elizabeth, heiress, bapt. at Glentworth 23 Feb. 1663-4 ; died at York 7 April 1714 ; bur. at Glentworth.	Hon. Nicholas Saunderson, eldest son of George, 5th Viscount Castleton.
--	---	--	---

Wray Saunderson, sold at Glentworth ; s.p. —Lady Mary Watson, dau. of Lewis, Earl of Rockingham.

B

Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, æt. 16, 1637 ; died s.p. 25 Nov. 1664. 1st husband.	Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Trout-Foljambe, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York ; mar. at Glentworth 24 Dec. 1646 ; bur. there 2 Nov. 1667.	John Trout-Foljambe, co. Hope, York, M.D. 2ndhus.	Theophilus Wray, bapt. at Glentworth 8 July 1624 ; drowned 21 Nov. 1664 ; bur. at Wincanton 19 Feb. 1671-2.	William Wray, bapt. 11 July 1626.
---	---	---	---	-----------------------------------

Frances, bapt. at Blyton 29 Dec. 1611 ; mar. at Glentworth, 13 Jan. 1630-31, Capt. John Hotham.	Elizabeth, bapt. 20 Aug. 1615 ; bur. at Blyton 3 March 1616-17.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Blyton 16 April 1617 ; bur. at Glentworth 5 July 1621.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Glentworth 12 Sept. 1622 ; bur. there 16 Dec. 1628.	Grisilla, mar. at Glentworth, 19 Dec. 1654, Anthony Thorold.
---	---	--	---	--

## PEDIGREE A (p. 1323).

Sir Christopher Wray, Knt.—Albinia Cecil.

Sir William Wray, Knt., of Ashby, M.P. for Grimsby 1645-54; knighted 1660; created a Baronet 27 June 1660; died 17 Oct. 1669; bur. in Ashby Church.	Olympia, dau. of Sir Humphrey Tufton, Bart., of the Mote, near Maidstone, co. Kent. Will dated 11 Sept., proved 2 Dec. 1680.
---	--

Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., of Ashby, matriculated at University College, Oxford, 19 Dec. 1668, æt. 16 ; M.P. for Grimsby 1675 ; bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 31 Aug. 1679.	Sir William Wray, Bart., of Ashby. Will dated 9 Mar. 1685-6.	Olympia, coheir, 2 Sept. 1669.	Tufton, coheir, mar., 6 Oct. 1694, Sir James Montagu, Knt., Lord Chief Baron.
	Edward Wray, bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 8 Feb. 1671-2.	Margaret, coheir 1695 ; mar. Rev. Jeffreys, Prebend of Canterbury.	Drury, coheir, mar. Sir William Sanderson, Bart., of Combe in Greenwich.

Sir Drury Wray, Bart., born 29 July 1633 ; High Sheriff of co. Limerick 1685 ; died 30 Oct. 1710 ; bur. at Clonlara, co. Limerick.	Anne, dau. & heiress of Thomas Casey of Rathcannon, co. Limerick ; died 22 April 1697.	Willoughby Wray, bapt. at Barlings 27 Feb. 1636-7.
		Charles Wray, bapt. at Barlings 29 March 1638 ; bur. 28 Jan. 1638-9.

A

B

A

Sir Christopher Wray, Bart., Colonel in the Army 1 July 1707; died s.p. at Portsmouth 21 Nov. 1710. Will dated 8 July, proved 7 Dec. 1710.

William Wray, s.p.

Sir Cecil Wray, = Mary, dau. of Edward Harison of Morely, co. Antrim; Sheriff of Lincoln 1720; died 9 May 1736; bur. at Branston.

B

Albinia, coheir, mar. .... Bury.

Bridget, coheir, mar. J. Howard.

Diana, coheir, mar. 1st Peter Rylands, 2ndly William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick.

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Edmund Fitzgerald.

Mary, coheir, mar. .... Whitaker.

Frances, coheir, un mar. 1710.

Edward Wray, bur. at Barlings 23 Jan. 1684-5.

Dorothy, dau. and heir of James Horsey of Honingham, co. Warwick; widow of Hon. George Fane; born 19 Aug. 1630; bur. at Barlings 3 Feb. 1678-9.

Cecil Wray of Caistor, born 1643; living 1670; bur. at Laceby.

Susan, dau. of Arthur Cressy of Scawby; mar. at Brigsley 8 Dec. 1662; bur. there 7 Oct. 1683.

Sir Baptist Wray, Bart., of Barlings, dead before 18 Nov. 1689; s.p.

Dorothy, heiress, died unmar. Will dated 27 Nov. 1694.

William Wray, bapt. at Brigsley 5 Nov. 1663; died 25 Dec. 1712; bur. at Tanfield, co. York.

Isabella, dau. and coheir of John Ullithorne of Sleningford, co. York; died 8 Jan. 1717-18, æt. 52; bur. at Tanfield.

Christopher Wray, bapt. at Brigsley 5 March 1667-8.

Susanna, bapt. at Brigsley 2 Nov. 1669; mar. Thomas Laurence.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Barlings 26 Aug. 1635; mar. 1 Mar. 1652-3, Sir William Elliott, Knt., of Busbridge, co. Surrey.

Albinia, bur. at Barlings 12 April 1636.

Frances, mar. at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1 July 1640; bur. at Shipburne, co. Kent, 18 Dec. 1679.

Albinia, bapt. at Barlings 16 Feb. 1640-41; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1656, Richard Betenson of Scadbury, co. Kent.

Diana.

Theodosia, bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 1 Jan. 1644-5.

William Wray, died 21 Nov. 1765, æt. 74; bur. in Ripon Cathedral.

Susanna, bapt. at Masham 15 Sept. 1686; died 4 Jan. 1711-12; bur. at Tanfield, co. York.

Isabella, bapt. at Masham, co. York, 17 July 1693; mar. John Goodchild of Teddington, co. Middlesex.

Frances, living 1755.

A dau., living 1730.

| c

Sir John Wray, Bart., of Slen-	Frances, dau. and heiress of Fairfax Norcliffe of Langton, co. York; born at Heslington 26 Sept. 1700; mar. 4 March 1727-8; died 4 July 1770; bur. in Ripon Cathedral.	Cecil Wray of Enfield, co. Middlesex. 1st husband.	Frances, dau. = Robert of John Holmes Bolton, of Southgate, Dean of Middlesex; died Carlisle. 5 May 1776, æt. 81. 2nd husband.
--------------------------------	--	--	--

Mary, coheir, born 24 March 1729-30; mar. Ker, Bart., succeeded 1812 as 20 July 1807; bur. at Langton, co. York.	Sir James Innes March 1729-30; mar. Ker, Bart., succeeded 1812 as 20 July 1807; bur. 5th Duke of Roxburghe.	Isabella, coheir, born 16 May 1731; mar. Burke's son. (See 11 March 1756; died 29 May 1780; bur. at Tanfield, co. York. "Landed Gentry.")
--	---	---

Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., M.P. for Westminster 12 June 1782; born 3 Sept. 1734; died s.p. 10 Jan. 1825, æt. 89; bur. at Fillingham.	Esther, dau. of Summers; died 1 Feb. 1825, æt. 89; bur. at Fillingham.	John Wray, born 31 March 1736; bur. at Teddington, co. Middlesex, 5 Oct. 1748.
--	--	--

Rev. Sir William Ullithorne Wray, Bart., matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, 6 April 1739, æt. 17; M.A. Hertford College 1760; Rector of Wrexham, co. Bucks, and Darley, co. Derby; died 9 Aug. 1808.	Frances, dau. of Rev. Francis Bromley, D.D., of Reading, co. Berks; bapt. at Wickham, co. Hants, 7 Dec. 1740; mar. 2 Feb. 1765; died at Kenwick, co. Worcester, 22 June 1816.
--	---

Sir William James Wray, Bart., matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, 28 June 1788, æt. 17; Major in North Lincoln Militia; died 27 Aug. 1809.	Cecil Bromley Wray of Lincoln's Inn; born 6 April 1768; died 4 April 1794.	Frances, born 3 May 1767; died 6 Aug. 1772.
Mary Anne, born 2 May 1774; mar. at Great Malvern, 8 Aug. 1814, Rev. Joseph Morgan; died Dec. 1817.	Frances, born 1 June 1775; died 21 March 1852; bur. at Eastbourne.	Isabella, born 6 May 1777; died unmar.

Mary Anne, born 2 May 1774; mar. at Great Malvern, 8 Aug. 1814, Rev. Joseph Morgan; died Dec. 1817.	Frances, born 1 June 1775; died 21 March 1852; bur. at Eastbourne.	Isabella, born 6 May 1777; died unmar.	Elizabeth, born 22 May 1778; died 8 Dec. 1814.
---	--	--	--

## Wright of Spilsby.

George Wright, gent., of Spilsby = . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Wright, 1st son, died 1784, æt. 76. Will dated 11 July 1781; proved 14 Jan. 1784.*	Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; mar. 22 March 1745-6.	Richard Wright, 2nd son, born 3 Feb. 1711-12; bur. 12 Feb. 1771.	Mary, dau. of . . . .	William Wright, 3rd son, born 13 Aug. 1714.	Ann, dau. of . . . .
---	--	--	-----------------------	---	----------------------

Richard Wright, died an infant.	George Wright of Wainfleet, died 1 May 1792. husband.	Elizabeth, 1st mas Boys. dau. of Tho. Cheales.	Rev. William Cheales, 2nd husband.	Elizabeth, mar. G. Gunnis; died 9 March 1831, æt. 83.
---------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------------	---

Richard Wright, died an infant.	Mary, died 17 Feb. 1785.	Elizabeth, born 22 Oct. 1782.	Rev. Joseph Walls of Boothby Hall.
---------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------------

(See Vol. III., p. 1037.)

Rev. John Wright, 4th son, born 18 July 1718; of Winceby in 1751; died 26 April 1765.	Mary, dau. of John Leach of Spilsby; mar. 21 Sept. 1755; died 24 Feb. 1803, æt. 81 (see Vol. II., p. 592).	Elizabeth, born 27 Sept. 1709; died 1728.
---	--	---

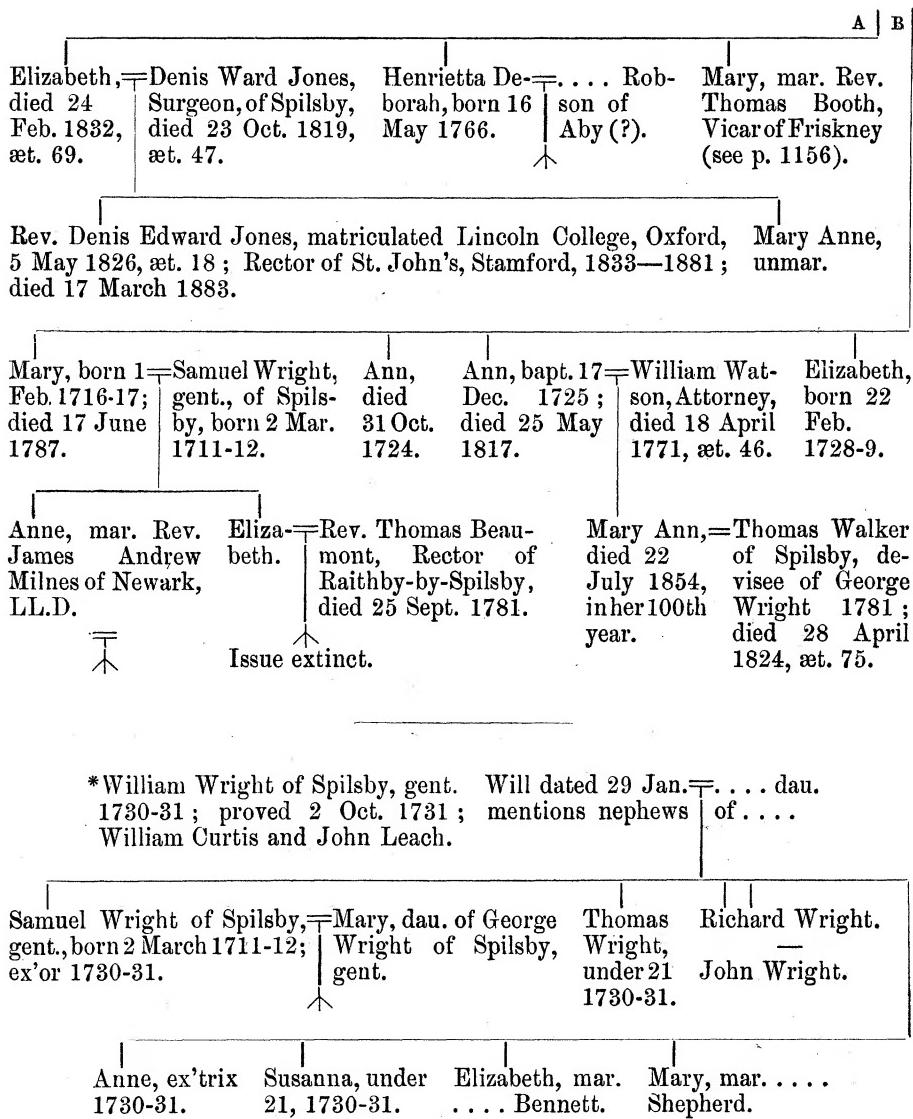
John Wright, born 28 April 1757; died at Doncaster, co. York, 1843.	Susanna, dau. of . . . . Hairby of Partney.	Richard Wright, born 26 Oct. 1758; died 24 April 1759.	Richard Wright, of Mansfield, co. Notts, born 31 March 1761.
		—	—

John Hairby Wright, died at Trinchinopoly in India 4 Jan. 1820.	Charlotte, born 1789; mar. J.J.L. Colbank (?) of Balby, co. York.	Richard Wright, of Doncaster, co. York.	Sarah, dau. of . . . .	Catherine Elizabeth, mar. Stephen Wilkinson of Hilcote Hall, co. Derby (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").
		—	—	Jane, mar. . . . Horbury.

Augusta = Clement Higgins, M.A., F.S.A.

A B

\* He devised lands in Firsby and Halton Holgate to Thomas Walker of Spilsby, gent., and his personality to his illegitimate son Philip Wright *alias* Smith, who, with his mother Mary Smith, proved the will.



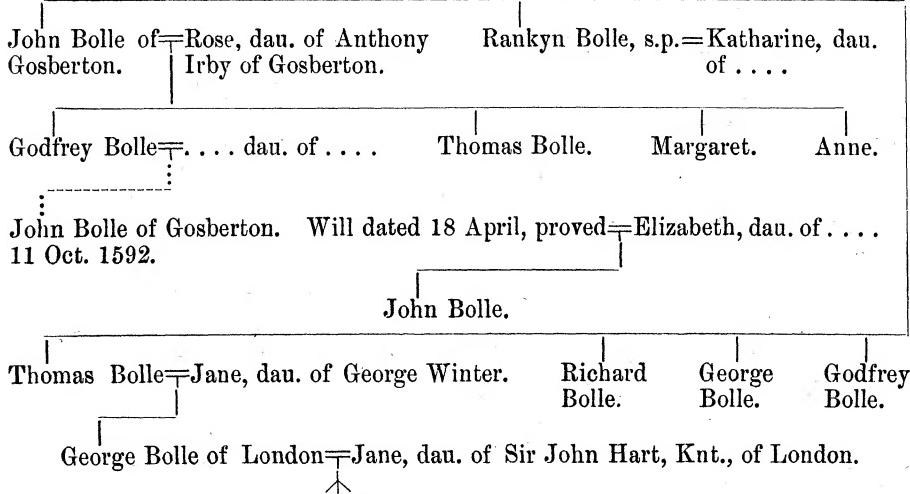
\* Possibly brother of the first George Wright (p. 1327); the "nephews" possibly "great-nephews." William Curtis, gent., of Tattershall. Will dated 18 Sept. 1734; proved 6 Oct. 1742, mentions his brother John Leach and his cousin John Wright.

## APPENDIX.

## Bolle.

The following should be added to the children of John Bolle and Katharine Haugh as given in Vol. I., p. 148 :—

Godfrey Bolle of Gosberton. Will dated 26 Jan., — . . . dau.  
proved 9 Feb. 1532-3. | of . . .



## Dealtry of Gainsborough.

[Lincoln Wills, and papers belonging to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.]

ARMS.—*Azure, five fusils in fesse argent, surmounted by a bendlet gules.*

William Dealtry—Dinah, dau. of . . . Goodyer; mar. 1662. Will dated 11 Feb. 1719-20; proved 18 July 1720; mentions her died 1686. sons Robert, William, and Benjamin Dealtry, ex'ors.

James Dealtry of Gainsborough, mercer, unmar. Will dated 27 Feb. 1701-2; proved 29 Oct. 1703; mentions his younger brothers Robert, George, Joseph, and Benjamin Dealtry, and sister Sarah Dealtry, and mother Dinah Dealtry.	William Dealtry.	Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant. Will dated 16 March 1730-31; proved 1737; mentions his two sons John and Benjamin Dealtry, under age, his son William Dealtry, and his nephew Mr. William Dealtry, and his brother Robert Dealtry.	Eliza-beth, dau. of . . . ; widow of Daniel Boulton.	Robert Dealtry, living 1730-31. — George Dealtry. — Joseph Dealtry.
	A	B		

A :	B			
Nicholas Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant, 1761. Philip Jenkinson, died 1729. 1st husband. (Vol. II., p. 546.)	Eliza beth. John Harrison, mar. 8 June 1732. 2nd husband.			
Thomas Robert Jenkinson, s.p.; left his estates to John Harrison his half-brother.	Dinah Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent. Will dated 26 July 1749; proved 2 May 1750; mentions son James Dealtry, under age, niece Mildred Dealtry, niece Elizabeth Dealtry, niece Frances Dealtry, niece Catherine Jenkinson, niece Elizabeth Harrison, brother Nicholas Dealtry.			
Catherine, died unmarried. 1760.	John Harrison. (Vol. II., p. 464.) Elizabeth (niece of Benjamin Dealtry 1749).			
John Dealtry. William Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent.	James Dealtry, under age, left to the guardianship of Nicholas Dealtry and John Harrison (see Burke's "Landed Gentry," Dealtry of Lofthouse, co. York).			
William Dealtry, æt. 18 in 1754; matriculated Lincoln College, Oxford, 4 April 1754; Magdalen College 1757; s.p.	Elizabeth, coheir. — Frances, coheir, mar. . . . Meynell of Heldersey, co. Derby.	Mildred, co-heir, mar. 29 Oct. 1766. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," Fowler of Rahinstown.)	Agnes, dau. of . . . Medley of Lincoln; marriage bond 21 July 1729, æt. 25.	Robert Fowler, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, Archbishop of Dublin.

[It is impossible to construct a satisfactory pedigree from wills alone, but the above is fairly accurate. The second Benjamin Dealtry calls Nicholas Dealtry his brother, but most likely he was his brother-in-law.—A. R. M.]

## Doughty of Snarford.\*

[Ruvigny's Tudor Roll, Table lxxxii.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars between three mullets of six points, pierced sable.*

Philip Doughty of Westminster. (See Vol. I., p. 190.) Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Brownlow of Snarford, by Margaret, dau. and coheiress of George Brydges, 6th Lord Chandos.

George Brownlow Doughty of Snarford, died 1743. Adm'on granted to his son Henry 10 April 1744. A Frances Cecily, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, 4th Bart.; died 1765. (?) Other issue.

\* Communicated by Rev. W. G. D. FLETCHER.

## A |

Henry Doughty of Snarford, only son—Anne Maria, dau. of . . . Byrom; mar. 1762.

Henry Doughty of Snarford, died unmar. 1796. Elizabeth, of Snarford, and of Richmond Hill, born 1763; died unmar. 1826. Devised her estates to her maternal cousin, Sir Edward Tichborne, 9th Bart., who assumed the surname and arms of Doughty.

### Harrison of Norton Place.

Thomas Harrison, at Belton, 28 Dec. 1699, Elizabeth Medley, eldest dau. nephew of John Medley, senior, of Lincoln, who died in 1726, and mentioned in his will. of Robert Medley, gent., of Belton, and coheir with her sister Mary and half-sister Agnes, the wife of William Dealtry of Gainsborough, and *cousin* of John Medley, junior, of Lincoln (died 1728), whose widow Ann, dau. of William Dealtry, remar. John Pinder, gent., of Owston.

John Harrison, Esq., of St. Martin's, Lincoln\* (1726), born about 1705; died 1769; bur. at St. Martin's. Will dated 23 July 1767 and proved in London April 1769. Elizabeth, dau. of William Dealtry, gent., of Gainsborough (widow of Philip Jenkinson, Esq., of Lincoln, who died in 1729, leaving a son and dau.). She was bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1707; mar. 8 Jan. 1732; died in 1769; bur. at St. Martin's. Will dated 1769, and proved at Lincoln same year. Thomas Harrison, sometime of Sleaford, afterwards of Baltimore, U.S.A. (1726); s.p.

John Harrison, Esq., M.P., of Norton Place, heir to his half-brother Thomas Robert Jenkinson (1769); born 1738; died 7 Feb. 1811.	Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Robert Pinder, born about 1744; mar. at Owston 7 Nov. 1766; mentioned in John Pinder's will 1775 as "my niece Catherine Pinder on her marriage with John Harrison, Esq.," Somerset House (140, Bellas); died 1807.	Eliza. = Lewis Francis Irwin, died an infant. died 1815.	Mildred, Esq., of Tanragee, co. Sligo (1767).
---	--	---	---

Catherine Ann (cohei), born 1771; died 1797.	Elizabeth (cohei), born 3 Oct. 1772; died 22 Nov. 1822.	Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton Hall and Norton Place.	Frances (cohei), born 1779; died 1850.
--	---	---	--

\* "Estates in Gayton, Welton, and Biscathorpe, and Bishop's Norton, co. Lincoln, also reversion expectant upon death of Ann the wife of John Pinder, Esq., of the Manor of Tetney cum Houghton, co. Lincoln."

[NOTE.—Burke, in his "General Armory," says that the arms of Harrison of Norton Place, co. Lincoln, were *Azure, on a chief or three eagles displayed sable*, and that this coat was granted in 1574 to Harrison of London and North Riding, co. York. The Visitation family of Harrison of Cumberland (Harl. MS. 1532) bore the same arms, one of whose members settled in the North Riding. Thomas Harrison therefore would seem to be a scion of this family. I hope to prove his pedigree before long.—F. C. N.]

## Tathwell.

The following generations probably belong to the Tathwells of Stow, as Glentworth is not far distant :—

Thomas Tathwell of Glentworth. Will dated 30 May, = Agnes, dau. of ....; proved 12 July 1545.

ex'trix 1545.

John Tathwell = .... dau. of ....

Richard Tathwell. Thomas Tathwell. Robert Tathwell. William Tathwell.

All living 1545.

---

---

## Explanatory Note.

AFTER the greater part of the Index had been printed I found that the Rev. F. C. Norton of Ditchling Vicarage, Sussex, had compiled full and accurate pedigrees of the Cholmeley, Dealtry, Harrison, Medley, and Pindar families, and was willing that they should appear in this Volume.

I considered that they were such valuable additions as to make it worth while to insert them in an irregular manner, as they substantially correct inaccuracies in the pedigrees already printed, to which I have called attention as being inevitable when materials were so scanty.

A. R. MADDISON.

---

## Cholmeley of Easton, co. Lincoln, from co. Chester.

(*Proofs and Notes*: Visitations of Cheshire, Stafford, Surrey, Lincoln, Derby, Devon, and London; Harl. MSS. at British Museum; Subsidy Rolls and Inquisitions Post-Mortem in Record Office; Wills at Lincoln; P.P. Reg. and Archdeacon of Surrey at Somerset House; Parish Register of Burton Coggles; Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," new and revised edition (1882), by Thomas Helsby.)

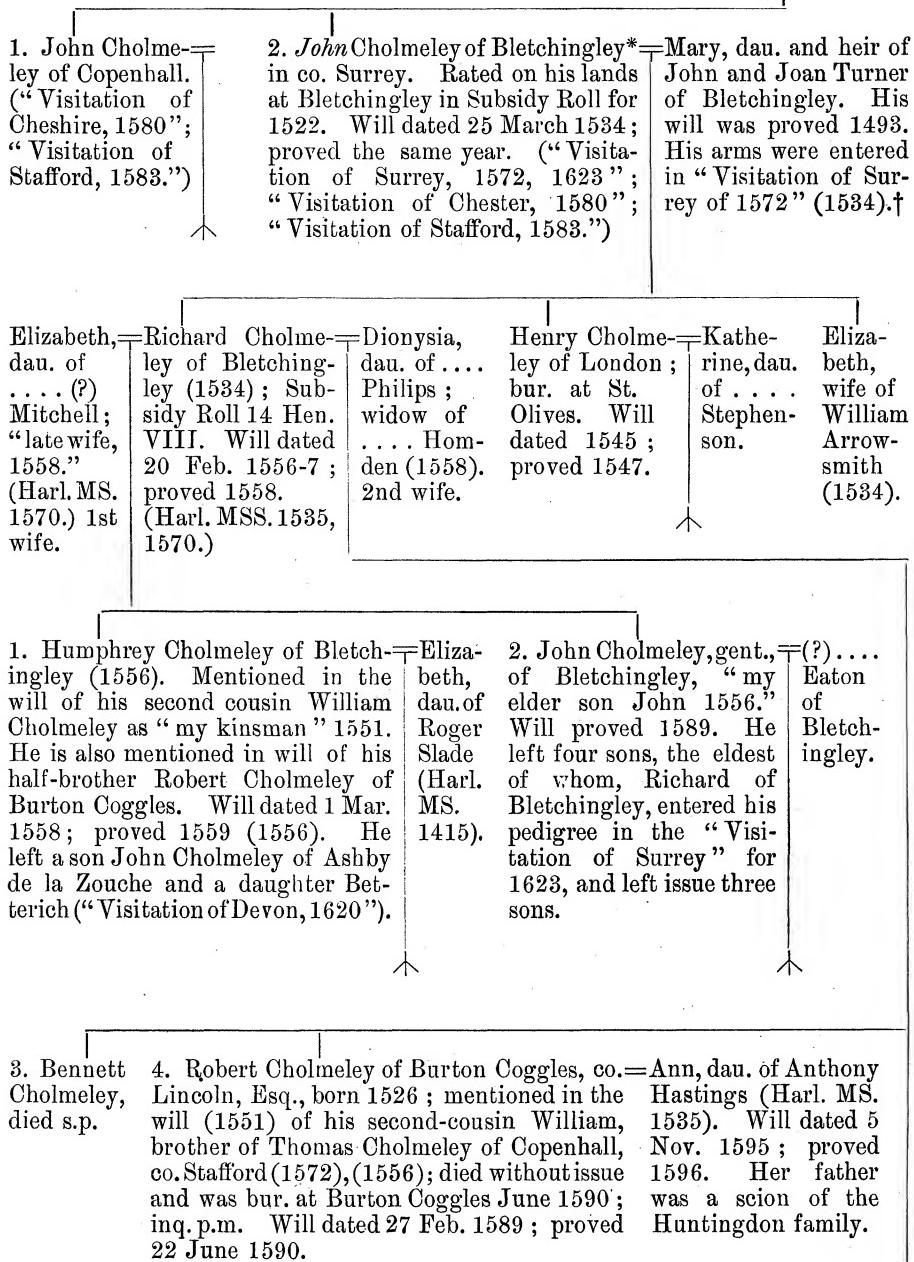
*William Cholmeley*, son and heir of Richard de Cholmondeley [son of William, Lord of Cholmondeley (son of Hugh de Cholmeley), and heir to his cousin Richard, Lord of Cholmondeley, son of Richard, Lord of Cholmondeley, and brother of Hugh de Cholmeley]. He died in the lifetime of his father 10 Henry V. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580"; Harl. MSS. 1424, 1505; Ormerod's "History of Cheshire," revised in 1882 by Thomas Helsby, Esq., with legal proofs.)

Maud, dau. and heir of Sir John Cheney. She mar. 2ndly William Lee of Aston. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.")

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1. Richard Cholmondeley of Cholmondeley, <i>senior</i>, heir to his grandfather; inq. p.m. 4 Henry VII. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.")</p> <p style="text-align: center;">≡</p> <p>See revised "History of Cheshire, 1882," vol. ii., pp. 630—35, and Burke's "Peerage."</p> | <p>2. John Cholmeley, . . . . dau. dwelt at Coppenhall* of . . . . in co. Stafford. ("Visitation of Cheshire, 1580"; "Visitation of Stafford, 1583"; Harl. MSS. 1570, 1424, 1505.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A</p> |
|--|---|

\* Coppenhall was a manor held by the Barons of Stafford (Harl. MS. 1990, fo. 31). John Cholmeley, it would seem, had an appointment as "Receiver" under them.

A |

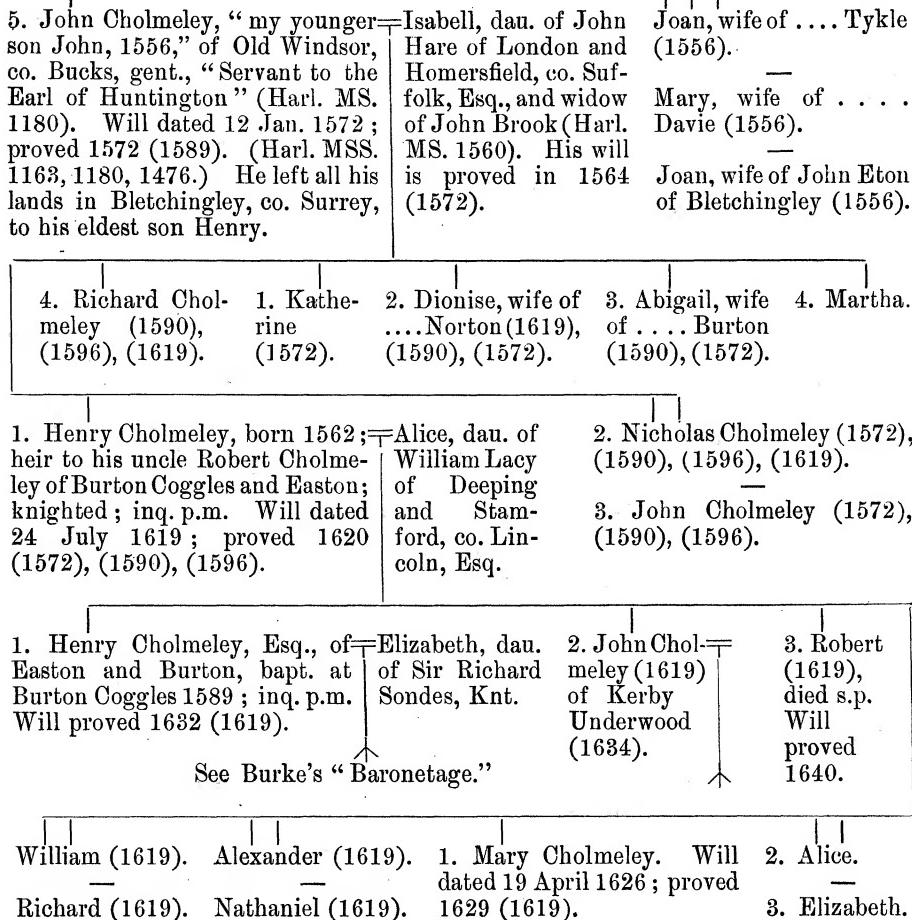


B |

\* Henry, Earl of Buckingham and Stafford, owned the manor of Betchingley, co. Surrey, in 1483, which his grandfather's great-grandfather Ralph de Stafford, Earl of Stafford, who died in 1372, acquired by his marriage with Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh de Awdley, who owned the manor and borough of Betchingley ("History of Surrey," vol. xi., by Manning and Bray, British Museum).

† Dates in brackets refer to proofs under the same date.—F. C. N.

B |



## Medley of Belton in the Isle of Axholme.

The family of Medley originally were seated in Warwickshire, where they held considerable possessions. A branch settled in co. York, from whom it is believed the Medleys of the Isle of Axholme descended. The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1584 (Harl. MS. 1420, fol. 221) gives their arms: *Argent, two bars gemelles, sable in chief three mullets pierced of the last.*

Haxey and Belton seem to have been the earliest homes of the Lincolnshire branch in the sixteenth century.

(*Proofs*: Subsidy and Court Rolls in Record Office, London; Harl. MS. in British Museum; Wills in Lincoln and Somerset House, London; Parish Registers of Belton and Transcripts at Lincoln.)

John Medley, senior, of Haxey (Over Burnham).=Ann . . . .  
Will dated 7 June 1524; proved at Lincoln 1530. | (1524).

A |

A

Nicholas Medley of Over Burnham, Haxey. Had a son Nicholas and Alexander. Will proved 1541 (1524).	Geoffrey Medley of Epworth (1541), (1524), (1524). (1584).	William Medley (1524), (1524).	Robert Medley of Owston (1541), (1524), died s.p. Will proved 1548.
1. John Medley of Haxey (East Lound). Will dated 8 Aug. 1543; proved at Lincoln 1543 (1541), (1524).	Margaret . . . . (1584), (1543).	Joan, (1524).	
Bryan Médley of Haxey. 1. Thomas Medley of Belton, East Lound, and Owston, gent. Will dated 29 April 1584; proved 1584.	Alice . . . . (1584).	Cecily, wife of . . . . Welstaye.	Agnes, wife of . . . . Torkesay.
1. Robert Medley of Epworth (1584), (1598). 3. John Medley, mar. and had a son William (1584), (1598).	Richard Medley of Eastlond = Jane (1584.) Had a son John. Will proved 1598.	. . . .	1598.
2. William Medley of Belton, yeoman (Car-house). Will dated 15 Dec. 1598 (1584); proved 1601.	Cecily, dau. of Burtwesill, 1601.	Jane.	Joan.
Robert Medley of East Lounde. Will proved 1660 (1598).	Thomas Medley, yeoman, of Belton. Will proved 1635 (1598), (1598).	Dorothy . . . .	
William (1660). Thomas Medley by Dorothy his wife had a dau. Elizabeth 1665 (1666). Will proved 1664.	Ann . . . . (1666). 1st wife. Will	Peter Medley of Belton, yeoman. Will proved 1666 (1635).	Elizbeth . . . . Will (1666).
Israel (1660). (1635). Robert (1660).			
Thomas Medley (1666).	William Medley (1666).	Elizabeth (1666).	
William Medley, gent., of Belton (1598); mentioned in Court Rolls as owning land in Belton 1616 to 1634, also Subsidy Roll 16 James (1598); bur. at Belton 13 May 1636.	Elizabeth . . . .	Mary bur. at Belton (1601), 25 Aug. 1631. (1598).	
.... dau.=Thomas Medley, gent., of Belton, bapt. there 13 April 1605. Will dated 29 Jan. 1656-7; 1st wife. proved 7 March 1660-1.	Susanna, dau. of Gervase Sibthorpe of Laneham, co. Notts, and stepdau. to Robert Jenkinson of East Wykeham.	John, Ann, bur. 1605. Frances, 1607.	
	Her will proved 1663 (1656). 2nd wife.	Frances, bur. 1613. 1610.	

B

## B |

Elizabeth, — Robert Medley, — Eliza-	John Medley of — Martha,	Elizabeth,
dau. of.... gent., of Belton, beth, Lincoln, gent., dau. of bapt. at	bapt. at Belton Henry Belton	bapt. at
Heather ; bapt. there 2 dau. of Stephen 1653; bur. at St. Jenkin- 1649-50;	bapt. at Belton Henry Belton	bapt. at
bur. 1681 April 1648. Will Stephen 1653; bur. at St. Jenkin- 1649-50;	Jenkin- 1649-50;	bapt. at
(1697). dated 25 Jan. Mason of Martin's, Lin- son, Esq., mar., 17	son, Esq., mar., 17	bapt. at
1st wife. 1697; proved Lincoln (1656). Will of East Aug. 1677,	of East Aug. 1677,	bapt. at
1722 (1656), (1725). mar. 1725; proved 1 Wykham, James	Wykham, James	bapt. at
	1683. June 1726 (1692).	co. Linc. Browne.

Thomas Medley, Robert Medley, bur.	1. Elizabeth, mar. in Agnes, mar.
bapt. 1680; bur. 1695.	1699 at Belton Thomas William Deal-
1681.	Harrison, and had a try, gent. of
— Susan, bur. 1681.	son John of Norton Gainsborough
John Medley, — Anne, bapt. 1683;	Place, co. Lincoln. She in 1729. She
bapt. and bur. 1686. bur. 1684.	was coheir with her two was bapt. at
— Frances, bapt. and	sisters to the Medley Belton 10 Aug.
John Medley, bapt. 1688; bur. 1685.	estates (1697). 1697 (1697).
1690.	—
	2. Mary, bapt. at Belton
	3 April 1679 (1697).

John Medley of Lincoln, Esq., died without issue in — Ann, dau. of William Dealtry 1728 and was bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln (1725). of Gainsborough. She mar. Adm'on, dated 28 May 1728, granted to widow. secondly John Pinder of Owston (1728).

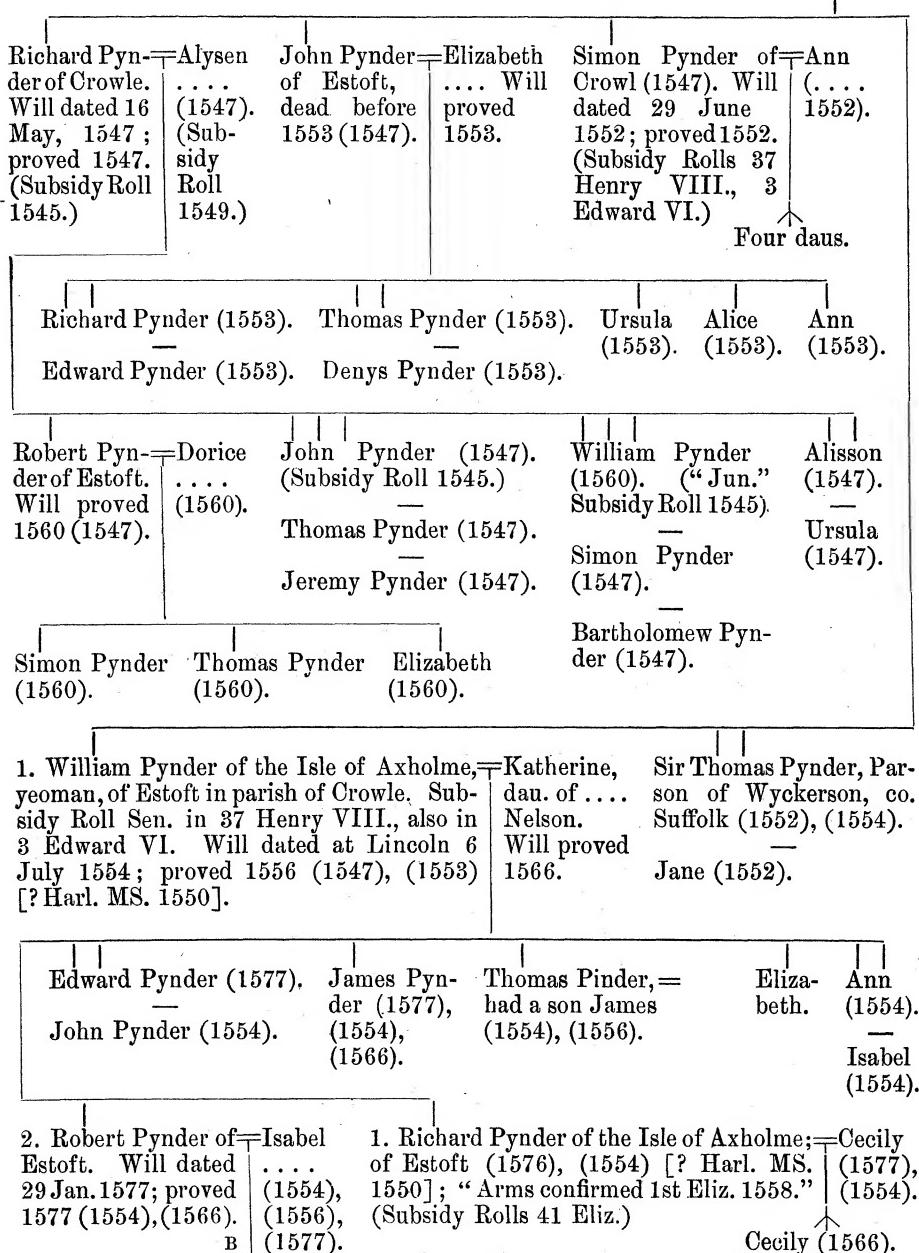
## Pinder (later Pindar) of the Isle of Axholme.

The Visitations of Lincolnshire for 1564 and 1592 (Harl. MS. 1550; fo. 196<sup>b</sup>) gives a pedigree of Pinder of the Isle of Axholme of four generations without dates or parishes. It states that a Patent of Arms and Crest were confirmed in 1558 to Richard Pynder by Gilbert Derrick, Cl., dated 12 April 1 Eliz.: *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent, langued and crowned.* Burke, in his "General Armory," says the coat was granted to "Pynder of co. Lincoln" in 1538. In the Visitation of Lincoln by St. George (by Chitting), in 1634 (College of Arms, MS. C. 23), the arms were "disclaimed" to John Pinder of Owston, who died in 1672. On what just grounds such a course was adopted I am unable to suggest. From about the beginning of the sixteenth century the Pynders seem to have been settled in the parishes of Crowle and Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, and later on at Owston and other parts of the county.

(Proofs: Subsidy Rolls and Court Rolls at the Record Office, London; Harl. MSS. at British Museum; Wills at Lincoln and Somerset House, London; Parish Registers at Crowle, Owston and St. Martin's, Lincoln; Transcripts at Lincoln.

John Pynder of the Isle of Axholme. Visitation —  
of Lincoln, 1564 (Harl. MS. 1550).

A |

Robert Pynder of the Isle of Axholme. (Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 196<sup>b</sup>.)\*—

\* In the Visitation Pedigree (Harl. MS. 1556) *William Pinder* the son of *Robert Pinder* had a son *Richard Pinder*. The wills of this family prove, as is seen, that a certain *William Pinder* also had a son *Richard Pinder*, who had an only daughter, and was living in the Isle of Axholme at the same date as the *Richard Pinder* of the Visitation. They also prove that *William Pinder* was a brother of *Richard, John, Symon, and Thomas Pinder*, all of whom lived at *Crowle* in the Isle of Axholme. It would seem probable, therefore, that *Robert Pinder* of the Isle of Axholme of the Visitation Pedigree was the father of all the said brothers.—F. C. N.

		B						
Matthew Pinder of Oxford (1577).	1. William Pinder of the Manor House, Estoft (1577), (1577).		Stephen Pinder of Crowle. Will proved 1608 (1577).		James Pinder (1577). Katherine (1577).			
			Robert Pinder of Estoft, senior, yeoman, bapt. at Crowle April 1562.— Will dated 8 February 1618 ; proved 1618. (Subsidy Roll 41 Eliz.)					
1. Robert Pinder, senior, gent., of Estoft, mentioned in Crowle Court Rolls for 1625 with his wife and son John (1668), (1618).	Eliza- beth .... (1625).		2. John Pinder, gent., of Owston, bapt. at Crowle 17 Nov. 1594 (1618) ; rated on his lands in Owston in Subsidy Roll for 15 Charles II.; also mentioned in Court Rolls of Crowle 1625. Will dated 15 March 1671 ; proved 1672.	Eliza- beth .... (1671).	Katherine, wife of Blad- worth (1618).			
Robert Pinder, junior (1626). (Subsidy Roll 18 James.	John Pindar (1625).							
1. John Pinder, gent., of Owston, born 1628 (1671); land in Haxey, Epworth, Gainsborough, and Merton. Will dated 25 Jan. 1702 ; proved 1703.	Mrs. Ann Bellamy of Gainsborough, widow ; mar. 1678. 2nd wife.		2. Thomas Pinder, gent., of Crowle. = of Gainsborough, and three daus. Joan, Elizabeth, and Frances (1672) (1703). (Subsidy Roll 15 Charles II.)					
1. John Pinder (1719). 2. Thomas Pinder (1719).	5. Paul Pinder. (1719).	1. Isabel. — 4. Katherine.	2. Elizabeth. — 3. Mary Ann.	5. Ann.				
2. Robert Pinder of Owston (1702), (1719).	Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Stanhope, Esq., of High Melwood.		3. Mathew Pinder = Mary, dau. of (1702), (1776) ; died s.p. (1719).	Mary, dau. of (1776) ; died s.p. (1719).	Healy of Burringham, mar. 1708.			
Robert Pinder, dau. of Clerk in Holy Orders (1775). .... Bar- net.	John Pinder, Esq., = Ann, dau. of William Dealty of Owston Hall ; died s.p. Will Gainsborough dated 6 Mar. 1775 ; and widow of proved 20 March 1776 ; estates at Estoft and Epworth.		Isabel (1775), (1702). Elizabeth (1775). Martha (1775). Catherine (1775).					
2. Robert Pinder of King's College, Cambridge, Clerk in Holy Orders, heir to his uncle John Pinder ; died s.p. Will dated 1795 ; proved 1796 (1775).	1. Dr. Thomas Pinder of Owston, heir to his brother John Harrison, Esq., M.P., of Norton Place, co. Lincoln (1775), (1788). Will proved 1788.		Catherine, mar., in 1766, John Harrison, Esq., M.P., of Norton Place, co. Lincoln (1775), (1788).					

[NOTE.—This pedigree of Pinder may be carried out far more fully by extra extracts from the Parish Registers of Crowle, Haxey, Epworth, Althorpe, and Owston ; but sufficient information has been given to prove the pedigree as far as it goes, and correct the inaccuracies on p. 784 in Vol. III.—F. C. N.]

## INDEX TO ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,

PAGES 1333\*—1339\*.

*Cholmondeley or Cholmeley.*

Abigail d. John, 1335\*.  
 Ann Hastings w. Robert, 1334\*.  
 Alice Lacy w. Henry, 1335\*.  
 Bennett s. Richard, 1334\*.  
 Dionise d. John, 1335\*.  
 Dionysia Philips w. Richard, 1334\*.  
 Elizabeth Mitchell w. Richard, 1334\*.  
   "  d. John, 1334\*.  
   "  Slade w. Humphrey, 1334\*.  
   "  Sondes w. Henry, 1335\*.  
 Henry s. John, 1334\*, 1335\*.  
 Henry s. Henry, 1335\*.  
 Humphrey s. Richard, 1334\*.  
 Isabell Hare w. John, 1335\*.  
 Joan d. Richard, 1335\* (2).  
 John s. William, 1333\*.  
   "  s. John, 1334\* (2), 1335\*.  
   "  s. Richard, 1334\*, 1335\*.  
   "  s. Henry, 1335\*.  
 Katherine d. John, 1335\*.  
 Richard s. Hugh, 1333\*.  
   "  s. John, 1334\*, 1335\*.  
   "  s. Richard, 1333\* (2).  
   "  s. William, 1333\* (2).  
 Robert s. Henry, 1335\*.  
   "  s. Richard, 1334\*.  
 William s. Hugh, 1333\*.  
   "  s. Richard, 1333\*.

*Medley.*

Agnes d. John, 1336\*.  
 Alice w. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Ann w. John, 1335\*.  
   "  w. Peter, 1336\*.  
   "  d. Robert, 1337\*.  
 Bryan s. John, 1336\*.  
 Cecily d. John, 1336\*.  
   "  Burtwesill w. William, 1336\*.  
 Dorothy w. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Elizabeth d. Peter, 1336\*.  
   "  w. Peter, 1336\*.  
   "  Heather w. Robert, 1337\*.  
   "  Mason w. Robert, 1337\*.  
   "  d. Robert, 1337\*.  
   "  d. Thomas, 1337\*.  
   "  d. William, 1336\*.  
   "  w. William, 1336\*.  
 Geoffery s. John, 1336\*.  
 Israel s. Robert, 1336\*.  
 Jane w. Richard, 1336\*.  
   "  d. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Joan d. John, 1336\*.  
   "  d. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 John s. John, 1336\*, 1337\*.  
   "  s. Robert, 1337\* (2).  
   "  s. Richard, 1336\*.  
   "  s. Thomas, 1336\*, 1337\*.  
 Margaret w. John, 1336\*.  
 Martha Jenkinson w. John, 1337\*.  
 Mary d. Robert, 1337\*.  
   "  d. William, 1336\*.  
 Nicholas s. John, 1336\*.  
 Peter s. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Richard s. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Robert s. John, 1336\*.

*Medley—continued.*

Robert s. Robert, 1336\*, 1337\* (2).  
   "  s. Thomas, 1336\*, 1337\*.  
   "  s. William, 1336\*.  
 Susanna Sibthorpe w. Thomas, 1336\*.  
 Thomas s. John, 1336\*.  
   "  s. Robert, 1337\*.  
   "  s. Thomas, 1336\* (2).  
   "  s. William, 1336\* (2).  
 William s. John, 1336\* (2).  
   "  s. Peter, 1336\*.  
   "  s. Robert, 1336\*.  
   "  s. Thomas, 1336\* (3).  
   "  s. William, 1336\*.  
 Pinder or Pynder.  
 Alice d. John, 1338\*.  
 Alisson d. Richard, 1338\*.  
 Alysen w. Richard, 1338\*.  
 Ann d. John, 1339\* (2).  
   "  w. Simon, 1338\*.  
   "  d. William, 1338\*.  
   "  Bellamy w. John, 1339\*.  
   "  Medley, w. John, 1339\*.  
 Bartholomew s. Richard, 1338\*.  
 Catherine d. Robert, 1339\*.  
   "  Barnet, w. Robert, 1339\*.  
 Denys s. John, 1338\*.  
 Dorice w. Robert, 1338\*.  
 Edward s. John, 1338\*.  
   "  s. William, 1338\*.  
 Elizabeth w. Robert, 1339\*.  
   "  w. John, 1339\*.  
   "  d. Robert, 1338\*.  
   "  d. William, 1338\*.  
 Isabel d. William, 1338\*.  
   "  w. Robert, 1338\*.  
 James s. Robert, 1339\*.  
   "  s. William, 1338\*.  
 Jane d. Robert, 1338\*.  
 Jeremy s. Richard, 1338\*.  
 John s. John, 1339\*.  
   "  s. Matthew, 1339\*.  
   "  s. Robert, 1338\*, 1339\*.  
 Katherine d. Robert, 1339\* (2).  
 Martha d. Robert, 1339\*.  
 Mathew s. John, 1339\*.  
 Matthew s. Robert, 1339\*.  
 Paul s. John, 1339\*.  
 Richard s. Robert, 1338\*.  
   "  s. John, 1338\*.  
 Robert s. John, 1338\*, 1339\*.  
   "  d. Elizabeth, 1338\*.  
   "  s. Robert, 1339\* (2).  
   "  s. Simon, 1338\*.  
   "  s. Thomas, 1338\*.  
   "  s. William, 1338\*, 1339\*.  
 Simon s. Richard, 1338\*.  
   "  s. Robert, 1338\*.  
 Stephen s. Robert, 1339\*.  
 Thomas s. John, 1338\*.  
   "  s. Robert, 1338\*, 1339\*.  
   "  s. William, 1338\*.  
 Ursula d. John, 1338\*.  
   "  d. Richard, 1338\*.  
 William s. Richard, 1338\*.  
   "  s. Robert, 1339\*.

## ERRATA ET ADDENDA.

---

Page 10, line 10.—Christopher Clarke, gent., of West Theddlethorpe and Douglas Allen of Hundley, widow, mar. at Raithby 14 Dec. 1634.

Page 11 (Note at bottom).—Richard Allen, clk., was presented to the Vicarage of Skillington by the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln 16 April 1565.

Page 16, line 22.—“Mary,” add “mar. Vincent Sheffield of Croxby 1634.”

Page 17, line 15.—Anne, wife of Vincent Amcotts, remar. Christopher Stacy; bond dated 31 Oct. 1640.

Page 17, line 18 from bottom.—Helen, 1st wife of Vincent Amcotts, made her will 8 Sept., which was proved 16 Dec. 1669.

Page 20, line 17 from bottom.—*For “nuncupation” read “nuncupative.”*

Page 27, line 14.—Henry Andrews of Osgodby was a citizen of London and tallow chandler 1687, and a devisee of Broxholme Browne of Osgodby (see p. 187), whose will was proved 1687.

Page 28, line 1.—Add “Mary, bur. at Wainfleet St. Mary’s; died 27 Jan. 1813, æt. 58.”

Page 28.—John Andrews died 13 Jan. 1802. He had a dau. Mary, mar. at Alford, 12 Jan. 1802, George Stovin.

Page 35, line 16.—William Appleyard, bur. 1567, was father of Thomas and Isabella.

Page 36, line 1.—John Appleyard was bur. at Ulceby 8 Oct. 1663.

Page 36, line 13.—John Appleyard, æt. 16, 1666, was bapt. at Ulceby 11 May 1652.

Page 36, line 18 from bottom.—Boynton Appleyard was son of Thomas Appleyard and Mary Boynton, and was bapt. at Ulceby 16 April 1673.

Page 40, line 13 from bottom.—Sir William Armine of Osgodby, died 22 Jan. 1620-21; M.P. for Grantham 1620-21.

Page 41, line 8.—Evers Armine, M.P. for Grantham 1625-6.

Page 41, line 9.—Margaret (*not* Cecily), mar. Samuel Sanders; mar. lic. 16 Dec. 1670.

Page 41, line 17.—Sir William Armine, M.P. for Boston 1620-24; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1641.

Page 44, line 8.—To the children of William Armstrong by Isabel add “Richard Armstrong of Corby, gent. Will proved 27 Nov. 1611, wife Mary ex’trix,” and “John Armstrong, living 1611.” Delete “Yorks” after “Thorganby.”

Page 44, line 10 from bottom.—The mar. lic. of Francis Armstrong and Frances Becke is dated 1611.

Page 46, line 7.—Katharine, wife of Marmaduke Moore, was bur. in Greenwich Church 1667.

Page 54, line 3 from bottom.—John Aylmer’s wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gostwick of Willington, co. Bedford, Bart.; mar. at Willington 29 Oct. 1618.

Page 58, line 1.—*For “Balwick” read “Bulwick.”*

Page 58, line 9.—Elizabeth was the 2nd wife of Henry Fitzwilliam of Scampton; mar. lic. 8 Nov. 1582.

Page 59, line 12.—“Robert Ayscough, Subdean,” *not* “Dean of Lincoln.”

Page 61, line 10 from bottom.—Margaret Gibson mar. 2ndly George Skipwith. Her will dated 29 Oct. 1593; proved 18 April 1594.

Page 65, line 9.—Elizabeth Hatcher mar. 2ndly Anthony Hawkridd of Boston 1615. Delete “bur. at St. Mary le Wigford” down to “1605.”

Page 66, line 13 from bottom.—Francis Ayscough’s adm’on was dated 5 Jan. 1603-4; given to Thomas Emerson.

Page 73, line 12 from bottom.—Susanna, bapt. 1632; mar. Joseph Bulkeley of Farsett, co. Huntingdon; mar. lic. 7 Nov. 1682.

Page 78, line 8.—Richard Bard was mar. to Margaret Lee at St. Paul’s in the Bail, Lincoln.

Page 87, line 1.—Add “Edward Barkham, bapt. at Langton by Partney 15 Oct. 1659.”

- Page 88, line 4.—John Quadring was mar. to Bridget Barnard at Hagnaby 8 July 1586.  
 Page 89, line 1.—Thomas Barnard's adm'on dated 1607 given to his brother Richard.  
 Page 106, line 5 from bottom.—“Kirkman” *not* “Kirkham” Bassett was bur. 18 Jan. 1621-2.  
 His sister Elizabeth was bapt. at East Keal 15 Jan. 1621-2.  
 Page 109, line 4.—Charles Bawde mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 20 May 1680, Elizabeth Poole.  
 Page 109, line 11 from bottom.—Maurice Bawde was admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 16 June 1615, *æt.* 18.  
 Page 111, line 13 from bottom.—Mary Bayly's marriage year was 1576, *not* 1546.  
 Page 112, line 4.—*Delete* “dead in 1606.”  
 Page 112, line 6.—*Read* “3rd wife” *for* “2nd wife;” *insert* “Frances, wife of Martin Bayly; bur. at Cawthorpe 30 July 1604. 2nd wife.”  
 Page 116, line 5.—*Substitute* :—

## Edward Becke. =

Martin Becke of Winterton. Will dated 21 Oct., proved 16 Nov. 1682.	Anne, mar. John Walker of Ashby.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Barrat of Winterton.	Mary, mar. Christopher Jefferson of Scawby.	Alice, mar. John Bainton of Winterton.	Rebecca.
---	----------------------------------	---	---	--	----------

- Page 118, line 20.—The “Visitation of co. Northampton 1618” makes Elizabeth, dau. of John Bellingham of Woodhill in Frodingham, marry Jerome Markham of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton.  
 Page 119, line 7 from bottom.—Katherine Bennett's will is dated 26 Dec. 1614; proved 1614-15.  
 Page 120, line 1.—Ralph Benson of Tupholme in Bardney. Will dated 8 July 1650; proved 30 May 1651. (Probably his widow, Bridget Benson of Tupholme, was bur. at Bardney 17 Feb. 1656-7.)  
 Page 120, line 11.—*Delete* “bur. at Bardney 17 Feb. 1656-7.”  
 Page 120, line 14.—Richard Benson was bapt. at Kirkby on Bain 26 Dec. 1615.  
 Page 121, line 11.—Fynes Beresford was bapt. at Horncastle 9 March 1623-4.  
 Page 121, line 5 from bottom.—Isabella mar. 1st George Lawes of Welbourn; mar. lic. 27 July 1625; 2ndly, Nicholas Rowel.  
 Page 122, line 10.—Mary Beresford's will was dated 22 Jan. 1649-50; proved 29 March 1650.  
 Page 122, line 8 from bottom.—Christopher Beresford was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 25 Oct. 1669, *æt.* 17.

- Page 123, line 10.—William Beresford's adm'on 27 Jan. 1691-2.  
 Page 123, line 5 from bottom.—Catherine Beresford was mar. at Scothorpe 24 March 1729-30.  
 Page 125, line 8.—Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Ambrose Sacheverell; mar. lic. 26 Feb. 1632-3.  
 Page 127, line 14 from bottom.—Peregrine Bertie matriculated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1704.

- Page 133, line 11.—*For* “Otteley” *read* “Otby in Walesby.”  
 Page 135, line 4 from bottom.—*For* “Haburg” *read* “Haburgh;” *for* “13 Nov. 1546” *read* “13 June 1546.”  
 Page 136, line 14.—*Read* “1607” *for* “1604.”  
 Page 139, line 9 from bottom.—Charles Bishop's will was dated 26 July 1681; proved 12 May 1684. He left a son John Bishop, and a dau. Penelope, who mar. . . . Young, and had two sons living 1681.  
 Page 143, line 2.—Thomas Bleasby mar. Katharine, dau. and coheir of Richard Disney of Fulbeck; living 1523.  
 Page 145, line 1.—*Add* to Margaret Seyton, “bur. at West Keal 14 June 1634.”  
 Page 145, line 8 from bottom.—*Read* “Asterby” *for* “Asfordby.”  
 Page 146, line 1.—*Add* the following names as brothers and sister of Roche Blundeston: “John Blundeston, bapt. at West Keal 14 Dec. 1622. Christopher Blundeston, bur. at West Keal 24 July 1630. Edward Blundeston, bur. at West Keal 12 Nov. 1625. Nicholas Blundeston, bapt. 9 June, bur. 14 June 1634. Mary, bur. at West Keal 29 May 1634.” Margaret Northend was bapt. at West Keal 6 June 1625.  
 Page 146, line 11 from bottom.—*For* “Navenby” *read* “Sheepwash.”

Page 147, line 1.—*Add* to William Blyth, “matriculated at Christ’s College, Cambridge, 1650.”

Page 148, line 9 from bottom.—*For “Kyme” read “Thomas Kyme.”*

Page 152, line 5 from bottom.—John Bolle of Thorpe Hall mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis Bradshaw by Elizabeth, dau., and coheir of John Vesey.

Page 153, line 5.—Thomas Bosville was Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton.

Page 156, line 2.—Martha, dau. of William Butler of Biddenham, co. Bedford.

Page 157, line 22.—“John Halkshaw.”

Page 159, line 9 from bottom.—*For “Huther” read “Hester.”*

Page 162, line 11.—“John Overton of Easington in Holderness.”

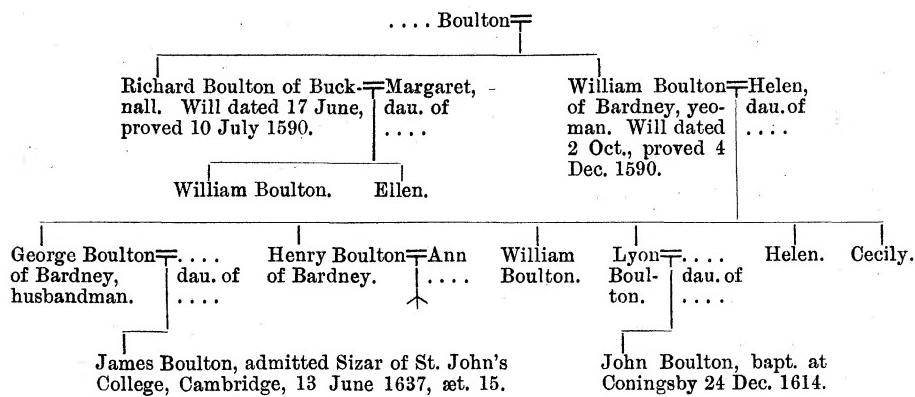
Page 162, line 15.—“William Smithson, M.D., son of Richard Smithson of Horsham.

Page 162, line 18.—Vere Boswell’s adm’ on 3 Aug. 1694.

Page 162, line 19.—Mary Boswell, bapt. 1639, mar. Robert Smith of Hatton; mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1664.

Page 162, line 22.—Noah Mottram and Mary Boswell’s mar. lic. dated 14 May 1693.

Page 164, line 6.—*Add* the following:—



Page 166, line 1.—*For “Richard” read “Thomas Wimbishe.”*

Page 169, line 7.—*For “Robert” read “Richard Bradley.”*

Page 169, line 10.—*For “Nicholas” read “John Etton.”*

Page 169, line 13.—Elizabeth mar. 1st Diggory Nicholls, D.D., etc.; 2ndly Solomon Sutcliffe. She was bur. in Louth Church 8 May 1609.

Page 169, line 7 from bottom.—John Bradley, M.D., was bapt. at Louth 8 March 1550-51. He had a son, William Bradley, called 2nd son.

Page 170, line 6.—Thomas Bradley was bapt. at Louth 1 Oct. 1549.

Page 170, line 12 from bottom.—Isabell, wife of George Bradley, was bur. at Louth 3 July 1639. Her dau. Katharine was bur. at Raithby by Louth 12 April 1634.

Page 171, line 1.—Elizabeth, wife of Peter Bradley, was dau. of Humphrey Robinson of Thicket, co. York.

Page 172, line 14 from bottom.—*Read “Audley” for “Cludley.”*

Page 172, line 6 from bottom.—*Read “Handley” for “Hardley.”*

Page 174, line 8 from bottom.—Thomas Briggs’ will was dated 12 Sept. 1662; proved 9 May 1663.

Page 174, line 4 from bottom.—Constantine Briggs had two children in 1662, William and Elizabeth.

Page 175, line 12 from bottom.—*For “10” read “16 August.”*

Page 176, line 7 from bottom.—Mary Brocklesby’s will was dated 20 Oct. 1626; proved 3 Dec. 1633.

Page 177, line 1.—Anne, dau. of John Carleill of Sewerby, co. York, by Winifred, dau. of William Cheney of Boston. She had the following additional children: Edward Brocklesby, Frances, Winifred, and Mary, who mar. . . . . Hacket.

Page 181, line 4 from bottom.—Elizabeth Browne mar. at Croft, 3 Nov. 1601, Edward Mountford.

Page 182, line 5 from bottom.—Nicholas Browne's 2nd wife Grace was widow of Thomas Oresbie; mar. lic. 11 Jan. 1613-14.

Page 183, line 10.—*For "Grasby" read "Ormsby."*

Page 183, line 11.—Anthony Browne's will was dated 17 March 1662-3; proved 12 May 1663. Had issue by his wife Frances, dau. of Robert Harrison, a dau. Anne, under 18 in 1663.

Page 184, line 1.—Martin Browne's will was dated 10 Jan. 1560-61; proved 12 Feb. 1563-4. He had another son, Brian, whose will was dated 24 Jan. 1596-7, proved 31 May 1597, and who, by his wife Margaret, had issue Bartholomew Browne, ex'or in 1597.

Page 184, line 13 from bottom.—Ann Browne mar. John Twelves.

Page 185, line 10.—Mary, 2nd wife of Martin Browne, was dau. of Ralph Pownall of Witton, co. Chester.

Page 185, line 14.—Mary, wife of Richard Browne, was dau. of . . . Johnson.

Page 185, line 14.—Stephen Browne was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 23 Jan. 1644-5, æt. 17.

Page 186, line 16 from bottom.—Leonard Browne of Skinnand, gent. Will dated 20 Jan., proved 18 March 1582-3. By his wife Agnes had a son, John Browne, and Mary and Susan.

Page 187, line 5 from bottom.—Thomas Browne was bapt. at Heapham 23 May 1663.

Page 187, line 6.—Broxholme Browne's will was dated 15 Aug. 1687.

Page 188, line 16.—Rev. Broxholme Browne died 30 July 1809, bur. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln.

Page 188, line 26.—Justina Browne was born 9 April 1784, died 12 May 1866. Charles White of Branston had a dau. Mary mar. to Sydney Shore of Norton Hall, co. Derby, 6 May 1812; s.p.

Page 192, line 15.—Richard Broxholme of Grimsby died 26 Feb. 1660-61; his wife Frances was bur. 12 Jan. 1657-8.

Page 195, line 9.—Anne Broxholme mar. 1st Henry Neve of Belchford, clk., whose will was dated 29 May 1662, proved 26 May 1663; mar. 2ndly, at Horncastle, Jeffrey Gonville, clk.

Page 195, line 5 from bottom.—*Add to the children of Robert Broxholme of Barlings Abbey, "Frances, mar. Charles Caldecot of Barlings. Her will dated 15 Oct., proved 14 Dec. 1638."*

Page 195, line 12 from bottom.—Jane, wife of Robert Broxholme of Barlings, was dau. and coheiress of Henry Stowe of Newton on Trent. John Broxholme mar. Isabel, dau. and coheiress of the said Henry Stowe.

Page 196, line 1.—Robert Broxholme was bur. at West Torrington 22 Jan. 1640-41. His dau. Martha was bapt. there 16 Feb. 1640-41.

Page 198, line 7.—John Bryan mar. Dorothy, dau. of George Middlemore.

Page 199, line 19.—John, son of Peregrine Bucke, was Rector of Rippingale. Will dated 13 Jan. 1657-8; proved June 1663.

Page 201, line 14 from bottom.—*Delete "Anne," wife of Thomas Drury, and substitute "Grace, mar. at Fincham, co. Norfolk, 22 Dec. 1595."* Thomas Drury was bur. there 16 July 1608.

Page 202, line 1.—Thomas Buckworth of Knapton mar. Ursula, dau. and heiress of John Green of Knapton.

Page 203, line 17 from bottom.—*Add to the children of Everard Buckworth and Jane Pell, "Anne, died 14 Feb. 1814, æt. 81, and Jane, died 19 Feb. 1814, æt. 80; both bur. at Surfleet."*

Page 204, line 16.—Bishop Bullingham's 1st wife was Margaret, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Washingborough.

Page 207, line 7 from bottom.—Peregrine Burgh was bapt. 18 March 1618-19; Frances was bapt. 17 Feb. 1616-17.

Page 212, line 1.—Zachariah Burton's will was dated 10 March 1603-4; proved 26 April 1604. His wife Susan was widow of Robert Quincy.

Page 212, line 6.—*Add "Rachel" to his children.*

Page 212, line 18.—James Burton had a brother, John, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 19 May 1651, æt. 15.

Page 212, line 23.—John Burton, born 1659, was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 20 April 1675.

Page 213, line 11.—Gilbert Bury probably mar. 3rdly Margaret, dau. of Anthony Cave of Queeniborough, co. Leicester.

Page 213, line 7 from bottom.—Sir William Bury was bur. at Blankney 20 July 1669; his 2nd wife Jane Ellis was bur. there 22 April 1677.

Page 214, line 1:—

Gilbert Bury, trustee of his cousin Samuel Hutchinson—Mary, dau. of . . . .

William Bury of . . . .	Thomas Bury, bapt. at	Mary, bapt.	Jane, bapt. at Blank-	Richard
Linwood Grange	dau. Blankney 5 June 1686.	at Blank-	ney 24 Dec. 1672;	Smith of
in Blankney, bapt.	of —	ney 9 Jan.	mar. at St. Marga-	Thorpe
there 15 Nov. 1670.	. . . . Gilbert Bury, bapt. at	1683-4.	ret's, Lincoln, 2 Oct.	Tilney.
	Blankney 15 July 1689.		1698.	

Page 214, line 16 from bottom.—Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 10 Jan. 1641-2; mar. at Blankney, 1 Jan. 1666, William Spencer of Attercliffe, co. York.

Page 220, line 16 from bottom.—Charles Butler of Coates was born at Thurgarton, and admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 22 Feb. 1640-41, æt. 16. *Add* a brother, "William Butler, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 18 Nov. 1644, æt. 17."

Page 221, line 1.—Rev. Richard Branston was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 July 1731, æt. 20; son of William Branston of Gainsborough, mercer.

Page 221, line 8 from bottom.—Timothy Brecknock mar. Mary Heron of Newark 7 Jan. 1723-4.

Page 222, line 10 from bottom.—Robert Burton mar. 1st Elizabeth, dau. of William Houghton of Lincoln, apothecary.

Page 223, line 1.—*Add* "Thomas" to ". . . Caborne." His wife's name was Margaret. His will was dated 1 Oct. 1596; proved 31 May 1597.

Page 223, line 11.—Henry Caborne mar. at Marsh Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7, Beatrice, dau. of Ralph Marshall of Theddlethorpe.

Page 224, line 4.—Frances Caborne's will was dated 28 April, proved 13 Oct. 1669. *Add* a dau., Frances, living 1669.

Page 224, line 15.—*Add* "William" to ". . . Caborne of Tetney." His will was dated 5 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1624. His wife Susanna's will was dated 11 Jan. 1635-6; proved 19 May 1636. His 4th son, Richard, was living 1624. A dau., Anne, living 1667, mar. William Pinder.

Page 224, line 21.—*Add* "Thomas, living 1635-6," and "Lydia" to George Caborne's family.

Page 225, line 1.—Elizabeth Caldecot's will was proved by Henry Henshaw, *nepos*, 25 Feb. 1669-70.

Page 225, line 5.—Margaret's marriage bond with Edward Henshaw was dated 8 May 1645.

Page 227, line 14.—*Substitute* "Agnes" for "Alison."

Page 233, line 7.—*Add* "George Cater, bapt. 5 Dec., bur. 15 Dec. 1625 at Hatton."

Page 233, line 12.—*Add* "John Cater, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 June 1675, æt. 17."

Page 233, line 5 from bottom.—Bridget Cawdron mar. Richard Brocklesby.

Page 233.—George Cater, Rector of Addlethorpe and Ingoldmells, had a son Roger Cater, who mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln, 22 Jan. 1628-9, Ellen Easterby, widow, of Tetney.

Page 234, line 21.—John Cawdron's adm'on was dated 12 Oct. 1631, personalty £174 12s. 2d.

Page 234, line 24.—Mary Cawdron's will was dated 20 Oct. 1626; proved 3 Dec. 1633.

Page 235, line 1.—Robert Cawdron's adm'on was dated 29 July 1662. His dau. Eleanor mar. Philip Eyton, who was adm'or in 1662.

Page 235, line 26.—*Substitute* "Wyche" for "Wish."

Page 235, line 7 from bottom.—Edward Cawdron's will was dated 9 April, proved 27 June 1695.

Page 236, line 1.—Robert Cawdron was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 19 April 1677, æt. 17. He mar. Jane Dymoke at Haltham on Bain 28 Oct. 1686.

Page 239, line 2.—*Substitute* "Rev. John Hussey" for "William."

Page 239, line 6.—Sarah Chapman mar. Robert Goake of Horncastle; marriage bond 20 Sept. 1701.

Page 239, line 12.—Samuel Wells and Anne Chapman had a son Chapman Wells, bur. at Skendleby 22 Feb. 1754. Their son St. John Wells mar. Mary, dau. of Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet.

Page 239, line 4 from bottom.—John Chapman mar. at Newark, 17 April 1714, Naomi Low of Retford.

Page 240, line 9 from bottom.—Thomas Cheales and Mary Halton were mar. at Great Carlton 10 July 1633.

Page 241, line 1.—Thomas Cheales was bapt. at Candlesby 13 Sept. 1640. His brother Richard mar. at Horsington, 14 May 1639, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington; bapt. there 14 March 1618-19.

Page 241, line 18.—William Cheales mar. Ann Noble at Hawton, co. Notts, 28 May 1745.

Page 244, line 6.—*Substitute "1718" for "1618."*

Page 244, line 12.—John Cheney mar. Ann, dau. of John Wilby.

Page 244, line 13.—*Add "Mary, bur. at Boston 10 March 1683"* to the family of William Cheney and Mary Butler.

Page 244, line 17.—*Add "Millicent, bur. at Boston 12 Nov. 1746"* to the family of Charles Cheney and Sarah Smith.

Page 246 (see Vol. IV., p. 1177).—Peter Christopher of Lincoln and Thoresthorne is called "son of Henry Christopher, Notary Publique," by other authorities. Sir Robert Christopher of Alford mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Sneath of Spalding, woollen draper, by whom he had Elizabeth, Lady Sherard. He had a sister Bridget, who mar. at Withern, 8 Oct. 1640, Robert Saunderson.

Page 250, line 11.—Joan Claymond mar. 1st John Cracroft of Winthorpe; 2ndly, Laurence Palmer of Boston.

Page 252, line 10 from bottom.—Eleanor Clifford mar. William Yarborough.

Page 252, line 7 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Henry Clifford and Elizabeth Thimelby: "Henry Clifford, bur. at St. Andrew's Church, Antwerp;" he mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Tempest of Newcastle. Her will was dated 20 Aug. 1649.

Page 253, line 13.—Edmund Clipsham mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Drury of Fincham, co. Norfolk, by Grace, dau. of Richard Buckworth; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1613.

Page 253, line 22.—*For "Ounde" read "Oundle."*

Page 254, line 16.—Mary Clipsham, bapt. 1667; mar. John Bryan.

Page 258, line 3 from bottom.—*For "St. Andrew's Undershaft," read "South Street Chapel, Edmonton."*

Page 261, line 15.—Francis Cony mar. 2ndly Frances Tournay of Aslackby, widow; mar. lic. 5 May 1684.

Page 262, line 11 from bottom.—Sir George Cony mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Skipwith. Their dau. Elizabeth's mar. lic. was dated 16 July 1675.

Page 267, line 1.—Sir John Copledike's wife's name was "Maude," *not* "Anne." Inq. p.m. was taken 1371.

Page 267, line 4.—His son, Sir John, was æt. 13 and more in 1371.

Page 276, line 7.—Henry Cracroft was bapt. at Fulletby 12 Feb. 1625-6.

Page 276, line 20 from bottom.—Elizabeth Cracroft mar. 2ndly, 1676, Thomas Newcomen of Maltby.

Page 277, line 2.—Jane, dau. of Adlard Claymond, remar. Laurence Palmer of Boston. Her will was dated 25 Jan., proved 15 March 1557-8.

Page 277, line 5.—Francis Cracroft's wife Anne mar., 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Todd of Barnetby.

Page 277, line 12.—Daniel Cracroft had also issue: James Cracroft, bapt. 27 Nov., bur. 20 Dec. 1603; Thomas Cracroft, bapt. 28 Nov. 1604; John Cracroft, bapt. 19 June, bur. 20 July 1608; Edward Cracroft, bapt. 24 Dec. 1609; and Mary, bapt. 20 Dec. 1606, all at Wood Enderby.

Page 279, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Cracroft mar. 1st Margaret Whelpdale. Her adm'on dated 10 Aug. 1671.

Page 280, line 10.—Rebecca Waldgrave mar. Robert Cracroft at Winthorpe, co. Notts, 30 May 1746.

Page 280, line 14.—Elizabeth Cracroft mar. Thomas Bright, a Cornet of Horse; she died 7 Oct. 1706, æt. 29.

- Page 280, line 17.—Margaret Cracroft mar. John Brailsford of Mansfield, co. Notts.
- Page 281, line 1.—*Add* another dau. Anne, mar. Rev. John Langhorne, Poet and Novelist, who was born 1735, and died 1 April 1779.
- Page 281, line 18.—*Add* Robert Cracroft, eldest son, from whom the Cracrofts of Hackthorn descend.
- Page 282, line 19.—The children of Thomas Robert Cracroft: Catherine, died 1885. Sophia, born 1815; died 1892, unmar. Isabella, born 1816; mar. Captain Saumarez de Lacy (*not Lucy*), and died 1843. Emma, born 1821; mar. G. B. Lefroy.
- Page 282, line 3 from bottom.—To the children of Rev. Bernard Cracroft *add* “Jane, mar. Rev. Charles Hodgson, Rector of Barton le Street, and died at York about 1887.”
- Page 283, line 7.—Walter Sewell Cracroft of Penang was born in 1795, died 1865.
- Page 283, line 11.—Major Bernard Walter Cracroft of H.M. Prison, Holloway, died 15 Jan. 1905, æt. 44.
- Page 283, line 12.—Mrs. Fooks' name was Maria Penelope.
- Page 283, line 5 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Nicholas Cressy, “Charles Cressy, gent., of Scrivelsby. Will dated 17 Nov. 1664; proved 7 April 1665. Mar. 1st Mary, dau. of . . . ; mar. 2ndly Lydia, dau. of . . . , who was his ex'trix.”
- Page 284, line 1.—Nicholas Cressy was bapt. at Kirkby on Bain 9 Feb. 1625-6. Edward Cressy was bapt. there 30 Sept. 1628.
- Page 284, line 10.—Arthur Cressy of Scawby mar. Susanna, dau. of Richard Thorold, Alderman of Grimsby. His will dated 28 Dec. 1661; proved 6 Feb. 1661-2. His dau. Susan mar. Cecil Wray of Caistor.
- Page 284, line 19.—*For* “Richard Thorold of Cuxwold” *read* “Henry.”
- Page 284, line 21.—*For* “Scroftoft” *read* “Scraptoft.”
- Page 286, line 6 from bottom.—*For* “1550” *read* “1553.”
- Page 287, line 15.—Sir Robert Dalison mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Thorold of Hough, Bart.
- Page 288, line 1.—Elizabeth was bapt. 29 Nov. 1632; Martha was bapt. 24 Oct. 1629; Mary was bapt. 2 Oct. 1638; another dau., Susanna, was bur. 22 July 1638, all at St. Swithin's, Lincoln.
- Page 288, line 2 from bottom.—*For* “March” *read* “May.”
- Page 289, line 15 from bottom.—*For* “dau. and heir of Charles Brandon” *read* “cousin and coheir.”
- Page 290, line 1.—Catherine, sister and coheir, mar. at Stickford, 27 May 1604, George Lyon.
- Page 290, line 8.—John Darnell, son of Sir Thomas, was bapt. at Stickford 10 June 1604.
- Page 294, line 1.—Erasmus de Ligne, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 26 June 1639, æt. nearly 17.
- Page 294, line 9.—Frances Palmer of Stoke Doyle, co. Northampton; mar. lic. 11 Feb. 1683-4.
- Page 302, line 8.—William, son of Gilbert Dighton, Vicar of Thorpe, was bur. there 17 Mar. 1622-3. Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft, mar. 4thly Susanna, dau. of . . . , who survived him.
- Page 302, line 17.—Elizabeth was mar. to Francis West at Horncastle 29 March 1676.
- Page 302, line 23.—William Dighton was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 17 March 1659-60.
- Page 306, line 7 from bottom.—Bridget Disney's will was dated 20 Oct. 1668; proved 6 Nov. 1669.
- Page 308, line 13 from bottom.—*Read* “Wilkes” *for* “Willes.”
- Page 314, line 7.—Thomas Dobbs was instituted to Croft 18 Jan. 1702-3.
- Page 314, line 17.—John Dobbs was born at Bucknall; admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 3 June 1757, æt. 19; ordained deacon 1761; priest 1763.
- Page 314, line 18.—Bennett Thomas Dobbs died 20 Sept. 1802, æt. 37. He mar. Susanna, dau. of John Wilby of Wrangle, who remar. Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle. He had another dau., Anne, who died unmar. Eliza mar. Rev. William Morley.
- Page 316, line 6.—William Dolman mar. Elizabeth, widow, *not* dau. of . . . Cary; mar. bond 4 May 1689.
- Page 317, line 2 from bottom.—Edward Doughty and Martha Bolle were mar. at Sibsey 15 Aug. 1608.

Page 318, line 6.—Charles Doughty was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 31 May 1667, æt. 17.

Page 318, line 6.—Edmund, son of Charles Doughty of Louth, yeoman, was admitted sizar at St. John's College, Cambridge, 5 Feb. 1675-6, æt. 18.

Page 318, line 7 from bottom.—Francis Downman was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 29 Jan. 1639-40, æt. 18; Mildmay Dowman was admitted there 5 April 1648, æt. 17.

Page 319, line 7 from bottom.—Margaret Dyon's will was dated 1 Jan. 1578-9; proved 6 April 1580.

Page 320, line 2.—*Add* “Petronilla, dau. of the first Augustine Earle, mar. Godfrey Wildbore of Glinton, co. Northampton.”

Page 320, line 16.—*Read* “created a Bart, 2 July 1629.”

Page 320, line 22.—*Add* “William and Edward Earle, sons of Sir Richard.”

Page 322, line 19.—Ursula Cokayne was bur. at Cokayne Hatley, co. Beds, 10 Oct. 1626.

Page 323, line 12 from bottom.—*Delete* “2ndly, Edward King of Ashby.”

Page 324, line 1.—*Add* “Bridget” as dau. of Thomas Ellis.

Page 325, line 17.—Sir Thomas Ellis entered at Gray's Inn 9 May 1589.

Page 325, line 11 from bottom.—*Add* “Jane, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Wyham, bapt. at Northill, co. Beds, 31 May 1630.”

Page 337.—The Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562-64, makes Anne Etton dau. and heiress of John Etton by Mary, dau. of Sir William Torvill, Knt., and grand-dau. of John Etton who mar. . . . Langton.

Page 339, line 6.—Edward Everingham mar. at Huttoft, 6 Sept. 1621, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hastings of Huttoft.

William Everingham of Winterton, gent. Will—Effam, dau. of Sackville Gravenor or Grosvenor, dated 6 Nov. 1679; proved 31 March 1680. widow of John Nevile; ex'trix 1679.

Sackville Everingham.	Thomas Everingham.	William Everingham.	John Everingham.	Mary.
--------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-------

Page 341, line 15 from bottom.—Pierce Fairclough mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . His will was proved 20 Sept. 1669. He left a son John.

Page 344, line 15 from bottom.—Jane, 2nd wife of Francis Fane mar. 2ndly James Evelyn of Felbridge, co. Surrey, 8 June 1761, and died 1 Nov. 1791.

Page 344, line 11 from bottom.—Edward Fane, Rector of Fulbeck, mar. 1st Beata, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Fulbeck 2 Dec. 1715, and had a son Edward Fane. He mar. 2ndly, in 1719, Catherine Storer, by whom he had no issue.

Page 345, line 1.—Bartholomew Farmer was æt. 72 in 1619; mar. Maria, dau. of Peter Mottes of Whitechurch, co. Bucks.

Page 346, line 15 from bottom.—Robert Farmery was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 13 Feb. 1716-17.

Page 347, line 5.—Eleanor mar. 2ndly Francis Yarborough.

Page 348, line 13.—Christopher Farmery's will was dated 22 Sept. 1654; proved 5 Dec. 1660; names his sons George, William, and Christopher, and his daus. Jane and Anne.

Page 348, line 20.—John Farmery had a son Robert; his dau. Susanna mar. Thomas Browne; his dau. Julian mar. John Gilby of Kirton in Lindsey 1682. Her will was dated 9 Nov. 1685; proved 12 Jan. 1685-6.

Page 349, line 3.—*Add* “William Fawne, son of Robert, bur. at Skendleby 17 Oct. 1565.”

Page 349, line 7.—Margaret mar. Christopher Woodthorpe of Withern.

Page 349, line 11.—Elinor was bapt. at Skendleby 10 Dec. 1618.

Page 350, line 12 from bottom.—*For* “Sir Henry Neville” *read* “Sir Thomas Neville.”

Page 351, line 7.—Peregrine Ferne was bapt. at South Reston 6 Feb. 1625-6; bur. 10 July 1626.

Page 351, line 13.—*For* “Rolle” *read* “Rolle;” mar. at Clifton 14 May 1627.

Page 351, line 6 from bottom.—William Ferrers was bur. at Skellingthorpe 4 Aug. 1646.

Page 358, line 15.—*Add* “Francis Fitzwilliam, bapt. 16 Aug., bur. 30 Aug. 1586 at Withern.”

Page 360, line 9.—George Fitzwilliam was mar. at Baumber 22 Aug. 1686.

Page 360, line 19.—Anna Maria Fitzwilliam mar. 1st James Ap Rice of Whitechapel; 2ndly William Lloyd.

Page 360, line 8 from bottom.—Lister Fitzwilliam mar. 2ndly Susanna Stock at Anthorpe 29 June 1751.

Page 364.—This pedigree is inaccurate. The son of Thomas Folkingham by Jane Pigot, John Folkingham, was of Northall, near Leeds, co. York. He was bur. in Leeds Church 1621. His son Richard predeceased him, leaving a son John, who died an infant 1622, leaving two sisters as his coheirs.

The first of the Sleaford Folkinghams was John Folkingham, whose lineage has not been traced. His son Edward Folkingham (line 18) was of Dunsby, a yeoman. His wife, Elizabeth Cawdron, was bapt. at Heckington 8 Oct. 1563.

Röbert Folkingham, by Joan Bussy, had a son Robert Folkingham, æt. 37 in 1634.

Page 364, line 6 from bottom.—John Folkingham, 1628-9, was M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge; Vicar of Burton-on-Trent 1611—1656.

Page 365, line 4 from bottom.—Robert Forsett was mar. at Beesby 2 Nov. 1598; bur. at Saleby on Easter Day 24 April 1614.

Page 368, line 5 from bottom.—Roger Fotherby mar. Agnes, dau. of . . . . . , and left four children. His will dated 21 Dec. 1618; proved 1 Feb. 1618-19.

Page 370, line 7 from bottom.—Robert Fowler, by his wife Mary, had a son John Fowler, bapt. at Gautby 23 March 1686-7; bur. 12 April 1687. His dau. Jane, bapt. at Gautby 9 Jan. 1697-8, mar. there, 6 May 1718, Thomas Stephenson.

Page 371, line 6 from bottom.—Elizabeth Francis, probably dau. of Wyatt Francis by Mary Thompson, was mar. 8 July 1724 at St. Mary Magdalene's Church to Benjamin Petty, apothecary.

Page 373, line 6.—John Francis mar. 1st Mary, dau. of . . . . .

Page 373, line 14.—William Francis, born 1709, mar. Prudence Bell of Horncastle; marriage bond 31 Jan. 1729-30.

Page 374, line 10 from bottom.—Richard Freeston mar. Margery, dau. of Robert Freeston of Thimbleby. Will dated 28 Dec. 1627; proved 17 Jan. 1627-8.

Page 375, line 1.—Frances Freeston, bapt. 1610; mar. at Langton by Horncastle, 8 Jan. 1638-9, Thomas Wolby, gent.

Page 380, line 4.—Sir Edward Fynes had a dau. Katharine, who mar. 1st Thomas Saville of Newton; 2ndly, Humphrey Walcott of Walcott.

Page 395, line 9.—Nicholas Gedney was son of William Gedney of Ancaster, innholder, whose will was dated 2 May 1577; proved 23 Oct. 1579.

Page 395, line 12.—Frances, wife of Henry Gedney, had an adm'on dated 25 April 1670.

Page 396, line 12 from bottom.—Andrew, son of John Gedney, mar. at Huttoft, 9 April 1600, Alice Westland, who was bur. at Friskney 6 May 1612.

Page 396, line 7 from bottom.—*For "John Ashby" read "George."*

Page 407, line 14.—William Gonville of Bleasby mar. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Browne of Yawthorpe.

Page 407, line 14 from bottom.—Anne, dau. of . . . . . Wood, mar. 1st William Gonville; 2ndly, Thomas Falkner of Boston; 3rdly, 1726, Maurice Johnson of Ayscough Fee Hall.

Rev. Jeffrey Gouville, probably uncle of William Gonville of Bleasby, mar. at Horncastle, 20 Aug. 1663, Anne, widow of Rev. Henry Neve. Her will dated 12 March 1680-81, proved 18 July 1681, mentions her "brother Charles Broxholme, her nephew Thomas Browne, and sister Fox."

Page 413, line 1.—Charles Goodhand's adm'on, dated 26 July 1615, given to widow Mary.

Page 413, line 16.—Andrew Goodhand mar. Jane, dau. of Thomas Levett.

Page 413, line 19.—Marriage bond of John Goodhand and Lucilla Roper dated 29 May 1640, she æt. 16.

Page 414, line 7.—John Goodhand's wife was Hannah Strelley of Witcall; marriage bond 2 March 1640-41.

Page 416, line 6 from bottom.—Audrey, dau. of Bertram Calthorpe.

Page 417, line 4 from bottom.—Richard Goodricke of Alford mar. probably Margaret, dau. of Bertram Calthorpe.

Page 417, line 9.—Elizabeth Goodricke mar. Godfrey Fulnetby.

Page 418, line 5.—*For "1609" read "1607."*  
 Page 418, line 10 from bottom.—*For "1622-3" read "1612-13."*  
 Page 421, line 15.—*Add* to Edward Grantham's family: "Thomas Grantham of Waltham, Priest. Will dated 10 Sept. 1557; proved 3 Nov. 1558."  
 Page 422, line 20 from bottom.—The will of Mary, wife of Thomas Grantham, was dated 24 Jan., proved 29 Jan. 1558-9.  
 Page 422, line 11 from bottom.—*Add "Thomasine"* to Thomas Grantham's family.  
 Page 423, line 1.—*Add "Francis Grantham of Langton by Wragby"* to Vincent Grantham's family. His will dated 26 Jan., proved 28 Feb. 1613-14. By his wife Jane he had two sons, Thomas and Edward.  
 Page 423, line 6.—Robert Grantham was bur. 21 April 1577.  
 Page 425, line 4.—Effam mar. 1st John Nevile; 2ndly, William Everingham of Winterton.  
 Page 426, line 1.—The mar. lic. of Edward Greathed, M.D., dated 1 May 1691, makes him "of Boston," and her "of Fishtoft." His 3rd wife was dau. of George Heneage.  
 Page 427, line 6 from bottom.—"Genealogist," vol. i, pp. 55—63.  
 Page 431, line 2 from bottom.—*For "Noxley" read "Noseley."*  
 Page 433, line 1.—Dionysia, dau. and heir of John Reade.  
 Page 434, line 1.—Anne mar. Jeremiah Blow at Rigsby 18 May 1666.  
 Page 438, line 18.—Richard Halford and Anne Montgomery were mar. 12 July 1625.  
 Page 438, line 18.—Richard Halford and Jane Day were mar. 8 Sept. 1634.  
 Page 438, line 9 from bottom.—Aunc Halford mar. Anthony Lucas of Fenton.  
 Page 440, line 1.—Thomas Hall, by Frances Thorold, had a son Humphrey Hall.  
 Page 440, line 5.—Anthony Hall, bur. at Elith Weston 27 April 1654, æt. 31.  
 Page 441, line 12.—*Add* to Charles Hall's family by Anne Trollope: Charles Hall, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 26 Nov. 1668, æt. 16. Thomas Hall of Kettlethorpe was admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 28 Oct. 1667, æt. 17.  
 Dr. Games Gardiner, Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral, mar. Anne Hall of Kettlethorpe 1 Aug. 1677, she æt. 21; possibly dau. of Charles Hall by Anne Trollope.  
 Page 447, line 8 from bottom.—John Hamby had a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who mar. William Naylor of Newland, co. Gloucester.

Page 449, line 4:—

Thomas Hamerton, bur. at Horncastle 8 Aug. 1575. Will dated 7 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1575.	Helen, dau. of . . . . Will dated 23 Aug. 1582; proved 18 Sept. 1583.	William Hamerton, 1575.
Gregory—Anne, dau. of William Patrick ; Hamerton. mar. at Horncastle July 1560.	James Hamerton.	John Hamerton.
Thomas Hamerton, 1575.		Lucy, bur. at Horncastle 26 July 1592.
Christopher Hamerton, 1575.		

Page 450, line 1.—Joseph Hamerton mar. at Horncastle 4 Dec. 1673, Mary Bromley.  
 Page 450, line 4.—John Hamerton mar. at Horncastle, 1 Jan. 1673-4, Mary Gaule.  
 Page 450, line 14.—Mary, bapt. 1649, mar. Samuel Booth of Lincoln.  
 Page 450, line 16.—Elizabeth mar. Christopher Maddison 4 Dec. 1670.  
 Page 450, line 21.—John Lascelles' will dated 12 Feb. 1717-18; proved 31 Oct. 1724.  
 Page 451, line 5.—Anthony Hansard's will dated 2 Sept., proved 17 Sept. 1661.  
 Page 451, line 10.—John Hansard, ex'or in 1661, had a son Anthony.  
 Page 452, line 1.—*Add* to the family of Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, a dau. Mary, mar. to Edward Skipwith of Benniworth.  
 Page 456, line 10 from bottom:—

John Harbottle of Baston, yeoman. Will dated—Alice, dau. of . . . . Henry Susan.
15 Sept., proved 1 Oct. 1598 (his father living). .... Presgrave. Harbottle.

Page 457, line 2.—Will of William Hardeby of Evedon dated 24 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1540;

he mar. 1st . . . . dau. of . . . ., and had a dau. Jane ; 2ndly, . . . . dau. of . . . ., and had a son Bryan Hardeby 1540.

Page 470, line 15.—John Hatcher by Elizabeth Anderson had a dau. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 23 April 1659 ; mar. at Careby, 23 Sept. 1696, Edward Payne of Hough.

Page 470, line 7 from bottom.—Christian Hatcher mar., 1698, Edward Farmer of Hoylake Hill ; mar. lic. 24 Aug. 1698.

Page 474, line 10 from bottom :—

William Hawkredd of Boston, Alderman. — Elizabeth, dau.  
Will dated 12 April, proved 5 June 1575. — of . . . . Field.

Anthony Hawkredd, æt. 44, 1615.

Joan.

Page 479, line 12.—Magdalen Healey mar. Francis Conyers, *not* Comyns ; mar. bond 25 May 1687.

Page 479, line 1 from bottom.—Singleton Heardson mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Green of Kettlethorpe ; mar. bond 30 Nov. 1685.

Page 480, line 12.—Timothy Heardson, surgeon, 2nd mate of H.M.S. "Dover." Will dated 24 Mar. 1746, proved 1765. Mar. Ann, dau. of . . . .

Page 499, line 2 from bottom.—*Add* "Mary Hobson, sister of Edward, mar. William Williams, clk., of Aswarby." Will proved 3 June 1640."

Page 507, line 9.—Anthony Holland mar. Joan, dau. of . . . . His will was dated 26 July 1573 ; proved 12 Nov. 1574. He had issue Helen and Joan.

Page 509, line 1.—Dorothy Lacon was mar. 1st to Francis Tyrwhit.

Page 509, line 10 from bottom.—Sir Freschville Holles' wife Jane was widow of . . . . Crome.

Page 516, line 5.—John Howson mar. 1st Elizabeth Floyd of Bampton ; mar. at Black Bourton, co. Oxon, 10 Aug. 1601. He had a dau. Anne, mar. 1st to Thomas Farnaby ; 2ndly to . . . . Cole of Suffolk.

Page 516, line 19.—*For* "Reeke" *read* "Kirke."

Page 517, line 15.—Katharine Howson mar. 2ndly Sir John Browne, Knt., of Pinchbeck.

Page 518, line 2.—Adlard Hubbert's father was John Hubbert of Skendleby, clk. ; will dated 7 Nov. 1590, proved 22 Feb. 1590-91. His 2nd wife was Alice, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1590.

Page 522, line 7 from bottom.—*For* "John Crowder" *read* "Joshua."

Page 530, line 1.—Mar. lic. of Sir Thomas Hussey and Sarah Langham 20 Feb. 1660-61.

Page 530, line 10 from bottom.—Mar. lic. of Sir Charles H. and Elizabeth Brownlow 10 April 1649.

Page 535, line 1.—William Hutchinson of Lincoln, draper ; will dated 15 Aug., proved 19 June 1543. To be bur. in quire of St. Mary le Wigford. By his wife Margaret had issue : Robert, Richard, and Bennet.

Page 536, line 9 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Christopher Hutchinson : "William Hutchinson of Keddington. Will dated 9 Feb. 1613-14, proved 30 June 1614. He mar. Anne, dau. of . . . . and had issue : Anthony, Arthur, William, Margery, and Mary."

Page 537, line 5 from bottom.—Bernard Hyde, son of Humphrey and Sarah, 1637.

Page 538, line 1.—Mar. lic. of William Hyde and Judith Pigott 12 Sept. 1683.

Page 543, line 2.—*For* "Balamy" *read* "Balam."

Page 546, line 12 from bottom.—William Jenkinson, dead in 1701, was "of Strubby." His brother Broxholm Jenkinson's will was dated 9 and 11 Sept. 1726, proved 4 Nov. 1730. William Jenkinson left two sons, John and William, and two daus., Frances and Arabella, all living 1730.

Page 546, line 9 from bottom.—*For* "Bradley" *read* "Medley."

Page 548, line 19 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Francis, Jenney, and Margaret Peyton : "Bridget, living 1591," and "Mary. Will dated 10 Sept. 1591, proved 1591 ; mar. to Nicholas Wolmer of Fishtoft (will dated 21 April, proved 28 June 1591)."

Page 549, line 10.—*For* "1631" *read* "1641."

Page 549, last line.—*For* ". . . . Thorold" *read* "Henry Thorold" (Vol. III., p. 976).

- Page 556, line 7 from bottom.—*Add* to the family of Robert Kelke and Dorothy Metham, Frances, mar. to Alexander Emerson of Caiston.”
- Page 557, line 9 from bottom.—*For* “Nichas” read “Nicholas.”
- Page 558, line 10.—Thomas Kent admitted at St. John’s College, Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1634-5, æt. 16.
- Page 561, line 10.—Christchurch College. *Delete* College.
- Page 561, line 4 from bottom.—Catherine, dau. of John Key and Mary Ellis, bapt. at Leadenham 29 July 1680; mar. William Ashton of Grantham.
- Page 561, line 19 from bottom.—Thomas Key mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Kent of Lincoln.
- Page 568.—John Kirkman (probably son of Lyon K. and Frances Barnard) mar. at Burgh, 25 July 1596, Elizabeth Cracroft.
- Page 570, line 7.—Robert Knight and Alice Riley had a son Isaac, bapt. at Welbourn 5 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1684.
- Page 570, line 7.—Mary Knight of Kirmond le Wise, widow. Will dated 10 Dec. 1730, proved 5 Mar. 1703-31; mentions sons Richard and William Knight, granddaus.-in-law Margaret and Dorothy Millington, and appoints her dau. Ursula, Lady Barlow, ex’trix.
- Page 570, line 7.—George Knight, Rector of Welbourn, bur. there 15 Nov. 1687.
- Page 570, line 9.—William Knight, bur. at Welbourn 15 Nov. 1687.
- Page 574, line 11.—Dorothy Lacon mar. 1st at Humberstone Thomas Tyrwhit 14 Jan. 1596-7; mar. 2ndly Frescheville Holles at West Keal 19 Jan. 1612-13.
- Page 576, line 5.—William Lacy mar. Margaret, dau. of George Gilby. Sarah Lacy mar. Peter (*not* John) Dickinson.
- Page 577, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Lake was “of Bishop’s Norton.” His wife was bapt. at Kneeton 5 April 1657.
- Page 579, line 10 from bottom.—Patrick Langdale was seized of the manor of Waltham 1431.
- Page 588. Note, line 13.—*Read* “Leadenham” for “Candlesby,” and *delete* down to “Lawe.”
- Page 589, line 1.—James Lawes mar. Martha, dau. of . . . Diggles of Lincoln; she remar., 22 Aug. 1633, Herbert Thorndike of Greenfield.
- Page 592, line 3.—*Add* “John Leach” to children of John Leach of Spilsby. His dau. Mary mar. Rev. John Wright of Spilsby; mar. bond 22 Sept. 1755, he æt. 30, she 28. His dau. Elizabeth mar. Rev. Joseph Brackenbury.
- Page 593, line 8 from bottom.—Christopher Leech mar. Agnes, dau. of Robert Hastings of East Keal.
- Page 594, line 16 from bottom.—Robert Lely, bapt. 1738; mar. at Spalding, 1 Jan. 1765, Mary Gates.
- Page 599, line 10.—Katharine Gally mar. 1st William Randson.
- Page 601, line 8.—Jeffrey Littlebury mar. 2ndly Mary Stevenson at Wood Enderby 7 Dec. 1616.
- Page 608, line 8.—In Phillimore’s printed “Register of Wykeham Chapel” Prudence’s name is “Earl.”
- Page 615, line 12.—*For* “South Wykeham” read “South Hykeham.”
- Page 615, line 7 from bottom.—Anthony Lucas mar.
- Page 616, line 1.—*Add* “Elizabeth, bapt. at Edith Weston 13 Jan. 1682-3.”
- Page 617, line 1 from bottom.—Timothy Luddington was “of Welbourn”; mar. and had issue Daniel, bapt. at Welbourn 7 April 1653.
- Page 626, line 11 from bottom.—Thomas Maddison was an Alderman of Grimsby; bur. there 6 Dec. 1571.
- Page 627, line 17 from bottom.—Richard Maddison’s wife was Anne, dau. of Stephen Salmon; mar. 1st Giles Hopkinson, 2ndly Christopher Hutchinson.
- Page 638, line 18.—Katherine mar., 1583, Christopher Wentworth.
- Page 639, line 22 from bottom.—Thomas Morbury (possibly) was bur. at South Reston 23 May 1625.
- Page 665, line 1.—*Add* to the children of Sir John Meres and Jane Bleasby, “Leonard Meres, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Katherine, all living 1535.”

- Page 679, line 15 from bottom.—Mary Moigne mar. William de la Launde of Ashby (Vol. I., p. 293).
- Page 680, line 1.—*For "Geoffrey Moigne" read "Gifford."*
- Page 681, line 11 from bottom.—*For "Weston" read "Welton by Louth."*
- Page 691, line 17 from bottom.—"Elizabeth Dolman" ought perhaps to be "Mary" (Vol. I., p. 315).
- Page 693, line 13 from bottom.—Frances Moryson was bapt. at Hawerby cum Beesby 19 June 1585.
- Page 695, line 16.—Charles Waller mar. to Samueli Maria Mottram at Utterby 8 Sept. 1722.
- Page 697, line 3 from bottom.—Lady Isabella was dau. of Sir John Brocas, Knt., and mar. 2ndly Sir John Golafre, Knt.
- Page 700, line 1.—Anne Mussenden mar. Thomas Cordwyne.
- Page 700, line 5.—Deborah Mussenden mar. Thomas Longbotham.
- Page 702, line 1.—Deborah was dau. and heiress of George Live of Donington; mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1620, æt. 21.
- Page 702, line 17 from bottom.—John Nelthorpe was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 30 April 1631, æt. 16.
- Page 703, line 1.—Sir John Nelthorpe was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 30 April 1631, æt. 16.
- Page 703, line 6.—Magdalen mar. Rev. Thomas Wilson.
- Page 703, line 16.—Magdalen mar. Richard George of Barton.
- Page 703, line 19.—Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 17 June 1646, æt. 17. Susanna, his 3rd wife, was dau. of George Pudsey of Langley, co. Warwick; widow of William Bard of North Kelsey.
- Page 703, line 28.—*Add "Jane, dau. and coheiress of John Nelthorpe by Jane Gibbs; mar. Robert Morehouse of Gainsborough."*
- Page 703, line 33.—*Add "Mary Frances, dau. of Griffith Nelthorpe by Mary Nelthorpe; mar. William Hornby of Gainsborough."*
- Page 703, line 14 from bottom.—Edward Nelthorpe, born 1658, mar. Mary Green, widow; mar. lic. 14 Nov. 1691.
- Page 704, line 1.—Richard Nelthorpe mar. 2ndly Jane Gregory, widow, of Fulbeck. His son Edward died Jan. 1788, æt. 67.
- Page 704, line 18.—Richard Nelthorpe of Lombard Street mar. . . . . dau. of Sir Charles Pye, Knt.
- Page 704, line 25.—Anne Hobson's mother, Anne, dau. and heiress of . . . Andrews.
- Page 706, line 9.—Thomas Nethercote was æt. 25 in 1666. His wife Elizabeth was 21, 19 Oct. 1666.
- Page 707, line 11.—Philip Neve and Susanna Kent were mar. at Donington-on-Bain 25 June 1605.
- Page 707, line 24.—Anne, wife of Rev. Henry Neve, mar. 2ndly Rev. Jeffrey Gonville (see p. 407).
- Page 707, line 18.—Philip Neve mar. at Sibsey Mrs. Ellen Hagg, 8 July 1662.
- Page 708, line 1.—A "Mr. Robert Neve" was bur. at Walesby 30 April 1743.
- Page 708, line 1.—Philip Neve's will was dated 13 March 1724-5; proved 2 Oct. 1725.
- Page 708, line 1.—Henry Neve's will dated 3 July, proved 8 Oct. 1728.
- Page 710, line 18.—*For "Houston" read "Stourton."*
- Page 712, line 14.—Maria, born 1607; mar., 2 Dec. 1627, Timothy Lucas.
- Page 713, line 14.—Robert Newcomen and Dionysia had a dau. Jane, mar. to Adrian Scrope.
- Page 713, line 14.—Cicely Newcomen mar. 1st Thomas Barkwith of Alford, mercer, whose will was dated 15 Jan., proved 10 March 1579-80; mar. 2ndly Rev. Martin Holden, clk.
- Page 721, line 1.—Edward Newcomen mar. Martha, dau. of John Thory of Skendleby.
- Page 721, line 6 from bottom.—Elizabeth, wife of Charles Newcomen, was bur. at Bag Enderby 10 Feb. 1682-3.
- Page 725, line 14.—Henry Newstead's wife, Mary, had a mother, Mary Towneraw, wid., whose will was dated 17 Sept. 1733; proved 1736.
- Page 725, line 22.—Bassett Newstead's will was dated 16 Sept. 1743; proved 9 Aug. 1744.

His wife's name was Mary. They had the following children, all bapt. at Maltby: Bassett, bapt. 14 April 1703; bur. 13 Dec. 1704. Herbert, bapt. 10 Oct. 1704; mar., at Maltby, Alice Green of Great Carton. Bassett, bapt. 7 Jan. 1705-6. Samuel, bapt. 1707. Christopher, bapt. 8 Jan. 1708-9; bur. 6 Feb. Deborah, bapt. 4 May 1710. Henry, bapt. 25 Sept. 1711. Mary, bapt. 28 Nov. 1712. Richard, bur. at Maltby 28 March 1725.

Page 730, line 5.—Nathaniel Nottingham, bapt. at Gunby 30 Oct. 1614.

Page 731, line 11 from bottom.—Roger Dearsley.

Page 731, line 8 from bottom.—Sir Thomas Ogle and Anne Haslewood's mar. lic. 7 Oct. 1662.

Page 733, line 3 from bottom.—John Ogle mar. Frances, dau. of Nicholas Evington.

Page 739, line 10 from bottom.—Thomas Ormsby's will was dated 23 July, proved 7 Oct. 1551.

John Ormsby's wife Dorothy mar. 2ndly . . . South; her will dated 14 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1591. Their dau. Margaret mar. William Haven of Wold Newton.

Page 741, line 19 from bottom.—Thomas Osgodby of Tetney was æt. 54 in 1622. His wife Bridget was widow of . . . Clerke of Tetney.

Page 741, line 14 from bottom.—Thomas Osgodby was æt. 21 in 1621.

Page 741, line 8 from bottom.—Mar. lic. of William Osgodby and Mary Booth 24 Sept. 1683. He was "about 30" in 1683.

Page 742.—Bartholomew Osney of Owersby; will dated 12 Aug., proved 17 Oct. 1543. His wife Alice, his son Robert (possibly father of Robert O. of North Willingham).

Page 754, line 12 from bottom.—Anne Holder mar. 2ndly Andrew Ormsby of Partney.

Page 755, line 2 from bottom.—Peregrine Pelham by his wife . . . Bowes had a son John Pelham, who by Jane Franke had a dau. Jane, who mar. Edward Tournay of Caenby.

Page 756, line 6 from bottom.—Peregrine Pelham mar. Anne Piers.

Page 757, line 7 from bottom.—Helen Perkins mar. 2ndly, 11 July 1658, Edward Stourton.

Page 776, line 23.—William Perkins by his wife Faith had a son William, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1710; scholar 1712.

Page 785, line 2.—*For "Bollame" read "Bellamy."* Her will was dated 23 Feb. 1716-17; proved 28 April 1719.

Page 785, line 5.—Elizabeth, dau. of John Pindar, mar. Henry Shaw.

Page 785, line 10.—*Add* to the children of Robert Pindar by Elizabeth Stanhope, "Robert, Matthew, Paul, Elizabeth, Mary Anne, Katherine, and Anne."

Page 790, line 7.—Philemon Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 19 Nov. 1598.

Page 790, line 21.—*Add* to the children of Lyon Pormort by Dorothy Sutton, "Mary, bur. 21 Feb. 1584-5; Dorothy, bapt. 13 April 1591; Anne, bapt. 27 April 1594, bur. 28 May 1595; Vincent, bur. 19 June 1597."

Page 790, line 5 from bottom.—*For "22 Aug. 1596" read "22 June 1596."*

Page 791, line 10.—Augustine Porter's will was dated 18 Oct. 1513, proved 8 Feb. 1513-14. His wife's name was Elizabeth. Names daus. Margaret and Elizabeth.

Page 791, line 12.—Augustine Porter's will was dated 1554, and names an additional son Augustine.

Page 802, line 8.—Peter Pury was M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *not* Cambridge.

Page 836, line 12 from bottom.—Audley Rowe mar. Mary, dau. of George Meekeley of Coleby; mar. lic. 12 May 1624, he æt. 24, she 20.

Page 838, line 5.—George Rugeley mar. Mary, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Withern.

Page 850, line 1.—Andrew Sandon, bur. at Brinkhill 8 Oct. 1585 (see Vol. I., p. 355, "Thomas Sandon mar. Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Fitzwilliam").

Page 854, line 6.—Rebecca, dau. of . . . Tigh of Carlby; mar. bond 1685.

Page 857, line 24.—Robert Holden or Holder, æt. 35, 1640.

Page 861, line 12.—Capt. Thomas Saville mar. Katharine Clinton; mar. bond 29 Dec. 1637.

Page 869, line 3.—Thomas Shaw and Mary Greathed mar. at Horncastle 18 May 1714.

Page 871, line 4.—John Sheffield and Elizabeth Amcotts, mar. lic. 18 June 1639.

Page 872, line 15.—Edmund Sherard and Susan Thompson mar. at Gautby 31 May 1602.

Page 872, line 19.—Elizabeth Sherard, bapt. 8 Aug. 1604; Edmund Sherard, bapt. 18 Mar. 1608-9, both at Gautby.

Page 879, line 19.—William Simeotts mar. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Derby of Leake ; mar. there 6 April 1665. His son Gilby Simeotts, by a 1st wife, was bur. at Louth 31 July 1652.

Page 880.—John Willerton of Alford and Elizabeth Skegness, mar. lic. 15 Dec. 1679, she æt. 18.

Page 884.—Rev. Anthony Skepper mar. at Bag Enderby, 15 July 1751, Elizabeth Langhorne.

Page 889, line 1.—*For "Griac Skinner" read "Cyriac."* Bridget was bur. at Barrow 27 July 1643.

Page 889, line 14.—Margaret, bapt. 1560-61 ; mar., 22 Aug. 1578, Christopher Conyers.

Page 891, line 7.—Julian was widow, *not* dau., of . . . . . Neville.

Page 893, line 21.—Margaret Chandos was widow of William Brownlow.

Page 896, line 10.—Elizabeth mar. 2ndly Robert Maddison.

Page 939, line 12.—Margaret Sutton was mar. 1st to William Copledike, 2ndly to Nicholas Upton.

Page 947, line 7.—"Raithby by Spilsby" most probably, *not* "Louth."

Page 956, line 1.—Ralph Tennyson's will was dated 20 Aug. 1734 ; proved 7 June 1735. He had three daus. : Dorothy, Elizabeth, and Eleanor.

Page 956, line 3.—Michael Tennyson, bapt. at Barton-on-Humber 20 Sept. 1721 ; bur. at Headon in Holderness 8 Oct. 1796. His wife Elizabeth was bur. there 19 Jan. 1755.

Page 956, line 6 from bottom.—William Tennyson, bapt. at Barton 12 July 1723 ; his widow Susan died at Hull 24 Feb. 1810, æt. 83, *not* 1752.

Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Tennyson and Dorothy, mar. Thomas Wressle.

Page 956, line 4 from bottom.—Elizabeth mar. "T. Jackson Holme," *not* "Jackson."

Dorothy was bapt. 8 May 1761 ; mar. . . . . Stirling of Hull.

Page 958, line 1.—"Thomas," *not* "William" Welby was Elizabeth Thimbleby's 2nd husband.

Margaret Thimbleby mar. "Michael," *not* "Nicholas" Empringham, and died in "1578," *not* "1598."

Page 958, line 25.—Mary, dau. of John Thimbleby and Magdalen, bapt. 1576-7 ; mar. Thomas Lacon of Linley. co. Salop.

Page 974, line 4 from bottom.—To the children of William Thornton and Frances *add*, "George Thornton, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1662, æt. 14 ; and Ciprian Thornton, admitted there 1664, æt. 15, B.A. 1667-8."

Page 980, line 16.—Probably "Edmund," *not* "Edward" Thorold was Vicar of Evedon. Born at Newark ; admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, March 1626-7, æt. 16 ; B.A. 1630-31, M.A. 1634, B.D. 1642, Rector of Boothby 22 April 1663 ; Prebendary of Lincoln 12 Dec. 1660.

Page 988, line 9.—Adlard Thorpe and Margaret Storr, spinster ; mar. lic. 26 July 1689.

Page 988, line 17.—Margaret Thorpe mar. 1st Richard Waldgrave ; mar. 2ndly, 17 April 1718, John Wilby of Friskney (see note at bottom).

Page 988, line 27.—Susanna Thorpe, born 1732 ; mar. John Hastings of Spilsby ; mar. bond 7 July 1755, he æt. 24, she 23.

Page 991, line 14 from bottom.—John Thory was bur. at Skendleby 30 April 1719. His son John Thory was bur. there 16 Oct. 1740, and his dau. Martha mar. Edward Newcomen at Skendleby 29 Dec. 1702.

Page 993, line 6 from bottom.—Emon, dau. of Richard Foster of Dowsby.

Page 997, line 1 at bottom.—Mar. bond of John Saunderson and Letitia Tomline 2 Jan. 1748, he æt. 27, she 20.

Page 1003, line 8 from bottom.—Edward Tournay mar. Jane, dau. of John Pelham of Campsall, co. York ; marr. sett. 11 July 1670.

Page 1004, line 7.—Mary, dau. and coheir of Edward Tournay ; mar. 1st John Garnon of Lincoln, apothecary ; 2ndly Rev. Richard Cooper.

Page 1008, line 22.—Samuel Towneraw mar. at Wells, 28 Oct. 1699, Mary, dau. of . . . Kergus (?).

Page 1014, line 14.—William Trowsdale's will was proved 18 Feb. 1638-9.

Page 1023, line 13.—Leonard Empringham's wife was Elizabeth. His will dated 11 Feb. 1619-20 ; proved 3 April 1621.

Page 1025, line 2 from bottom.—Rose, wife of Nicholas Upton, mar. 2ndly William Yaxley (p. 1124).

Page 1035, line 20.—William Walcot and Mary Burton's mar. bond dated 15 May 1666, he æt. 36, she 20.

Page 1036, line 1.—William Walls mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

Mar. bond of John Goake and Elizabeth Walls 13 Aug. 1668; mar. at Horncastle 18 Aug., he æt. 24, she 24.

Page 1036, line 9.—*Add* “Elizabeth, bapt. at Scrivelsby 7 May 1701,” to the children of William and Elizabeth Walls.

Page 1040, line 9 from bottom.—Susan mar. 1st Robert Quincey.

Page 1047, line 14.—Anthony Webberley matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 13 Dec. 1622. Had a licence to marry Elizabeth Manknall of Market Rasen, spinster, 24 July 1639.

John Webberley matriculated at Lincoln College 27 Jan. 1625-6, æt. 17; Fellow 1630—48; Rector of Benniworth 1651.

Page 1059, line 6 from bottom.—*Add* to the children of Edward Welcome: “Anne, bapt. at Market Stainton 4 April 1639.” His wife's name Elizabeth.

Page 1060, line 3.—Eleanor mar. Thomas Booth at Sotby 30 Oct. 1628.

Page 1061, line 5.—Samuel Wells mar. Anne, dau. of Hussey Chapman of Skegness. Their son Chapman Wells bapt. at Skendleby 22 Feb. 1754. Their son St. John Wells was of Thores-thorpe 1789.

Page 1065, line 12.—Cyriac Weslyd mar. Anne, dau. of George Saunderson; mar. lic. 17 June 1686. They had issue: Phillips Weslyd, bapt. 17 March 1686-7. Cyriac Weslyd, bur. 9 Oct. 1688. Harpham Weslyd, Bachelor of Medicine, bapt. 21 Oct. 1696; will dated 27 Sept. 1730, proved 5 Aug. 1731. George Weslyd, bapt. 14 March 1692-3. Anne, bapt. 4 Dec. 1690; will dated 3 Sept. 1731, proved 29 March 1732. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 May 1694; mar. Joseph Lake of Alford.

Page 1066, line 5 from bottom.—Captain Underwood's name was “William of Castle Hill, Bakewell, co. Derby.”

Page 1068, line 17.—John Wheldale had a licence to marry Mary Hayes of Willoughby by Alford 6 May 1637.

Page 1070, line 5 from bottom.—George Whichcot, bur. at Haltham-on-Bain 21 Nov. 1614. He had a brother, John Whichcot, bur. at Haltham 6 Feb. 1612-13.

Page 1072, line 21.—Edward Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1623. Robert Whichcot matriculated at Christ's College 1620; died there 21 Jan. 1622-3. John Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College 1623, æt. 15. Line 28.—Thomas Whichcot, admitted at Christ's College 13 April 1636, æt. 17. All born at Dunston; sons of Sir Hamon Whichcot.

Page 1073, line 1.—George Whichcot and Frances Katherine Meres; mar. lic. 11 Nov. 1699.

Page 1084, line 4.—Elizabeth Williams mar. 1st Hon. Francis Sherard; 2ndly Edward King.

Page 1094, line 12 from bottom.—Mar. lic. to William Wimberly to marry Katharine Marsh of Burton Coggles, 6 Feb. 1691-2.

Page 1096, line 12.—George Winstanley was of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1588-9; Rector of Shenley, co. Bucks; died 1629. His sons were: George Winstanley, B.A. of Christ's College 1629-30; Richard Winstanley of Christ's College, who took no degree; and John Winstanley of Christ's College, B.A. 1632-3.

Page 1100, line 10 from bottom.—John Wolby's adm'on was given to his relict and his dau. Elizabeth.

Page 1104, line 8.—Martin Wolley mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . Her adm'on was given to her husband 24 July 1691.

Page 1105, line 8.—John Wolmer of Wigtoft mar. Mary Pell at Spalding 12 July 1557.

Page 1106.—Cromwell Wolmer and Mary Browne were mar. by licence at Haltham on Bain 18 June 1668.

Page 1107 at bottom.—“Marcham” throughout this pedigree should be “Mareham.”

Page 1108, line 9.—William Woodthorpe had a licence to marry Ellen, dau. of Thomas Adlard of Wood Enderby, 9 July 1616, he æt. 26.

Page 1108, line 17.—A Matthew Woodthorpe of Snelland mar. at Horncastle, 18 Sept. 1697 Elizabeth Greswell,

Page 1117.—A Charles, son of John Wymbish, gent., was bur. at Cadney 31 Aug. 1632.

Page 1124, line 2 from bottom.—Sir Richard Yorke mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Lord Darcy and Meinill, K.G.

Page 1125, bottom line.—Walgrave, *not* Walyun, on the M.I.

Page 1126, line 4.—Penelope was his 1st wife; he mar. 2ndly Katharine, widow of William Leake of Wymesold, co. Leicester, dau. of William Bainbrigge of Lockington, co. Leicester; mar. at Wymesold 6 May 1690. Sir William Yorke and Penelope had also issue: Samuel, Francis, Wenman, and Richard.

## NOTA BENE.

On p. 139 Bridget, dau. of Augustine, Earle of Stragglethorpe, should be Bridget, dau. of Augustine Earle of Stragglethorpe. There was no Earldom of Stragglethorpe. See also pedigree of Earle. It has been indexed right, under Earle and not Stragglethorpe.

Page 320, line 1.—Augustine Earle was bur. at Hough on the Hill 26 April 1588.

Page 320, line 22.—Augustine Earle, eldest son of 1st Bart., was bapt. at Stragglethorpe 11 Nov. 1629. The 2nd Bart., Sir Richard Earle, was son of Augustine Earle and his wife Jane *née* Nodes, *not* son of John Earle, as in the pedigree.

Page 320, line 27.—Sir Richard Earle, 3rd Bart., was bur. at Stragglethorpe 13 Dec. 1679.

Page 634.—*For* “Mary Elizabeth, 1st dau. of Robert Bruce of Chichester,” *read* “Robert Bruce Chichester, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.” He was 4th son of John Palmer Chichester of Arlington. The above Mary Elizabeth Chichester was born 25 Dec. 1828.

Page 779.—In the arms of Pulvertoft *read* “Or, a mullet pierced gules within an orle of fleurs-de-lis azure.”

Page 868.—In arms of Shaw of Wyberton, *for* “ermine” *read* “ermes.”

We have been favoured with the following, which corrects various dates, etc., in the pedigree given.

## DEALTRY OF GAINSBOROUGH.\*

[See Appendix, p. 1329.]

(Proofs: Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612; Harl. MS. 1487, fol. 483; also Burke's “Landed Gentry,” 1851; wills at Somerset House, Strand, and Lincoln; monuments in Parish Church of Gainsborough; Parish Register of Gainsborough, and transcripts of the same at Lincoln; Papers belonging to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart.)

ARMS.—*Azure, five fusils in fesse argent, surmounted by a bendlet gules.*

*Robert Dealtry of Full Sutton, co. York, left a son*

*George Dealtry, who died in 1600, whose fourth son*

*Robert Dealtry of Fangfoss in co. York (died 1620) had three sons, the youngest of whom,*

*George Dealtry of Bishop Wilton, co. York (died 1664) had with others*

*William Dealtry of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, merchant. = Dinah, dau. of . . . Goodyer; mar. His will proved in London 22 June 1686; mentions his 1662. Will dated 11 Feb. 1719; lands in Holderness, co. York, and in Gainsborough. A proved at Lincoln 18 July 1720.*

\* Compiled by Rev. F. C. NORTON, Vicar of Ditchling, Sussex.

## A |

1. William Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant, born 1667; bur. at Gainsborough 9 July 1727 (1686), (1719).	Mildred, dau. of . . . . of Gainsborough, Taylor; born 1673; mar. 1700; bur. at Gainsborough 1 Aug. 1728.	2. James Dealtry of Gainsborough, mercer, bapt. there 26 Aug. 1669; s.p. Will dated 1701-2; proved at Lincoln 29 Oct. 1703 (1686).	3. Robert Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent., bapt. there 11 April 1672; "under age in 1686"; s.p. Will dated 21 July, proved at Lincoln 17 Nov. 1744 (1719), (1703), (1732).	4. George Dealtry, bapt. at Gainsborough (1703); "under age in 1686." [An elder son George appears to have been bapt. and bur. in 1665 and 1666.]
---	---	--	---	---

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, Esq., bapt. 11 Jan. 1702; died 1758 (1730), (1742). Monument at Gainsborough.	Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Robert Medley of Belton and half-sister of Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Harrison (born 1706; died and bur. at Gainsborough 1735); mar. 1729.	James Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent.; s.p. Will dated 23 July 1742; proved at Lincoln 9 Sept. 1743; mentions "his brothers-in-law John Harrison and John Pindar."	Nicholas Dealtry of Gainsborough, Esq., died s.p. 1773	George Dealtry, born 1710; died 1784; (?) "of Cannon Street in City of London, merchant, 1769" (1742).
--	--	---	--	--

William Dealtry, æt. 18 in 1754; s.p.	Mildred, coheir, mar., 29 Oct. 1766, Dr. Robert Fowles, Archbishop of Dublin (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").	Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Gainsborough 1732.	Frances, coheir, mar. Godfrey Meynell of Yeldersley, co. Derby.
---------------------------------------	---	--	---

Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1701; wife of Philip Jenkinson, Esq., of Lincoln, who died 1729, leaving a son Thomas Robert, who died s.p., and a dau. Catherine, who died s.p. She mar. for her second husband, on 8 June 1732, John (son of Thomas) Harrisou, Esq., of Lincoln. She died in 1769, and was bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, by her second husband (1749), (1742).	Dinah, mar. her cousin Benjamin Dealtry; dead before 1749 (1742).	Ann, wife of John Medley of Lincoln, who Benjamin died in 1729. She married 2ndly, also in 1729, John Pindar, Esq., of Owston. She died in 1788, and left a will at Lincoln.
---	---	--

5. Joseph Dealtry, merchant, born (posthumous) 1686; "under age in 1703" (1719). Will dated 1730; proved at Lincoln 1737.	6. Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, merchant, born (posthumous) 1686; "under age in 1703" (1719). Will dated 1730; proved at Lincoln 1737.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; widow of Daniel Boulton; bur. at Gainsborough 26 Sept. 1727.	1. Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Boulton; bur. at Gainsborough 26 Sept. 1727.	2. Sarah, "under age in 1686."
---	---	---	---	--------------------------------

William Dealtry of Gainsborough, born 1714; died s.p. 1744 (1730), (1742). Monument in Gainsborough Church.	John Dealtry of Gainsborough, born 1718; died s.p. 1742 (1730), (1742). Monument in Gainsborough Church.	Benjamin Dealtry of Gainsborough, gent. Will dated 26 July 1749; proved at Lincoln 2 May 1750 (1730), (1742), (1744).	Dinah, dau. of William Dealtry of Gainsborough.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 9 Feb. 1715.
---	--	---	---	---

James Dealtry, under age in 1749; died 1817.

See DEALTRY of Lofthouse, co. York, in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

# I N D E X.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Abbot, Richard, 50.  
 Abbott, Dorothy, 584, 1278 ; Margaret, 602 ;  
     Theodora, 758 ; Thomas, 758 ; William, 584,  
     1278.  
 Abbrall, Mary, 477 ; Oliver, 477.  
 Abby, Sir Anthony T., Bart., 99 ; Charlotte, 99 ;  
     Elizabeth, 441 ; Sir Robert, Bart., 441.  
 Abingdon, James, Earl of, 1089.  
 Abney, Margaret, 1067 ; —, 1067.  
 Abraham, Mary, 552 ; William, 552.  
 Acham, Dorothy, 906 ; George, 906.  
 Acklom, Elizabeth, 921 ; Katherine, 540 ; Rich-  
     ard, 921 ; —, 540.  
 Acton, John, 55 (2) ; Lydia, 1164 ; Mary, 55 ;  
     William, 1164.  
**ADAMS**, 1.  
*Adams*, 1.  
 Adams or Adam, Agnes, 1, 2 ; Alice, 3 ; Anne,  
     1, 2 (2), 3 (3) ; Barbara, 2, 3 ; Cassandra, 2 ;  
     Cecily, 3 ; Christopher, 2 ; Dorothy, 2, 3 ;  
     Elizabeth, 1 (2), 3 (2), 810 ; Ellen, 2, 1316 ;  
     Eve, 3 ; Francis, 2 ; Geffry, 1 ; Henry, 2 (3),  
     3 (2), 810, 1317 ; Honor, 824 ; Isabel, 1 ; Jane,  
     1, 2 (2), 929 ; John, 1 (3), 2 (3), 3 ; Katherine,  
     1 (2), 3, 811, 812 ; Margaret, 1 (2), 2, 3 (2),  
     327 ; Martha, 276 ; Mary, 1, 2 (5), 3, 1317 ;  
     Patience T., 276 ; Philip, 2, 3, 929 ; Pinch-  
     beck, 2 ; Rachael, 2 ; Richard, 2 (2) ; Robert,  
     1 (3), 2 (2) ; Rose, 1312 ; Rowland, 3 ; Sarah,  
     2 (2) ; Sophia, 2 ; Susan, 3 ; Symon, 1 ; Tho-  
     mas, 1 (2), 2, 3 ; Torrell, 3 (2) ; William, 1 (5),  
     2 (3), 3 (2), 327, 811 ; —, 3, 780, 824, 1312,  
     1316.  
 Adderley, John, 338 ; Lydia, 106 ; Thomasine,  
     338 ; —, 106.  
 Addy, —, 417 (2).  
**ADLARD**, 1131 (2), 1133 (2).  
 Adlard, Alice, 1131, 1132 (3), 1133 ; Ann, 1133,  
     1134 ; Audrey, 1132 ; Christian, 1133 ; Christo-  
     pher, 1131 ; Daniel, 1132, 1133 ; Dorothy,  
     1131 (2), 1134 (2) ; Edward, 1132 ; Elizabeth,  
     1132 (3), 1133, 1134 (3) ; Ellen, 1132 ; Emme,  
     1131 ; Francis, 1132 ; George, 1133 ; Helen,  
     926, 1134 ; Henry, 1133 ; Isabel, 1132 (3) ;  
     Jane, 1131, 1133 ; Joan, 1131 (2), 1133 ; John,  
     926 (3), 1131 (2), 1132 (5), 1133 (3), 1134 (4) ;  
     Katherine, 1131 ; Magdalen, 1131 ; Margaret,  
     1132 ; Martha, 1132 ; Mary, 1131, 1133, 1134  
     (2) ; Rev. Michael, 1134 ; Michael, 1134 (2) ;  
     Phillis, 1132 ; Phoebe, 1134 ; Richard, 909,  
     1131 (2), 1132 (4), 1133 (3) ; Robert, 1131 (2),  
     1132, 1133 ; Sarah, 1134 ; Susan, 1132 ; Sus-  
     anna, 909, 1131 (3) ; Thomas, 1131 (4), 1132  
     (5), 1133 (4), 1134 (2) ; William, 1131, 1132 (3),  
     1133 (2), 1134 (4) ; —, 1131, 1133 (6), 1134 (2).  
 Agent, John, M.D., 821 ; Mary, 821.  
 Ager, James, 915 ; Margaret, 915.  
 Aglionby, Mary, 124.  
 Aislaby, Elizabeth, 1322 ; William, 1322.  
 Akely, Bridget, 1220 ; —, 1220.  
 Akrigg, —, 60 (2).  
 Albany, Margaret, 12 ; William, 12.  
 Albemarle's regiment, —, 307.  
 Alchorne, Elizabeth, 648 ; Thomas, 648.  
 Alcock, Anne, 986, 1229 (2), 1308 ; Deborah,  
     988 ; Elizabeth, 1282 ; John, 986 ; Joseph,  
     1229 ; Libeus, 600 ; Roger, 938 ; Ursula, 600 ;  
     William, 1282 ; —, 1308.  
 Alderson, Maria, 977 ; Col. Ralph, 977.  
 Aldred, Elizabeth, 1229 ; John, 1229.  
 Aldye, Edward, 465 (2).  
 A Lee, John, 1204 ; Jonetta, 1204.  
 Alexander, Alice, 180 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Harriet,  
     311 ; Robert, 180, 311.  
 Alford, Dorothy, 423 ; Henry, 631 ; Katherine,  
     631 ; Margaret, 419 ; Sir William, 423 ; Wil-  
     liam, 419.  
**ALINGTON**, 4.  
*Alington*, 4.  
 Alington, Agnes, 968 ; Alice, 5 (2), 6 (3) ; Anne,  
     4, 6 (7), 8, 968, 1141 ; Anthony, 5 ; Argall, 5 ;  
     Audrey, 6 ; Barbara, 8 ; Bridget, 5 ; Charles,  
     7 ; Charlotte M., 1149 ; Dionisia, 4 ; Dorothea,  
     1038 ; Edward, 5 ; Elizabeth, 4, 5 (5), 6, 7 (4),  
     8 (4), 494 ; Frances, 8 ; George, 5, 6 (2), 7 (3),  
     8, 177 (2), 178 (2), 494, 694 ; Sir Giles, 5 (2) ;  
     Giles, 5, 6 (2) ; Rev. Henry, 1141 ; Rev.  
     Henry G., 1141 ; Henry, 7 (2), 8 (5) ; Hilde-  
     brand, 8 (2) ; Hugh, 7 (4), 8, 596, 968 ; Jane,  
     4 (3), 6 (2), 7 (3), 177, 596, 694 ; Jane M.,  
     1157 ; Joan, 4, 7 ; Sir John, 4 ; Rev. John,  
     1038, 1149 ; John, 4, 5, 6, 242 ; Judith, 7 ;  
     Katherine, 6, 7, 8 ; Margaret, 5, 6, 7 ; Rev.  
     Marmaduke, 1141 (2) ; Marmaduke, 8 ; Mary,  
     4 (5), 5 (4), 6 (2), 7, 242 ; Metcalfe, 7 ; Rev.  
     M., 4 ; Penelope, 7, 8 ; Richard, 6 ; Robert,  
     4, 5 (2) ; Sarah, 8, 1141 ; Sarah P., 1141 ;  
     Susan, 6 (3) ; Ursula, 5 ; Sir William, 4 (2),  
     5 ; William, 4 (2), 5, 8 ; —, 5 (3).  
 Allanson, Ann, 618 ; Frances, 490 ; Mary, 610 ;  
     Richard, 618 ; Roger, 490 ; —, 610.  
**ALLEN**, 9.

- Allen*, 9.  
 Allen, Abel, 10 (2); Abigail, 10; Alice, 9;  
 Anne, 9, 10 (6), 11 (2), 687, 694; Anthony,  
 11; Barbara, 582; Berkeley, 10; Bridget, 9,  
 10 (2), 11, 217; Charles, 11; Christian, 10  
 (2); Douglas, 10; Edward, 10; Elizabeth,  
 9 (2), 10 (3), 11 (3), 60, 595, 941 (2); Ellen,  
 10, 11; Frances, 11, 254; Rev. Francis, 9;  
 Francis, 10; George, 9 (3), 10, 11 (3), 1083;  
 Henry, 9, 10 (3), 11, 217, 687; Humphrey,  
 10; Isabel, 11; Isabella, 9; Jane, 10, 11 (2),  
 1083; Joan, 10, 687; Sir John, 60; John,  
 9 (4), 10, 11, 1083; Joyce, 10; Leon, 11;  
 Margaret, 10 (2), 11 (2), 1219; Mary, 9, 11 (3);  
 Nicholas, 9; Reynold, 10; Rev. Richard, 11 n.;  
 Richard, 9 (2), 10 (3), 11 (5), 254, 595; Rev.  
 Thomas, 642; Thomas, 10, 11, 582, 941; Tho-  
 masine, 11; Timothy, 10 (2), 687; Ursula,  
 10; William, 10, 11; Winifred, 642; —, 9,  
 26 (2), 694, 1219.  
 Allenby, Mary, 1081, 1322; —, 1081, 1322.  
 Alleriston, Dorothy, 870; Richard, 870.  
 Allett, Jane, 630; Thomas, 630.  
 Alley, Dorothy, 1269; —, 1269.  
 Alleyne, Audrey, 948; Charles, 948; Sir Christo-  
 pher, 948.  
 Allington, Robert, 603; —, 603.  
 Allinson, Elizabeth, 781; Samuel, 781.  
**ALLISON**, 1134.  
 Allison, Amy M., 1135; Angela O., 1135; Con-  
 stance Q., 1135; Edith V., 1135; Edward,  
 1134, 1135; Rev. Edward G., 1135; Edward G.,  
 1135; Eliza, 1134; Elizabeth, 1134; Ethel,  
 1135; Evelyn R., 1135; Fanny D., 1135;  
 Frances S., 1135; Francis H., 1135; George H.,  
 1135; Grace D., 1135; Helen P., 1135 (2);  
 Rev. Henry, 1135; Rev. Henry F., 1135;  
 Ida E., 1135; Jane, 1135; Janet H., 1135;  
 John N., 1135; John S., 1135; Margaret A.,  
 1135; Maria, 1135; Mary, 1135 (2); Mary J.,  
 1135; Philip, 1135; Philip G., 1135; Sarah,  
 782; Susan C., 1135; Susanna, 1134; Sus-  
 anna C., 1135 (2); Thomas F., 1135 (2);  
 Timothy, 1134; William, 1134, 1135 (4);  
 Rev. William S., 1135; William W., 1135;  
 —, 782, 1134.  
**ALLOT**, 12.  
*Allot*, 12.  
 Allot, Agnes, 12; Anne, 12 (3); Catherine, 699;  
 Edward, 12; Eleanor, 12; Grace, 114; Janet,  
 12; Sir John, 12; John, 114; Katherine, 12;  
 Margaret, 12; Richard, 12; Robert, 12 (2),  
 699; Thomas, 12 (2).  
 Allott, Ann, 289, 513; Joane, 227; Katherine,  
 289; Richard, 289; Robert, 289; —, 227.  
 Allsop, Richard, 1305; Sarah, 1305.  
**ALMERY**, 12.  
*Almery*, 12.  
 Almery, Agnes, 12 (2); Dorothy, 12; Elizabeth,  
 13; George, 12 (2), 13; John, 13; Katherine,  
 12; Mary, 13 (2); Nicholas, 12, 13; Thomas, 12.  
 Alnutt, Elenora, 394; Elizabeth D., 393, 394;  
 John, 393 (2), 394; Richard, 394; Susanna,  
 393, 394; Thomas, 393, 394.  
 Alston, Florence M., 1114; Frances, 683; Rev.  
 Frank, 1114; Mary, 541; Thomas, 683; —,  
 541.  
 Alpham, Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 102; Sir  
 James, 102.  
 Alton, Elizabeth, 428; George, 428, 572; Maria,  
 428; Mary, 572.  
 Allured, Eleanor, 766; —, 766.  
 Alverstone, Louisa M., Lady, 1175; Richard E.,  
 Lord, 1175.  
**AMBLER**, 13, 1136.  
*Ambler*, 13, 1136.  
 Ambler, Abigail, 1136; Alice, 1137; Anne,  
 13 (3), 1136 (3), 1137 (3); Cicely, 1136; Eliza-  
 beth, 13 (2), 1137, 1243, 1270; Gresham,  
 1137, 1269; Gresham W., 13; Johan, 1137;  
 Rev. John, 1137; John, 13 (2), 1136 (3), 1137;  
 Joshua, 13, 1136 (2), 1137; Margaret, 1136,  
 1137; Mary, 13 (3), 1137 (2), 1270; Rich-  
 ard, 13; Sarah, 1136; Savage, 13; Susanna,  
 1137; Thomas, 13, 1137 (2); Timothy, 1136;  
 William, 13 (5), 1136 (2), 1137 (2), 1269, 1270.  
**AMCOTTS**, 14.  
*Amcotts*, 14.  
 Amcotts, Agnes, 14 (2), 15; Alexander, 15 (2),  
 16 (2), 18, 19, 118, 306, 742, 870; Alice, 14,  
 17; Amelia T., 18; Amy, 17, 441; Anna M.,  
 1215; Anne, 15, 16 (2), 17 (2), 18, 742;  
 Anne M., 18, 706; Bridget, 19, 421; Catherine,  
 17; Cecily, 15; Charles, 203, 1215; Charles  
 (LL.D.), 18; Dorothy, 15, 16, 18, 870; Elizabeth,  
 14, 15 (2), 16, 17 (3), 18 (4), 19 (2), 807, 871;  
 Elizabeth E., 18; Frances, 16, 18, 118, 203;  
 Grace, 15 (2); Hamon, 14, 15 (2); Helen, 17,  
 1047; Sir Henry, 14; Henry, 15, 17; Humphrey,  
 15; James, 14; Jane, 16 (2), 17 (2), 18, 1011;  
 Joan, 14 (4), 15 (2), 379; John, 15 (2), 16 (2),  
 19, 530; Julian, 14; Margaret, 15 (3), 16 (2),  
 18, 432; Martha, 16, 279; Mary, 15, 16, 17 (2),  
 18, 19, 614, 871; Mathew, 15 (3), 18, 19 (3),  
 421, 432, 433; Mildred, 16; Nicholas, 17;  
 Paul, 15; Rhoda, 16, 17, 530; Sir Richard,  
 16, 19, 279, 379, 871, 1011; Richard, 14 (4),  
 16, 19; Robert, 14, 15; Sarah, 16; Selina, 19;  
 Susan, 15, 19 (2), 306, 433; Susanna, 16;  
 Vincent, 17 (5), 18, 203, 441, 614, 706, 807, 871,  
 1047, 1215; Sir Wharton, Bart., 18; William,  
 14, 16 (3), 17, 19; —, 14 (2).  
**AMPLEFORD**, 1137.  
 Ampleford, Alice, 1137; Anne, 1138; Avis, 1138;  
 Catherine, 499, 1137; Charles, 1138; Elizabeth,  
 1138 (2); James, 1138; Jane, 1138; John, 499,  
 695, 1137, 1138 (4); Joseph, 1138; Katherine,  
 1138; Samuel, 1138 (2); Thomas, 1137, 1138  
 (2); —, 1138 (5).  
 Amyas, —, 520.  
 Ancaster, Jane, Duchess of, 191; Peregrine,  
 Duke of, 191; Dukes of, 131 n.  
 Ansell, Elizabeth, 1170; Thomas, 1170.  
**ANDERSON**, 19, 25.  
*Anderson*, 19.  
 Anderson, Abigail, 21; Alice, 20, 26; Anne, 21  
 (3), 24, 26 (3), 495; Audrey, 20; A. G., 1267;  
 Bridget, 27; Carr, 868; Cassandra, 346; Cathe-  
 rine, 20, 22 (2); Rev. Sir Charles, 705; Rev.  
 Sir Charles J., Bart., 705 (2); Charles, 22, 24,  
 26 n., 27 (2); Charlotte, 22, 26; Dorothy, 21,  
 24, 25, 26; Sir Edmund, Bart., 23 (3), 24, 868;  
 Sir Edmund, 20, 25, 290, 682; Edmund, 20 (2),  
 21, 22 (2), 23, 24 (2), 26 (5), 868; Edward, 19,  
 25; Edwin, 22 (2), 898; Eleanor, 22, 286;  
 Eliza M., 22, 1073; Elizabeth, 20 (2), 21 (2),  
 22 (3), 23 (5), 24 (2), 25 (2), 26 (2), 27 (2),  
 79 (2), 290, 470, 607, 811; Elizabeth D. F., 24;  
 Frances, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 (3), 26 (2), 27, 705,  
 1084; Frances M., 705; Sir Francis, 20; Fran-  
 cis, 22 (3), 24, 26 (3), 607, 767, 1037, 1084;  
 Grisell, 20; Helena, 19, 25; Helen M., 1267;

- Hellen, 24 ; Henry, 19, 21 (2), 22, 25 ; Jane, 26 (2) ; Joane, 23, 23 *n.*, 25 ; Sir John, Bart., 20, 23 ; John, 22, 27, 346, 384 ; Jonathan, 21 ; Judith, 20, 21 (2), 22 ; Katherine, 19, 20, 21 (2), 23, 25, 26, 27 ; Lionel, 26 (2) ; Magdalen, 20, 25 (2) ; Margaret, 20, 23, 25, 682, 735 ; Mary, 20, 21 (3), 22 (4), 23 (2), 24 (6), 25, 26, 27, 767, 898, 1087 ; Penelope, 21, 22 ; Sir Richard, Bart., 79 ; Sir Richard, 470 ; Richard, 19, 25 ; Robert, 25, 26 ; Roger, 19, 25 (2) ; Samuel, 735 ; Sir Stephen, Bart., 21 (3), 495 ; Stephen, 20, 21, 22 (2), 24 (2) ; Susan, 24 (2), 25, 999 ; Susanna, 346 ; Sybilla, 23 ; Thomas, 19, 25, 27, 286, 999, 1087 ; Rev. Sir William, Bart., 24 ; Sir William, 26 ; William, 19, 23 (2), 23 *n.*, 24 (2), 25, 26 (5), 290, 811 ; —, 19, 20, 23, 26, 346, 743 (2).
- Anderton, Christopher, 685 ; Dorothy, 685 ; —, 1030 (2).
- Andrewe, Elizabeth, 1002 ; John, 1002.
- Andrewes, Frances, 302, 1088 ; Henry, 302, 1088 ; Mary, 483 ; Sir Thomas, 483.
- ANDREWS, 27, 28.
- Andrews, Alice, 28 ; Anna M., 27, 158 ; Anne, 28, 157 ; Bridget, 28 ; Edward, 1016 ; Elizabeth, 28, 620, 717, 1016 ; Ellen, 28 ; Frances, 28 ; Henry, 27 (3), 28 (4), 157, 695 ; Jane, 28 (2) ; John, 27 (2), 28 (2), 158, 318, 620, 695 ; Juliana, 28 ; Martha, 28 ; Mary, 27 (3), 28 (2), 318, 695 ; Lieut.-Col. Mottram, 28 ; Mottram, 27 ; Mottram F., 28 ; Rea, 28 ; Thomas, 28, 717 ; William de M. M., 28 ; —, 836 (2).
- Angell, Agnes, 1297 ; Mary, 251 ; William, 251, 1297.
- Angers, Katherine, 543 ; Richard, 543.
- ANGEVINE, 29.
- Angeline, 29.
- Angevine, Agnes, 29, 30 ; Alice, 29, 30, 30 *n.* ; Anne, 29 (2), 30, 526, 548, 664 ; Avisa, 623 ; Bernard, 29 (3), 29 *n.*, 526 ; Charles, 29, 29 *n.*, 30 (3), 30 *n.*, 1009 ; Christopher, 30 ; Cicely, 29 ; Dorothy, 29, 30 (2) ; Eleanor, 149 ; Elizabeth, 29 (2) ; Ellen, 30 ; Frances, 30, 637 ; Jane, 29 (4), 30 ; Joan, 29 (2), 30 (2) ; John, 29 (3), 30 (3), 664, 867 (3) ; Katherine, 29 ; Margaret, 29 (3), 30 (6), 1007, 1009 ; Margery, 82, 598 ; Marie, 867 ; Mary, 29, 30 (2), 149, 207 ; Michael, 29, 30 ; Nicholas, 30 ; Richard, 29, 623 ; Robert, 30 (2) ; Thomas, 30, 1120 ; William, 29 (4), 30 (2), 149, 207, 548 ; —, 29 (2), 82, 637, 699, 1007, 1120.
- Angevyn, Alice, 1204 ; Charles, 1204.
- Anglesea, Richard, Earl of, 1075.
- Anglesey, Christopher Villiers, Earl of, 43.
- Anguish, Anne, 551 ; Thomas, 551.
- Angus, Gilbert, Earl of, 945 ; Lucy, Countess of, 945 ; Robert, Earl of, 945.
- Ankell, Mary, 922 ; William, 922.
- Anlaby, Elizabeth, 93 ; Sarah, 93 ; Thomas, 93.
- Anlatt, Christopher, 193 ; Elizabeth, 193.
- Anlott, Christopher, 303 ; Elizabeth, 303.
- Anne, Elizabeth, 847, 1020 ; Gervase, 1020 ; Martin, 1020 ; Michael, 847.
- Annesley, Isabella, 472 ; Nicholas, 472.
- Ansell, Ann, 1136 ; William, 1136.
- Ansham, Mary, 494 ; —, 494.
- Ansley, Isabel, 521 ; —, 521.
- Anstey, Etheldred, 821 ; Walter, 821.
- Anstie, Joan, 4 ; John, 4 (2) ; Mary, 4.
- ANTON, 31.
- Anton, 31.
- Anton, Alice, 31 ; Anne, 31 ; Bridget, 31 (2), 358, 951 ; Dorothy, 31 ; Eleanor, 31 ; Elizabeth, 31 (3), 529 ; Frances, 31 ; George, 31 (2), 358, 529 (2), 951 ; Isabel, 31 ; Jane, 31, 951 ; Joane, 31 (2) ; John, 31 ; Katherine, 31 ; Mark, 31 ; Mary, 31 ; Thomas, 31 (5).
- Anvill, Anne, 37 ; Sir John, 37.
- Appleby, Elizabeth, 277 ; Mary, 421 ; Thomas, 277, 421 ; —, 612 (2).
- Appleton, Dorothy, 898 ; Jane, 1063 ; Robert, 898 ; Roger, 1063.
- APPLEYARD, 32, 35.
- Appleyard, 32, 35.
- Appleyard, Alexander, 36 ; Alice, 35 ; Anne, 32, 33 (3), 34 (3), 35, 36 ; Barbara, 32, 33 ; Boynton, 36 ; Catherine, 32 ; Charles, 36 ; Christopher (M.D.), 34 ; Christopher, 34 (3), 35 ; Clare, 32 ; Dionisia, 32 ; Dorothy, 35 ; Edmund, 32 ; Edward, 35 ; Elizabeth, 32 (3), 34, 35 (2), 36 (3), 902 ; Ellen, 33, 35 ; Emma, 32 ; Frances, 34, 36 (2), 766 ; Francis, 34, 35 ; George, 32 ; Grace, 32 ; Griseld, 34 ; Helen, 35 ; Henry, 32, 33 ; Isabel, 33 ; Isabella, 35 ; James, 35 ; Jane, 32, 33 (2), 34 (3), 35, 36 ; Johan, 34 ; John, 32 (4), 33 (2), 34, 36 (2) ; Katherine, 33 (3), 34 ; Margaret, 32, 33 (3), 34, 35 ; Mary, 32, 36 (2) ; Sir Matthew, 34, 766 ; Matthew, 34 (2), 35, 36 ; Nicholas, 32, 33 ; Peter, 33 ; Philippa, 33 ; Ramsden, 35 ; Richard, 35 ; Robert, 32, 33, 34 ; Sarah, 36 ; Silvester, 33 ; Stephen, 36 ; Susanne, 36 ; Thomas, 32, 33 (4), 34 (2), 35 (3), 36 (4) ; Thomasine, 35 ; Ursula, 32 ; William, 32 (3), 34, 35 (3), 36 (3), 902 ; —, 32, 33.
- Apreece or Aprice, Alice, 545 ; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316 ; Hawes, 1139 ; Mary, 1139 ; Robert, 530 ; Sarah, 530 ; Thomas, 545 ; William, 229, 1139, 1316.
- Ap Rice, Christian, 853 ; Robert, 853.
- Apsly, Katherine, 469 ; Thomas, 469.
- Aphorp, Rev. George, 1149 ; Mary, 1149.
- Archer, Anne, 420, 882 ; Frances, 237 ; Nicholas, 882 (2) ; Penelope, 294 ; Sir Simon, 294 ; Theodore, 1163 ; Thomas, 237, 420.
- Arches, Isabel de, 894 ; Robert de, 894.
- Arden, Douglas, 1302 ; Emily M., 1302 ; John, 396 ; Mary, 396.
- Ardfert, Bishop of, 390.
- Ardington, Mary, 1027 ; Thomas, 1027.
- Argentine, Elizabeth, 4 ; Jane, 4 ; John, 4 (2) ; Margaret, 4 (2).
- Argles, Alice J., 1302 ; Marsham (Dean), 1302.
- ARMINIE, 37.
- Armine, 37.
- Armine, Rev. Adam, 37 ; Adam, 37, 38 ; Anne, 37 (6), 39 (3), 40 (3), 41, 42 (2), 98, 1204 ; Anthony, 40 ; Bartholomew, 40, 41, 1204 ; Catherine, 37, 39, 40 (2) ; Cecilia, 41 ; Cecily, 41, 1012 ; Christopher, 37 (2) ; Dorothy, 37, 39, 40 ; Elizabeth, 37, 39, 40 (2), 41 (3), 42, 216 (2), 1092 ; Eva, 37 ; Evers, 41 (2), 205, 1012 ; Gilbert, 37 (2) ; Henry, 38 ; Isabel, 39 (2) ; James, 38 ; Jane, 37 (2), 39 (2), 40 ; Joane, 38 (3) ; Jocelyne, 37 (2) ; Sir John, 37, 40 ; Rev. John, 38 ; John, 37, 38 (2), 39, 40 ; Katherine, 39, 40 ; Magdalen, 40 ; Margaret, 37, 38 (2), 39 (6), 40 (2), 41, 44, 1280 ; Martha, 40 (3) ; Mary, 38, 40 (2), 41 (3) ; Sir Michael, Bart., 41 (3) ; Sir Michael, 40 ; Richard, 37, 38 (2), 39 (2) ; Robert, 37, 38 ; Rev. Roger, 38 ; Sevall, 37, 38 ; Susan, 42 ;

- Talbot, 41; Col. Theophilus, 41; Thomas, 37, 38, 39 (2); Thomasine, 40; Ursula, 37 (2); Sir William, Bart., 42, 98, 1280; Sir William, 37 (2), 38 (3), 39 (2), 40, 41 (2); William (Bishop), 38; Rev. William, 38; William, 37, 38 (3), 39 (3), 40, 44, 216 (2), 1092; Sir W., Bart., 98; Sir W., 99; Mrs. 463; —, 37 (6), 38 (2), 39.
- Armitage, Joseph, 107; Martha, 107.
- Armstead, Alice, 586; —, 586.
- ARMSTRONG**, 42.  
*Armstrong*, 42.  
*Armstrong* or *Armstronge*, Abigail, 1032; Agnes, 44; Rev. Andrew, 930; Anne, 43, 44 (2), 219; Bartholomew, 44 (2), 219; Catherine, 44; David, 155 (2); Edward, 44, 261; Elizabeth, 43, 44 (3), 108; Frances, 44 (2), 45, 927; Francis, 40, 44 (2), 927; Gabriel, 50, 325, 687, 1032, 1084; Gilbert, 70; Isabel, 44; Jane, 42, 43 (2), 44, 288, 325; John, 43, 44 (3); Judith, 50; Katherine, 155; Margaret, 40, 44 (2), 70, 1084; Martha, 44; Mary, 44 (2), 261, 930; Michael, 44; Robert, 42, 44; Thomas, 42, 43 (2), 44, 108; Ursula, 44, 1246; William, 42, 43, 44, 288, 820; —, 42 (2), 687, 820, 1246.
- Armyn, Margaret, 1296; —, 1296.
- Armyne, Anne, 151; Bartholomew, 151, 229; Elizabeth, 205; Evers, 205; Jo. M., 205; Margaret, 294, 921; Mary, 229; William, 294, 921.
- Armytage* (?), 599.
- Armytage (?), Jane, 599; —, 599.
- Arnald, Margaret, 1069; Thomas, 1069 (2).
- Arncliffe, Sir John, 59; —, 59.
- Arnold, Alice, 462; Jane, 727, 982; Margaret, 1019; Richard, 982; Thomas, 727, 1019; William, 462.
- Arnopp, Frances, 625, 1044; John, 625, 1044.
- Arnway, Alice, 940; Robert, 940.
- Arundell, —, 959 n.
- Ascham, John, 214; Mary, 214.
- ASFORDBY**, 45.  
*Asfordby*, 45.
- Asfordby, Alexander, 46; Alice, 45, 46 (2), 1103; Andrew, 45 (2), 582; Anne, 45, 46; Benjamin, 46; Catherine, 894; Charles, 46 (3); Cicely, 45 (2), 46 (2), 135, 184, 582, 842, 1009; Dorothy, 46, 720; Edward, 45 (2), 46 (2), 850; Eleanor, 46 (2), 716, 720; Elizabeth, 45 (2), 46, 481; Francis, 45; George, 45 (2); Grace, 376; Jane, 45 (3), 582; John, 45 (4), 46 (2), 135, 376, 481, 582, 740, 842, 1009, 1103, 1215; Katherine, 45, 46, 740, 850; Margaret, 45; Marmaduke, 46; Martha, 46 (2); Mary, 45, 46 (3); Mildred, 46, 1215; Muriel, 134; Peregrine, 45; Simeon, 46; Susan, 45, 46; Susanna, 46; Thomas, 45, 46, 1215; William, 46 (2), 134, 184, 716, 720; —, 894.
- Ash, Elizabeth, 658; William, 658.
- Ashburn, Isabella, 921; —, 921.
- Ashby, Everard, 108, 128; John, 396; Joyce, 871; Margaret, 128; Mary, 108, 396; Thomas, 871; —, 337 (2).
- ASHE**, 47.  
*Ashe*, 47.
- Ashe, Barbara, 47, 317; Christian, 47; Edward, 47 (3), 317, 349; Elizabeth, 47, 825; Ellen, 47; Henry, 47 (3), 349, 665, 825; John, 47; Margaret, 47 (3), 349, 665; —, 47 (2).
- Ashenden, Margaret, 250; William, 250.
- ASHFIELD**, 47.  
*Ashfield*, 47.
- Ashfield, Abigail, 47; Dorothy, 731; Eleanor, 47; Elizabeth, 47; Humphrey, 47; Jane, 47; John, 47; Margaret, 47; Robert, 47 (2), 731.
- Ashfordby, Dorothy, 720; Eleanor, 720; William, 720.
- Ashley, Elizabeth, 76, 573; William, 76; —, 573.
- Ashmore, Anne, 435; Thomas, 435.
- ASHTON**, 48, 49, 1138.  
*Ashton*, 48, 1138.
- Ashton, Agnes, 1138; Alice, 48, 1139, 1140; Anne, 48 (2), 466, 566, 758, 1138, 1140 (5); Arthur, 511; Barbara, 49; Bridget, 49, 1139; Brook, 49; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Cecily, 49; Charles, 48, 49; Christopher, 1139; Dorothy, 206, 390; Rev. Edmund, 1140; Edmund, 48, 1139, 1140; Edward, 48, 49; Elizabeth, 48 (2), 66, 206, 327, 331, 389, 511, 1139, 1140 (3), 1252; Etheldreda, 821; Etheldreda, 1139; Frances, 1140 (2); George, 49 (3), 301; Isabella, 1138, 1139 (2); Rev. James, 1139; James, 48 (2), 66, 234, 466, 758, 1106, 1138, 1140; Jane, 51, 234, 361, 1106, 1138 (2), 1139, 1140 (2), 1142; Joan, 48; Sir John, 48, 48 n.; John, 48 (2), 1139 (2), 1140 (3); Joshua, 1139; Judith, 49; Katherine, 1140; Louis, 1139; Margaret, 1140; Mary, 48 (2), 49, 200 (2), 301, 1139 (2); Miles, 48 (3), 48 n., 273; Morris, 48 (2); Nicholas, 48 (2), 1138; Partridge, 1140; Peter, 51, 229, 327, 466, 1139 (4), 1140 (3), 1142, 1316; Protagasia, 48, 273; Richard, 49, 1139; Robert, 49, 1087; Ruth, 48; Samuel, 1140; Sarah, 49, 1087, 1140; Rev. Stephen, 331; Sir Thomas, 361; Thomas, 48, 206, 389, 1140; Rev. Walter, 1140; Walter, 821, 1139; William, 49, 200, 390, 566, 1139 (2), 1252; —, 48 (2), 49, 325, 388 (2), 1139, 1140 (2).
- Ashurst, Dorothy, 327; Elizabeth, 1075; Samuel, 1075; William, 327.
- Ashwyn, Henry, 72; Margaret, 72.
- Aske, Anne, 502; Christiana, 891; Francis, 502; John, 794; Julian, 794; Maude, 884; Sir Robert, 581, 794; Robert, 58, 891; William, 884; —, 58, 581.
- Aslaby, Agnes, 646; James, 646.
- Aslack, Mary, 1082; William, 1082.
- Assheton, Jane, 1006; Ralph, 1006.
- ASTERBY**, 49.  
*Asterby*, 49.
- Asterby, Bethia, 50; Catherine, 800; Cecily, 842; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Ellen, 50; George, 50, 800, 1011; Isabel, 49; John, 842; Katherine, 50; Leonard, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49; Mathew, 49; Peter, 49; Roger, 49 (3); Tabitha, 50, 1011; Thomas, 49; —, 179 (2).
- Aston, Catherine, 959; Elizabeth, 306, 389; Gertrude, 959; Herbert, 959; Joyce, 287; Thomas, 389; Walter, Lord, 959; Walter, 287; —, 306.
- Astrey, Grace, 203; Ralph, 203.
- Astrop, John, 14; William, 14; —, 14.
- Asty, Elizabeth, 236; Francis, 236.
- Awardby, Catherine, 894; —, 894.
- Atbeck, Anne, 1025; John, 1025, 1121; —, 1121.
- Atchin, Susanna, 1257.
- At Hall, Joan, 1027; Robert, 1027,

- Athall, Katherine, 71 ; Thomas, 71.  
 Atherton, Elizabeth, 841 ; Margaret, 128 ; Sir William, 128 ; William, 841 ; —, 154 (2).  
 Athorpe, Edith L., 1149 ; Marmaduke, 1149.  
 Atkin, Katherine, 467 ; Robert, 467.  
 Atkins, Elizabeth, 23 ; Jane, 464 ; Sir Jonathan, 23 ; Richard, 464.  
**ATKINSON**, 1141.  
 Atkinson, Anne, 716, 718, 1141, 1200, 1304 ; A. S., 1267 ; Catherine, 870 ; David, 1141 (2), 1304 ; Dinham, 1200 ; Elizabeth, 476, 920, 1024, 1141 ; George, 716, 718 ; Gilbert, 920 ; Henry, 1200 ; John, 774 ; Julian, 774 ; Lennox, 1141 ; Magdalene, 850 ; Margaret, 973 ; Mary, 1078 ; Mary H., 1267 ; Muriel, 339, 850 ; Richard, 339, 850 ; Rev. Robert, 973 ; Robert, 920 ; Sarah, 920 ; Susanna, 533 ; Thomas, 467, 1078, 1141 ; —, 418 (2), 533, 759, 870, 1024, 1141.  
 Atlesay, John, 271 ; Olive, 271.  
 Attall, Mary, 477 ; Oliver, 477.  
 Atte Lanende, Isabella, 1050 ; Roger, 1050.  
 Atty, Catherine A., 1319 ; Capt. James, 1319.  
 Atwaters, Mary, 512 ; Robert, 512.  
 Atwell, Mary, 577 ; William, 577.  
 Atwell alias Legborne, John, 1121 ; —, 1121.  
 Auberry, Richard, 1195.  
 Aubry, Elizabeth, 491 ; Sir Robert, 491.  
**AUDLEY**, 50, 1142.  
*Audley*, 50, 1142.  
 Audley, Abigail, 51 ; Agnes, 50, 320, 979, 980 ; Anne, 52, 1142 n. ; Anthony, 52 (2), 569, 836 ; Arthur, 51 ; Charles, 51 (2) ; Christopher, 50, 51, 52, 1009, 1142 ; Eleanor, 50, 569, 673, 979 ; Elena, 676 ; Elizabeth, 50, 52 (3), 83, 836, 1142 ; Ellen, 50, 51, 52 (2), 389, 1142 ; Elliner, 389 ; Geoffrey, 91 ; George, 51 ; Helena, 389 ; James, 51, 1142 ; Jane, 50, 51 (3), 52 (3), 150, 324, 1142 (2) ; John, 52 (2), 1142 ; Judith, 50, 51 (4), 52, 391, 1142 (5) ; Katherine, 50, 52, 1009, 1142 ; Margaret, 50, 51 (2), 91, 677 (2), 1111, 1142 (2) ; Mary, 51 (2), 52 (2), 1142 ; Nicholas, 52 ; Peregrine, 51 ; Peter, 51, 1142 ; Rev. Robert, 1142 n. ; Robert, 52 (6) ; Rose, 52 ; Susanna, 51 ; Thomas, Lord, 91 ; Thomas, 50 (3), 51 (8), 52 (2), 83, 150 (2), 676, 1111, 1142 (6), 1142 n. (2) ; Walter, 51, 389, 1142 (2), 1142 n. ; William, 50 (2), 51, 52 (3), 320, 673, 979 (2), 1142 (2) ; Lord —, 50 ; —, 50, 324, 1142.  
 Aukland, Alice, 1117 ; —, 1117.  
 Auncell, Sir Alexander, 839 ; Anne, 1025 ; Joan, 1025 ; John, 1025.  
 Aungier, Elizabeth, 102 ; Sir Francis, Lord, 102.  
 Austen, Frances, 112.  
 Austin, Ann, 95 ; Henry, 95 ; Hester, 1082 ; John, 235, 1085 ; Mary, 235, 1082, 1085.  
 Austyn, Elizabeth, 571, 1001 ; Jane, 631 ; William, 571, 631, 1001.  
 Averett, Mary, 130 ; —, 130.  
 Avery, Anne, 88 ; Bridget, 88 ; Castia, 88 ; Elizabeth, 733 ; Joseph, 733 ; —, 88.  
 Awger, Frances, 933 ; John, 933.  
 Ayliff, Susanna, 523 ; Thomas, 523.  
**AYLMER**, 53.  
*Aylmer*, 53.  
 Aylmer, Alice, 53 ; Amhill, 54 ; Anne, 53 (2), 54 (2) ; Anthony, 53, 54 (2) ; Brabazon, 53, 54 (2) ; Catherine, 54, 55 ; Cecily, 54 ; Daniel, 160 ; Dorothy, 53 ; Edmund, 55 ; Rev. Edward, D.D., 53 ; Edward, 54 (2) ; Elizabeth, 53, 54, 55 (2) ; Jane, 54, 55, 974 ; Sir John, 54, 160 ; John (Bishop), 53 ; Rev. John, 55 ; John, 53 (2), 54 (3), 55, 974 ; Judith, 53, 55 ; Justinian, 54 ; Lucretia, 54 ; Margaret, 55 (2) ; Mary, 54 (3), 55 (3), 160 ; Nathaniel, 55 ; Sir Robert, 53 ; Rev. Robert, 54 ; Robert, 54 ; Samuel, 53, 54 (2) ; Susan, 54 ; Rev. Theophilus, 54 ; Theophilus, 54 ; Thomas, 54 ; Tobel, 55 (2) ; Zachariah (LL.B.), 54 ; Zachary, 54 (3) ; —, 53 (2), 54.  
 Ayloffe, Agnes, 93 ; William, 93.  
 Ayre, Margery, 364 ; —, 364.  
 Ayres, Ann, 618 ; Richard, 618.  
**AYSCOUGH**, 55, 58, 68.  
*Ayscough*, 55, 58.  
 Ayscough, Agnes, 59 ; Alice, 60 (3), 63, 68, 1322 ; Allan, 60 ; Anna, 56 ; Anne, 58 (2), 60 (2), 61, 63, 64 (3), 66, 67 (2), 68, 69 (3), 123, 207, 566, 631, 794, 841 ; Anthony, 56 ; Augustine, 56 ; Bridget, 56 (2), 57 (2), 67 (2), 888 ; Catherine, 59, 64, 896 ; Cecil, 66 ; Charles, 58, 66, 67, 68, 896 ; Sir Christopher, 60 (2), 681, 791 ; Christopher, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61 (2), 63 (2), 66 (2) ; Clifford, 66 ; Clinton, 57 (2) ; Diana, 66 (2), 67 ; Dorcas, 62 (3), 63 (2), 446, 1101 ; Dorothy, 63 (2), 64, 358 ; Edmund, 56 (3) ; Sir Edward, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 74, 123, 137, 163, 469 (2), 566, 667, 888, 971, 1059, 1086, 1140 ; Edward, 57 (2), 58 (3), 59, 60, 61 (3), 62 (2), 63 (5), 64, 65, 67, 69 (3), 207, 237, 282, 387, 422, 794, 890 (2), 1010, 1150 ; Eleonora, 56 ; Elinor, 60, 64 ; Elizabeth, 56, 57 (7), 58, 59 (3), 60 (3), 61 (3), 63 (4), 64, 65 (6), 66, 67, 69 (3), 80, 154, 155, 237, 302, 324, 422, 456 (2), 469, 473, 474, 517, 528, 619, 791, 950, 1140, 1205 ; Faith, 64 (2), 624, 1086 ; Frances, 56, 58 (2), 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68 (2), 69 (3), 283, 665, 681, 718, 1026 (2) ; Sir Francis, 63, 80, 302, 324, 422 (2), 456, 473 (2), 624, 631, 699 ; Francis, 61, 62, 64, 65 (2), 66, 68, 69, 324, 422, 469, 474 ; Adm. Sir George, 62, 368 ; George, 60, 62, 65, 1322 ; Grace, 68 ; Griselle, 60 ; Hannah, 726 ; Sir Henry, 57, 166, 283 ; Henry, 56 (5), 57 (4), 58, 62, 463, 718, 1205 ; Hester, 58, 64 (2), 65, 68, 422 ; Sir Hugh, 56 (3), 57 (2) ; Hugh, 56, 57 (2) ; Isabel, 59, 66, 67 ; Isabella, 66, 67, 163 ; Sir James, 59 ; James, 58, 60, 64 (4), 65, 726 ; Jane, 57, 58, 60, 61 (2), 62 (2), 63 (4), 64, 65, 68 (2), 170, 265, 306, 474, 667, 845 ; Janet, 62 ; Joan, 56 ; John, 55 (2), 58, 59 (2), 60 (3), 61, 62 (4), 63 (4), 64, 65 (2), 66, 67, 68 (2), 154, 155, 455, 474, 945 ; Joyce, 67 ; Judith, 64, 473, 566 ; Katherine, 57, 58 (2), 65 (3), 66 (2), 67, 68 (4), 74, 469, 470, 483, 699, 808 ; Leonard, 57 ; Letitia, 67, 971 ; Lucy, 64, 137, 1059 ; Mabel, 62 ; Margaret, 56, 57, 60, 61 (2), 62, 64, 68, 69, 154, 455, 469, 885, 890 ; Margery, 56, 60 ; Maria, 56 ; Martha, 61, 68, 69, 282, 1150 ; Mary, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63 (2), 65, 67 (2), 68 (4), 69, 368 ; Mathew, 55, 56 (3) ; Mildred, 58, 58 n., 718 ; Paine, 68 ; Peregrine, 62 ; Peter, 59 ; Priscilla, 855 ; Radley, 68 ; Richard, 55, 58, 59 (5), 60 (2), 791 ; Robert (Dean), 59 ; Rev. Robert, 59 ; Robert, 58 (2), 59, 60 (2), 61 (2), 63, 65, 68, 841, 885 ; Sir Roger, 63, 517 ; Roger, 64, 358 ; Sarah, 62, 65, 66, 387 ; Sarah F., 66 ; Sylvester, 57 ; Simon, 56 (2), 59 (2) ; Skipworth, 68 ; Susan, 56, 58, 63, 166 ; Theodosia, 57, 463, 718 ; Thomas, 56, 58, 59 (2), 61, 62 (3), 63 (2), 65 (2), 68 (2), 69, 170, 265, 446, 808 ; Ursula,

61, 62, 890; Vincent, 65; Sir Walter, 57; Walter, 56, 57 (4), 58; Sir William, 59, 60, 61, 207, 306, 456, 566, 794, 845, 945; William (Bishop), 59; Rev. William, 61; William, 58 (2), 59 (3), 62 (3), 63 (3), 64 (3), 65 (3), 66, 67, 68 (2), 469, 470, 483, 808, 950; —, 57, 58 (3), 59 (3), 60, 61, 528, 619, 665, 668 (2), 855, 1026.  
*Aysterby*, Joan, 964; John, 964; Sir Roger, 964.

## B

Babb, Deborah, 742; Rev. John, 742.  
*Baber*, Edward, 1219; Frances, 1219.  
*Babington*, Agnes, 168; Anne, 821, 982; Anthony, 362; Elizabeth, 219; George, 982; Henry, 168, 362; John, 219 (2); Margaret, 442, 797, 818; Mary, 362; Sir Rowland, 168; Thomas, 442, 797, 818; —, 821.  
*Babthorpe*, Anne, 528; Hannah, 142; Joanna, 142; Ursula, 1021; Sir William, 1021; William, 528; —, 142.  
*Bacheler*, Katherine, 1181; —, 1181.  
*Bacheler*, Robert, 670; Selina, 670.  
*Backhouse*, Elizabeth, 118; Samuel, 118.  
*Backwell*, Catherine, 129; Richard, 129.  
*Bacon*, Ann, 297; Edmund, 297; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 100, 151; Francis, 1151; Judith, 1151; Mary, 1151; Nathaniel, 100; Nicholas, 824; Robert, 180; Thomasine, 180; —, 70, 824.  
*Badbye*, Dorothy, 415; William, 415.  
*Badescroft*, Frances, 555; —, 555.  
*Badger*, Giles, 351; Margaret, 351.  
*Bagge*, Alice, 525; William, 525.  
*Bagshawe*, Anna, 410; Sir Edward, 44; Edward, 410; Elizabeth, 44.  
*Bagwarde*, Alice, 710; William, 710.  
*BAILEY*, 1143.  
*Bailey*, 1143.  
*Bailey*, Ann, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Cassandra, 1143; Edward, 1144 (2); Eleanor, 1143; Elizabeth, 1143 (3); Francis, 1144; Jacob, 1144 (2); John, 1143 (4); John S., 1144; Lettice, 1143 (2); Margaret, 1143; Richard, 1143, 1143 n.; Rev. Richard, 1081, 1114, 1143 (2), 1321; Rev. Skinner, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Skynner, 1143, 1144; Susan, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Susanna, 1143; Winfred, 1143; —, 1143, 1144.  
*Bailles*, Brian, 970; Elizabeth, 970; William, 970.  
*Bainan*, Isabel, 1014; William, 1014.  
*Baines*, Rev. Ralph, 997; Sarah, 997; —, 553 (2).  
*Baker*, Capt. Benjamin, 950; Edith, 655; Elizabeth, 13, 23, 986; Frances, 1206; Francis, 986; George B., 950; Sir John, Bart., 23; John, 655; Nicholas, 1143; Sir Richard, 1206; Rose E., 496; Sophia, 950; Susanna, 1143; Thomas, 496, 655, 1206; —, 13, 655.  
*Bakestowe*, Elizabeth, 364; Thomas, 364.  
*Balamy*, Anne, 543; Robert, 543.  
*Balderston*, Margaret, 604; William, 604.  
*Baldes*, Henry, 267; —, 267.  
*Baldoock*, Margaret, 978; —, 978.  
*Baldron*, Margaret, 582; William, 582.  
*BALDWER*, 70.  
*Baldwer*, 70.  
*Baldwer*, Adlard, 70; Ann, 70; Anthony, 70;

Elizabeth, 70 (2), 71 (2); Ellen, 70, 71; Frances, 71 (2), 934; Henry, 70; James, 70 (7); Jane, 70; Jeffry, 70; Johane, 70; Margaret, 70; Mary, 71; Peter, 70 (2); Richard, 70 (6), 71 (3), 934; Robert, 70; William, 70, 71 (2); —, 71 (2).

*BALDWIN*, 71.*Baldwin*, 71.

*Baldwin*, Anne, 1005; Cassandra, 72, 613; Christopher, 71 (2), 72; Dyonis, 71; Elizabeth, 72 (2), 409; Ellen, 72; Henry, 72 (2), 613; Hester, 72; Isabella, 71 (2); Joan, 71; John, 71 (2), 72, 409; Katherine, 71; Margaret, 72, 582; Maude, 71; Miriam, 72; Nicholas, 71; Peter, 72; Rebecca, 72; Richard, 1005; Robert, 71; Ruth, 72; Susan, 72; William, 72, 582.

*Baldwyn*, —, 631 (2).*Bale*, Bridget, 951; —, 951.*BALGUY*, 72.

*Balguy or Balguye*, Adolphus, 73; Agnes, 73; Alice, 72, 73, 462; Anne, 72, 73; Daniel, 72; Elizabeth, 72 (2), 73 (2); Frances, 73 (2); Frideswide, 72; Harrington, 73; Joane, 72; John, 72, 73 (2); Margaret, 72 (2); Mary, 73 (3); Rev. Paul, 73 n.; Sence, 72; Susanna, 73; Theodosia, 73; Rev. Thomas, 73 (2); Thomas, 72; William, 462; —, 73.

*Balie*, Bridget, 908; —, 908.

*Ball*, Ellen, 811; Mary, 530; Philip, 811; Thomas, 530.

*BALLARD*, 1144.

*Ballard*, Cicely, 1144; Dorothy, 655, 717, 1144, 1308; Edward, 420; Emme, 1144; Hellen, 420, 1144; Henry, 1144; James, 1144; John, 1144 (3); Margaret, 1144; Mary, 1144; Nicholas, 1029, 1144 (2); Richard, 655, 717, 1144 n., 1308; Robert, 1144; Thomas, 1144; —, 1144 (4), 1308.

*Balle*, Alice, 993; Edmund, 993.*Ballet*, Katherine, 66; William, 66.*BALLETT*, 73.*Ballett*, 73.

*Ballett*, Alice, 73; Anne, 74 (2), 75 (3), 76; Audrey, 76 (3); Bryan, 75; Charles, 74 (2), 75 (4), 719; Dorothy, 76; Edward, 73, 74 (2), 75 (2); Elizabeth, 74, 75 (4), 76; Ellen, 74, 991; Frances, 74 (3); George, 74 (3), 75 (2), 991; Jane, 75; Joan, 74; John, 73, 74 (2), 75 (3); Mary, 74 (3), 75, 76, 514; Richard, 74 (2), 76; Rose, 76; Samuel, 75; Sarah, 75 (3), 719; Susan, 74 (4), 75, 76; Thomas, 73, 75; Ursula, 73; William, 74 (6), 514.

*BALLOW*, 1144.

*Ballow*, Anne, 1103, 1145; Benjamin, 1145; David, 1145; Dorothy, 471, 1144; Elizabeth, 1144; George, 1145; Hannah, 1145; Helen, 1145 n.; Hester, 1145; Jane, 1144; John, 1145 (2); Judith, 1145; Katherine, 1145; Martha, 1145; Mary, 1145 (2); Nathaniel, 1145; Phoebe, 1145; Rachael, 1145; Richard, 471, 1144 (2), 1145; Samuel, 1145; Sarah, 1145; Rev. Thomas, 1145; Thomas, 1144; William, 1145; —, 1103.

*Balye*, Katherine, 800; Thomas, 800.*Bambrough*, Katherine, 957; Thomas, 957.

*Banaster*, Isabel, 955; John, 441; Richard, 955; Ursula, 441.

*Banbury*, Charles, Earl of, 596.

*Bancroft*, Diana, 566; John, 566; Joseph, 597; Lydia, 597.

- BANISTER, 76.  
 Banister, Alexander, 76 ; Anne, 76 (3) ; Cicely, 76 n. ; Dorothy, 76 ; Capt. Edmund, 76 ; Elizabeth, 76 ; Ellen, 76 ; George, 76 ; Henry, 76, 76 n. ; John, 76 (2) ; Margaret, 76 ; Margery, 76 ; Mary, 76 ; Roger, 413 ; Sarah, 76 ; —, 76 (2), 413.
- Bank, Margaret, 953 ; Richard, 953.
- Banké, Ann, 249 ; —, 249.
- Bankes, Alice, 929 ; Anne, 637, 893 ; Christopher, 893 ; Joan, 783 ; Richard, 929 ; Thomas, 783 ; —, 637, 929.
- Banks, George, 845 ; Joseph, 1035 ; Katherine, 95, 1035 ; Margery, 845 (2) ; Mary, 697 ; Richard, 697 ; Thomas, 95.
- Bannister, Alexander, 681 ; Dorothy, 681 ; Isabella, 1139 ; William, 1139.
- Barat, Robert, 838 ; —, 838.
- BARBER, 77.
- Barber, Alice, 77, 1115 ; Anne, 77 (4) ; Bridget, 366 ; Christopher, 77 (2) ; Edmund, 248 ; Eleanor, 77 ; Elizabeth, 69, 986 ; Jane, 579 ; Joan, 248 ; John, 69, 77, 579 ; Katherine, 77, 457 ; Margaret, 33, 77 ; Matthew, 77 ; Richard (M.D.), 986 ; Robert, 77 (4), 366, 457 ; Thomas, 77 ; William, 33 ; —, 77, 1115.
- Barclay, Catherine, 995 ; Charles M., 995.
- BARD, 77, 79.
- Bard, 77, 79.
- Bard, Adam, 80 (2) ; Adrian, 78 ; Agnes, 77, 78 ; Alexander, 79 ; Alice, 80 (2) ; Alison, 77, 78 ; Anne, Countess Bellamont, 79 ; Anne, 79, 80, 81 (2) ; Bridget, 81 ; Charles R., Viscount Bellamont, 79 ; Christopher, 78 (4) ; Dudley, 79 ; Edith, 80, 456 ; Edmund, 79 ; Edward, 81 ; Eleanor, 80 ; Elizabeth, 78 (2), 79, 79 n., 80 (3), 81 (2), 699, 834 ; Ellen, 80 (2), 677 ; Frances, 79, 80 ; Francis, 78 ; Rev. George, 78 ; George, 79 (2), 81 ; Goslyng, 80 ; Helen, 78 ; Henry, Earl of Bellamont, 79 ; Sir Henry, Viscount Bellamont, 79 ; Henry, 80, 81, 456 ; Isabella, 77, 81 ; Joan, 77, 80 ; Sir John, 79 ; John, 77, 80 (3), 81 ; Joseph, 78 ; Magdalen, 80 ; Margaret, 78, 79, 80 (2), 81, 677 ; Mary, 78 (3), 79, 81 ; Maximilian, 78, 79 ; Nathaniel, 79 ; Lady Persiana, 79 ; Persiana, 79 ; Ralph, 80 (2), 119 ; Rebecca, 78 (2) ; Richard, 78 (2), 80, 81, 699 ; Robert, 77 ; Samuel, 79 ; Sarah, 78, 79 ; Sarah F., 79 ; Simon, 78 ; Susan, 78, 80, 81 ; Susanna, 81 (2), 119 ; Thomas, 77, 78 (3), 79, 80 (2), 81, 834 ; William, 78 (3), 79, 80, 81 (4), 677 ; —, 79, 80 (4).
- Barde, Alice, 481, 1013 ; Gostlin, 738 ; Joan, 742, 1290 ; John, 481, 738, 742, 1013, 1290 ; Magdalen, 265 ; Margaret, 403, 738 ; Mary, 742, 1290 ; Ralph, 403 ; Robert, 742, 1290.
- BARDSEY, 82.
- Bardsey, 82.
- Bardsey, Anna, 82 (2) ; Anthony, 82 ; Catherine, 82 ; Christopher, 82 (3) ; Dorothy, 82 ; Rev. Edward (D.D.), 82 ; Edward, 82 ; Elizabeth, 82 (3), 254 ; Rev. George (B.D.), 82 ; Hannah, 82 (2) ; James, 82 (3), 254 ; Jane, 82 ; Margery, 82 (2) ; Mary, 82 ; Neville, 82 ; Robert, 82 ; Susan, 82 ; William, 82.
- Barfoot, Ann M., 1173 ; Robert, 1173.
- Bargrave, Elizabeth, 378 ; John, 821 ; Sarah, 821 ; —, 378.
- BARKER, 82, 83.
- Barker, 82.
- Barker, Abigail, 83 ; Alice, 1115, 1231 ; Anne, 82 ; Anthony, 83 (3), 399 ; Rev. Arthur A., 1115 ; Sir Christopher (Garter), 15 ; Dorothy, 83 ; Edward, 83 (2), 279, 977 ; Elizabeth, 83 (3), 777, 995, 1069 ; Ellen, 83 (2) ; Grace, 399 ; Henry, 83, 1231 ; Hugh, 83, 275 ; Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Judith, 937 ; Katherine, 82, 83, 694 ; Margaret, 83, 275 ; Martha, 279 ; Mary, 342 ; Rachel, 83 ; Rebecca, 83 ; Sir Richard, 1324 ; Richard, 82, 83 ; Samuel, 995 ; Sarah, 1162 ; Sophia, 977 ; Susan, 83, 923 ; Theodosia, 1324 ; Thomas, 82, 83 (2), 612, 923, 1163 ; Thomasine, 612 ; William, 83, 937, 1069 ; —, 342, 660, 694, 777.
- BARKHAM, 84.
- Barkham, Alice, 86, 264 ; Anne, 85, 86, 87 ; Dorcas, 86 ; Sir Edward, Bart., 84 (3), 87 (2), 1104 ; Sir Edward, 86 ; Edward, 84, 85, 86, 87 ; Elizabeth, 84 (2), 85 ; Ellen, 85 ; Frances, 84 (2), 85, 86, 596 ; Grace, 84 ; Hester, 87 ; Hugh, 85 ; Jane, 84 (2), 85 (2), 86 (2), 986 ; Joanna, 85 ; John, 84, 85 (2), 86 ; Judith, 85 ; Julian, 85 ; Lucy, 85 ; Margaret, 84 (2), 86, 87 ; Mary, 84, 85 (4), 86 (2), 87 (2), 703, 722, 1104 ; Michael, 86 (2), 986 ; Penelope, 85 (2) ; Sir Robert, Bart., 87, 722 ; Sir Robert, 85, 264, 703 ; Robert, 84 (2), 86 (3), 87, 596 ; Susan, 84, 86 ; Susanna, 85, 86 ; Theodosia, 85 ; Thomas, 85 ; Sir William, Bart., 85 ; Mrs. 86.
- Barkly, Elizabeth, 125 ; —, 125.
- BARKWITH, 145.
- Barkwith, Alice, 1145 ; Alison, 1145 ; Ann, 1145 ; Annas, 1145 ; Cecily, 1145 ; Elizabeth, 1146 (2), 1146 n. ; Faith, 1146 ; Rev. Francis, 1145 ; Francis, 882, 1145, 1146, 1146 n. (2) ; George, 1146 ; Henry, 1145, 1146 (2), 1146 n. (2) ; John, 1145 (4), 1146 (3), 1146 n. (4) ; Judith, 882, 1145 ; Julian, 1146 ; Margaret, 846, 1145 (2) ; Mary, 1146 ; Richard, 1145 (2), 1146 n. (2) ; Robert, 1145, 1146 ; Thomas, 1146 ; Ursula, 1146 ; William, 846, 1146 (4) ; —, 1145, 1146 (2).
- Barkworth, John, 455 ; Katherine, 455 ; Margaret, 564 ; Martha, 223 ; William, 564 ; —, 223.
- Barley, Elizabeth, 252 ; William, 252.
- Barlow, Alice, 1105 ; Ann, 1074 ; Arthur, 362 ; Dorothy, 362 ; Sir George, Bart., 485 ; Mary, 240, 259 ; Ralph, 1105 ; Richard, 1074 ; Thomas, 240 ; Winifred, 485 ; —, 259.
- Barnaby, Agnes, 907 ; Anne, 575, 903, 939 ; Edward, 939, 1021 ; Frances, 996 ; John, 903, 996 ; Katherine, 118, 250 ; Margaret, 1021 ; Nicholas, 118 ; William, 575 ; —, 250, 907.
- BARNARD, 87, 88.
- Barnard, Agnes, 88 ; Alice, 1140 ; Anne, 87 (2), 89 ; Archibald, 88 (2), 568 (2), 803 ; Bridget, 88, 804 ; Catherine, 87, 88 ; Charles, 88, 89 ; Dorothy, 88, 568 ; Edward, 1252 ; Elizabeth, 87 (3), 89, 129, 782, 782 n., 1215 ; Frances, 87, 88, 89, 568, 1252 ; Francis, 129 ; Gilbert, 87 ; Henry, 89 ; Isabel, 87 (2), 89 ; Isabella, 87 (2) ; James, 88 ; Jane, 87, 89 ; Rev. John, 88 (2) ; John, 87 (2), 800 ; Jonathan, 89 ; Judith, 87, 1161 ; Katherine, 88, 803 ; Lettice, 88 ; Lyon, 89 ; Margaret, 88, 89 ; Mary, 89, 800 ; Maudé, 958 ; Richard, 88, 89 (2) ; Robert, 89 ; Thomas, 87, 88, 89 (2) ; Thomasine,

- 88 ; William, 87, 88, 958, 1140, 1215 ; Winifred, 89 ; Zobathena, 89 ; —, 782, 804.
- BARNARDISTON**, 89, 98.  
*Barnardiston*, 89.
- Barnardiston, Abigail, 96 ; Agnes, 90, 93 ; Alexander, 89 ; Alice, 91 ; Amicia, 90 ; An-laby, 93 ; Anna M., 99 ; Anne, 41, 93 (3), 94 (4), 95 (3), 96 (3), 97 (3), 98 (2), 99, 100 (2), 101 (2), 835 ; Armine, 98, 99 ; Arthur, 95 (2), 100, 101 (2) ; Benjamin, 93, 96 ; Bethia, 96 ; Catherine, 92 (3), 93 (2), 95, 99 ; Charlotte, 99 ; Christopher, 91, 92 ; Clarke, 97 (2) ; Cleare, 95 ; Edmund, 91, 94 ; Edward, 90, 92, 97 ; Elizabeth, 91 (4), 92 (3), 93 (3), 94 (4), 95 (2), 96 (3), 97 (4), 98, 99 (3), 100, 101, 357 ; Elizabeth J., 97 ; Frances, 90 ; Francis, 90 ; Geoffrey, 90 ; George, 91, 92 (2), 93 (5), 96 (2), 97 (3) ; Giles, 94 (3) ; Grace, 97 (2) ; Grisell, 94 ; Hannah, 94 ; Henry, 90, 93 (2) ; Hester, 97, 98 ; Isabella, 90 (2), 555 ; Jane, 95, 98, 100 (3), 101 ; Jemima, 94 ; Jenytt, 91, 574 ; Joan, 91, 92, 98 ; Joanna, 90 ; Sir John, Bart., 99 ; John, 90 (3), 91 (4), 92 (4), 93 (2), 96 (3), 97 (3), 99 (2), 100, 574 ; Judith, 93 ; Katherine, 90, 95 ; Leonard, 93 ; Lucy, 90, 96 ; Lydia, 96 ; Margaret, 90 (2), 91, 92 (2), 93 (2), 95, 97 (2) ; Margery, 90 (2), 92 ; Martha, 92, 97 (2), 98, 100 (3) ; Lady Mary, 411 ; Mary, 92 (3), 93 (3), 94, 95 (3), 96 (3), 97 (2), 98, 100 (3), 101 (3) ; Michael, 99 ; Sir Nathaniel, 95, 96, 98, 100 ; Nathaniel, 96 (3), 97, 99 (3), 100 (4), 101 ; Sir Pelatiah, 100 ; Pelatiah, 100 (2) ; Peter, 90 ; Philip, 94 ; Philippia, 94 ; Richard, 90, 92 ; Sir Robert, 99 ; Robert, 92 (2), 93 (2) ; Roger, 89, 90, 555 ; Sir Samuel, Bart., 99 (3), 100 (4) ; Samuel, 94, 96 (2), 99, 100, 101 (2) ; Sarah, 92, 96, 97 ; Sigismund, 92 ; Simon, 89 ; Sophia, 99 ; Stephen, 100 ; Susan, 92, 96 ; Sir Thomas, Bart., 41, 357, 835 ; Sir Thomas, 90 (2), 91 (3), 93 (3), 94, 95, 98, 99 (2), 374 ; Thomas, 90, 91 (3), 92, 93 (3), 94, 95 (4), 96 (3), 97 (2) ; Thomasine, 100 ; Timothy, 96 ; Walter, 89, 90 (2), 91 ; William, 89, 90, 93, 94 (2), 99, 100 ; —, 89, 90, 91 (3), 93, 374.
- Barnby, Sir Charles, 306 ; Hester, 306.
- BARNE**, 101.
- Barne*, 101.
- Barne, Alice, 101 ; Anne, 101, 102 (5), 176 ; Carola, 103 ; Dorothy, 102 ; Elizabeth, 21, 101, 102 (5) ; Frances, 102 ; Francis, 102 ; Sir George, 101, 102 ; George, 102 (3) ; Jane, 101, 102 ; John, 101, 102 (2) ; Mark, 102 ; Mary, 102 (2), 163 ; Lieut.-Col. Michael, 163 ; Miles, 21, 102 ; Peter, 102 ; Richard, 102 (2) ; Robert, 102, 103 ; Thomas, 102 (2), 176 ; Sir William, 102 (2) ; William, 102, 103.
- Barnes, Anne, 3, 1110 ; Christopher, 1110 ; Edward, 3.
- Barneston, Joan, 739 ; John, 739.
- Barnet, Catherine, 785 ; —, 785.
- Barnett, —, 232 (2).
- BARNEWELL**, 103.
- Barnewell, Charles, 103 ; Daniel, 103 ; David, 103 ; Elizabeth, 103 (3) ; Fitzwilliam, 103 ; Francis, 103 (3) ; John, 103 (2) ; Michael, 103 ; Robert, 103 ; Sarah, 103 (2) ; —, 103.
- Barnham, Benedict, 20 ; Dorothy, 20 ; Grace, 913 ; James, 1172 ; Mary, 1172 ; —, 913.
- Barnwell, Elizabeth, 933 ; Francis, 933.
- BARON, 103.
- Baron*, 103.
- Baron or Barron, Agneta, 551 ; Andrew, 104, 105 ; Angel, 551 ; Anne, 176 ; Bridget, 105 ; Catherine, 104, 105 ; Edward, 105 ; Elizabeth, 104, 105 (2), 604 ; Esther, 105 ; Florent, 104 ; Frances, 8, 105 (4) ; Guillamette, 104 ; Henry, 105 ; Hester, 104 ; Joane, 105 ; John, 104 ; Judith, 104 ; Katherine, 1026 ; Margaret, 104 ; Martha, 104, 105 (2) ; Mary, 104 (4), 105 (2), 105 n. ; Maurice, 105 n. ; Peter (D.C.L.), 104 ; Rev. Peter (D.D.), 604, 1026 ; Peter (M.D.), 104 ; Peter, 105 (4) ; Philip, 105 ; Philippe, 103 ; Robert, 8 ; Samuel, 105 (3) ; Stephen, 103, 104 (2), 105 ; Thomas, 105, 176.
- Barr, Sir John, 527 ; Margaret, 527.
- Barrett, Alice, 750 ; Barbara, 1025 ; Dorothy, 1025 ; Henry, 444 ; Isabel, 1025 ; Isabella, 1138 ; Katherine, 444 ; Robert, 1025 ; Thomas, 1138.
- Barrie, Eliza R., 1024 ; Admiral Sir Robert, 1024.
- Barrington, Ann, 262 ; —, 262.
- Barroden, Eleanor de, 945 ; Elizabeth de, 945 ; Sir Gilbert de, 945.
- Barrow, J. T., 1174 ; Mabel H. V., 1174.
- Barry, Frances, 297 ; —, 297.
- Bartholomew, Anne, 873 ; Benjamin, 1158 ; Frances, 1157, 1158 ; —, 873, 1157.
- Bartilmew, Rosa, 113.
- Bartle, Katherine, 1303 ; —, 1303.
- Barton, Agnes, 153 ; Gilbert de, 153 ; Isabel, 948 ; John, 842, 948 ; Rebecca, 842.
- Barwell, Anne, 1086 ; George, 1086 ; Margaret, 753 ; William, 558, 753, 1272 ; —, 558, 1272.
- Basewyn or Basewin, Osbert, 1196 ; Richard, 1196 ; Robert, 1196.
- Basforth, Margaret, 859 ; Thomas, 859.
- Bashe, Anne, 894 ; Sir Edward, 894.
- Basil, Aquila, 209 ; Martyn, 209.
- Baskett, Elizabeth, 621 ; Rev. John, 1228 ; Rev. Kingsman, 621 ; Robert, 670 ; Roger, 1228 ; Sarah, 1228 (2) ; Selina, 670.
- Bass, Mary T., 1156 ; —, 1156.
- Bassano, Andrew, 73 ; —, 73 (2).
- Basse, Ann, 1171 ; Frances, 632 ; —, 632, 1171.
- Bassenger, Gerard, 1087 ; Magdalen, 1087.
- BASSETT**, 106.
- Basset*, 106.
- Bassett, Amy, 106, 628 ; Anne, 106 (4), 107 (2), 486, 564, 852, 1017 ; Anne P., 107 ; Barbara, 106 ; Catherine, 106, 107 (2) ; Catherine M., 107 ; Charles, 107 (2) ; Charlotte, 107 ; Edward, 106, 852, 1017 ; Eglinton M., 107 ; Elizabeth, 106 (4), 107 (3), 663, 1073 ; Emily M., 108 ; Frances, 107 ; Francis, 106 ; Rev. George, 107 ; George, 106 ; Harriet, 107 ; Rev. Henry, 107 ; Henry, 108 ; Henry J., 108 ; Isabel E., 108 ; James, 106 ; Rev. John, 107 ; Rev. John F., 107 ; John, 106 (5), 107, 486, 852 ; Katherine, 107 (2), 217 ; Katherine P., 108 ; Kirkham, 106 ; Lydia, 106, 107 (2) ; Martha, 107 (2) ; Mary, 106 ; Nicholas, 106 ; Rev. Ralph, 107 ; Ralph, 564 ; Richard, 107 ; Richard E., 108 ; Sarah, 106 ; Susan, 646 ; Sir Thomas, 663 ; Thomas, 106 (2), 107 ; Wibura, 106 ; Rev. William, 106, 107, 1073 ; William, 106 (2), 107, 217, 646 ; —, 628 304 (2).
- Bassingburne, Sir John, 59 ; —, 59.

- Baston, Elizabeth, 253.  
 Batchelor, Rachel, 1299; —, 1299.  
 Bate, Agnes, 110, 592, 814; Alexander, 592, 814, 815; Christian, 815; Humphrey, 110; Margaret, 592.  
 Bateman, Amy, 1068; Anne, 80, 237, 985; Ellen, 549, 667; Sir James, 237; John, 1068; Nathaniel, 1004 n.; Nicholas, 549, 667; Richard, 80; Robert, 985; —, 179 (2), 237.  
 Bates, Anne, 859; Leonard, 859; Sarah, 804; —, 804.  
 Batley, Mary, 853; —, 853.  
 Battayle, Margery, 56; Simon, 56.  
 Batte, Isabella, 293; John, 293.  
 Batty, Frances, 24; John, 997; Sarah, 997; —, 24.  
 Battye, Constance Q., 1135; —, 1135.  
 Bavenge, Gerald, 285; Magdalen, 285; Margaret, 285.  
**BAWDE**, 108.  
**Bandé**, 108.  
*Bawde or Baude*, Anne, 108 (2), 109, 267, 665, 948; Anthony, 109; Arthur, 109; Barbara, 109; Bridget, 108, 109; Charles, 108, 109 (3), 217; Dorothy, 109; Edward, 108, 109; Elizabeth, 43 (2), 108 (4), 109 (3); Frances, 108, 109; Hugh, 108; Jane, 108 (2), 526; Joane, 109, 783; John, 43 (2), 108 (2), 109 (3), 128, 526, 665, 948; Katherine, 108 (2), 109, 144, 217; Lucy, 109; Margaret, 109, 128; Mary, 108 (3), 109 (3), 262; Maurice, 109 (4), 262; Peregrine, 109; Prudence, 108; Richard, 267; Robert, 108, 109 (2), 144; Susan, 109; Thomas, 109 (3); Sir William, 783; William, 109.  
 Bawden, Susanna, 610; Rev. William, 610.  
 Bawdocke, James, 1045; Sarah, 1045.  
 Bawdrick, Elizabeth, 608; —, 608.  
 Bawdwen, Ann, 651; Rev. William, 651.  
**BAWTREE**, 110, 1146.  
*Bawtree*, 110.  
 Bawtree, Abraham, 1147 (5); Agnes, 110; Alison, 1147 (2); Ann, 1146, 1147; Edward, 110, 1147 (3); Elizabeth, 110, 1146, 1147; Grace, 1147; Rev. Hammond, 110, 1080, 1146; Isabel, 1147; Jane, 110; Joan, 110; John, 1146, 1147 (7); Leonard, 110 (2), 1147; Margaret, 110 (2), 1147; Mary, 110 (2), 1146 (2), 1147 (5); Richard, 1147; Samuel, 1147; Sarah, 1080; Susan, 1146, 1147; Susanna, 1147; Thomas, 110, 1147 (4); Ursula, 1147 (2); William, 110 (2), 1146, 1147 (5); —, 110, 1080, 1146, 1147 (4).  
 Baxter, Anne, 590 (2), 1141 (4); Elizabeth, 1141 (2); Grace, 280; Isabel, 760; Joan, 1188; Rev. John, 280, 1141; John, 1141, 1188; Mary, 1141; Robert, 760; Sarah, 1136; Thomas, 1136; Wolston, 590; —, 512 (2).  
 Bayldon, Anne, 364; George, 364.  
 Bayles, Elizabeth, 689; Joane, 80, —, 80, 689.  
 Bayley, Ann, 1109; Elizabeth, 170; George, 170; John, 661; Nathaniel, 1109; Rachel, 578; Susan, 661; Thomas, 578.  
 Baylis, Elizabeth, 312; —, 312.  
 Baylies, Alice, 833; Edward, 833.  
**BAYLY**, 110, 112.  
*Bayly*, 110.  
 Bayly, Anne, 110, 111 (3), 112 (3); Dorothy, 111; Edward, 111 (2), 900; Elizabeth, 111 (2), 112 (2); Frances, 111, 112; Rev. Geoffrey, 110; George, 111; Henry, 111; Hunston, 112 (2); Jane, 111, 878; Joan, 111; John, 111 (5), 112 (2); Katherine, 112; Martin, 112 (2); Mary, 111 (2), 112, 900, 1000; Persida, 316; Richard, 112; Robert, 110, 111 (2); Robert C., 316; Rose, 112 (3); Stephen, 112; Thomas, 111; William, 110, 111 (3), 112 (3), 878, 900, 1000; —, 111.  
 Baynard, Judith, 1014; —, 1014.  
 Baynes, Barbara, 1062; Elizabeth, 327; George, 642; John, 327, 1062; Mary, 642; Rev. Richard, 1062; Thomas, 642; William, 1062.  
 Baynton, Elizabeth, 430, 559; Henry, 430; —, 559.  
 Bayton, —, 114 (2).  
 Beache, Elizabeth, 519; —, 519.  
 Beale, Catherine, 54; Mary, 7; Robert, 54; Sir Thomas, 54; —, 7.  
 Beamond, Francis, 343; Katherine, 343; Margaret, 1045; Thomas, 1045.  
 Beane, Mary, 258; —, 258.  
 Beardshaw, Frances, 743; —, 743.  
 Beatiniffe, Elizabeth, 1080, 1321; John, 908; Judith, 908; —, 1080, 1321.  
**BEATY**, 1148.  
 Beaty, Ann, 1148 (2); Bridget, 407, 855, 1148 (2); Catherine, 1149; Rev. Charles C., 796, 1149; Charles (M.D.), 797, 1148; Charles, 407, 855, 1148 (4), 1153 n.; Elizabeth, 1148 (3); Frances, 797, 1148 (2), 1149; Francis, 1149 n. (3); James, 1148 (2); John, 1148, 1149 n.; Joseph, 1148; Mary, 1148 (6), 1149 1149 n. (2), 1153 n.; Richard, 1148 (2); Thomas, 1148; Rev. William, 1148 (2); William, 1148; —, 1148 (3).  
 Beaty-Pownall, Alice K., 1149 (2); Amy J., 1149; Catherine, 1149; Rev. Charles C., 1149; Capt. Charles E., 1149; Lieut. Charles P., 1149; Charlotte M., 1149; Dorothea E., 1149; Edith L., 1149; Edith P., 1149 (2); Edward G., 1149; George A., 1149; George E., 1149; John T., 1149; Katherine A., 1149; Katherine M., 1149; Mary F., 1149; Susan, 1149; Thomas T., 1149; Rev. William T., 1149; William C., 1149.  
 Beauchamp, Earl, 785.  
 Beaumont, Anne, 43, 69, 794, 983; Anthony, 43; Bridget, Viscountess, 682; Cassandra, 43, 576, 733; Catherine, 82; Dionysia, 1057; Edward, 794; Eleanor, 307; Elizabeth, 345, 655, 853, 1328; Sir Francis, 43, 576, 733; Francis, 983; George, 445; Gertrude, 445; Sir Henry, Bart., 345; H., 427; Isabella M., 117; Jane, 1062; John, 1057; Juliana, 1057; Katherine, 128; Margaret, 1057; Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 43; Mary, 632; Nicholas, 82, 128; Richard, 1062; Robert, 655; Sapcote, Viscount, 682; Thomas, Viscount, 307, 632; Sir Thomas, 853; Rev. Thomas, 117, 1328; Thomas, 69; William, 43.  
 Beaven, Mary, 235; —, 235.  
 Beaver, Anne, 1094; Bartholomew, 1094.  
 Beck, Mary, 927; William, 927.  
**BECKE**, 112.  
*Becke*, 112.  
*Becke or Bekke*, Alice, 115; Anne, 114; Augustine, 113; Bartholomew, 115; Bridget, 113, 556; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 113, 115 (2); Elizabeth, 113, 114 (3), 188, 237, 1067; Ellen, 115; Ellinor, 114; Frances, 44, 113, 114 (2), 536, 1067; George, 113, 114 (3); Grace, 114 (2), 1067; Jane, 114; Joan, 114; Rev. John, 113; John, 112, 113 (3), 114 (6), 115 (2), 1067;

- J., 113 ; Katherine, 115 (2) ; Martha, 113 (2) ; Martin, 116 ; Mary, 113 (4), 115 ; Prudence, 114 (2) ; Richard, 115 ; Robert, 112, 113 (3), 114 (2), 115 (3), 116, 536, 1067 ; Roger, 113 ; Rosa, 113 ; Rossiter, 115 ; Samuel, 114 ; Sarah, 114, 115, 722 ; Thomas, 113 (2), 114 (2), 115, 116, 722 ; Thomas K., 115 ; William, 44, 112 (3), 113 (3), 116, 556 ; —, 112 (2), 115 (4), 116 (2), 237.
- Beckett, Arthur W., 1306 ; Elizabeth, 92 ; Evelyn M., 1306 ; John S., 1306 ; Martha, 1306 ; Sarah, 1262 ; William M., 1306 ; —, 92, 1262.
- Beckingham, Beatrice de, 915 ; John de, 915 ; Katherine, 429 ; —, 429.
- Beckwith, Catherine, 126 ; Elizabeth, 200 ; Matthew, 200 ; William, 126 ; —, 670 (2).
- Bedell, Elizabeth, 279 ; Matthew, 978 ; Prudence, 978 ; William, 279.
- Bedford, Anne, 949 ; Bridget, Countess of, 527 ; Dulcibella, 738 ; Elizabeth, 333 ; Francis, Earl of, 431, 527 ; William, 949 ; Dr., 738 ; —, 333.
- Bedingfield, Anne, 885 ; Edmund, 885.
- Bedmore, Lucy, 429 ; Rev. Samuel, 429.
- Bedney, Anne, 959 ; —, 959.
- Beech, Rose, 112 ; —, 112.
- Beele, Elyn, 1186 ; Helene, 1186 (2) ; Milicent, 1186, 1187 ; William, 1186 (2).
- Beestoe, Elizabeth, 176 ; Othowell, 176.
- BEESTON, 116.  
*Beeston*, 116.
- Beeston, Ann, 116 (3), 117 ; Attwell, 116, 117 ; Charles, 116 ; Douglas, 116 ; Elizabeth, 116 (2), 117 (4), 139, 644 ; Ellen, 116, 331 ; Frances, 116, 117 ; Isabella M., 117 ; John, 116 ; Judith, 117 ; Lucy, 117 (2) ; Martha, 117 ; Mary, 116, 117 (2) ; Nicholas, 116 (2) ; Richard, 116 (2), 117 ; Robert, 116 (2), 331, 644 ; Thomas, 116 ; William, 116, 117 (2), 139 ; —, 116 (2).
- Beet, Elizabeth, 1169 ; Thomas, 1169.
- Beeton, Elizabeth, 835 ; Judith, 831 ; —, 831, 835.
- Belasyse, Anne, Lady, 42 ; Elizabeth, 622 ; Sir Henry, 42 ; John, Lord, 42 (2) ; Margaret, 648, 649 (2) ; Sir Richard, 648 ; Richard, 649 ; Susan, Baroness, 42 ; Thomas, 622.
- Belfield, Alice, 409 ; Bridget, 795 ; John, 409.
- Belgrave, Elizabeth, 9, 440 ; Eudocia, 440 (2) ; Prudence, 440 ; Thomas, 440 ; William, 9, 440 (2).
- Bell, Agnes, 572 ; Anne, 959 ; Beaupré, 737 ; Charles, 1212 ; Sir Edmund, 20 ; Edward, 1173 ; Elizabeth, 20, 505 ; Frances A., 1212 ; Jane, 1173 ; Joan, 1169 ; John, 773, 1105, 1169 ; Katherine, 1199 ; Margaret, 737, 773 ; Mary, 763 ; Rachel, 1164 ; Richard, 505, 572 ; Rose, 296 ; Rev. —, 1199 ; —, 259 (2), 296, 608 (2), 763, 959, 1105, 1164, 1169.
- Bellamont, Anne, Viscountess, 79 ; Charles R., Viscount, 79 ; Henry, Earl of, 79 ; Sir Henry, Viscount, 79.
- Bellamy, Abigail, 441 ; Elizabeth, 877 ; Gervase, 441, 545, 877 ; Letitia, 222, 1167 ; Mary, 441, 545, 877, 1304 ; Robert, 222, 1167 ; Rosamond, 877 ; Samuel, 222, 1167 ; Susanna, 941 ; —, 222, 877 (2), 941, 1167, 1304.
- Bellasis, Catherine, Lady, 1319 ; Lord, 1319.
- Bellers, John, 783 (2) ; Marina, 783 ; Mary, 783.
- Bellew, John, 32 ; Mary, 863, 1068 ; Richard, 863, 1068 ; Ursula, 32.
- BELLINGHAM, 117.  
*Bellingham*, 117.
- Bellingham, Sir Alan, Bart., 256, 1037, 1181 ; Alice, 118 (2), 606 ; Christopher, 118 ; Edmund, 118 ; Elizabeth, 117, 118 (3), 256, 1037, 1181 ; Frances, 16, 118 ; Grace, 118 ; Hannah, 118 ; Sir Henry, 117 ; Henry, 30, 118 ; Isabella, 118, 1003 ; James, 118 ; Jane, 117, 118 (2), 337 ; John, 118 (3), 383, 606, 851 ; Judith, 118 ; Katherine, 118 (2), 383 ; Lucia, 118 ; Margaret, 30, 300 ; Maud, 118 ; Penelope, 118, 768 ; Richard, 117, 118 (3), 337, 768 ; Sir Robert, Bart., 117 ; Sir Robert, 791 ; Robert, 118 (2) ; Samuel, 118 (2) ; Susanna, 790 ; Thomas, 117 (2), 118 (3) ; Tristram, 118 ; Troth, 118, 851 ; William, 16, 118, 790 ; —, 117 (2), 300, 791, 1003.
- Bello, Bennetta, 791 ; —, 791.
- Bellot, Edward, 23 ; Sybilla, 23.
- Bellowe, Isabella, 35 ; Silvester, 35.
- Belman, Elizabeth, 6 ; Jane, 6 ; Thomas, 6.
- Belwood, Sir Francis, 681 ; Margaret, 681.
- Benbridge, Alice, 1158 ; —, 1158.
- Bendish, Anne, 196, 733 ; Edmund, 137 ; Eleanor, 197 ; Elizabeth, 137, 273 ; Rev. Robert (B.D.), 196, 733 ; Sir Thomas, Bart., 273 ; Thomas, 196, 197, 273 ; Thomasine, 196.
- Bendlowes, Christopher, 486 ; Joan, 486 ; William, 486.
- Benefield, Maude, 783 ; —, 783.
- Benet, Rev. Gilbert, 188 ; Katherine, 954 ; Susanna, 188 ; Thomas, 954.
- Benetland, Ellyn, 1186 ; Robert, 1186.
- Benett, Frances, 820 ; Thomas, 820.
- Benfield, Edmund, 1013 ; Margaret, 1013.
- Benford, Dorothy, 411 ; William, 411.
- Beningworth, Sir Gilbert, 215 ; Lucy, 215.
- Benlosse, Christopher, 488 ; Jane, 488 ; William, 488.
- Bennet, Elizabeth, 230 ; Hannah, 461 ; Sir John, 230 ; 1st Lord Ossulton, 230 ; —, 461.
- BENNETT, 119, 1150.  
*Bennett*, 119.
- Bennett, Agnes, 119 ; Anne, 16, 119, 469, 1253 ; Bentley, 69, 282, 1150, 1253 ; Edward, 119 ; Elizabeth, 225, 282, 857, 1282, 1328 ; Hannah, 1150 ; Henry, 119 ; Jane, 119 (2), 543 ; Joan, 149 ; John, 119 (2) ; Katherine, 119, 1150 ; Martha, 69, 282, 1150 (2), 1253 ; Martin, 722 ; Mildred, 722 (2) ; Richard, 1150 ; Robert, 1150 ; Samuel, 722 ; Susan, 1316 ; Rev. Thomas, 722 ; Thomas, 119 (2), 722, 1150, 1253, 1316 ; William, 119 (2), 469, 543, 1282 ; —, 16, 119, 149, 225, 1150, 1260 (2), 1328.
- BENSON, 119, 120, 1150.  
*Benson*, 119.
- Benson, Anne, 119 ; Bartholomew, 120, 120 n. ; Bridget, 120 (2), 626, 1150 (2) ; Charles, 120 (2) ; Christopher, 120 (3) ; Clement, 119, 120 (4), 120 n., 626, 1150 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Frances, 120 ; Gervase, 120 ; Mary, 120 (2) ; Nicholas, 1030 ; Ralph, 120, 1150 ; Richard, 80, 119 (2), 120, 120 n. (3) ; Susan, 80, 120 (3) ; Susanna, 119 ; Thomas, 120 ; Willoughby, 120 (2) ; Zachary, 120, 1150 ; —, 1030.
- Bent, Ambrose, 414 ; Margaret, 414.
- Bentley, Christopher, 1024 ; Dorris P., 1038 ; Hannah, 1024 (2) ; John, 1038 ; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 1270.
- Benton, Dorothy, 908 ; Thomas, 908.
- Benwell, Dora, 1157 ; Rev. Henry, 1157.

- Berecroft, Bridget, 489 ; —, 489.  
 Berenger, Cecily, 3 ; Robert, 3.  
**BERESFORD**, 121, 123.  
*Beresford*, 121.  
 Beresford, Adam, 350 ; Alice, 122 ; Anne, 67, 122, 123 (2), 669 ; Bridgett, 121 ; Bryan, 121, 122 ; Catherine, 121, 123, 822 ; Christian, 122 ; Christopher, 121 (3), 122 (6), 123 (2), 438, 588 (2), 670, 822 (2), 892, 1092, 1318 ; Edmund, 122 ; Edward, 121, 122, 123, 669 ; Lady Elizabeth, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121, 122 (4), 836, 892, 1092, 1318 ; Frances, 121, 122 (2) ; Francis, 121, 122 ; Fynes, 121 ; George, 121, 122 ; Isabel, 122, 441, 588, 836 ; Isabella, 121, 123 (2) ; Jane, 121 (2), 122, 123 (2), 438, 822 ; Joan, 350 ; Rev. John, 121 ; John, 632 ; Judith, 632 ; Katherine, 670 ; Margaret, 122, 123, 985 ; Margery, 123 ; Mary, 121 (3), 122, 123, 507 ; Matthew, 441 ; Peregrine, 122 ; Prudence, 121 ; Roger, 123 ; Thomas, 121 ; William, 67, 121 (3), 122 (3), 123 (3), 507, 822, 836, 985 ; Winifred, 121, 122 ; Mrs., 1094.  
 Bereton, Judith, 770 ; Richard, 770.  
**BERIDGE**, 124.  
*Beridge*, 124.  
*Beridge and Beveridge*, Anne, 124, 125 (5) ; Anthony, 124 ; Barbara, 125 (2) ; Rev. Basil, 125 (3), 125 n., 126 ; Rev. Basil B., 126 ; Basil, 125, 126 ; Charles (L.L.D.), 126 ; Rev. Charles, 125 ; Charles, 125 n., 126 ; Charles W., 126 ; Dorothea, 124 ; Dorothy, 124, 125 (2), 126 (2), 127 ; Eleanor, 124 ; Elizabeth, 124 (2), 125 (3) ; Rev. Ferdinand, 125 ; Festina, 124 ; Frances, 125, 126, 127 ; George, 125 ; Gooditha, 124, 125 ; Helen, 124 ; James, 124 ; Rev. John (D.D.), 124 (2) ; Rev. John, 124, 125 (2), 126 (2) ; John, 125, 125 n., 165 ; Jonathan, 124 ; Judith, 126 ; Rev. Leonard (S.T.P.), 126 ; Lettice, 126 ; Lucy, 124 ; Margaret, 125 ; Marianna C., 127 ; Martha, 126 ; Mary, 124, 125 (3) ; Michael, 124 ; Ruth, 126 ; Samuel, 124 ; Susan, 126 ; Susannah, 165 ; Tanfield, 127 ; Thomas, 124 ; William, Count, 125 ; Rev. William (D.D.), 124 (2) ; William, 125 (2) ; —, 125.  
*Beriffe*, William, 964 ; —, 964.  
**BERKELEY**, 127.  
*Berkeley*, 127.  
*Berkeley*, Alice, 128 ; Anne, 128 ; Edith, 128 ; Edward, 128 ; Eleanor, 129 ; Elizabeth, Countess of, 655 ; Elizabeth, 127 (2), 128 (4), 129, 252, 526, 748, 1193 ; Emma, 128 ; Eva, 127 ; George, Earl of, 655 ; Sir Henry, Bart., 128 ; Isabel, 127 ; Jane, 128 ; Joan, 127 (3) ; Sir John, 127 (2) ; Sir John de, 127 ; John, 128, 129, 748, 1193 ; Katherine, 128 ; Sir Laurence, 127 ; Lawrence, 127, 128 ; Margaret, 128 (4), 293, 1193 ; Mary, 108, 128, 441 (2) ; Maurice de, Baron, 127 ; Sir Maurice, 128 ; Maurice, 128 (2), 441 (2), 748, 1193 ; Nicholas, 129 ; Petronell, 128 ; Petronilla, 128 ; Thomas, Lord, 127 ; Sir Thomas, 127, 128 (3) ; Thomas, 127, 293, 526 ; William, 108, 128, 252 ; —, 128 (2), 1193 (2).  
*Berkely*, Elizabeth, 216 ; Sir Lawrence, 216.  
*Berkes*, Katherine, 144 ; Richard, 144.  
*Berkshire*, Thomas, Earl of, 732.  
*Berlington*, Frances, 512 ; John, 512.  
*Bermicham*, Sarah, 201 ; —, 201.  
*Bernak*, Eleanor, 1118 ; Elizabeth, 1001 ; Julian, 653 ; Sir Nicholas, 1118 ; Thomas, 653, 1001.  
*Bernake*, Gilbert, 572 ; Katherine, 271, 572 ; William, 271.  
*Bernard*, Frances, 460 ; Sir Francis, Bart., 123, 1075 ; Rev. George, 460 ; Isabel, 982 ; Jane, 1075 ; Mary, 1253 ; Ralph, 982 ; —, 1253.  
*Berners*, Dorothy, 455 ; William, 455.  
*Berney*, Anne, 4 ; Frances, 84 ; John, 4 ; Sir Thomas, 84 ; Thomas, 4 ; —, 285 (2), 888.  
*Berry*, Ann, 477 ; Catherine, 87 ; Rev. Cordell, 635 ; Elizabeth, 109, 232, 579, 635, 1092 ; Isabella, 410 ; Margaret, 635 ; Thomas, 87, 232 ; William, 109, 477, 579, 1092 ; —, 410, 635.  
*Bert*, Edward, 351.  
**BERTIE**, 129, 130, 131.  
*Bertie*, Gen. Albemarle, 864 ; Anne, 131, 457 ; Bridget, 129 ; Catherine, 129, 130 (2) ; Catherine D., 130 ; Hon. Charles, 182, 646, 719 ; Charles, 129, 438 ; Charles H., 130 ; Dorothy, 130 ; Elizabeth, Countess of Lindsey, 646 ; Elizabeth, Lady Willoughby, 131 ; Hon. Elizabeth, 1089 ; Elizabeth, 129 (3), 130 (3) ; Ernle, 129 ; Frances, 130 ; Henry, 130 (3) ; James, Earl of Abingdon, 1089 ; Hon. James, 1089 ; Jerome, 130 (4) ; Lawley, 131 ; Margaret, 129, 858 ; Maria, 864 ; Mary, Lady Willoughby, 129, 130 ; Hon. Mary, 182, 646, 719 ; Mary, 129 (4), 130 (5) ; Mary G., 130 ; Mildred, 129 ; Nicholas, 129 ; Peregrine, Lord Willoughby, 129, 130 ; Sir Peregrine, 129, 131, 457, 858 ; Peregrine, 129 (4), 130 ; Peregrine E., 130 ; Rachel, 129 ; Richard, 130 ; Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 129, 646, 719 ; Robert, Lord Willoughby, 130, 131 ; Robert, 129 (2), 130 (2), 131 ; Ruth, 130 ; Sophia, 129 (2) ; Susan, 129 ; Susannah, 438 ; Adm. Sir Thomas, 130.  
**BEST**, 1151.  
*Best*, Dorothy, 499 ; Rev. Henry (D.D.), 1151 ; Rev. Henry, 1151 ; Henry, 1151 (2) ; John, 499 ; John R. D., 1151 ; Judith, 1151 ; Lucy, 1151 ; Magdalene, 1151 ; Mary, 1151 ; Mercy, 1151 ; Richard, 1151 ; Sarah, 1151 ; Whittingham, 1151.  
*Bestoe*, Elizabeth, 139 ; William, 139.  
*Betenson*, Albina, 1325 ; Anne, 1117 ; Christopher, 1117 ; Richard, 1325.  
*Betham*, Edward, 1183 ; Eleanor, 1183.  
*Bethell*, Grisilla, 1323 ; Hester, 269 ; Sir Hugh, 1323 ; Hugh, 269, 888 ; Mary, 271, 888 ; William, 271.  
*Bettesworth*, Elizabeth, 636 ; —, 636.  
*Bettow*, Cassandra, 138 ; William, 138.  
**BETTS**, 131.  
*Betts*, Henry, 131 ; Thomas, 131 (2) ; William, 131 (2).  
*Bevercotes*, Alice, 655 ; Ann, 270 ; Margaret, 529 ; Maud, 270 ; Richard, 655 ; Samuel, 270, 529.  
*Beveridge*, see Beridge.  
**BEVERLEY**, 131.  
*Beverley*, 131.  
*Beverley*, Anne, 131, 132 ; Bridget, 132, 949 ; Charles, 132 ; Christopher, 131 ; Dorothy, 132 ; Edward, 132 ; Elizabeth, 132, 277 ; Frances, 132 ; Jane, 179 ; John, 179 ; Mary, 1181 ; Richard, 131, 132 ; Robert, 132 ; Thomas, 110, 131, 132 ; William, 131, 277, 1181 ; —, 949.  
*Bevill*, Frances, 1092 ; Sir Robert, 1092 ; Robert, 1092.  
*Beville*, Frances, 576, 1041 ; Joan, 867 ; Sir John, 1041 ; John, 576 ; —, 867.

- Bewley, Hannah, 414 ; Mr., 414.  
 Bewytt, Elizabeth, 416 ; Robert, 416.  
 Beyston, Jane, 586 n.  
 Bibye, Anne, 577 ; Simon, 577.  
 Bicknell, Caroline, 1095 ; George, 1095 ; Maria, 1095 ; Mary, 1095 ; Peter, 1095 ; Capt. Philip B., 1095 ; Robert, 1095 ; Capt., 1091 n ; —, 1095.  
 Biddulph, Jane, 1004 ; Robert, 1004.  
 Bigod, Elizabeth, 829 ; Sir John, 829.  
**BILCLIFFE**, 132.  
*Bilcliffe*, 132.  
 Bilcliffe, Alice, 132 ; Anne, 132 (2), 133 (3), 134, 514, 974 ; Audrey, 132, 270 ; Dorothy, 134 (2) ; Edward, 132, 133 (3), 192 ; Elizabeth, 132 (2), 133 (4), 399 ; Faith, 132, 133, 134 n., 1064 ; Frances, 132, 133, 134, 676 ; Rev. George, 132 ; Jane, 133 ; John, 133 (5), 134 ; Joseph, 133, 134 (2), 255, 676 ; Katherine, 133 ; Margaret, 133, 134 (3), 255 ; Mary, 133, 134 ; Richard, 134 (3) ; Samuel, 133 ; Rev. Thomas, 133 ; Thomas, 133 (4), 134, 270, 974 ; Rev. Thurstan, 132 ; Ursula, 132, 192 ; —, 132, 399, 514, 1064.  
 Billam, John, 1038 ; —, 1038.  
**BILLESBY**, 134.  
*Billesby*, 134.  
 Billesby, Agnes, 135 ; Alice, 136, 161 ; Sir Andrew, 135, 482, 1002 ; Andrew, 136, 958 ; Anna, 396 ; Anne, 135, 136, 178, 288, 366 ; Anthony, 135 ; Catherine, 136 ; Cecily, 45, 135, 582 ; Charles, 136 ; Dorothy, 136 (2) ; Edmund, 136 ; Edward, 136, 366, 398 ; Eleanor, 135 ; Dame Elizabeth, 850 ; Elizabeth, 135 (4), 136, 1002 ; Ellen, 398 ; Elynoe, 136 ; Eudo de, 134 ; Frances, 135, 136 ; George, 135, 136 ; Henry, 136 ; Isabel, 827 ; Joan, 134 (2), 135 (2) ; John, 45, 134, 135 (2), 136, 154, 161, 288, 396, 582, 891 ; John de, 134 (2) ; Judith, 136 ; Lucy, 136 ; Magdalene, 136, 958 ; Margaret, 136 (3), 482 ; Martha, 590 ; Mary, 136 (2), 396, 897 ; Maudlin, 136 ; Muriel, 134 ; Nylle, 135 ; Richard, 134, 135 (2), 136, 827 ; Robert, 134, 136 ; Roger, 135 ; Thomas, 135 (3), 136 (2) ; Tylb, 135 ; Ursula, 135, 154, 891 ; Sir William, 134, 135, 136 (4), 178, 957 ; —, 135 (2), 136, 590, 897, 957.  
 Billesbye, Alice, 550.  
 Billing, Isabel, 1121 ; Joan, 803 ; Sir John, 1121 ; Thomas, 803.  
 Billingford, Anne, 547 ; Thomas, 547.  
 Bilton, Alice, 1238 ; —, 1238.  
 Bilton, Matthew, 138 ; Rebecca, 138 ; —, 32 (2).  
 Binckes, Ann, 754 ; John, 754.  
**BINGHAM**, 137.  
*Bingham*, 137.  
 Bingham, Anne, 137 ; Christopher, 137 ; Elizabeth, 137 (2) ; Jane, 791 ; Lucy, 64, 137, 1059 ; Richard, 791 ; Robert, 137 ; William, 64, 137 (3), 1059.  
**BIRCH**, 1151, 1153.  
 Birch, Adrian, 1151, 1152 (5), 1153 (6), 1153 n., 1154 (5), 1154 n. (3) ; Amelia, 1153 ; Anne, 1152, 1153 (5), 1154 (2) ; Caroline, 1183 ; Christian, 1152 ; Christopher, 1153 (3) ; Dorothy, 1152 ; Edward, 1151 (2), 1152 (2), 1153 ; Eleanor, 1153, 1153 n. ; Elizabeth, 146, 1152 (5), 1153 (2), 1154 (2) ; Esther, 1153 (2) ; Frances, 1126, 1152 (2), 1153 (2), 1154 (4) ; Gemini, 1152 ; George, 1152 ; Harrison, 1152, 1153 ; Helen, 529 ; Hildyard, 1153 ; Jane, 1153 ; Rev. John N., 1126 ; John, 529, 1152 (2), 1153, 1154 (3) ; Rev. Jonathan, 1183 ; Margaret, 1152, 1154 (2) ; Martha, 1154 ; Mary, 1148, 1151, 1152 (4), 1153, 1153 n., 1154 (2) ; Robert, 1152, 1154 (2) ; Sarah, 1153 n. (2) ; Susanna, 1152 (3), 1154 ; Thomas, 1152, 1153 n. (2) ; William, 1152 (2), 1154 ; —, 146, 1148, 1151 (2).  
**BIRD**, 137.  
*Bird*, 137.  
 Bird, Adam, 137 ; Arthur, 138 ; Christopher, 137, 639 ; Cuddy, 137 ; Emma, 137 ; Hugh, 137 ; Isabella, 137 ; James, 137 ; Jane, 251 ; Joan, 137 ; John, 137 (2), 138 ; Judith, 117 ; Lucy, 138 ; Margaret, 137 ; Mary, 639, 707 ; Ranold, 138 ; Richard, 138 ; Robert, 138 ; Roger, 137 ; William, 137 (2), 138 ; —, 117, 137 (2), 138 (2), 251, 707.  
 Birdville, Thomas, 58 ; —, 58.  
 Birkett, Elizabeth, 994 ; John, 994.  
**BIRKHILL**, 138.  
 Birkhill, Anne, 138 ; Bridget, 138 (2), 873 ; Cassandra, 138 ; Christopher, 138 ; Elizabeth, 138 (2), 412 ; Ellen, 138 ; Frances, 138 ; Hester, 138 ; John, 138 (3), 873 ; Joseph, 138 ; Rebecca, 138 ; Robert, 138 (2) ; —, 138, 412.  
**BISHOP**, 139 (2).  
*Bishop*, 139.  
 Bishop, Agnes, 139 ; Anne, 233 ; Bridget, 139, 320 ; Charles, 139 ; Christopher, 139 ; Dorothy, 139 ; Elinor, 139 ; Elizabeth, 116, 139 (3), 140, 1005 ; Ellen, 139 ; Faith, 606 ; Frances, 676 ; Francis, 139 ; Helen, 139, 290 ; John, 139 (5), 606, 676, 1005 ; Margaret, 139 ; Martha, 140 ; Mary, 139 ; Nicholas, 139 ; Prudence, 139 ; Richard, 116, 139 (4) ; Robert, 139 (2) ; Roger, 139 ; Sarah, 139 ; Simon, 139 ; Rev. Thomas (D.D.), 140 ; Rev. Thomas, 139, 140 ; Thomas, 139 (4), 140, 290, 320 ; Ursula, 315 ; William, 139, 140 ; —, 140 (2), 233, 315.  
 Bissle, Jane, 1043 ; Richard, 1043.  
 Biston, —, 443 (2).  
 Black, Elizabeth, 1200 ; —, 1200.  
 Blackburn, Frances, 733 ; —, 733.  
 Blackburne, Frances, 183 ; Rev. Francis, 313 ; Jane, 313 ; Lettice, 976 ; —, 183, 976.  
 Blackden, Cuthbert, 328 ; Julianata, 328 ; Mary, 328 ; Thomas, 328.  
 Blacker, Anne, 225 ; John, 225.  
 Blackerby, Anne, 101 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Samuel, 99, 100 (2), 101.  
 Blackham, Elizabeth, 36 ; Sir Richard, Bart., 36.  
 Blacklam, Blanche, 431 ; John, 431.  
 Blackwell, Elizabeth, 763 ; Joshua, 763 ; Mary, 763.  
 Blades, Margaret, 33 ; William, 33.  
 Blagge, Cuthbert, 328 ; Dorothy, 415 ; George, 415 ; Julianata, 328 ; Mary, 328 ; Thomas, 328.  
 Blague, Margaret, 248 ; Thomas, 248.  
 Blakiston, Elizabeth, 516 ; Rev. Marmaduke, 516.  
**BLANCHARD**, 140.  
 Blanchard, Abraham, 141 (3), 589, 628, 1074 ; Agnes, 140 ; Anne, 140, 141, 589 ; Elizabeth, 141, 892 ; Faith, 141 (2), 1074 ; Frances, 140, 141 (3), 628 ; Francis, 141 ; George, 141 (2) ; Gilbert, 140 (3), 534 n. ; Herbert, 892 ; Jane, 140, 238 ; John, 140, 141 (4) ; Judith, 141 (3) ; Katherine, 141 ; Margaret, 140 ; Martha, 141 ; Martin, 141 ; Mary, 140, 141, 534 n., 892 ; Rachel, 140 ; Richard, 140, 238 ; Roger, 140 ; Samuel, 140, 141 ; Sarah, 141 ; Skipwith, 141,

- Thomas, 140 (2); William, 140, 141, 892; —, 140 (2).  
 Bland, Francis, 279; Jane, 279; Mabel, 496; Marmaduke, 496.  
 Blaunch, Alice, 303; William, 303.  
**BLAWE**, 142.  
 Blawe, Anthony, 142; Dorothy, 142; Edward, 142 n. (2); Elizabeth, 142; Frances, 142; Hannah, 142; Jane, 142; Joanna, 142; John, 142, 142 n.; Margaret, 177; Richard, 177; William, 142.  
 Blaxter, Alice, 144; Peter, 144.  
**BLAXTON**, 142.  
*Blaxton*, 142.  
 Blaxton, Anne, 142 (2); Ellen, 142, 143; Frances, 142; George, 142; John, 142 (4); Muriel, 142; Richard, 142 (3); Susan, 142; Rev. Thomas, 142; William, 142 (3), 143; —, 142 (2).  
 Blaydes, Benjamin, 157; Mary, 157.  
**BLAYDWIN**, 1154.  
 Blaydwyn, Alice, 1154; Anthony, 1154; Edmund, 1155; Elizabeth, 1154, 1155; John, 1154, 1155; Mary, 996, 1155 (4); William, 996, 1154, 1155 (2); —, 1155.  
**BLEASBY**, 143.  
*Bleasby*, 143.  
 Bleasby, Ann, 132, 143 (3), 144 (2), 483, 599; Anthony, 143; Dorothy, 143, 800, 886; Elizabeth, 143 (2), 790; Ellen, 143; Frances, 144; George, 143 (4), 287, 532, 599, 899; Hester, 143, 287; Isabel, 143; Jane, 143 (2), 664, 915; John, 143; Mary, 143, 144, 532, 739, 899; Nicholas, 144; Philip, 143 (3), 483, 790; Thomas, 143, 739; William, 132, 143 (5), 144 (2), 272, 664, 800, 886, 915; —, 143 (2), 272.  
 Blechington, Ann, 318; Reignold, 318.  
 Blechynden, A. H., 372; Theodosia E., 372.  
 Blekey, Elizabeth, 1117; Thomas, 1117.  
 Blenkin, Rev. George B., 942; Maria, 942.  
 Blennerhasset, Alice, 876; William, 876.  
 Blesby, Ellen, 142; Katherine, 303; Thomas, 303; William, 142.  
**BLEWET**, 144.  
*Blewet*, 144.  
 Blewet, Alice, 144 (2), 145; Bridget, 144, 145; Cassandra, 145; Dorothy, 144 (2); Dunstan, 145; Isabel, 145 (2); Jane, 145; Joane, 144; John, 144 (6), 145 (4), 1317; Katherine, 144 (2), 145; Margaret, 144; Mary, 145; Susan, 145 (2), 1317; Thomas, 144 (2); William, 144; —, 144.  
 Blewett, Alice, 511; Dunstan, 511.  
 Blinkarne, George, 515; Thomas, 515.  
 Blinkarne, George, 377; Mildred, 377.  
 Blithe, Maudlin, 252; —, 252.  
 Blois, Jane, 100; Sir William, 100.  
 Blome, Christopher, 103; Elizabeth, 103.  
 Blomfield, Margaret, 1085; William, 1085.  
 Blount, Agnes, 456, 475, 939; Anne, 637; Dorothy, 251; Elizabeth, 456, 946, 1206; Sir John, 946, 1206; Katherine, 843; Margaret, 165, 527; Maurice, 251; Robert, 165, 637; Simon, 527; Thomas, 165, 456, 475, 637, 939; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 637; —, Lord Mountjoy, 475, 661, 939; —, 843.  
 Blow, Ann, 434; Grace, 164; Jeremiah, 434; John, 1008, 1015 n.; —, 164.  
 Blowe, Grace, 381; —, 381.  
 Bluett, John, 108, 820; Katherine, 108; Margaret, 820.  
 Blumes, Mary, 635; —, 635.

- 171, 808, 890, 1329 (2); Joan, 149 (2); Sir John, 136 (3), 150 (2), 151, 171, 273 (2), 275, 317, 754; John, 66, 149 (5), 150 (4), 151, 152 (2), 153 (2), 170, 171, 357, 543, 670, 1019, 1329 (4); Julian, 150; Katherine, 149 (2), 150 (2), 151, 152, 271, 613, 715, 754, 1019, 1329 (2); Lyon, 150; Margaret, 150 (2), 153, 1329; Marian, 150, 357; Martha, 151, 152, 317; Mary, 149, 150, 151 (3), 152, 1008, 1105; Rankyn, 1329; Ranulph, 149; Richard, 149, 150 (4), 271, 273, 356, 402, 568 (2), 670, 890, 1003, 1019, 1329; Sir Robert, 66; Robert, 149; Rose, 543, 1329; Rutland, 152; Sarah, 153; Susan, 150; Thomas, 149 (2), 1329 (2); Ursula, 151, 152, 170, 568; William, 149 (3), 150; —, 150 (2), 152, 1105, 1329 (2).
- Bolles, Anne, 40; Catherine, 229; Sir Charles, 50; Charles, 40, 229, 1205; Jane, 50; Katherine, 1205; Margaret, 699; Mary, 239, 531; Capt. Richard, 239; Richard, 50, 177; Sir Robert, Bart., 532; —, 177, 699.
- Bolling, Rosamund, 955; Tristram, 955.
- Bolsworth, Anne, 189; Edmund, 411; John, 189; Mary, 411.
- Bolt, Anne, 707; —, 707.
- Bolton, Alice, 165; Frances, 1326; James, 165; Katherine, 1186; Laurence, 1186; Mary, 92; Robert (Dean), 1326; Thomas, 92.
- Bonard, Elizabeth, 331; William, 331.
- BOND**, 1155.
- Bond*, 1155.
- Bond, Agnes, 1155 (3); Alice, 1155 (3); Ann, 1155 n.; Benjamin, 1148; Elizabeth, 1148, 1155 n.; Frances, 659, 859; George (M.D.), 1155; Jane, 1155, 1248; Jennett, 1155; Joan, 1155; John, 659, 859, 1155; Josias, 1155 n.; Katherine, 1155; Margaret, 1155; Nicholas (D.D.), 1155; Nicholas, 1155; Richard, 1155 (2); Robert, 1155; Sarah, 748; Thomas, 1155; Rev. William, 1155 n.; William, 1155 (5), 1155 n., 1248; —, 748, 1155.
- Bone, Dorothy, 663; John, 663.
- Bones, Sir George, 142; —, 142 (2).
- Bonnall, Dorothy, 732; —, 732.
- Bonner, Ann, 1175; Barbara, 1173; Charles, 1173, 1175; Mary, 1016; Prudence, 608; Thomas, 1016; Vaughan, 608.
- Bonville, Alice, 904; John, 904.
- Bonville, Elizabeth, 946; Sir William, 946.
- Bonworth, Thomas, 205; William, 205.
- Booker, Martha, 373; Thomas, 373.
- Boole, Anne, 307; Jane, 677; Nicholas, 677; Timothy, 307; —, 677.
- BOOTH**, 153, 158, 161, 1156, 1157.
- Booth*, 153, 158.
- Booth, Adam de, 153 (2); Adlard, 1156; Agnes, 153, 159; Alia, 153; Alice, 154, 156, 158, 159, 1158; Anna M., 27, 158 (3); Anne, 27, 125, 154 (5), 155, 156 (2), 157 (5), 158, 159 (3), 160 (2), 161 (3), 655, 791, 994, 1004, 1074, 1156, 1158; Anthony, 155; Audley, 1156; Augusta, 1156; Augustus, 1156; Aylmer, 160 (2); Bartholomew, 158; Bridget, 155, 159, 386, 1157; Catherine, 20, 154 (2), 155, 158, 159, 1156; Cecily, 155, 386, 1157; Charles, 156; Christopher, 158 (2), 160; Clement, 1157; Dora, 1157; Dorothy, 155, 1158 (2); Dowce, 154; Edith M., 1157; Edmund, 156; Rev. Edward, 1156; Edward, 155, 156, 159 (2), 160, 952, 1156 (2), 1158; Eleanor, 154 (2), 155, 447, 1157; Elizabeth, 30 n., 60, 154 (2), 155 (4), 156 (4), 157 (2), 158 (2), 159 (7), 160, 467, 658, 675, 1113, 1156, 1157, 1158; Elizabeth E., 155; Ellen, 153, 154; Eustace, 135, 154 (2); Faith, 155, 865; Frances, 155 (2), 159, 1156, 1157 (2), 1158; Francis, 155, 159, 696, 748 n.; Francis H., 1157; Sir George, 20; George, 33 n., 155 (2), 156 (2), 157, 158, 159, 675, 863, 1156, 1158 (2); Gerard, 155 (2); Gilbert, 158; Grace, 160; Hannah, 161 (3), 1156, 1284; Henry, 154, 157, 158 (2), 159, 160; Henry P., 1157; Rev. Herbert E., 1157; Hester, 446, 1157, 1158; Holcroft, 155; Hubert, 1157; Huther, 159; Isabel, 154 (2), 155; Isabella, 161 (2), 168 (2); Jane, 153, 155, 159, 160 (2), 1158 (2); Jane M., 1157; Jeromina, 155; Joan, 154 (2); Capt. John, 1211; Rev. John, 1156; John, 27, 153 (2), 154 (2), 155, 156 (2), 157 (3), 158, 159, 160 (5), 161 (3), 321, 360, 386, 447, 607, 655, 658, 722, 741, 752, 994, 1004, 1074, 1156 (2), 1158, 1234; Joseph, 155; Judith, 160; Juliana, 328; Katherine, 155, 1158; Laurence (Archbishop), 154; Lockhart, 159 (2); Lucy, 1156 (2); Magdalen, 159; Margaret, 154, 155, 156, 159 (2), 1156; Margery, 154; Marmaduke, 156; Martha, 156 (2), 157, 360, 863; Mary, 54 (2), 155 (2), 156 (3), 157 (3), 158 (3), 159, 160 (4), 161, 256, 321, 607, 653, 675, 722, 741, 752, 952, 988, 1156 (8), 1157 (2), 1158 (2), 1181, 1211, 1328; Mary A., 748, 1157; Mary L., 1157; Michael, 154; Mildred, 161; Naomi, 1156; Nathaniel, 1158; Nicholas, 154, 158; Penelope, 159; Philip, 155; Richard, 154, 161, 1156; Robert, 154 (2), 155, 159, 161, 988, 1156, 1157; Robert S., 1156; Sir Roger, 154; Roger, 156, 159 (2); Sarah, 161, 1211; Sarah C., 1157; Sibell, 153; Susanna, 1156; Theophilus, 160; Thomalyn, 153; Sir Thomas, 154; Rev. Thomas, 27, 653, 1156, 1328; Rev. Thomas W., 748, 1157; Thomas, 60, 154 (3), 155 (2), 156 (2), 157, 158 (3), 159, 160 (2), 161, 256, 386, 675, 988 (2), 1037, 1156, 1157, 1181; Thomas de, 153; Ursula, 135, 154, 158; Vincent, 1157, 1158 (3); William (Archbishop), 154; William, 54 (2), 60, 153, 154 (2), 155 (2), 156 (4), 157 (2), 158, 159 (4), 160 (3), 161 (4), 168, 446, 791, 1089, 1113, 1211; Wimfred, 155, 1156; Wistow, 1157; Miss, 168; —, 33 (2), 125, 153, 154 (4), 155, 157, 158, 467, 865, 1156.
- Boothby, Rev. Charles, 127; Capt. Francis S. E., 944; Hannah M., 944; Marianna C., 127; Sir William, Bart., 127.
- Borough, Frances, 489; Jane, 378; John, 378; —, 489.
- Bostock, Elizabeth, 859; Thomas, 859.
- Boston, Ann, 798; Jane, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 798; —, 1307.
- Bosville, Elizabeth, 331, 768, 953; Isabell, 154; Lucy, 1070; Rev. Thomas, 331; Thomas, 1070; William, 154, 953; Col., 768.
- Bosville, Elizabeth, 153, 1215; Katherine, 624; Mary, 431; Ralph, 431, 624; Rev. Thomas, 153, 1215.
- BOSWELL**, 161.
- Boswell*, 161.
- Boswell, Alice, 136, 161, 162 (2), 1042; Anne, 87, 162, 1104; Dorothy, 162, 637; Elizabeth, 161, 162, 607, 815, 987; Frances, 162 (2), 607, 1190; John, 87, 162 (3), 550, 607, 652, 695,

- 720, 1042, 1104, 1190; Judith, 161, 162, 1099; Katherine, 162; Mary, 162 (4), 652, 695, 720, 917; Robert, 161 (2), 162 (2), 550, 720 (2), 917; Roger, 136, 161, 162, 637, 815, 987, 1099; R., 815; Vere, 162; —, 161.  
 Boteler, Ann, 365; Audrey, 20; Sir John, Bart., 20; Sir Ralph, Bart., 365.  
 Bothe, John, 861; Mary, 861.  
 Botherhem, Ralph, 48; —, 48.  
 Bothway, Jane, 189; —, 189.  
 Bottomley, Mary, 645; —, 645.  
**BOUCHERETT**, 163.  
*Boucherett*, 163.  
 Boucherett, Anne, 163; Ayscough, 163 (5); David, 163; Emilia, 163; Emilia J., 163; Emilia M., 164; Henry R., 163; Hugo, 163; Isabella, 67, 163; Jane, 163; Juliana, 164; Letitia, 163; Louisa, 163 (2); Maria, 164; Mary, 163 (4); Rev. Matthew, 163; Matthew, 67, 163 (2); Prudence, 163; Sarah, 163 (2); William, 163.  
 Bouchier, Elizabeth, 834; Sir John, 834; William, 174; —, 174.  
 Boucicault, Dion, 1176; Eve, 1176.  
 Bough, Elizabeth, 467; William, 467.  
 Boughton, Sir Edward, Bart., 597; Grace, 597; Lucy, 423; —, 423.  
 Bouleott, Elizabeth, 1004; John, 1004.  
 Bouldon, Frances, 886; Thomas, 886.  
 Boult, John, 333.  
**BOULTON**, 164.  
 Boulton, Abigail, 164; Alice, 165 (2), 165 n.; Anne, 164 (2), 1074; Anthony, 164 (2), 165; Daniel, 1329; Darcy, 165; Elizabeth, 164 (3), 165 (3), 198, 381, 400, 1329; Frances, 164 (3); Francis, 164; George, 164, 165 (2), 165 n.; Grace, 164; Helen, 164, 302; Henry, 126, 164 (4), 165 (4), 198, 203, 302, 314, 381, 400; Luke, 164; Lyon, 164 (2); Mary, 164 (2), 165 (2), 314; Michael, 164 (2); Robert, 165; Sarah, 165, 203; Susan, 126; Susanna, 165; —, 164, 165, 1074.  
 Boun, Gilbert, 366; Mary, 366.  
**BOUNTAYNE**, 165.  
*Bountayne*, 165.  
 Boundayne, Alice, 542; Anne, 166 (2); Edward, 166; Francis, 166, 759, 1117; Henry, 165; John, 165, 542; Katherine, 166 (2), 1124; Margaret, 165; Mary, 166 (3), 759, 1117; Richard, 1117; Thomas, 166 (2), 1124; —, 165, 166.  
 Bourchier, Elizabeth, 441, 852; Fulke, Lord Warine, 852; Sir Ralph, 441; Ralph, 441; Ursula, 441.  
 Bourgouin, Guillamette, 104; Sophen, 104.  
 Bourne, Elizabeth, 314, 369, 370, 1230; George F., 370; John, 314, 369 (3), 370, 1230; Mary, 369 (3); Robert, 369; Sarah, 369, 370.  
 Bourton, Elizabeth, 756; Thomas, 756.  
 Boville, Francis, 411; Hannah, 411.  
 Bowater, Margaret, 735; —, 735.  
 Bowcher, William, 717; —, 717.  
 Bowden, Elizabeth, 15; William, 15.  
 Bower, Elizabeth, 1314; Thomas, 1314.  
 Bowes, Bridget, 527; Eleanor, 597; Helen, 753, 1241; Isabel, 363, 1322; John, 753, 1241; Richard, 527; Sir William, 363, 1322; Rev. William, 597; Lady, 363; —, 765 (2).  
 Bowet, Jane, 128; Sir Nicholas, 128.  
 Bowett, Elizabeth, 1198 (2); Jane, 29; Sir Nicholas, 1198; —, 29.  
 Bowlett, Sarah, 689; William, 689.  
 Bowres, Sarah, 62; T., 62.  
 Bowtell, Elizabeth, 359; —, 359.  
 Bowyear alias Gamble, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.  
**BOWYER**, 166.  
*Bowyer*, 166.  
 Bowyer, Anne, 167; Beatrix, 166, 167; Elizabeth, 166, 167, 204, 691; Francis, 167; Henry, 166 (2), 204, 691; James, 167; Jane, 167; John, 166, 167 (2), 691; Katherine, 167; Margaret, 166; Mary, 167 (3); Philippa, 167 (2), 691; Ralph, 166 (2); Stephen, 58, 166; Susan, 58, 166; Susanna, 167; Thomas, 167 (2); William, 166; —, 166.  
 Boxe, Eleanor, 691; John, 691.  
 Boyd, Andrew, 483; Mary, 483.  
 Boyes, Katherine, 547; Sir Robert, 547; Sir Roger, 547.  
 Boyle, Jeromina, 155; John, 155.  
 Boynton, Anne, 34, 342; Boynton A., 36; Elizabeth, 36 (2); Frances, 1073; Sir Francis, Bart., 1073; Judith, 36; Mary, 36; Matthew, 36 (2); Thomas, 34, 36, 342.  
 Boys, Anthony, 297; Elizabeth, 241, 939, 1327; Sir John, 630; John, 62, 368, 698, 957; Margaret, 957; Mary, 62, 297, 368, 698; Thomas, 241, 939, 1327; —, 630.  
 Bozom, Agnes, 59; Thomas, 59.  
**BOZON**, 167.  
*Bozon*, 167.  
 Bozon, Agnes, 168; Alice, 167, 168; Anne, 167 (2); Dorothy, 167, 294; Elizabeth, 168; Sir Henry, 167; Joan, 860; Katherine, 167; Margaret, 168, 565; Mary, 168, 565; Sir Richard, 167, 294, 565, 860; Thomas, 167 (2).  
 Brabazon, Ann, 53; Edward, Lord, 53.  
 Brabins, Elizabeth, 369 (2); George, 369 (2); Jane, 369 (2); John, 369.  
 Brabouthe, Maud, 1096; Sir Thomas, 1096.  
 Bracebridge, Sarah, 174; Thomas, 174.  
**BRACKENBURY**, 168, 1158.  
 Brackenbury, Agnes, 1158 (2); Anna M., 504; Anne, 168 (4), 382, 1022; Augustine, 1159 (2), 1160; Benjamin, 169; Bernard, 1158; Carr, 161 (2), 168 (3), 381, 382, 610, 650, 1022; Christian, 1159; Christopher, 1159; David, 1160; Edward, 1158, 1159 (2); Elizabeth, 161, 168 (3), 633, 1159 (2), 1291; Ellen, 1159; Esther, 169, 614; Frances, 1159, 1160 n.; Gabriel, 1160; Grace, 610, 650; Hester, 1159; Isabella, 161, 168; James, 168; Joan, 1159, 1160 n.; Sir John, 504; John, 1159 (4), 1160 n. (2); Joseph, 653; Juliet, 585; Magdalene, 1159 (2); Margaret, 695, 1158; Mary, 168, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1160 n.; Miles, 1159 (4); Nathaniel, 614; Richard, 1159; Rev. Robert C., 504; Robert, 1158, 1159 (3); Sarah, 1160 n.; Susanna, 168; Thomas, 161, 168 (4), 695, 1158 (2), 1159 (3), 1291; Rev. William, 585; William, 1159 (5), 1160; —, 1158, 1159 (2), 1300 (2).  
 Bradbury, Ann, 378; Jane, 875; William, 378; —, 875.  
 Bradfield, John, 1229; Levina D., 1229.  
 Bradford, Beatrice, 955; Faith, 772; Frances, 1086; John, 772, 955; Katherine, 572; Mary, 681, 1021; Robert, 681, 1021, 1086; William, 572.  
 Bradgate, Grace, 438; —, 438.  
**BRADLEY**, 169.  
*Bradley*, 169.

- Bradley, Alice, 169, 171, 337, 342, 415; Anne, 68, 166, 169 (2), 170 (3), 171 (3), 605, 637, 937; Audrey, 170; Catherine, 171, 183, 517; Daniel, 171; David, 171; Diggory, 170; Edward, 170, 637; Elizabeth, 69, 169 (2), 170, 171 (2), 937; Frances, 169 (2), 170, 342; Francis, 170; George, 68, 69 (2), 152, 170 (3), 171; Graye, 171; Henry, 169, 170; Isabel, 170, 175, 816; Isabella, 170; Jane, 68, 69 (2), 151, 153, 170 (2), 171, 343; John (M.D.), 169; John, 151, 169, 170 (3), 171, 183, 342 (2), 343, 517, 546, 605, 937 (2); Jonathan, 171; Magdalen, 171; Martha, 546; Mary, 169, 632, 684; Matthy, 171; Matthew, 169, 171; Nicholas, 169; Peter, 171; Phoebe, 171; Richard, 170, 175; Robert, 169; Savile, 170; Thomas (D.D.), 170; Thomas, 169 (2), 170 (4), 171, 337, 415; Ursula, 152, 170; Rev. William, 166; William, 170, 684; —, 69, 171, 632.
- Braddock, —, 267 (2).
- Bradshaw, Anne, 176; Anthony, 109; Hugh, 269; Isabella, 1139; James, 1209; John, 1139; Katherine, 1209; Mary, 109, 269; Peregrine, 109; William, 176.
- Bradstone, John, 29; Margaret, 29.
- Brady, Hugh, 543; Rose, 543.
- Brage, Robert, 54; —, 54.
- Brailsford, Elizabeth, 288; Margaret, 512; William, 288; —, 512.
- Bramley, A., 1266.
- BRAMPTON**, 171.
- Brampton, Alice, 172 (2); Amy, 172; Anne, 172, 351; Anthony, 172; Bridget, 805; Dorothy, 172; Edward, 171, 172; Eleanor, 172; James, 171, 172, 351; Jane, 171; Jeffry, 172; John, 172; Mary, 171; Robert, 171; —, 805.
- Bramsden, Joan, 904; Roger, 904.
- Bramston, Diana, 1016; Jane, 889; Thomas, 1016; —, 889.
- Bramswell, Alice, 440; Elizabeth, 440; John, 440 (2).
- Branby, Alice, 671; Philip, 671.
- BRAND**, 172.
- Brand*, 172.
- Brand, Anne, 172 (3), 822; Augusta M., 502; Bridget, 172; Christopher, 172, 803; Elizabeth, 172; Isabel, 172, 803; Jane, 172 (2), 822; Jerome, 172; Sir Joseph, 98; Joseph, 100; Katherine, 172; Margaret, 50, 172; Mary, 98, 172; Robert, 172; Robert, 822; Thomas, 50, 172 (2); Thomasine, 100; William, 172, 504, 822.
- Brandon, Anne, 980; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 57, 136, 230, 289; Frances, 136; Katherine, 289; Margaret, 230; Sir William, 230; William, 980.
- Brandström, Elizabeth, 1223; John S., 1223.
- BRANSBY**, 173.
- Bransby*, 173.
- Bransby, Adrian, 173 (3); Agnes, 173; Alice, 173; Anne, 173 (4), 174; Bridget, 173; Cassandra, 173; Charles, 173 (2); Christopher, 173 (2); Elizabeth, 173, 174; Faith, 173 (4), 174 (2), 386; Frances, 173, 174 n.; Francis, 173; Henry, 173; Humphrey, 173 (3), 386; Jane, 173 (2), 174; John, 173 (2); Katherine, 173; Letitia A., 282; Magdalen, 173; Margaret, 173, 513; Mary, 173 (2), 174, 721; Richard, 173 (4), 513; Rev. Robert, 282;
- Robert, 173 (3); Sarah, 173; Thomas, 173; —, 173.
- BRANSTON**, 221.
- Branston, Arabella, 221; Catherine, 221 n.; Charles, 221 n.; Edward, 221; Elizabeth, 221, 708, 1110; George, 221 n.; John, 221 n.; Joseph, 221 n.; Leah, 221; Magdalen, 221; Mainwaring, 221; Mary, 221, 704; Rev. Richard, 221 (2), 704, 705, 1110; Susanna, 221, 221 n.; Rev. William, 221 n.; William, 221, 221 n. (2).
- Brather, Anne, 575; Rev. Edward, 575; Ellen, 418; Richard, 418; —, 418.
- Brathwaite, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.
- Bratoff, Anne, 739; Catherine, 39; Henry, 829; Joan, 654; John, 39, 654; Nicholas, 829; Thomas, 739; William, 581; —, 581.
- Bratofte, Maud, 377; Sir Thomas, 377.
- Braton, Agnes, 419; John, 419.
- Braunch, Anne, 598; Thomas, 598.
- Braunt, Christian de, 708; Robert, de, 708.
- Bravey, C., 1266.
- Bray, Catherine, 1056, 1313; John, 1056, 1313; Thomas, 1313.
- Braye, Mary, 330; —, 330.
- Braylesford, Alice, 937 n.; William, 937 n.
- Braytoft, William de, 1009; —, 1011 n.
- Breart, Martha, 104; Robert, 104.
- Breasley, Anne, 902; Richard, 902.
- BRECKNOCK**, 221 (2).
- Brecknock, Anne, 222 (3); Camelia, 221; Cornelia, 221; Edward W., 221; Elizabeth, 221, 222, 1161; Rev. James, 222 (2); James (M.D.), 222; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222 (3); Roger, 221; Timothy, 221 (2); William, 221, 222; —, 1161.
- Brebaugh, Isabel, 982; William, 982.
- Brereton, Frances, Lady, 1089; Gilbert de, 153; Judith, 770; Richard, 770; Sibell de, 153; William, Lord, 1089; William de, 153.
- Bretton, Hugh le, 829; Isabel, 361; Joan le, 829; Sir Robert, 361.
- Brett, Lady Henrietta, 191; Henrietta, 191; Henry, 191.
- Bretton, Edward, 483; Elizabeth, 249; George, 249; Olive, 483; Thomas, 483.
- Brevint, Charlotte, 531; Daniel (Dean), 531.
- Brewer, Eleanor, 547; Mary, 691; Sir Robert, 547; —, 691.
- Brewse, Mary de, 4; Robert de, 4.
- Brewster, Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 24.
- Brian, Jane, 40; Robert, 40.
- Bridge, Katherine, 641; Richard, 641.
- Bridges, Alice, 1093; Dorothy, 254; Henrica, 733; James, 408; Jane, 408; John, 904; Mary, 777, 904; Richard, 254, 777; Wyman, 1093; Capt. 733.
- Brig, Margaret, 517; Robert, 517.
- Brigfield, John, 79; —, 79.
- BRIGGS**, 174.
- Briggs, Agnes, 1250; Anne, 174, 225, 525, 551, 645; Bridget, 174, 296; Constantine, 174; Edward, 174 (2), 225, 645; George, 551; Hester, 750; James, 1250; Jeremiah, 534; John, 174; Katherine, 174 (2), 781; Margaret, 174; Marie, 174 n.; Mary, 174; Richard, 174; Robert, 174; Sarah, 174 (2); Susan, 534; Thomas, 174 (5), 174 n., 296, 525, 781; William, 750; —, 174 (3).
- Brigham, Anne, 985; Christian, 1035; Elizabeth, 735; Richard, 735; —, 985, 1035.

- BRIGHOUSE, 175.  
*Brighouse*, 175.
- Brihouse, Anne, 175 (2), 176; Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 117, 175 (3), 176; Isabel, 175; Jane, 175 (2), 639; John, 175 (2); Margaret, 175; Martin, 175 (2); Matthew, 175; Michael, 175; Philip, 175; Richard, 175 (2); Robert, 175; Sarah, 175, 176; Ursula, 175, 176; William, 117, 175 (2), 639 (2).
- Brightman, Elizabeth, 542; Ruth, 412; William, 412; —, 542.
- Brison, Dorothy, 542; John, 542.
- Brister, Gabriel, 93; Judith, 93.
- Bristol, Isabella, Countess of, 230; John, Earl of, 230.
- Briston, Ralph, 987; —, 987.
- Bristow, Bridget, 1161; Daniel, 813; Eleanor, 197, 999; Elizabeth, 478, 524, 980; James, 478; Jane, 1161; Margaret, 813; Mary, 866 n., 1319; Nicholas, 980; Rev. Thomas, 197, 999; Thomas, 1161 (2), 1319; William, 524.
- Britt, Joan, 357; —, 357.
- Britten, —, 420 (2).
- Broadricke, Isabel, 1067; William, 1067.
- Brock, Elizabeth, 454; —, 454.
- Brocket, Elizabeth, 985; Walter, 985.
- BROCKLESBY, 176.  
*Brocklesby*, 176.
- Brocklesby, Anne, 176 (4), 177 (4), 178, 679; Bridget, 176, 177 (2), 1234; Catherine, 152; Charles, 177; Edward, 176 (4), 177 (3), 234, 545, 1274; Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 177, 1098; Frances, 177; Henry, 177; Isabel, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 176, 177 (3), 178 (2), 940; John, 176, 177 (4); Katherine, 177; Margaret, 177, 178; Margety, 1016; Martha, 178; Mary, 176 (2), 177 (2), 178, 234, 545, 832, 1274; Richard, 152, 176 (2), 177, 233, 234; Robert, 176 (2), 177 (5), 178, 430, 545, 940, 975, 1322; Sarah, 178; Susanna, 177; Thomas, 176, 177 (2), 679; —, 176, 177, 178, 233, 832, 1016, 1098.
- Brodebent, John, 1279; Mary, 1279.
- BROGRAVE, 178.  
*Brograve*, 178.
- Brograve, Anne, 135, 178; Christian, 178; Edward, 826; Eleanor, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Hannah, 94; Hierome, 178; Isaac, 178; Jane, 178 (3); John, 94; Margaret, 178; Mary, 178, 826; Nicholas, 178; Pauncefort, 178; Reginald, 178; William, 135, 178.
- Brograve alias Robinson, Ephraim, 826; Mary, 826.
- Broke, Margaret, 413; —, 413.
- Brokesby, Bartholomew, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Emma, 128; Petronell, 128; William, 128.
- Bromby, Margaret, 709; —, 709.
- Brome, Audrey, 630; Elizabeth, 1123; John, 1123; Nicholas, 630.
- BROMFIELD, 179.  
*Bromfield*, 179.
- Bromfield, Eleanor, 179; Frances, 179; Jane, 179 (2); Joan, 179; John, 179 (2); Marian, 179; Mary, 179; Robert, 179 (2); Thomas, 179; William, 179 (2); —, 179.
- BROMHEAD, 1160.
- Bromhead, Amy, 1160; Anne, 914, 1160 (2); Anthony, 1160 (2); Benjamin, 1160 (4); Col. Boardman, 407; Boardman, 855; Christopher, 1160; Edward, 823, 914, 1160; Frances, 407, 855, 1160; Henry, 1160; Jane, 823, 824, 1160 (2); John, 1160 (2); Mary, 1160; Penelope, 1160; Rebecca, 1160; Sarah, 1160 (2); Thomas, 1160; —, 1160.
- Bromley, Frances, 1326; Rev. Francis, 1326; Sir George, 304; Mary, 1248; —, 1248.
- BROOKBANK, 179.
- Brookbank, Alice, 180; Anne, 180 (2); Bartholomew, 180; Bridget, 179, 180 (2); Christopher, 179; Dorothy, 179, 285; Edward, 180 (2); Eleanor, 180, 627; Elena, 180; Elizabeth, 179 (2), 180 (3); Ellen, 627; Francis, 179; George, 180; Humphrey, 180; Jane, 179; John, 179 (2), 180 (3), 627; Lancelot, 179, 180; Mary, 180; Robert, 285; Susan, 180; Thosmasine, 179; William, 179, 180; —, 179 (2).
- Brooke, Alice, 101; Arthur, 557; Elizabeth, 557, 968, 1084, 1317; Frances, 639; Gooditha, 125; Harriet, 705; Dr. Humfrey, 1084; Jane, 100; Rev. John, 689; John, 100, 705; Mary, 328; Mary A., 705; Richard, 968; Robert, Lord, 431; Sir Robert, 100; Robert, 1317; Sir Thomas, 125; Thomas (M.D.), 705; Thomas, 328; —, 101.
- Brooke alias Cobham, Anne, 489; George, Lord Cobham, 489; Sir Henry, 489; Sir John, Lord Cobham, 489.
- Brookesby, Mary, 1095; —, 1095.
- Brooksbank, Elizabeth, 365, 366; John, 366; William, 365.
- Brooksbey, Edward, 958; Mary, 958; —, 144 (2).
- Broudbank, Anne, 684; —, 684.
- Brough, Agnes, 401; Elizabeth, 986; Sir John, 80; Robert, 401; Rev. William (B.D.), 986; —, 80, 542 (2).
- Broughton, Elizabeth, 1198; John, 1198; Rhoda, 17; Sir Thomas, Bart., 17.
- BROWN, 1161.  
*Brown*, 1161.
- Brown, Alice, 1161; Anne, 450, 1162 (3), 1319; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 1021; Bridget, 729, 1161 (2), 1162; Bristow, 1162; Catherine, 1162, 1163; Christian, 705; Christopher J., 1305; Cicely, 46; Deborah, 146; Dorothy, 1162; Rev. Edward, 1161, 1162; Edward, 236, 995, 1161 (3), 1162 (3); Elizabeth, 614, 1161 (2), 1162, 1163, 1199, 1243, 1269; Esther, 1161; Frances, 235, 955, 1075, 1161 (2), 1162 (2); Gentle, 942; Helen, 164; Heneage, 1199, 1243, 1269; Hezekiah, 281, 1075; Humphrey, 1043; Jane, 236, 281, 1161, 1162, 1163; John, 235, 614, 705, 1161; Jonathan, 146; Judith, 1161; Hon. Katherine, 1021; Katherine, 1161; Leonard, 236, 1054; Lillian E., 1305; Luke, 46; Margaret M. C., 1233; Mary, 796, 976, 1043, 1054, 1113, 1156, 1162, 1163, 1233, 1242; Matthias, 729, 1161 (3), 1162, 1242; Nathaniel, 1161 (2); Richard, 796; Sir Robert, 1113; Samuel, 1233; Sarah, 1162 (2), 1163; Susanna, 942, 1162; Sir Thomas, 1233; Thomas, 1162 (3); Rev. William (D.D.), 1162; Rev. William, 1162; William, 1162, 1319; Rev. —, 976, 1156; —, 116 (2), 450, 1282 (2).
- BROWNE, 180, 182 (2), 183, 184, 186.  
*Browne*, 180, 183.
- Browne, Abigail, 185, 186, 224, 672, 1168; Agnes, 1249; Alice, 180, 185, 817; Amy, 181, 186, 187, 188, 379 (2), 675; Andrew, 254; Anne, 128, 181, 182 (3), 183 (4), 184 (3), 185 (2), 186 (2), 187 (2), 188, 194, 234, 280, 343, 606, 611, 703, 734, 856, 1903, 1216, 1231; Anne M. E.,

- 621 ; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 481, 1021 ; Sir Anthony, 476, 480 ; Anthony, 181, 183 ; Audrey, 904 ; Bridget, 184, 733, 734, 811 ; Rev. Broxholme, 188 ; Broxholme, 186 (2), 187 (6), 188 (2) ; Bryan, 184 ; Charles, 184, 185 ; Cicely, 181 (2), 184, 568 ; Cornelius, 185 ; Dorothy, 186, 187, 750, 1029, 1205 ; Edmund, 181 ; Sir Edward, 771 ; Edward, 181, 183, 184, 197, 935, 1079, 1126, 1166 ; Eleanor, 841 ; Elena, 184 ; Elizabeth, 178, 180, 181 (2), 183 (2), 184, 185, 186 (4), 187 (3), 188, 194, 224, 225, 328, 346, 512, 628, 684, 742, 826, 935, 945, 974, 994, 1079 ; Ellen, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 195, 879 ; Esther, 197 ; Fanny, 188 ; Frances, Viscountess Montague, 633 ; Frances, 181 (2), 183, 994 ; Frances A., 188 ; Francis, 182, 1029, 1205 ; George, 184, 185 ; Grace, 182 ; Hannah, 186 ; Henry, 181, 187 (5) ; Herbert, 185 ; Hester, 184 ; Hezekiah, 187 (2), 188 (4) ; Sir Humphrey, 128 ; Humphrey, 185, 186 (2), 194 (3), 224, 225, 672, 878, 898, 1168 ; Isaac, 187 ; Isabel, 181 ; Jane, 62, 181, 182, 183 (3), 188 (2), 604 ; Joan, 184, 476, 480 ; Sir John, 181, 183, 568 ; John, 181, 182, 183 (2), 184 (5), 185, 186 (2), 187 (2), 188 (2), 422, 806, 904, 1249 ; Joseph, 185 ; Justina, 186, 188 (5), 1104 ; Rev. J. H., 621 ; Hon. Katherine, 1021 ; Katherine, 181, 182, 183 ; Sir Leonard, 826 ; Leonard, 183 (5), 184, 343, 734 ; Lucy, 181 ; Luke, 184 ; Magdalene, 181 ; Margaret, 181 (2), 184, 328, 771, 1314 ; Mark A., Viscount Montague, 633 ; Marmaduke, 185 ; Martin, 184, 185 (3), 187, 224, 280, 381, 384, 628, 703, 856, 994, 997, 1104 ; Mary, 181, 182, 183, 185 (6), 186 (2), 187, 347, 384, 481, 612, 646, 719, 796 (2), 804, 806, 878, 898, 994, 997, 1166, 1227 ; Matthew, 184 (2) ; Matthias (M.D.), 994, 1227 ; Matthias, 811 ; Naomi, 185, 381 ; Nathaniel, 994 ; Nicholas, 182 (2) ; Philippa, 1126 ; Priscilla, 182 ; Prudence, 184, 1120 ; Richard, 184 (3), 185, 254, 733, 796, 1120, 1231 ; Robert, 181, 182, 183 (2) ; Roger, 183 ; Sarah, 187 ; Stephen, 184, 185, 879 ; Susan, 184 ; Susanna, 187 (2), 188 ; Sir Thomas, 512 ; Rev. Thomas, 188 ; Thomas, 181 (2), 181 n., 182 (3), 183, 185 (2), 186 (3), 187 (6), 188, 195, 407 n., 606, 646, 719, 841, 1003, 1314 ; Thomasine, 180 ; Sir Valentine, 180 (2), 181 (2), 286, 379, 684 ; Valentine, 181 ; Vincent, 187 ; William, 178, 181 (2), 184 (4), 186, 187, 194, 328, 346, 604, 612 ; Mrs., 185 ; —, 62, 182, 186, 234, 286, 347, 422, 548 (2), 742, 750, 817, 945, 974, 1216.
- Brownell. Rev. John, 314 ; Mildred, 314.
- BROWNLOW**, 189 (2).
- Brownlow*, 189.
- Brownlow, Alice, 189 (2), 190 (2), 191 ; Alicia, 191 ; Anne, 189 (3), 190 (2), 191 (2) ; Awdrey, 189, 190 ; Cassandra, 189 ; Christopher, 189 ; Dorothy, 190, 191 ; Eleanor, 191 ; Elizabeth, 189, 190 (8), 191 (2), 530, 611, 1330 ; Henrietta, 191 ; Henry, 189 ; Isabel, 1027 ; James, 189 ; Jane, 189, 191 (2) ; Sir John, Viscount Tyrconnell, 191 ; Sir John, Bart., 190, 191, 390 ; John, 189 (4) ; Katherine, 189 ; Luke, 189 ; Margaret, 190, 191, 1330 ; Margery, 189 ; Mary, 189, 190 ; Nathaniel, 189 ; Sir Richard, Bart., 190 ; Richard, 189 (3), 191 (4) ; Theodosia, 189 ; Vincent, 189 (2) ; Sir William, Bart., 190, 191, 530 ; William, 189 (2), 190, 191, 1027, 1330 ; Earl, 802, 1187 ; —, 189, 611, 1270.
- Brownlow *alias* Foljambe, Godfrey, 362 (2) ; Joan, 362 (2).
- BROXHOLME**, 192 (2), 194.
- Broxholme*, 192.
- Broxholme, Alice, 193, 194, 1097 ; Alyson, 194 ; Anne, 186, 192 (4), 193, 194 (3), 195 (6), 196, 375, 403, 492, 638, 700, 1077, 1086, 1163 (2) ; Anthony, 1163 (2) ; Catherine, 193 ; Cecil, 1163 ; Charles, 195, 407 n., 707 ; Christian, 193, 454 ; Christopher, 194, 778 ; Cicely, 541 ; Deborah, 196 ; Dorothy, 193, 194, 195 ; Edward, 193, 473 ; Eleanor, 961 ; Elizabeth, 186, 192 (2), 193 (3), 194 (2), 195, 778, 1163 ; Ellen, 186, 194, 195 (2), 1163 ; Faith, 193 ; Frances, 192, 193, 195 (4), 225 ; Francis, 192, 1163 (2) ; Godfrey, 193 ; Grace, 195, 703 ; Grisill, 192 ; Henry, 186, 187, 193, 194 (2), 1097 ; Hundleby, 193 ; Isabel, 195, 1163 ; Jane, 193 (2), 195 (2), 930 ; Jenytt, 194 ; Johan, 195 ; John, 186, 192, 193 (2), 195 (3), 319, 375, 397, 541, 1163 (2), 1205 ; Joseph, 196 ; Judith, 1163 ; Katherine, 195, 319, 1163, 1202, 1205 ; Margaret, 193, 194, 195, 1163 (2) ; Margery, 194 ; Martha, 192, 196 (2), 558, 1272 ; Mary, 193, 194 (2), 195 (4), 1163 ; Matthew, 195 ; Richard, 192 (4), 193, 1077 ; Robert, 192, 193 (2), 194 (6), 195 (3), 196, 225, 454, 558, 930, 1163 (7), 1272 ; Rose, 192 ; Sarah, 193 ; Susan, 193 (2) ; Susanna, 192, 473 ; Thomas, 132, 186 (2), 192 (2), 193 (2), 194 (5), 195, 270, 403, 703, 1086 ; Trothe, 397 ; Ursula, 132, 192 ; William, 192 (4), 193 (3), 194 (5), 195, 196, 319, 492, 638, 700, 961, 1163 ; —, 193, 196.
- Bruce, Mary E., 634 ; Robert, 634.
- Brude, Elizabeth, 387 ; Robert, 387.
- Brudenell, Agnes, 1001 ; Anne, 216 ; Christian, 979 ; Sir Edmund, 216 ; Jane, 205 (2) ; Joan, 340 ; Judith, 461 ; Juliana, 461 ; Sir Robert, 340 ; Robert, 979 ; Sir Thomas, 1001 ; Thomas, 205 (2), 216, 461, 1001.
- Bruen, Anne, 305 ; John, 305 (2).
- Brufield, Edmund, 1013 ; Margaret, 1013.
- Brumby, Isabel, 399 ; —, 399.
- Brumfit, Maria E., 1038 ; —, 1038.
- Brus, Sir Thomas, 455 ; Thomasine, 455 ; William, 455 (2).
- Brussels *alias* Hawkes, Jane, 483 ; —, 483.
- BRYAN**, 196.
- Bryan*, 196.
- Bryan, Agnes, 196 ; Alice, 196 ; Andrew, 197 ; Anne, 196 (2), 197 (2), 198 (5), 676, 733, 1041 ; Audrey, 196 ; Dorothy, 197, 198 (2), 676 (2) ; Eleanor, 197 (2), 523, 999, 1264 ; Elizabeth, 164, 197 (2), 198 (2) ; Esther, 197 (2), 198, 1161 ; Frances, 198 (2) ; Rev. Henry, 198 ; Henry, 198 ; Jane, 196 (2), 416 ; Jennett, 196 ; John, 196, 197 (4), 198 (5), 676 ; Judith, 197 ; Katherine, 197 ; Margaret, 196 ; Martha, 197 (4), 198 (2), 373, 1060 ; Mary, 198 ; Norton, 164, 198 (3), 676 (2) ; Richard, 197 (2) ; Robert, 196, 197 (4), 198, 523, 999, 1161 ; Sarah, 197 ; Susanna, 198 ; Thomas, 196 (2), 197 (2), 198, 1060 ; Thomasine, 196 (2), 197 ; William, 196 (3), 197 (3), 373, 416, 733, 1041.
- Brydges, Anne, 764 ; Elizabeth, 674 ; Francis W. T., 764 ; George, Lord Chandos, 190, 1330 ; Margaret, 190, 1330 ; William, 674.

- Buck, John, 140; Margaret, 140; Mary, 1054; Peregrine, 1054; —, 140.  
 Buckbury, John, 319, 1202, 1205; Martha, 319, 1202, 1205.  
**BUCKE**, 199.  
*Bucke*, 199.  
 Bucke, Alice, 201; Anne, 199 (3), 200 (3), 201 (3), 818, 1032; Catherine, 201; Sir Charles, Bart., 200 (2); Deborah, 200; Edmund, 199; Edward, 199; Eleanor, 199, 821; Elizabeth, 199 (4), 200 (3), 201; Faith, 200; Frances, 199 (2), 200, 201, 793; Harriet, 201; Henry, 200 (2); Sir John, Bart., 200; Sir John, 199 (2), 818, 821, 1032; John, 199, 200 (3); Katherine, 199; Margaret, 199; Martha, 199 (2); Mary, 199 (3), 200 (5), 201, 894; Peregrine, 199 (2), 793; Rebecca, 1079; Robert, 199, 200, 894; Simon, 835; Tabitha, 835; Thomas, 199 (2), 1079; Sir William, Bart., 200; William, 200 (3); —, 199 (2).  
 Buckells, Maude, 547; —, 547.  
 Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 43; Katherine, 807; Mary, Countess of, 43; Thomas, 809; Duke of, 306; Dukes of, 32.  
 Buckland, Evelyn, 1038; —, 1038.  
 Buckley, Frances, 1315; —, 1315.  
 Buckminster, Elizabeth, 211; Richard, 211.  
 Bucknall, Dorothy, 345; Margaret, 648; Samuel, 648; —, 345.  
 Buckstone, Rev. German, 126; Martha, 126.  
 Buckton, Lucy, 481; Ralph, 481.  
**BUCKWORTH**, 201.  
*Buckworth*, 201.  
 Buckworth, Alice, 201; Alicia, 201; Anne, 201, 202 (4), 203 (2), 204; Anne E., 203; Anthony, 201 (2), 202 (4), 203; Barbara, 202, 912; Charles, 201; Charlotte, 204; Edward, 202, 964; Eliza, 202; Elizabeth, 202, 203 (3), 204 (3); Emma, 202 (2), 203 (2); Sir Everard, Bart., 204 (2); Everard (L.L.D.), 203; Rev. Everard (LL.B.), 18; Everard, 18, 202 (3), 203, 771, 880, 912; Frances, 18, 202, 203; Grace, 201, 202, 203 (2), 372; Henry, 202; Hester, 204; Jane, 202, 203, 771, 964; Sir John, Bart., 203, 204 (2); Sir John, 203, 530; John, 201, 202, 203 (2), 530, 771; Katherine, 203, 771; Margaret, 203; Mary, 203 (2), 204 (3), 530; Mary J., 204; Mary M., 203; Mildred, 201, 203, 721; Richard, 201 (3), 202; Rose, 201 (2), 202, 203, 880; Sarah, 165, 201 (2), 202, 203; Susanna, 202; Theodosia, 202 (2); Theophilus (Bishop), 202; Theophilus, 201 (2), 202 (2), 203 (4), 372, 721; Thomas, 165, 202 (5), 203 (2), 964; William, 201; —, 201 (3), 202 (4), 204.  
 Bucock, Agnes, 578; Richard, 578.  
 Buddevant, Anne, 434; Thomas, 434.  
 Bulkeley, Dorcas, 539; Elizabeth, 1076; Peter, 1076; Rev. Dr. —, 539, 1076.  
 Bullen, Sir Edward, 171; Frances, 935; Grace, 272; Sir James, 779, 779 n.; Jane, 29; John, 222, 935; Mary, 171, 222; Robert, 29; Thomas, 272; —, 779.  
 Buller, Jane, 993; John, 993; Mary, 409; Richard, 409.  
 Bullimore, Anne, 1081; Richard, 1081.  
**BULLINGHAM**, 204.  
*Bullingham*, 204.  
 Bullingham, Armyne, 205; Bridget, 205; Elizabeth, 41, 166, 204 (2), 205 (2), 691; Francis, 166, 204, 358, 691; Jane, 205 (2); John, 41, 205; Joseph, 204; Margaret, 204 (2), 940, 940 n.; Martha, 205; Mary, 204, 358; Nicholas (Bishop), 204, 940, 940 n. (2); Nicholas, 205 (3); Richard, 205; Sarah, 205; Susan, 205 (2); —, 205.  
 Bullock, Agnes, 578; Richard, 578.  
 Bulthropp, Dorothy, 358.  
 Bunting, Alice, 542; John, 542.  
**BUNNWORTH**, 205.  
*Bunnorth*, 205.  
 Bunsworth, Abigail, 206 (2); Anne, 206 (2); Deborah, 206; Dorothy, 206 (2), 390; Edmund, 205; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 206 (3); Frances, 206; Helena, 206; Hester, 206; Isabella, 205; Jenett, 205; Mary, 206; Mathew, 206 (2); Ruth, 206; Thomas, 205, 206; William, 205 (2), 206 (2), 390 (4); —, 205.  
 Burbage, —, 210 (2).  
 Burdett, Alexander, 642; Edmund, 643; Ellen, 643; Hugh, 642; Isabell, 642; —, 642.  
**BURDETT**, 206.  
 Burdett, Alexander, 207; Edmond, 206; Elizabeth, 265; Frances, 363; Hugh, 206, 207; Joan, 207; John, 207 (2); Katherine, 207; Ralph, 206; Robert, 207, 1171; Thomas, 363; William, 207; —, 265, 1171.  
 Burford, Harriet, 1201; John, 1201; Katherine, 1201; Richard, 1201; Sophia J., 1201.  
 Burgan, Elizabeth, 378; —, 378.  
 Burgess, Dorothy, 9; Richard, 9.  
**BURGH**, 207, 208, 209 (2).  
*Burgh*, 208, 209.  
 Burgh, Agatha, 208; Agnes, 208 (2), 1019; Amy, 209, 210; Anne, 60, 207 (2), 208, 209, 216, 502, 794, 1019; Aquila, 209, 210; Bridget, 209; Dillington, 209; Dorothy, 208 (2); Edward, 209, 210, 949; Elizabeth, 208 (4), 209, 454, 985; Ellen, 207; Frances, 207, 209; Frankendale, 210; George, 207; Henry, 207, 209 (2); Isabel, 208; Jane, 4, 60, 209; Sir John, 209; John, 207 (2), 208 (2), 209, 210 (3), 985, 1122; Katherine, 207, 208, 818; Lady Margaret, 1000; Maria, 210; Martha, 209, 210, 949; Martin, 208; Mary, 207 (4), 208 (2), 209 (2), 289, 717; Nicholas, 209 (2); Peregrine, 207; Priscilla, 208; Rebecca, 208; Richard, 60, 208 (4), 209 (2), 454, 502; Robert, 208 (2), 209 (5), 717; Silvester, 207, 289, 818; Susan, 208 (2); Thomas, Lord, 209, 216, 1000, 1019; Sir Thomas, 946; Thomas, 59, 207, 208 (3), 209; Troth, 207; Sir William (K.B.), 4; William, 60, 207 (2), 208, 209 (4), 533, 794; Winifred, 207 (2), 533; —, 59, 60, 208 (2), 209, 946.  
 Burleigh, William, Lord, 7; —, Lord, 41, 442, 1029.  
 Burley, Elizabeth, 91; Thomas, 91.  
 Burman, Elizabeth, 672; —, 672.  
**BURNABY**, 210.  
 Burnaby, Bridget, 210; Edmund, 210; Elizabeth, 210 (4), 671, 853; Hannah, 210; Jane, 685; Jasper, 210; Richard, 210, 685; Susan, 210; Susanna, 210; Thomas, 210 (2), 853; William, 210 (2), 671; —, 210 (2).  
 Burne, Henry, 1317; Mary, 1317.  
 Burnell, Mary, 635, 861; William, 861; —, 635.  
 Burneston, Sarah, 796; —, 796.  
 Burnet, Joseph, 787; Katherine, 787.  
 Burnside, Catherine E., 1233; John, 1233.  
 Burnswell, Anne, 39; William, 39.

- BURRELL, 211 (reference to pedigree, 1164).  
*Burrell*, 1164.  
 Burrell, Abraham, 596, 660, 1164; Alice, 1164; Anne, 596, 1164 (3), 1165, 1187; Daniel, 1164; Dorothy, 1165; Elizabeth, 660, 1164 (3), 1165 (3); Frances, 1164, 1165 (2); Henry, 1164, 1165 (2); Jane, 1164 (4), 1165 (5), 1166, 1227; Sir John, 1164; John, 1165 (4); Judith, 538, 1165 (2), 1166, 1227, 1242; Lydia, 1164; Mary, 409, 1164 (2), 1166; Rachel, 1164; Rebecca, 1165; Redmayne, 538, 1165 (3), 1166, 1227, 1242; Richard, 1164, 1165 (2), 1187; Samuel, 1164; Susan, 1164 (2); Thomas, 409, 1165 (2); William, 1166; —, 1165.  
 Burrow, Rev. Henry, 262; Jane, 262.  
 Burrowes, Sir Erasmus, Bart., 214; Frances, 214.  
 Burrows, Margaret, 929; Richard, 929.  
 Burstall, Lieut. John, 943; Mary A., 943.  
 BURTON, 211, 222, 1166.  
*Burton*, 222.  
 Burton, Abigail, 1281; Alice, 961; Anna, 930; Anna M., 930; Anne, 211, 212, 745, 852, 869, 1166, 1277; Anthony, 211, 212, 852; Bartholomew, 428; Beatrice, 212; Benjamin, 745; Bridget, 212, 960, 1319; Catherine, 1031, 1319; Sir Charles, Bart., 1127; Christian, 211; Cicely, 216; Daniel, 212; Dorothy, 24; Edith, 1233; Edward, 211, 212, 852; Eleanor, 234, 571, 1072; Elizabeth, 117, 202, 211, 212 (5), 329, 1166, 1214, 1227; Francis, 1128; Georgina M., 1127; Grace, 211, 852; Rev. Harold, 1233; James, 212; Jane, 42, 211, 439, 1128; Joan, 211; John, 42, 202, 211, 212 (5), 960, 961, 1105, 1031, 1227; Katherine, 211, 222 (2), 609, 852, 1166 (3); Lancelot, 211; Langhorne, 222, 259, 1166; Leonard, 212; Lucy, 211; Luke, 591; Margaret, 212, 1105; Martha, 46, 1166; Mary, 212 (4), 222, 259, 637, 1033, 1166 (2); Matthew, 212; Rachael, 932; Richard, 211 (2), 609; Robert, 211 (2), 222 (3), 997, 1166 (2); Samuel, 212; Sarah, 212; Susan, 212, 807, 1040; Susanna, 212 (2), 222, 428, 997, 1166; Sir Thomas, 211, 930; Rev. Thomas, 212; Thomas, 117, 211 (4), 212, 216, 329, 510, 833, 852 (2), 869, 1033, 1214; William, 24, 46, 212, 222, 234, 439, 571, 1072, 1166 (2), 1277; Zachariah, 212 (3), 427; Zachary, 212, 807, 1040; Rev. —, 1319; —, 212 (2), 222 (3), 591, 637, 932.  
 BURY, 213.  
 Bury, Albina, 1325; Anne, 213, 214, 477; Bathsua, 213; Bridget, 213, 214, 534; Diana, 215; Docwra, 215; Dorothy, 213, 214, 215; Edith, 213; Elizabeth, 213 (3), 214 (2), 215, 510; Emma, 213, 214 (2); Frances, 214; George, 213 (2); Gilbert, 213 (2), 214, 215, 510, 902; Godfrey, 214; Grace, 213; Henry, 213; Jane, 213 (4), 214 (2), 215, 325, 902; John, 213, 214; Leonard, 126; Mary, 213, 214, 215 (2); Nicholas, 213; Robert, 213, 214; Robert B., 213; Rose, 213; Ruth, 126; Susan, 213; Sir Thomas, 214 (2); Thomas, 214 (2), 215; Sir William, 213, 325; William, 213 (2), 214 (3), 215 (3), 477, 534; W. H., 215 n.; —, 214, 1325.  
 Busey, Elizabeth, 389; —, 389.  
 Bush, Edward, 1072 (2); Millicent, 1072.  
 Bushell, Dorothy, 819; Grace, 1117; —, 1117.  
 Bushey, Amy, 1156; Richard, 1190; Susan, 1190; —, 1156.  
 Buslynes, Maude, 492; —, 492.  
 Bussey, Ann, 44; Bridget, 10; Edmund, 10 (2); Elizabeth, 39, 128; Hugh, 39; Sir John, 90, 128; John, 10, 44; Margery, 90.  
 Busshey, Alice, 657; —, 657.  
 BUSSY, 215.  
*Bussy*, 215.  
 Bussy, Agnes, 215 (2), 216; Andrew, 219; Anne, 216 (2), 217, 218, 219; Anthony, 217; Bridget, 217, 218 (3), 219, 308; Brudenell, 218; Charles, 218, 219; Christopher, 218 (2); Cicely, 216, 217; Sir Edmund, 218; Edmund, 217 (4), 218, 669, 792; Edward, 108, 216, 217 (2), 218; Elizabeth, 215 (2), 216 (3), 217 (4), 218 (4), 219, 306, 792, 915; Frances, 218 (2); Capt. Francis, 308; Francis, 217, 218 (2); George, 217; Grace, 218; Henry, 216; Sir Hugh, 215 (2); Hugh, 216 (2); Hugh de, 215; Isabell, 216; Jane, 216 (2), 217 (2), 218, 219; Joan, 215, 216, 217, 364; Sir John, 38, 215, 216 (4), 915, 1069; John, 216, 217 (4), 364, 483; Katherine, 108, 216, 217 (4), 1069; Sir Lambert, 215; Sir Lambert, 215; Lucy, 215; Margaret, 216 (2), 217, 361; Mary, 217, 218, 219, 361, 483, 669; Matilda, 216; Sir Miles, 216, 217, 218, 361; Miles, 219, 665; Paule, 217; Sir Raleigh, 217; Sir Rawlyn, 217; Thomas, 217; Thomasine, 217; Sir William, 216; Rev. William, 216; William, 216; —, 218, 306.  
 Butcher, John, 2; Mary, 2.  
 BUTLER, 219.  
*Butler*, 219.  
 Butler, Anne, 243, 729; Anthony, 219 (2), 220 (3), 600, 1068, 1206; Burgh, 220; Catherine, 747, 792; Charles, 219, 220 (3), 1017; Christopher, 220; Diana, 220; Douglas, 220, 1017; Eleanor, 220; Elizabeth, Lady, 43; Elizabe h, 8, 220, 1125; Ellen, 220; Faith, 772; Frances, 576; Gregory, 912 (2); Sir Henry, 729; Henry, 219; Humphrey, 219; Jane, 220, 792 (2); Joan, 383; John, Lord, 43; Col. John, 747; John, 158, 219, 220, 792; Katherine, 82, 219, 583, 600, 1012, 1277; Margaret, 219, 1206; Martha, 156, 220; Mary, 23, 158, 243; Obadiah, 772; Priscilla, 220; Robert, 126, 165; Rose, 263; Sarah, 220, 912; Susan, 126, 142, 220; Susannah, 165; Rev. Thomas, 82; Thomas, 8, 220, 263, 772; William, 142, 220 (2), 583, 792, 1125, 1277; —, 156, 158, 219, 243 (2), 383, 576, 1012.  
 Butt, Anne, 1319; Francis, 1319.  
 Butter, Elizabeth, 1261; Robert, 1261.  
 Butterworth, Ellen, 710; John, 1008; Martha, 1008; —, 710.  
 Buttisden, Susan, 913; William, 913.  
 Button, Sarah, 602; —, 602.  
 Butts, Elizabeth, 1164; Richard, 1164.  
 But . . ., Mary, 304; Simon, 304.  
 Buzzard, Catherine, 1313; Marston (M.D.), 1313.  
 Byard, Sarah, 511; Thomas, 511; —, 534 (2).  
 Bycroft, John, 748; Sarah, 748.  
 Bydall, Elizabeth, 524, 779; —, 524, 779.  
 Bye, John, 643; Katherine, 643.  
 Byerley, —, 669 (2).  
 Byfield, Jane, 492; —, 492.  
 Bygrave, Alice, 736; Anne, 94; Richard, 736; —, 94.  
 Bylle, Katherine, 827; —, 827.  
 Bylney, Anne, 783; Mary, 783; Sir Thomas, 783,

Byrcotts, Alice, 194, 1097 ; Thomas, 194, 1097.  
 Byrkyn, Anne, 844 ; Sir John, 844.  
 Byrom, Ann M., 1331 ; —, 1331.  
 Byron, Anne, 217 ; Anthony, 128 ; Benjamin, 259 ; Elizabeth, 259 ; Sir John, 128, 217 ; John, 154 ; Katherine, 128 ; Lucy, 950, 1015 ; Mabell, 385 ; Margaret, 128 ; Margery, 154 ; Mary, 1118 ; Sir Nicholas, 1118 ; Nicholas, 217, 385 ; William, 950, —, 1015.

## C

Cable, Mary, 319, 1202 ; Richard, 319, 1202.  
 CABORNE, 223, 224, 1167, 1169.  
*Caborne*, 223.  
 Caborne, Abigail, 185, 224, 672, 1138, 1168 (2) ; Anne, 223, 750, 1168 (4) ; Beatrice, 647 ; Bridget, 223, 224, 1168 (2) ; Christopher, 223 (4), 1168, 1169 (3) ; Daniel, 224, 1168 ; Dorothy, 208, 223 ; Eleanor, 224 ; Elizabeth, 223 (3), 224, 1138, 1168, 1169 ; Fortune, 1168 ; Frances, 223, 224, 718 ; Francis, 208 ; George, 185, 223, 224 (2), 672, 1138, 1168 (4), 1169 ; Grace, 223 ; Henry, 223, 647, 1168, 1169 ; Jane, 223 ; Jenett, 1167 ; Joan, 1169 ; John, 223 (5), 224, 1167, 1168 (2), 1169 (2) ; Josyan, 1167 ; Katherine, 223 ; Lydia, 224, 1168 (2) ; Margaret, 223, 1167 (2), 1169 ; Martha, 223 ; Martin, 1168 ; Mary, 223, 1168 ; Mildred, 224 ; Rachel, 223 ; Rebecca, 224 (3) ; Richard, 223, 224 (3), 718, 1167, 1168 ; Robert, 223, 1167, 1168, 1169 ; Samuel, 224 ; Susan, 223 (2), 224, 1169 ; Susanna, 1168 ; Thomas, 223 (4), 224 (2), 1167, 1168 (2), 1169 (2) ; William, 224, 1168 (2) ; —, 223 (3), 224 (3), 750, 1167 (2), 1168, 1169 (2).  
 Cade, Aiska, 448 ; Elizabeth, 736 ; Eska, 448 ; Jack, 59, 1052 ; John, 736 ; William, 448.  
 Cadman, Elizabeth, 700 ; Nicholas, 700.  
 Caesar, Anne, 116 ; Sir Charles, 84 ; Charles, 1319 ; Dorcas, 854 ; Elizabeth, 1319 ; Jane, 84 ; Sir Julius, 116, 854 ; Sir Thomas, 116.  
 Cage, John, 1028 ; Mary, 1028.  
 Caisley, Priscilla, 993 ; —, 993.  
 Caister, Agnes, 681 ; Richard, 681.  
 Caistor, Elizabeth, 370 ; William, 370.  
 Calcraft, Christian, 616 ; John, 616 ; John C. L., 1183 ; Sophia C., 1183.  
 CALDECOT, 225.  
*Caldecot*, 225.  
 Caldecott, Anne, 225 (3), 645 ; Charles, 225 (4) ; Deborah, 225 ; Elizabeth, 225 (4) ; Francois, 225 ; George, 225 (2) ; Gilbert, 225, 782 ; Grace, 225 ; Henry, 225 (2), 426 ; Hester, 225 ; Isabella, 225, 782 ; John, 554 ; Lund, 225 ; Margaret, 225 ; Mary, 225, 554, 782 ; Philip, 225 ; Pierrepont, 225, 426 ; Robert, 225 (2), 645 ; Sarah, 225 ; Stamford C., 225 ; Theophania, 225 ; Winifred, 225 ; —, 225 (2).  
 Caldecott, Elizabeth, 103 ; Francis, 103 ; Grace, 370.  
 CALDWELL, 226.  
*Caldwell*, 226.  
 Caldwell, Alice, 226 (2), 227 ; Anne, 226 (3) ; Bridget, 226 (2) ; Daniel, 226, 227, 633 ; Dorothy, 227 ; Elizabeth, 226 (3), 227 ; Florence, 226, 227 ; Frances, 227 ; Joan, 227 ; Laurence, 226 (3), 227, 1060 ; Margery, 227 ; Mary, 226 (6), 633 ; Richard, 226, 227 ; Robert, 226 ; Sibell, 226 ; Thomas, 226 (2), 227 (2) ;

William, 226 (3), 227 (3) ; Willoughby, 226 ; —, 227.  
 Caleflete, Margaret, 272 ; Richard, 272.  
 Call, Anna H., 373 ; George, 373 ; Katherine, 656 ; Thomas, 656.  
 CALLIS, 227, 1169, 1170.  
*Callis*, 227.  
 Callis, Agnes, 1170 (2) ; Alice, 1169, 1170 ; Alison, 227 ; Ann, 1170 (2), 1171 (2), 1171 n. ; Constance, 1169 ; Edmund, 1169 (3) ; Elizabeth, 227, 1169 (8), 1170 (3) ; Esther, 227, 1171 ; George, 1170 (2), 1171 ; Henry, 227, 1170 (2), 1171 ; Hester, 358 ; Isabel, 1170 (2) ; Jane, 1169, 1170 (2) ; Jennett, 1170 ; Joan, 1169, 1171 ; John, 1170 (4), 1171 ; Judith, 1170, 1171 ; Katherine, 1169, 1171 ; Margaret, 1169 (2), 1170, 1171 ; Mary, 227, 1170 (2), 1171 ; Mercy, 1171 (2) ; Prudence, 1170 (2) ; Richard, 1169 ; Robert, 227 (5), 358, 1169 (4), 1170 (5), 1171 (5), 1171 n. ; Susan, 227, 228, 228 n., 1171 ; Thomas, 227, 1169, 1170 (3), 1171 ; Thomasine, 228, 1170 ; William, 227 (2), 228 (2), 1169 (3), 1170 (3), 1171 (5) ; —, 227, 1170 (6), 1171 (2).  
 Callow, Audrey, 1316 ; Ellen, 444, 1317 ; John, 1317 ; William, 1316.  
 Calthorpe, Amy, 548 ; Audrey, 416 ; Edward, 267 ; Elizabeth, 547, 1056 ; Margaret, 4 (2) ; Thomasine, 267 ; Sir William, 4 (2) ; William, 548 ; —, 416, 547, 1056.  
 CALTHROP, 1171.  
*Calthrop*, 1171.  
 Calthrop, Agatha B., 1176 ; Alice E., 1175 ; Amy, 1174 ; Ann, 1171, 1173, 1174, 1175 ; Ann B., 1173 ; Ann M., 1173 ; Anna M., 1173 ; Annette S., 1176 ; Arabella, 1173 ; Barbara, 1172, 1173 (2) ; Barbara A., 1173 ; Beatrice M. H., 1175 ; Benjamin, 1172 ; Beryl, 1176 ; Betty M., 1174 ; Calthrop G. S., 1174 ; Calthrop J., 1175 (2) ; Charles E., 1173 ; Charles J., 1173 ; Col. Christopher W. C., 1171 n., 1175 ; Claude A., 1176 ; Claude D., 1176 ; Donald E. C., 1176 ; Dorothy E. M., 1176 ; Dyon W. P., 1176 ; Edna, 1176 ; Edna C., 1176 ; Edna N., 1175 ; Edward (M.D.), 1176 ; Edward S., 1176 ; Eleanor, 1173 ; Eliza, 1173, 1175 ; Elizabeth, 1171, 1172, 1174 (2) ; Ellen, 1174, 1176 ; Emily, 1172, 1176 ; Emily G., 1176 ; Emma, 1174 ; Emmeline M., 1174 ; Ernest E. K., 1174 ; Ernest N. E., 1174 ; Eve, 1176 ; Capt. Everard F., 1176 ; Everard, 1174 ; Everard E., 1174 ; Everard R., 1174 ; Fanny, 1174 (2) ; Florence, 1175 ; Frances, 1173 ; Rev. Francis J., 1173 ; Frederick C., 1174 ; George, 1175 ; George B., 1173 ; Goderic, 1176 ; Rev. Gordon, 1172 ; Gordon, 1172 ; Harriet, 1174 ; Harry, 1175 (2) ; Harry C., 1174 ; Helen M. A., 1172 ; Rev. Henry (B.D.), 1172 ; Henry, 1174, 1175 ; Henry G., 1175 ; Henry J., 1173 ; Honor C., 1175 ; Hope, 1176 ; Hugh, 1175 ; Hugh V. E., 1174 ; Isabel M., 1174 ; Isabella, 1172 ; Isobel J., 1174 ; James, 1173 ; James N., 1176 ; James S., 1174, 1176 ; James T., 1175 ; Jan J. D., 1176 ; Jane, 1172, 1173 ; Jenet, 1174 ; Jessie M. H., 1175 ; Joe G., 1176 ; Rev. John, 1172, 1173 ; John, 1172 (4), 1173 ; John A., 1176 ; John G., 1173 (2), 1175 ; John G. G., 1175 ; John H., 1174 ; Kate, 1176 ; Keith de S., 1174 ; Lettice T., 1176 ; Lionel C. E. (M.D.), 1174 ; Louisa, 1173, 1176 ; Louisa J., 1175 ; Louisa M., 1175 ; Mabel

- H. V., 1174; Madeline E., 1176; Margaret D., 1174; Margaret G., 1174; Marianne, 1173; Marion E., 1174; Martha, 1171 (2); Mary, 1171 (2), 1172 (6), 1173 (2), 1174, 1175; Mary A., 1174; Mary E., 1172; Mary F., 1173; Max, 1175; Muriel M., 1175; Penelope, 1174; Percy, 1175; Peyton V., 1175; Priscilla, 1173; Richard, 1171, 1172 (4), 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176; Richard G., 1173, 1174; Rev. Robert G., 1173; Samuel R., 1174; Sarah, 1172, 1174 (2); Squier, 1172; Susan, 1175; Susanna, 1172; Susette, 1175 (2); Sylvia C., 1175; Thomas, 1172; Thomas D., 1172; Commodore Walter H., 1175; William, 1175; William C., 1175; William H., 1173; William W., 1176; Winifred L., 1175; —, 1172 (2), 1175.  
**CALVERLEY**, 228.  
 Calverley, Agnes, 954; Anne, 228; Dorothy, 1274; Edward, 228 n., 1274; Elizabeth, 688, 1062; Ellen, 228; Hannah, 243; Henry, 688; John, 228 (2); Laurence, 228; Margery, 228; Mary, 228; Nicholas, 228; Rev. Ralph, 228 n.; Samuel, 228, 243 (3); William, 228 (3), 228 n., 954, 1062; Dr., 228; —, 243.  
 Cam, Elizabeth, 340; Henry, 340.  
 Cambridge, Dionis, 1202; Sir John, 1202.  
 Camden, Clarenceux, 149.  
 Cammock, Robert, 155 (2).  
 Cammocke, Frances, 141; Robert, 141.  
**CAMOCK**, 1176.  
 Camock, Anne, 727, 1177; Elizabeth, 903, 1176; Frances, 440, 978, 1177 (2); Henrietta, 823; Henry, 440, 978 (2), 1177 (3); John, 1177; Leonard, 197, 1177 (2); Martha, 197, 978, 1177; Mary, 742; Robert, 742, 903, 1176 (2); Sarah, 1177 (2); Thomas, 1176; William, 978, 1177; —, 727, 823, 1177.  
 Campart, George, 1258; Susanna, 1256.  
 Campbell, Amelia T., 18; Duncan (R.N.), 18; Sarah, 18; Col. —, 125.  
 Champion, Abraham, 1137; Rev. Henry, 841; Margaret, 841; Mary, 1137.  
 Cancey, Mary, 769; Richard, 769.  
 Candler, Simon, 180; Susan, 180.  
 Cantiner, Sarah, 1016; Thomas, 1016.  
 Cantrell, Edith, 772; Elizabeth, 233; William, 772; —, 233.  
 Capes, Anne, 1230; Thomas H., 1230.  
 Capet, Elizabeth, 1269; John, 1269.  
 Capp, Ann F., 1212.  
 Capper, Frideswide, 72; Philip, 72.  
 Carbonell, Sir John, 1184; Margaret, 1184 (2).  
 Cardinall, Cecily, 860; Dorothy, 1317; Humphrey, 860; James, 1317.  
 Carey, Anne, 1089; Elizabeth, 633, 997; Sir George, 633; Margaret, Lady Hunsdon, 1072; Mary, 633; Sir Philip, 1089; Robert, Lord Hunsdon, 1072; —, 633, 997; *see also* Cary.  
 Carhill, Alexander, 101; Anne, 101.  
 Carleill, John, 242; Winifred, 242.  
 Carlell, Anne, 177; —, 177.  
 Carleton, Anne, 197; Eva de, 37; Hamel de, 37; Richard, 197; —, 1192.  
 Carlisle, Earl of, 96.  
 Carlyell, Alexander, 101; Anne, 101.  
 Carpenter, Alice, 671; Thomas, 671.  
**CARR**, 228.  
*Carr*, 228.  
 Carr, Amory, 578; Anne, 33, 228 (3), 229, 230; Bridget, 229, 230, 833; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Catherine, 151, 229; Rev. Christopher, 1175; Sir Edward, Bart., 33, 151, 229, 230; Elizabeth, 228, 229, 230, 342, 556, 856; Ellen, 961; George, 40, 228, 229; Isabell, 364 n.; Isabella, 230; James, 228; John, 228; Louisa J., 1175; Lucy, 229, 230; Margaret, 587; Mary, 40, 229 (3), 230, 864; Richard, 961; Sir Robert, Bart., 229, 230, 864 (2); Robert, 33, 228, 229 (4), 230, 342, 364 n., 556, 833, 992, 1139, 1316; Sir Rochester, Bart., 229; Sir William, 229 (2); Mr., 1234; —, 856.  
 Carre, Ann, 825, 947, 1071; Elizabeth, 233, 984, 1105; Lancelot, 1031; Sir Robert, Bart., 984; Robert, 233, 825, 947, 1071, 1105; —, 1031.  
 Carrington, Isabell, 154; Mabilla, 790; Sir William, 154.  
 Carroll, Susanna, 918; —, 918.  
**CARSEY**, 230.  
*Carsey*, 230.  
 Carsey, Anne, 230 (2), 231 (3), 895; Catherine, 231; Edward, 231; Elizabeth, 57, 230, 231; Frances, 231; Francis, 230 (2), 231, 895; John, 57, 230 (3), 231 (2); Lovell, 230, 231; Margaret, 230, 231; Mary, 230, 231 (2); Prudence, 230; Richard, 230, 231; Sarah, 231; Skipwith, 231; Susan, 231; Thomas, 230 (2); William, 230, 231; —, 230.  
**CARTER**, 231.  
*Carter*, 231.  
 Carter, Camelia, 221; Charles, 221; Cornelia, 221; C., 1308; Dorothy, 759; Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 231 (2), 452, 961; Francois, 231; Henry, 318; Isabell, 231 (2); Jane, 318; Jenet, 1112; John, 231 (4); Margaret, 995; Rafe, 231; Richard, 231, 961, 1112; Sarah, 1188; Susanna, 705, 1063; Thomas, 22, 231, 705, 1188; William, 231; —, 452, 759, 995, 1063.  
 Carteret, Alice, 1083; Francis, 1083.  
**CARTWRIGHT**, 232.  
 Cartwright, Alice, 232, 626; Anne, 232; Catherine, 232 (2); Charles, 232; Christian, 122; Dorothy, 232; Edmund, 232; Elizabeth, 122, 191; Frances, 232, 312; Col. George, 122; George, 27, 200, 232 (2), 312; John, 232 (2); Katherine, 27; Margaret, 232; Mary, 200; Millicent, 232; Rowland, 232, 626; William, 122, 191, 232 (3); —, 232, 1077 (2).  
 Carwood, Elizabeth, 364; John, 364.  
 Cary, Anne, 913; Sir Edward, 913; Elizabeth, 316; Margaret, Lady Hunsdon, 912; Robert, Lord Hunsdon, 912; —, 316, 973 (2); *see also* Carey.  
 Caryll, Frances, 512; Richard, 512.  
 Casey, Ann, 1324; Thomas, 1324.  
 Castell, Alice, 598; Ralph, 598.  
 Caster, Alexander, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Robert, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83.  
 Castillion, Rev. Francis, 275; Margaret, 275.  
 Castleden, Agnes, 44; —, 44.  
 Castlemaine, Earl of, 913.  
 Castleton, Anne, 1022; Bridget, 816; George, Viscount, 1323 (2); John, 816; Nicholas, Viscount, 129, 1022; Sarah, Viscountess, 1323.  
**CATER**, 232.  
*Cater*, 232.  
 Cater, Anne, 233; Anthony, 233 (2); Douglas, 233 (2), 1004; Elizabeth, 232, 233, 352; Frances, 202; Francis, 233; Gerard, 202 (2); Helen, 164, 233, 400; Isabell, 232; Jane,

- 119 ; John, 164, 232 (3), 233 (4), 352 (2), 400, 657, 884, 1004, 1030 ; Margaret, 232 ; Mary, 233, 657, 884, 1030 ; Richard, 233, 397, 658 ; Susan, 233 ; Susanna, 397, 658 ; Theodosia, 202 ; William, 233 ; —, 119, 232.
- Catesby, Ellen, 690 ; Michael, 690.
- Catherton, Alan de, 839 ; Christina de, 839 ; William de, 839.
- Catlyn, Elizabeth, 490 ; Richard, 490.
- Catterton, Anne, 591 ; —, 591.
- Caundish, Augustin, 655 ; Edith, 655 ; Thomas, 728.
- Cave, Anne, 40, 218, 523 ; Bridget, 213, 890 ; Frances, 657 ; Francis, 657 ; John, 40 ; Katherine, 242 ; Magdalen, 40 ; Norris, 40 ; Richard, 40 ; Roger, 218 ; Sir Thomas, 213 ; Thomas, 242, 523 ; —, 890.
- Cave-Orme, Emily F., 1141 ; George A., 1141 ; Ida V., 1141 ; Lelia M., 1141 ; Rupert W., 1141.
- Cavendish, Augustine, 1308 ; Edith, 1308 ; Isabel, 1308 ; Jane, 1309 ; John, 1308 ; —, 1308.
- Cawde *alias* Harding, Ann, 678 ; William, 678.
- CAWDRON**, 233.  
*Cawdrone*, 233.
- Cawdrone, Anne, 234 (2), 235 (6), 236 ; Anthony, 234, 235, 1106, 1138 ; Augustine, 235 ; Austin, 235 (3), 236 ; Bridget, 176, 234 (3), 235, 242 ; Charles, 236 (2) ; Dymoke, 236 (2) ; Edward, 235 (3), 236 ; Eleanor, 234, 235, 236, 571, 818, 1072 ; Elizabeth, 228, 233 (3), 234 (2), 235 (2), 364 ; Frances, 235 (2) ; Francis, 233, 235 ; George, 234 (3), 234 n., 235, 236, 571, 1072 ; Helen, 234, 818 ; Henry, 233, 234, 234 n. ; Jane, 183, 233, 234 (3), 235, 236 (2), 466, 1106, 1138, 1208 (2) ; John, 234 (4), 235 ; Katherine, 235 (2) ; Lewis, 236 ; Margaret, 235 ; Margery, 233 ; Mary, 176, 233, 234, 235 (3), 1085 ; Mildred, 235 ; Richard, 235 ; Robert, 183, 234, 235 (2), 236 (6), 242, 531, 565, 1085, 1208 ; Sarah, 236, 531 ; Susanna, 235 ; Thomas, 234 (2) ; William, 176 (2), 228, 233, 234, 235 (2), 236, 364, 818 ; —, 233.
- Cawkes, —, 322.
- Cawood, Agnes, 476 ; John, 476 ; Margaret, 481 ; William, 481.
- Cawse, Elizabeth, 547 ; Thomas, 547.
- Cawthorne, Elizabeth, 1249 ; —, 1249.
- Cayley, Anne, 1018 ; Sir Arthur, 736 ; Cornelius, 1018 ; Dorothy, 1018 ; Mary, 736.
- Caythorpe, Alice, 59 ; Elizabeth, 59 ; John, 59.
- Cecil, Algernon, 1015 ; David, 765, 830, 954, 1029, 1057 ; Diana, 1015 ; Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, 99 ; Elizabeth, 7 ; Jane, 830, 1029 ; Joan, 954 ; Katherine, 765 ; Richard, 7 ; Sophia, Viscountess Wimbledon, 99 ; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 210 ; William, Earl of Salisbury, 1015 ; William, Lord Burleigh, 7, 1057 ; Lord Burleigh, 41, 1029 ; —, 1057.
- Celey, Alice, 29 ; Jane, 598 ; Robert, 598 ; Roger, 29.
- Cely, Alice, 377 ; Geoffry, 377.
- Chadburn, John, 675 ; Mary, 675.
- Chadderton, —, 48 (2).
- Chaderton, Bishop, 936.
- Chadwick, Elizabeth, 710 ; John, 710.
- Challmer, Anne, 561, 562 ; —, 561.
- Chamberlain, Anne, 268, 365 ; Elizabeth, 5, 540 ; Joan, 810 ; Mary, 895 ; Mildred, 544 ; Sir Ralph, 5 (2), 268, 895 ; Thomas, 572 ; —, 365, 544, 810.
- Chamberlaine, Elizabeth, 1155 ; Mary, 891, 1155 ; Prudence, 609 ; Sir Ralph, 891 ; Thomas, 1155 ; William, 1155 ; —, 609.
- Chamberlayne, Elizabeth, 231 ; James, 31 ; Katherine, 31 ; Mary, 5, 572 ; Thomas, 572 ; —, 5, 231, 572.
- Chambers, Alice, 590 ; Christopher, 590 ; Colcotts, 612 ; Honor, 865 ; John, 865 ; —, 612, 845.
- Champion, Winifred, 225 ; —, 225.
- Champney, Ann, 1129 ; Thomas, 1129.
- Chance, Louisa, 1176 ; —, 1176.
- Chandos, George, Lord, 190, 893, 1330 ; Margaret, 893.
- Chanons, Anne, 486, 488 ; —, 486, 488.
- Chantrel, Catherine, 92 ; Rev. William, 92.
- Chaplain, Bettina M. E., 126 ; Isabella F., 126 ; William, 126.
- CHAPLIN**, 236.  
*Chaplin*, 236.
- Chaplin, Anne, 236 (2), 237 (3) ; Charles, 237 ; Elizabeth, 69, 236, 237 (2), 448 ; Eustache St. P., 1233 ; Evelyn, 1302 ; Frances, 237 (2), 359 ; Sir Francis, 236, 448 ; Sir John, Bart., 237 ; John, 237, 448 ; Kate, 1233 ; Mary S., 1302 ; Maud, 1302 ; Percy, 1302 ; Porter, 69, 237, 359 ; Richard, 1302 (2) ; Sir Robert, Bart., 237 ; Robert, 236 (2) ; Thomas, 237 ; William, 236 ; —, 237 (3).
- CHAPMAN**, 237, 239.  
*Chapman*, 239.
- Chapman, Abraham, 238 ; Agnes, 672 ; Alexander, 47 ; Alice, 132 ; Anne, 170, 237, 238 (2), 239 (4), 240, 991, 1065, 1221 ; Arthur, 237, 238 (2), 1065 ; Bridget, 239 ; Catherine, 231, 238, 433 ; Deborah, 239 (2) ; Dorcas, 881 ; Dorothy, 471, 956 ; Edward, 458, 1252 ; Elizabeth, 237 (2), 238 (3), 239 (3) ; Ellen, 47 ; Frances, 198, 238 (2) ; Francis, 238 ; Henry, 881, 1221 ; Hussey, 239 (2), 991 ; Jane, 140, 238 ; John, 237 (3), 238 (6), 239 (4), 240, 433, 956 ; Joseph, 239 ; Judith, 141 ; Katherine, 239, 240 ; Laurance, 237 ; Leigh, 240 ; Magdalene, 238 ; Margaret, 239, 240 ; Martin, 237, 238, 239 (4), 240 (2), 298 ; Naomi, 239 (2) ; Sir Peter, 141 (2), 170 (2) ; Petley, 240 ; Rhoda, 529 ; Richard, 238, 240 (2), 355 ; Robert, 132, 237, 238 (2), 239 ; Samuel, 239 ; Sarah, 239, 458, 1252 ; Susanna, 238, 239 ; Thomas, 140, 238 (2), 239 (2), 529, 672 ; Thory, 239 (2), 991 ; Troth, 355 ; William, 150, 198, 231, 238 (2), 239 (7), 240 ; —, 141, 170, 238, 298, 471, 1282 (2).
- Chappelle, Ann, 1265.
- Chapplelot, Dorothy, 931 ; John, 931.
- Charles, Charles, 838 (2) ; Johanna, 839 ; John, 1 ; Katherine, 1 ; Margaret, 838 (2) ; Sir William, 838, 839.
- Charlton, Anne, 617, 642 ; Emily F., 1244 ; Emma, 617 ; Frances M., 1244 ; Gilbert, 617 ; Thomas, 1244 ; William, 642.
- Charnells, Cecily, 945 ; Robert, 945.
- Charnocke, Alice, 146 ; Mary, 359 ; Thomas, 146, 359.
- Chaters, Joan, 1259 ; John, 1259.
- Chatterton, Agnes, 300 ; William, 300.
- Chatterton, Elizabeth, 1154 ; William, 1154.
- Chaumont, Anna, 892 ; Joseph, 892.

- Chauncy, Agnes, 521 ; Ann, 521 ; Bryan, 622 ; Eleanor, 622 ; George, 521.
- Chaworth, Anne, Viscountess, 494 ; Bridget, 229 ; Catherine, 40, 806 ; Elizabeth, 1198 ; Sir George, 229 ; George, 40 ; Jane, 1198 ; John, Viscount, 41, 494 ; Sir John, 806 ; Mary, 41 ; Sir William, 1198.
- CHEALES*, 240.
- Cheales*, 240.
- Cheales, Alice, 240 ; Anne, 240, 241 ; Anthony, 240 ; Arabella, 241 ; Benjamin, 241 ; Dorothy, 240 ; Edith M., 1157 ; Eleanor, 241 ; Elizabeth, 240 (2), 241 (5), 611, 750, 1327 ; Frances, 240 (2), 565 ; George, 240 ; Rev. Henry J., 1157 ; Isabel, 240 ; Jane, 240, 241 (2) ; John, 240 ; Margaret, 240 ; Mary, 240 (2), 241, 446, 720 ; Rebecca, 241 (3) ; Richard, 241 (3), 611 ; Rose, 240 ; Susan, 240 (2) ; Susanna, 241 ; Rev. Thomas, 241 ; Thomas, 240 (2), 241 (2), 446, 565, 720, 750 ; Rev. William, 241 (2), 1327 ; William, 241 (2) ; —, 240.
- Cheeke, Anne, 6 ; Sir John, 6, 94 ; Peter, 6 ; Lady, 94.
- Cheesman, John, 385 ; Sara, 385.
- Chelsam, Mary, 559 ; —, 559.
- CHEENEY*, 242.
- Cheney*, 242.
- Cheney, Agnes, 243 ; Alice, 243, 886 ; Anne, 242 (4), 243 (4), 244 (3), 903, 1005, 1081, 1143, 1236, 1321 ; Bridget, 235, 242 ; Charles, 244 (3) ; Christopher, 242 (2), 903, 1121 ; Edward, 243 ; Elizabeth, 242 (4), 243 (2), 244, 996 ; Frances, 242, 243 (2), 244, 1121 ; Hannah, 243 (2), 244 ; Henry, 243 (2) ; Isabella, 698 ; Jane, 242 (3), 243 (2), 1224 ; Sir John, 242 (2) ; John, 243 (6), 244 (4), 698, 886, 1081, 1143, 1321 ; Katherine, 242 (2), 243 ; Lawrence, 4, 242 ; Mary, 4, 242, 243 (2), 244 (2), 698 ; Richard, 243 ; Sarah, 244 (2) ; Sir Thomas, 242 (2) ; Rev. Thomas, 243 ; Thomas, 235, 242, 243 (4), 244 (4), 996, 1236 ; William, 4, 242 (5), 243 (3), 244 (3), 1005, 1224 ; Winifred, 242, 243 ; —, 242.
- Cherry, Ann, 905 ; —, 905.
- Cheslen, Phoebe, 986 ; Robert, 986.
- Chester, Agnes, 110 ; Sir Anthony, 152, 261 ; Catherine, 995, 1162 ; Elizabeth, 152 ; Sir John, Bart., 995 ; Leonard, 110 ; Ruperta, 261 ; —, 223 (2).
- Chesterfield, Earl of, 325, 972.
- Chevermount, John, 343.
- Chewte, Elizabeth, 358 ; George, 358.
- Chichele, Clement, 748, 1193 ; Ursula, 748, 1193.
- Chicheley, Dorothy, 462 ; Thomas, 462.
- Chichester, Sir Arthur, 625 ; Audrey, Countess of, 20 ; Francis, Earl of, 20 ; —, 634 (2).
- Chickbroome, Jane, 251 ; —, 251.
- CHILDE*, 244.
- Childe, Alice, 244, 245 ; Eleanor, 245 ; Francis, 245 ; John, 244 (2), 245 (2) ; Robert, 244, 245 ; Thomas, 245 ; —, 244.
- Chillon, William, 119 n.
- Chilton, Cuthbert, 386 ; John, 483 ; Katherine, 483 ; Mary, 386.
- Chipley, Isabel, 696 ; —, 696.
- CHIPPENDALE*, 245.
- Chippendale, Ann, 245 ; Barbara, 245 ; Catherine, 245 ; Christopher, 245 ; Elizabeth, 245 ; Felis, 245 ; Francis, 245 ; Helen, 245 ; Jane, 245 ; John, 245 (3), 245 n. ; Judith, 245 (2) ; Mary, 245 (3) ; Ralph, 245 ; Thomas, 245 (3) ; William, 245.
- Chippendale, Anne, 1074 ; Rev. John, 1074 ; John, 388 ; Mary, 388, 511 ; Thomas, 511.
- Chippingdale, Ann, 665 ; Rev. John, 665 ; Thomas, 666.
- Chipsey, Isabel, 386 ; —, 386.
- Chittocke, Henry, 269 ; Katherine, 269.
- Cholmeley, Alice, 577 ; Anne, 756 ; Elizabeth, 442, 464, 1255 ; Frances, 885 ; Sir Henry, 577 ; Sir Montague, Bart., 464, 1254 n., 1255, 1329 n. ; Montague, 442 ; Robert, 756 ; William, 885 ; —, 885.
- Cholmley, Catherine, 44 ; John, 44.
- Christmas, William, 779 ; —, 779.
- CHRISTOPHER*, 246 (2), 1177.
- Christopher, Agnes, 246 ; Alice, 246 (3), 247, 467, 1177 ; Anne, 247 (2), 1171 ; Bridget, 858, 1177 ; Charles, 247 (2) ; Elizabeth, 246 (2), 247 (3), 922, 1103, 1171, 1177 (2) ; George, 246 (2), 247 (3), 278, 437, 922, 1089 ; Harriet, 247 ; Hester, 1177 ; Hugh, 1171 ; Jane, 246 ; John, 246, 247 (3), 1177 (2) ; Joyce, 246 ; Katherine, 246 (2) ; Kelham, 247 ; Lucy, 246 ; Margaret, 246, 278, 1177 ; Margery, 246 ; Martha, 1177 (2) ; Mary, 247 (5) ; Matthais, 247 ; Peter, 246, 467, 858, 1103, 1177 ; Philip, 1177 ; Sir Robert, 246, 858, 1177 ; Robert, 247 (2) ; Stephen, 246, 1177 ; Susan, 246, 1089 ; Susanna, 247, 437 ; Thomas, 247 ; William, 246, 247, 1177 (3) ; —, 1177 (2).
- Chubbs, Jane, 1312 ; —, 1312.
- Chudleigh, Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston, 744.
- Churchill, Harriet, 796 ; Gen. —, 796 ; Hon. Col. —, 648.
- Churchman, Agnes, 208 ; Samuel, 208.
- Chute, Elizabeth, 1022 ; George, 1022.
- Clapham, Sir Christopher, 736 ; Margaret, 736.
- Clapton, Robert, 456 ; Sarah, 456.
- Clare, Gilbert, 786 ; John, Earl of, 508 ; —, 786.
- Clarel, Elizabeth, 355 ; Thomas, 355.
- Clark, Charlotte, 1182 ; Henry, 142 ; Jane, 878 ; Sir John F., Bart., 1182 ; Judith, 1319 ; Muriel, 142 ; Ralph, 1319 ; —, 381 (2), 878.
- CLARKE*, 247, 248, 249.
- Clarke*, 247, 248.
- Clarke, Agnes, 1197 ; Alexander, 387 ; Alfred, 1308 ; Alice, 962, 1090 ; Ambrose, 779 ; Anne, 249 (2), 285, 300, 448, 978, 1156 ; Audry, 248, 1279 ; Bridget, 1288 ; Charles, 250 ; Charlotte, 1308 ; Christopher, 1110 ; Dorothy, 9, 144 ; Dorothy M., 523 ; Dunston, 144 ; Edith, 1301 ; Edward, 918 ; Edward S., 1301 ; Eleanor, 263 ; Elizabeth, 1, 78, 96, 165, 238, 248 (2), 249 (3), 308, 387, 586, 1262, 1308 ; Ellen, 1110 ; Emily A., 942 ; Frances, 193, 249 (2), 562 ; Rev. Francis, 308 ; Francis, 812 ; George, 130, 978 ; Capt. Henry, 448 ; Hugh, 249 ; Isabel, 1, 684, 1178 ; Rev. James, 586 ; James, 248 ; Jane, 111, 701, 779, 878, 1087 ; Joan, 247, 248 (2), 249 (2) ; John, 96, 248, 249, 477, 654, 942, 1090 ; Joseph, 248 ; Joyce, 964 ; Katherine, 250 (2), 768, 812 ; Launcelot, 249 ; Lewis, 249, 285 ; Lucy, 249, 303 ; Margaret, 93, 248 (2), 249 (2), 250, 357, 899 ; Margery, 249, 960 ; Martha, 1262 ; Mary, 101, 249, 1095, 1227 ; Mary G., 130 ; Matthew, 248 (2), 1262, 1279, 1308 ; Nicholas,

- 249 (2); Peter, 300; Philip, 93; Philippa, 1125; Richard, 247, 248 (2), 899, 962 (2); Sir Robert, Bart., 101; Robert, 1 (2), 165, 193, 248, 249, 250 (2); Roger, 9, 1178; Sir Samuel, Bart., 96; Samuel, 1087; Sarah, 248, 918; Stephen, 249; Sir Thomas, 322; Rev. Thomas (B.D.), 964; Rev. Thomas, 238; Thomas, 248, 249 (2), 250, 263, 303, 1125; Triphosa, 248 (2); Ursula, 477; William, 248, 249 (4), 701, 960, 1095; Capt. W. S., 523; —, 9, 50 (2), 78, 111, 247, 248 (4), 249, 357, 654, 684, 768, 878, 1110, 1112 (2), 1156, 1197, 1227, 1262, 1288.  
 Clarke *alias* Gregg, William, 1246.  
 Clarkson, Faith, 567; William, 567.  
 Clatton, Lucy, 900; Ralph, 900.  
 Clavering, Robert, D.D. (Bishop), 1162; Susanna, 1162.  
 Clay, Edmund, 661; Elizabeth, 203, 661; Je-mima, 768; Maria, 768, 864; Mary, 602 n.; William, 768, 864; —, 203.  
 Clayton, Elizabeth, 199; John, 199.  
 CLAYMOND, 250, 1178.  
*Claymond*, 1178.  
 Claymond, Adlard, 250 (2); Agnes, 250, 1178 (2); Alice, 250, 250 n., 1178 n. (2); Ann, 250 n.; Anthony, 250, 1178 (2); Cassandra, 250, 1178; Christopher, 250, 1178; Dorothy, 250, 250 n.; Elizabeth, 250, 1178 (3); Frances, 1178; Francis, 250; Hugh, 250, 1178 (2); Isabel, 1178; Jane, 250, 751, 1178 (2); Joan, 250, 1178; Johanna, 250; John, 250 (3), 1178; Margaret, 1178; Mary, 250; Mildred, 858; Philip, 250, 1178 (4); Roger, 250 (3), 1178; —, 250 (3), 751, 858.  
 CLAYPOLE, 251.  
 Claypole, Adam, 7, 251 (2); Anne, 251 (2), 252; Benjamin, 251; Bonye, 251; Bridget, 252; Charles, 7; Dorothy, 251 (3); Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 7, 252 (2); Frances, 251 (2); Henry, 251; James, 7, 251 (3); Jane, 251 (2); Joan, 251 (2); Sir John, 251; John, 251 (2), 251 n., 252; Martha, 251; Mary, 251 (2); Richard, 251; Robert, 251 (2); Thomas, 251; Wingfield, 251; —, 251.  
 CLAYTON, 1179.  
 Clayton, Anne, 155, 655, 1179 (4); Cecily, 655; Christian, 891; Christopher, 155, 956, 1179 (6); David, 1179 (2); Dorothy, 956, 1179 (3); Elizabeth, 204, 956, 1179 (5), 1221; Francis, 515; Rev. George, 19 (2), 25 (2); George, 956 (3), 1179 (2), 1221; Jane, 613, 1179; Joan, 582; John, 1061; Jonathan, 1179 (3); Katherine, 19, 25; Lucy, 944; Martha, 1179; Mary, 515, 876, 1179 (2); Nathaniel, 876 (2), 944; Richard, 655; Robert, 582, 613, 1179; Sarah, 683; Sarah G., 876; Susan, 956, 1179; Susannah, 1061; Rev. Thomas, 19, 25; Thomas, 981, 1179; Vincent, 1179; William (Abbot), 25; William, 683; — (Abbot), 19; —, Gen., 204; —, 19, 25.  
 Cleasby, John, 554; Mary, 554; Mildred, 852; Roger, 852.  
 Clement, Agnes, 748; Ida, 829; Richard, 829; William, 748.  
 Clements, Rev. Edward M., 1233; Kate, 1233.  
 Clerk, Ann, 231, 606; Audry, 436; James, 934; Rev. John, 231 (2); John, 477; Margaret, 452; Mary, 477, 934; Matthew, 436; —, 452, 606.  
 Clerke, Abigail, 96; Jane, 710, 857; John, 710; Josiah, 96; William, 710, 857.  
 Clarkson, Frances, 518.  
 Cliff, Harriet M., 634; —, 634.  
 Cliffe, Martha, 562; —, 562.  
 CLIFFORD, 252.  
 Clifford, 252.  
 Clifford, Anne, 953; Cecilia, 368; Eleanor, 1121; Elizabeth, 252 (4), 890, 958; Ellen, 252, 340; Frances, 65, 1323; George, 252; Gertrude, 252, 669; Henry, 252, 368, 632, 958; Isabella, 348; Jane, 252, 253 (2), 632; Johanna, Lady, 252; John, Lord, 252; Judith, 253; Lucy, 970; Mary, 252, 253, 1181; Maudlin, 253; Sir Nicholas, 65, 1323; Sir Robert, 252; Thomas, Lord, 252, 953; Sir Thomas, 252, 340; Rev. Thomas, 348; Thomasine, 252 (2), 669, 890, 970, 1121; Ursula, 252 (2); William, 252; Lord, 953 (2); —, 959, 1181.  
 Clifton, Alice, 154; Ann, 912; Bridget, 484, 532; Elizabeth, 267, 508, 835, 836; George, 982; Sir Gervase, Bart., 1072; Sir Gervase, 508, 912 (2); Sir John, 267, 863; Margaret, 912, 1072; Robert, 154, 835, 836; Susanna, 524; Sir Thomas, 484, 532; Ursula, 863; Winifred, 982; —, 524.  
 Clint, Anne, 535; —, 535.  
 Clinton, Edward, Lord, 946, 955; Sir Edward, 861; Elizabeth, Lady, 946; Lady Elizabeth, 121; Elizabeth, 395; Katherine, 861; Thomas, Earl of Lincoln, 121; —, 395 (2).  
 CLINTON *alias* FYNES, see FYNES, 380.  
 CLIPSHAM, 253.  
 Clipsham, 253.  
 Clipsham, Alice, 254, 255; Anne, 253 (3), 254 (3), 255 (2), 325, 773; Bridget, 254; Catherine, 253; Dorothy, 253 (2), 254 (2), 255, 1250; Edmund, 133, 253 (2), 254 (3), 255 (4); Edward, 254 (2); Elizabeth, 82, 253 (3), 254, 255 (4); Ellis, 255; Frances, 11, 254 (3), 315; George, 254, 255; Henry, 253, 255 (2); John, 254, 255; Joseph, 255; Judith, 254; Katherine, 254; Lyon, 198, 254 (2); Margaret, 133, 134, 253, 254, 255 (2); Mary, 198, 253, 254 (3), 452; Michael, 253 (4), 254 (2), 255 (2), 315, 325; Nicholas, 253 (2), 255 (3); Richard, 11, 82, 253 (3), 254 (5), 255 (2), 452, 773, 1023; Susanna, 254 (2), 255 (2); William, 134, 253, 254, 255; —, 253, 1250.  
 Clitherow, Mary, 259; Richard, 259.  
 Clodd, Martha, 560; —, 560.  
 Clopton, Anne, 94 (2); Elizabeth, 93; Frances, 685; Francis, 93 (2); Katherine, 683; Margaret, 168, 565; Mary, 93, 168, 565 (3); Richard, 168, 565 (2); Sir William, 94; William, 94, 683, 685.  
 Close, Mary, 1061; William, 1061.  
 Clouise, John, 4; Mary, 4.  
 Clour, Agnes, 1055.  
 Cloyle, Sir Henry, 53; Lucretia, 53.  
 Cludley, Margaret, 172; William, 172.  
 Clutterbuck, Anna, 930; Frances, 1278; Samuel, 1278; Sir Thomas, 930.  
 Clyffe, Isabel, 456; Richard, 456.  
 Coale, Anne, 881; John, 881.  
 Coarse, Susan, 456; —, 456.  
 Coates, Mary, 486; Richard, 486.  
 Cobb, Jane, 171; Jeffry, 171.  
 Cobbes, —, 1014 (2).  
 Cobby, Joyce, 779; —, 779.  
 Cobham, George Brooke, Lord, 489; Sir John Brooke, Lord, 489; Thomas, 312; —, 312.  
 Cock, Alice, 1299; Bettrice, 780; Charles F.,

- 722; Clarissa, 772; Edwin A. K., 722; Elizabeth, 682, 1309; Sir Henry, 682; John S., 722; Maria, 722; Richard, 780; —, 1299, 1309.
- Cockayne, Elizabeth, 242; John, 242; Lewis, 770; Ursula, 770.
- Cocker, Anne, 48, 1206; Christopher, 1206; Thomas, 48.
- Cockshutt, Jane, 1172; Thomas, 1172.
- Cockson, Mary, 327; William, 327.
- CODD, 1180.
- Codd, Ann, 1180 (2), 1183; Christopher, 1180 (2); Rev. Edward, 988, 1036, 1037, 1156; Edward, 371, 1036, 1180 (3), 1181; Elizabeth, 80, 377 n., 1180 (3); George, 1037, 1180 (2); Jane, 371, 1180 (3), 1183; John, 587 n., 1180 (3), 1183 (2), 1282; Lawrence, 630; Margaret, 630; Marianne, 1025; Mary, 587 n., 988, 1037, 1134, 1156, 1180 (3), 1181, 1282; Matthew, 1180; Richard, 377 n., 1181; Sarah, 1180; Thomas, 80; —, 1025, 1134, 1180.
- CODD (now WALLS), 255.
- Codd (now Walls), Ann, 256; Catherine, 256; Christopher, 255, 256 (3); Rev. Edward, 256; Edward, 256 (3); Elizabeth, 256 (3); Frances, 255; George, 256 (2); Jane, 256 (2); John, 256 (3); Mary, 256 (3); Matthew, 256; Richard, 256; Sarah, 256; —, 256.
- Coddington, Elenor, 391; Elizabeth, 391 (3); Mary, 391 (2); Samuel, 391; —, 391.
- COGDALL, 257.
- Cogdall, Anne, 257 (2); Edmund, 257; Elizabeth, 257; Ellen, 257; Frances, 257; Rev. George, 257; Nicholas, 257; Richard, 257 (3).
- Cokaine, —, 488 (2).
- Cokayne, Lewis, 322; Ursula, 322.
- Coke, Anne, 1043; Bridget, 888; Sir Edward, 888; —, 1043.
- Cokefield, Agnes, 945; Cecily, 945; John, 361; Margaret, 361.
- Colbank, Charlotte, 1327; J. J. L., 1327.
- Colby, Alice, 379; Anne, 983; Anthony, 983; Christopher, 983; Dorothy, 948; Helen, 983; Joan, 688; John, 688; Markham, 983; Thomas, 948, 983; —, 379.
- Cole, Ann, 885; Elizabeth, 64, 211; Emanuel, 250; John, 913; Margaret, 250; Mary, 819; Roger, 64; Rev. R. E., 204, 210, 530, 950 n.; Solomon, 885; Thomas, 819; Sir William, 250; —, 211, 913.
- Colegrave, Ann, 633; Catherine F. E. M., 634; Catherine M., 634; Eleanor M., 634; Everilda H. M., 634; Francis M., 634; Isabella M., 634; John W. M., 634; Louisa M. M., 634; Mary, 633; Mary E. M., 634; Robert, 633; Thomas M., 634; William, 633 (2), 634; Rev. William M., 634; William M., 634 (2); — M., 634.
- Coleman, Alice, 968; Anne, 967; Edward, 967, 968; Mary, 552; Samuel, 552.
- Colepepper, Elizabeth, 215; Thomas, 215.
- Coles, Anne, 673; Edward, 673.
- Coleshill, Joan, 149; Sir Richard, 149.
- Colk, Elizabeth, 369, 1230; John, 369.
- Colkington, Eleanor, 673; —, 673.
- Collet, John, 636 (2); Judith, 636; Susan, 636.
- Colley, Elizabeth, 1223; Thomas, 1223.
- Colliatt, Elizabeth, 295; William, 295.
- Collier, Elizabeth, 343; James, 343.
- Collin, Ann, 902; Simon, 902.
- Collingwood, Alice M., 282; Arabella, 1173; Capt. Carlton, 282; Catherine, 1035; Cuthbert, 433; Edward, 1172; Elizabeth, 1303; John, 1303; Mary, 433; —, 1035.
- Collins, Christian, 453; Elizabeth, 17, 23; Honor, 824; Joan, 1085; J., 503; Lawrence, 453; Nicholas, 17; —, 23, 503, 824, 1085.
- Collis, Alexander, 715; Jane, 709, 715; Joan, 879; John, 879.
- Colly, Anne, 565; Anthony, 565 (3); Elizabeth, 565 (3).
- Colpottes, Lancelot, 444; Martha, 444.
- Colson, Christopher, 811; George, 1249; Helen, 811; Mary, 1249; —, 1063 (2), 1249.
- COLSTON, 257.
- Colston, Dorothy, 257 (2); Elizabeth, 257 (4); George, 257; Thomas, 257 (3), 257 n.
- COLTHURST, 258.
- Colthurst, Elizabeth, 258; Faith, 258 (2), 1085; Frances, 258; Jane, 258 (2); Joan, 1279; John, 258 (4), 1085, 1279; Mary, 258 (4); Thomas, 258; Rev. William, 258.
- COLTMAN, 258, 1181.
- Coltman, 258.
- Coltman, Ann, 258, 259; Anna, 1182 (2); Arthur, 1182; Bertha, 1182; Catherine, 1181; Charlotte, 259, 1181, 1182; Eleanor, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Ella, 1182; Frances, 1181 (3); Francis J., 1182; Rev. George, 259; George (M.D.), 259; George, 258, 1182; Grace, 1182; Henry, 258, 259; Hew, 1182; Isabella, 1181; John, 259 (2), 284, 426, 869, 1181 (3), 1182; Rev. Joseph, 1182; Joseph, 1181; Laura, 1181, 1182; Marianne, 259, 1127; Marion C., 259, 1127; Mary, 222, 259 (6), 284, 426, 869, 1166, 1181 (2); Mary M., 1181; Naomi, 259; Philadelphia, 1181; Mrs. Pocklington, 259 n., 427 n., 869 n., 1182 n.; Rachel, 259; Roger, 259; Sir Thomas, 1182; Thomas, 222, 259 (2), 1127, 1166; Tom, 1182; Urith, 1182; William, 1182; William B., 1182 (2); William J., 1181 (2); —, 258 (4).
- Columbell, Anne, 527; Catherine, 494; Francis, 527; John, 494.
- Columbine, Benjamin, 1325; Harrison, 437; Mary, 1325; Ursula, 44; General, 437; —, 44.
- Colvile, Mary, 94; Richard, 94.
- Covill, Ann, 361; Richard, 361.
- Colville, Anne, 2, 377, 784, 860; Elizabeth, 599; Francis, 377; Godfrey, 860; Sir John, 555, 599; John, 2, 784; Mary, 2, 321, 861, 1032; —, 2, 321, 555, 861, 1032.
- Combe, Elizabeth D. M., 621; Richard T., 621; Richard T. M., 621.
- Compton, Elizabeth, 18; Grace, 870; John, 18, 870; Mary, 43; Sir Thomas, 43; William, Earl of Northampton, 43.
- Comyns, Francis, 479; Magdalen, 479.
- Conant, Catherine, 1163 (2); Edward M., 1163; Francis C., 1163; Gertrude M., 1163; John E., 1163; Rev. John W., 1163; Sir Nathaniel, 1163.
- Condée, Amabita, 1195; Prince of, 1195.
- Conegan, Martha, 463; Ralph, 463.
- Coney, Alice, 86, 409; Anthony, 665 (2); Dorothy, 665; Margaret, 47, 1264; Mary, 44, 109, 301, 380, 802; Sir Richard, 109; Richard, 47; Robert, 86; Sir Thomas, 44; Thomas, 409, 665; Sir William, 301, 380.
- Congham, Henry, 365; Margaret, 365.

- Coningsby, Sir Henry, 960; Jane, 960; —, 424 (2).
- CONINGTON**, 1182.
- Conington, Abigail, 1182; Ann, 1180, 1182, 1183 (3), 1184; Anna J., 1183; Caroline, 1183; Charles, 1183; Clement, 1183; Eleanor, 1183; Eliza F., 1183; Elizabeth, 1182, 1183 (3); Frances, 1183 (4), 1184; Francis, 1183; George, 1183 (2); Rev. Henry, 1182; Henry, 256, 1182, 1183 (3), 1184; Henry F., 1184; Rev. Jacob, 1182; Jacob, 1143 (2), 1182, 1183 (2), 1256; James, 1180, 1182, 1183; James W., 1183 (2); Jane, 1182 (2), 1183 (3), 1184; Rev. John, 1182, 1183; John, 1182 (2), 1183 (3), 1184; Maria, 1184; Mary, 1182, 1183, 1184; Mary J., 1183; Rev. Richard, 1183; Richard, 1183; Sophia C., 1183; Susanna, 1182 (2), 1183 (2), 1256; —, 256, 1184.
- Conisholme *alias* Langholme, —, 582 (2) *n.*
- Conny, Joyce, 10; Thomas, 10.
- Conquest, Elizabeth, 959 (2), 959 *n.*; John T., 959; Richard, 959 (2).
- Constable, Agnes, 895; Alice, 20; Anne, 528 (2), 652, 896, 982, 1019; Barbara, 915; Bridget, 886; Dorothy, 20; Eleanor, 979; Elizabeth, 97, 315, 669, 669 *n.*; Frances, 895; Francis, 895; Henry, 652; Sir John, 20, 267, 895, 982; John, 652; Margaret, 267, 1020; Sir Marmaduke, 915; Philip, 1020; Sir Robert, 528, 896, 1019; Robert, 71 *n.*, 528, 669, 979; Rosamond, 336; Thomas, 97; William, 886; Yarborough, 336; —, 315, 937 (2).
- Constantine, Beatrix, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Richard, 209.
- Conway, Edward, Viscount, 766.
- CONY**, 259.
- Cony**, 259.
- Cony, Abigail, 264; Alice, 260, 263 (3), 264, 1083 (2); Anne, 260 (2), 261 (3), 262 (2), 263 (2), 264 (2); Anthony, 259, 260, 261; Arthur, 262; Audrey, 262; Barkham, 264; Bridget, 260, 262; Chaworth, 263 (2); Cicely, 262, 263; Edith, 264; Edmund, 260; Capt. Edward, 261; Edward, 261, 262; Edwin, 264; Eleanor, 262 (2), 263; Elizabeth, 259, 260, 261 (2), 262 (3), 263, 264 (5), 267, 474, 756, 801, 892, 894, 985; Ellen, 461; Frances, 263, 320, 1004; Francis, 260, 261 (2), 264, 756, 1004; Geoffrey, 259, 267; Sir George, 261, 262 (3), 892 (2), 894; George, 261, 262; Godfrey, 260; Hewar, 262; Isabel, 263; Jane, 260 (2), 262, 263, 321, 985, 1314; Jennett, 196; Joan, 263, 264; John, 262, 474; Katherine, 261, 262; Margaret, 260, 263, 349; Martha, 262; Mary, 260, 261 (4), 262 (2), 263, 474, 802, 1027; Mildred, 262; Nathaniel, 260, 263; Peregrine, 262, 263 (2); Sir Richard, 262, 461; Richard, 260 (4), 261 (2), 263 (2), 321, 349, 985, 1083, 1092; Robert, 259, 264 (3), 985, 1092; Rose, 260, 263; Ruperta, 261, 262; Samuel, 260; Sarah, 260, 261 (2), 263; Susan, 261, 263 (3); Susanna, 260 (2); Sir Sutton, 261; Sutton, 261; Sutton J., 262; Sir Thomas, 260, 261 (2), 262, 320; Thomas, 260 (6), 261 (3), 262, 263 (3), 474, 801, 802, 1092, 1314; Sir William, 262; Capt. William, 261; William, 259, 260 (2), 261, 262, 264 (2), 802, 1027; Wortley, 262; —, 196, 259 (2), 260, 261, 262 (2), 801 (2).
- CONYERS**, 264.
- Conyers**, 264.
- Conyers, Alice, 60; Anne, 264, 843, 846, 953; Sir Christopher, 264, 1204; Christopher, 264, 265 (2), 476; Dorothy, 819; Edward, 80, 265 *n.*; Eleanor, 476; Elizabeth, 265, 669; George, 265, 819; Hester, 819; Jane, 58; Joan, 1204; John, 58, 60, 265 *n.*, 669; Leon, 265; Magdalen, 80, 265 *n.*; Margaret, 265; Mary, 298; Thomas, 265, 265 *n.*; Sir William, 846; William, 264, 953; Dr., 97; —, 265, 298, 669 (2), 843.
- Conyngsby, Ann, 74.
- Cooke, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 53.
- Cook, Barbara, 435; Susan, 6; —, 6.
- Cooke, Anne, 180, 418, 575, 888, 1231; Audrey, 499; Avisse, 661; Beatrix, 730, 780; Brian, 220; Bryan, 66, 712; Catherine, 232, 493; Clement, 49; Diana, 220; Elizabeth, 156, 159, 367, 949, 1063, 1100, 1186; Esther, 433; Frances, 418; Sir George, Bart., 66; Sir George, 91; George, 706; Sir Henry, 220 (2); Jeffrey, 1186; Jenytt, 91, 924; Johan, 91; John, 156, 159, 195, 730, 888, 1063, 1100, 1107, 1117, 1190, 1256; Katherine, 677, 1186; Margaret, 592 *n.*, 1117; Mary, 97, 195, 366, 511, 706, 888; Mildred, 382; Paul, 180, 232, 418, 888 (2); Richard, 97, 661, 780; Robert, 418, 511, 888, 1091; Robert (Clarendon), 1077 *n.*, 1091 *n.*; Sarah, 49, 66, 712; Susan, 6, 72, 220; Sir Thomas, 493; Thomas, 366, 499; William, 545, 677, 949; Clarendon, 146 *n.*; Sir —, 367; —, 6, 71 (2), 72, 382, 433, 592 *n.*, 924, 1231.
- Cookson, Rev. Christopher, 1228; Martha, 1228.
- Cooper, Anne, 568 *n.*, 612, 625, 675, 861, 1154; Benjamin, 372; Bridget, 210; Catherine, 246; Cecil, 675, 861; Christopher, 210; Elizabeth, 819; Erasmus, 195; Grace, 372; Jane, 858; Sir John, 625; John, 388, 858, 1154; Judith, 388; Margaret, 56, 1069; Mary, 46, 195, 1004; Peter, 56; Rev. Richard, 1004; Thomas, 46; William, 246; —, 612 (2), 819, 1069.
- Coote, Richard, 638; —, 638.
- Cope, Abigail, 680; Anne, 482; Anthony, 680; Edward, 482; Elizabeth, 130; Erasmus, 483; Jane, 680; Sir John, 264; Launcelot, 130; Mary, 483; Walter, 680.
- COPELAND**, 265.
- Copeland**, 265.
- Copeland, Ann, 265; Charles, 265; Elizabeth, 265 (3); Faith, 265, 1071; Francis, 265; George, 265, 1071; Hamon, 265; Jane, 265; John, 265 (4), 797; Margaret, 265; Markham, 265; Mary, 797; Robert, 265 (2); William, 265.
- Copeland *alias* Michel, John, 1122; —, 1122.
- Copeman, Canon, 621; Katherine, 621.
- Copingdal, Alice, 60; Richard, 60.
- Coplard, Jane, 62; John, 62.
- COPLEDIKE**, 266, 1184.
- Copledike**, 266.
- Copledike (Copledyke, Copuldyk, or de Cobeldyke), Agnes, 266 (2); Sir Alan, 266; Alan, 266, 1184; Sir Alexander, 266, 1184; Alexander, 1184 (2); Alice, 267 (2), 830; Ann, 267 (5), 268 (3), 269 (2), 337 (3), 679, 1185 (2); Cecilia, 1185; Cuthbert, 266; Edmund, 266; Edward, 268, 269 (3), 858; Eleanor, 266, 267, 475; Elizabeth, 259, 267 (2), 268 (3), 269 (2), 664, 1025, 1185 (2); Ellen, 268; Esther, 268; Frances, 858; Francis, 268 (3), 269, 1185, 1185 *n.*; George, 269; Gilbert, 266; Grace, 267; Hams, 1185; Helen, 266; Hester, 269,

- 749 ; Humphrey, 268 (3), 269 *n.*, 1185 ; James, 267, 1185 ; Joan, 266, 1184 ; Sir John, 267 (3), 268, 664, 815, 1184 (4) ; Rev. John, 1184 ; John, 266 (3), 267 (3), 268 (5), 337, 679, 1184 (4), 1185 (6), 1190 ; Katherine, 266 (2), 815 ; Leonard, 267, 269 *n.*, 1185 ; Margaret, 267 (6), 268, 269 (2), 337, 1025 (2), 1184 (2), 1185 (2) ; Martha, 268, 323 ; Mary, 268, 269 (2), 323, 333 ; Matilda, 1184 (2) ; Maud, 266, 268 ; Prudence, 269 ; Ralph, 266, 830 ; Richard, 267, 268, 1184 ; Robert, 269 *n.* ; Sir Roger, 262 (2) ; Roger, 266 (2), 1025, 1184 (4) ; Rose, 269 ; Susanna, 268 ; Sythe, 269 ; Sir Thomas, 267, 268 ; Thomas, 266, 267, 268 (3), 269 *n.*, 323, 333, 749, 1185 (3) ; Thomasine, 267, 268, 1185 ; William, 259, 266 (2), 267 (3), 268, 269 *n.*, 337, 475, 1025 (2), 1184 (2), 1185 ; —, 266 (4), 267 (4), 1184 (3), 1185, 1190.
- Copley, Anne, 478 ; Christopher, 193, 431 ; John, 66, 478, 712 ; Mary, 431 ; Sarah, 66, 193, 712 ; Susan, 193.
- Coppinger, Henry, 968 ; Margaret, 968 ; Mary, 1004 (2) ; Ralph, 1004 ; Susanna, 1004.
- Copwood, Sophia, 958 ; —, 958.
- Corbet, Arthur, 130 ; Dorothy, 130 ; Sarah, Viscountess, 684 ; Sir Vincent, Viscount, 684.
- CORBETT**, 269.
- Corbett*, 269.
- Corbett, Agnes, 269 ; Arthur, 269 ; Elizabeth, 1171 ; Humphrey, 269 ; John, 1171 ; Margaret, 269 ; Mary, 269.
- Cordell, Elizabeth, 566 ; Sir John, Bart., 566 ; Margaret, 99 ; Mary, 168, 565 ; Sir Robert, Bart., 99 ; Sir William, 168, 563 ; Lady, 565.
- Cordwine, Audrey, 132 ; Thomas, 132.
- CORDWYNE**, 270.
- Cordwyne, Anne, 270 (5) ; Audrey, 270 ; Edward, 270 ; Elizabeth, 270 ; George, 270 (2) ; John, 270 ; Stephen, 270 ; Thomas, 270 (4).
- Corney, Rev. John, 933 ; Mary, 933.
- Cornish, Rev. Hubert, 1157 ; Sarah C., 1157.
- Cornwall, Anne, 949 ; George, 1071 ; Humphrey, 889 ; Robert, 949 ; Theophila, 889.
- CORNWALLIS**, 270.
- Cornwallis*, 270.
- Cornwallis, Ann, 270 (2) ; Bevercotes, 270 ; Sir Charles, 270 ; Charles, 271 ; Elizabeth, 270, 271 ; Jane, 270 ; Mary, 271 ; Sir Thomas, 270 ; Thomas, 270, 271.
- Corsellis, Sarah, 541 ; Capt., 541.
- Cosby, Bridget, 1005 ; Richard, 1005.
- Cosley, Agnes, 387 ; John, 387.
- Cossinghurst, John, 55 ; Margaret, 55.
- Costobadie, Rev. Jacob P., 616 ; Mary D., 616.
- Cote, Emma, 810 ; John, 810.
- Cotes, Sir James, 698 ; Mary, 698 ; Rose, 260 ; —, 260, 289 (2).
- Cotnam, Elizabeth, 966 ; —, 966.
- Cotterell, Anne, 10 ; Sir Clement, 10 ; Isabella, 232 ; —, 232.
- Cottingham, Elizabeth, 916 ; John, 916 ; Sarah, 874 ; Thomas, 874.
- Cottington, Elizabeth, 959 ; Francis, 959.
- Cotton, Alice, 824 ; Anne, 603, 1241 ; Dorothy, 21, 109, 948 ; Giles, 603 ; Joan, 109 ; Sir John, 824 ; John, 1241 ; Sir J. Bart., 21 ; Magdalen, 682 ; Paul, 692 ; Sir Robert, 573 ; Thomas, 109 (2), 682, 948 ; —, 573, 962.
- COUGHTON**, 271.
- Coughton, Agnes, 271 ; Grace, 271 ; Katherine, 271(2) ; Robert, 271 ; Thomas, 271 ; William, 271, Coulby, Elizabeth, 257.
- Coulton, Anne, 445 ; Emme, 721 ; John J., 1173 ; Priscilla, 1173 ; Thomas, 445 ; William, 721.
- Couper, Elizabeth, 1083 ; Jane, 220 ; John, 1083 ; William, 220.
- Course, Susan, 456 ; —, 456.
- Courthope, Frederick G., 1024 ; Lucy, 1024.
- Cousell, Jane, 1105 ; Margaret, 1105 ; Matthew, 1105 ; William, 1105 ; —, 1105.
- Covell, Christian, 575 ; Thomas, 575.
- Coventry, Hon. Francis, 984 ; Hon. Margaret, 984.
- Coverlie, Alice, 523 ; John, 523.
- Covill, Amy, 922, 1101 ; Anne, 1101 ; Hester, 1145 ; John, 1101 ; William, 1145 ; —, 922.
- Covyle, Sir Henry, 53 ; Lucretia, 53.
- Coward, Elizabeth, 1209 ; James, 1209.
- Cowdry, Jane, 31 ; —, 31.
- Cowlam, Elizabeth, 562 ; —, 562.
- Cowp, Rebecca, 1299 ; Richard, 1299.
- Cowper, Anne, 187, 582, 606, 936 (2), 1003 ; Edward, 606, 607, 1003 ; Francis, 606, 607, 1003 ; Honora, 1003 ; Joane, 421 ; Sir John, 936 ; Katherine, 915 ; Mary, 607, 1003 ; Thomas, 187, 936 ; William, 936 ; —, 421, 582, 915.
- Cowton, Catherine, 291 ; Grace, 947 ; Robert, 947.
- Cox, Alice, 1161 ; Ellen, 76 ; John, 1161 ; Margaret, 23 ; Robert, 76 ; William, 23.
- Coxall, John, 324 ; Katherine, 324.
- Coxe, Alice, 246 ; John, 246.
- Coxhead, Alice, 923 ; William, 923.
- Coxon, William, 826 (2) ; —, 826.
- Coxsonne, Ann, 199 ; —, 199.
- Coxwell, Elizabeth, 704 ; Henry, 704.
- Coy, Beatrice, 1186 ; Thomas, 1186.
- Crabbe, Elizabeth, 1071 ; Matthias, 1071.
- Crackanhorpe, Deborah, 694 ; Richard, 694.
- CRACROFT**, 271.
- Cracraft*, 271.
- Cracraft, Agnes, 271 (2), 272, 273 ; Alice, 271 (2), 272 ; Alice M., 282 ; Anne, 151, 185, 273, 274 (5), 275, 277 (2), 278 (2), 280 (3), 281, 424, 551, 607, 703, 752, 754, 1090 ; Anthony, 277 ; Arabella, 281 ; Ayscough, 282 ; Beatrice, 281, 291 ; Bennett, 282 ; Gen. Bernard, 283 ; Rev. Bernard, 282 ; Bernard, 282 ; Bridget, 274 (2), 276 (2), 277, 809 ; Bryan, 281 ; Catherine, 274, 276, 277, 282, 359 ; Charles, 246, 275 (2), 276, 278 (2), 282 (2) ; Charlotte, 282, 283 ; Charlotte D., 282 ; Christopher, 274 ; Clementina, 282 ; Daniel, 277 ; Diana, 282 ; Dorothy, 273, 276 ; Edmund, 277, 283, 515 ; Edward, 276, 278, 280, 282 (2) ; Eliza, 281 ; Elizabeth, 151, 272, 273 (4), 274 (2), 275 (2), 276 (3), 277 (3), 278, 279, 280 (2), 282, 283, 515, 719 (2), 1150, 1274 ; Elizabeth C., 283 (2) ; Elizabeth P. A., 281 ; Emily, 281, 282 ; Emma, 281, 282, 283 ; Ephraim, 278 ; Frances, 283 ; Francis, 273, 277, 278 (5), 282 (2), 421 ; George, 151, 274, 275 (2), 282, 359, 719 (2), 809 ; Grace, 272, 280 (2), 281, 650 ; Hannah, 276 ; Harriet, 282 (2) ; Harriet M., 282 ; Helen, 273 *n.* ; Henry, 272, 273, 275, 276, 279, 282, 283 ; Isabella, 282 (2), 1234 ; Jane, 188, 272, 274, 275, 277 (3), 278 (4), 279 (3), 280, 281 (2), 282, 283, 572, 589, 654, 751, 922 ; Joan, 273, 715 ; Rev. John, 188, 281 ; John, 271 (2), 272 (2), 273 (2), 274 (2), 275 (2), 277 (4), 278 (2), 279 (4),

- 280 (3), 281, 282, 572, 589, 715, 751, 1066, 1090; John E., 281, 283; Joseph, 278; Justinia, 282; Katherine, 271, 277, 421; Lambe, 279; Leonard, 143, 151, 272 (2), 273 (2), 274; Letitia A., 282; Lucy, 272, 281; Margaret, 148, 246, 272 (4), 274 (2), 275 (2), 278, 279 (2), 280 (3), 1000; Maria, 283; Maria M., 282; Martha, 16, 275, 276 (2), 279 (2); Mary, 271, 274, 278 (2), 279 (2), 280 (2), 281, 282 (2), 703; Matilda, 271; Michael, 272; Olive, 21; Penelope A., 281 (2), 1066; Peter, 278 (3); Pretafer, 804; Protasia, 48, 273, 274 (4), 804; Prothasie, 804; Prothosey, 1204; Rebecca, 280, 282; Richard, 148, 272 (2), 273, 276, 277 (3), 279 (2), 280; Robert, 16, 48, 185, 271 (2), 272, 273 (3), 273 n., 274, 275, 278 (2), 279, 280 (4), 281 (2), 282, 424, 607, 650, 703, 715, 804; Robert de, 271; Robert W., 281; Roger, 278; Samuel, 274; Sara, 272; Sarah, 278 (2), 280; Sophia, 282; Sophia L., 282; Stephen, 272; Stephen de, 271; Susanna, 278, 279; Thomas (D.D.), 276; Thomas, 271, 272 (3), 273, 274 (3), 275 (2), 279 (2), 280, 282 (2), 551, 752, 754, 922, 1150, 1204; Thomas R., 282, 1234; Ursula, 277; Walter, 271, 283; William, 272 (4), 273 (2), 274, 275, 277, 278 (3), 283 (2), 454, 654, 1000, 1274; William de, 271; Major, 283; —, 143, 271, 272 (3), 273, 275, 276 (4), 278 (3), 279 (2), 282, 283 (2), 291, 454, 699 (2).
- Cradock, Anne, 773; Anthony, 773; Elizabeth, 260, 1043; George, 260; John (Archbishop), 1155; Mary, 1155; William, 1043.
- Craford, Martha, 980; —, 980.
- Cragg, Elizabeth, 87; —, 87.
- Crake, Elizabeth, 574; George, 574.
- Crakenthorpe, John, 137; —, 137.
- Cramer, Bryan, 629; Ellen, 629.
- Crampton, Catherine S., 675; Capt. Robert H., 675.
- Crane, Anne, 42; John, 220; Martha, 220; Sir Robert, Bart., 42.
- Cranefield, Margaret, 1; Thomas, 1.
- Cranmer, Alice, 983; Thomas, 983.
- CRATHORNE, 1185.
- Crathorne, 1185.
- Crathorne, Ann, 789, 1185; Barnard, 789; Sir Bernard, 1185; Bernard, 1185; Jane, 1185; Joan, 1185; John, 1185; Katherine, 679, 1185; Margaret, 789, 1185 (2); Thomas, 679, 1185 (3).
- Craven, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235; Mary, 710.
- Crawfurd, Agnes, 1223; George, 1223.
- Craycroft, Mary, 377; Thomas, 377.
- Cremer, Bridget, 498; Edmund, 498.
- Cresnore, Alexander, 1205; Jane, 1205.
- Cressey, Cecilia, 760; Elizabeth, 87, 152; Gertrude, 152; Henry, 87; Hugh, 760.
- CRESSY, 283, 284.
- Cressy, 283.
- Cressy, Alice, 284, 976; Ann, 284 (3); Arthur, 284 (3), 976, 1325; Avannah, 1023; Brandon, 283; Bridget, 283; Charles, 283; Dorothy, 283; Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 283 (2), 284 (5), 1023; Faith, 284, 1023; Fernando, 284; Frances, 58, 283; Henry, 283; James, 283; Jane, 284, 1207; John, 283 (2), 284; Letitia, 284; Lydia, 284; Margaret, 284; Mary, 284, 1060; Michael, 284; Nicholas, 58, 283, 284, 1023 (2), 1207; Rachel, 284, 869; Rev. Richard, 284, 976; Richard, 284 (2), 869, 997, 1060; Robert, 283; Sarah, 93; Susan, 1325; Susanna, 284 (2), 976, 997; Thomas, 283; Walter, 283; Sir William, 839, 840; —, 830 (2).
- Creswell, Alice, 165; Elizabeth, 359, 864; Richard, 864; Robert, 359, 550.
- Crewe, Anne, Lady, 42; Anthony, 180; Margaret, 736, 1102; Peter, 1102; Ralph, 736; Susan, 180; Thomas, Lord, 42.
- Crewes, Anne, 469; James, 469, 665; Katherine, 665; Ursula, 434; William, 434.
- Crewkhorne, Cecily, 805; —, 805.
- Crisall, Elizabeth, 550; John, 550; Robert, 550.
- Crispe, Mary, 777; Thomas, 777.
- Croft, Ann, 267; Elizabeth, 24; Emma, 401; Francis, 1151; John, 174, 1151; Judith, 1151; Margaret, 174, 269; Rafe, 267; Sir Richard, 267; Richard, 401; Stephen, 24; Thomas, 269.
- Crofts, Bridget, 816; Sir Charles, 816.
- Croker, Bridget, 464; —, 464.
- Crockett, Charles, 163; Emilia, 163.
- Crompton, Jane, 285; M. A., 1266; Robert, 285.
- Cromwell, Anne, 229; Henry, 229; Mary, 251; Oliver, 251, 390 (2), 1041; Thomas, 266; Lord Protector, 251; —, 266.
- Crook, Ann, 1279; Dr., 1279.
- Crooke, Dorothy, 512; —, 512.
- Crosbie, Thomas, 1264.
- Crosley, Anne, 387; John, 387.
- Crosse, Alice, 1216; Dunstan, 1216 (2); George, 856; Hannah, 276; Latimer, 276.
- Crouch, Jane, 84; John, 84.
- Crowder, Ann, 522, 721, 1263; John, 522; Joshua, 721, 1263.
- Crowle, Dorothy, 1024; George, 1024.
- Crowne, Susan, 807; Thomas, 807.
- Culpepper, Margaret, 10; William, 10.
- CULVERWELL, 285.
- Culverwell, Anne, 249, 285; Elizabeth, 285; Jane, 285; Jonathan, 285; Magdalen, 285, 1087; Mary, 285; Nicholas, 285 (2), 1087; Samuel, 249; William, 285; —, 285 (2).
- Cumberland, Prince Rupert, Duke of, 79; Richard (Bishop), 819; Sarah, 819.
- Cumberworth, Agnes, 1013; Elizabeth, 1013; Sir John, 216; John, 1013; Katherine, 216; Margaret, 216; Marian, 1009; Robert, 1013; Roger, 1009.
- Cumming, George D., 504; Georgina S., 504.
- Cundell, Frances, 563; —, 563.
- Cunington, Jane, 1004 (2); Mary, 1004; Rev. Richard, 1004.
- Curcy, Richard de, 761; —, 761.
- Cure, Rachel, 520; Richard, 520.
- Curteis, Frances M., 819; Reginald, 819.
- Curtes, Mary, 646; Thomas, 646.
- Curtneys, Dorothy, 697; Margaret, 319, 814; Richard, 814; —, 319, 697.
- Curtis, Agnes, 915 (2); Alice, 794; Anne, 727; Anthony, 915; Brian, 915; Charles, 690; Elizabeth, 284, 690, 882; Frances, 433; Georgiana, 621; John, 727; Leonard, 368, 794; Margaret, 368; Mary, 303; Richard, 284, 433; Thomas, 303, 621; William, 1328, 1328 n.
- Curtise, Mary, 85, 546; Noton, 85.
- Cusforth, —, 176 (2).
- CUST, 285 (reference to pedigree), 1186, 1187.
- Cust, Abigail, 1187, 1188; Alice, 861, 1186; Anne, 191, 737, 1164, 1187 (5), 1188 (3); Beatrice, 802, 1186, 1187; Daniel, 1188; De-

borah, 1188 (3), 1227; Dorcas, 1187; Dorothy, 1188; Lady Elizabeth, 211 *n.*, 285 *n.*, 840 *n.*, 1186 *n.*; Elizabeth, 1186 (2), 1187 (2), 1188 (3); Elyn, 1186 (3); Etheldred, 761; Frances, 1187; Francis, 1186; Gartheret, 1187; Helene, 1186; Henry, 976, 1186 (3), 1187; Hugh, 1186 (2); Jane, 344, 1186, 1187; Jesse, 1188 (2); Sir John, Bart., 761; John, 1187, 1188 (5), 1227; Joseph, 1187; Joshua, 1187 (2), 1188; Lawrence, 954; Margaret, 1186; Margery, 1186; Mary, 1186; Milicent, 1186; Obed, 1188 (4); Sir Pury, 861; Rachel, 1187 (2); Sir Richard, Bart., 191, 344, 802, 1187; Richard, 1186 (3), 1188 (2); Robert, 1186, 1187 (3); Ruth, 1186, 1187; Samuel, 737, 1164, 1187 (3); Sarah, 1187, 1188; Simon, 1186; Susan, 976, 1186, 1187; Susanna, 1188; Tabitha, 1187; Thomas, 1188 (2); William, 1186, 1188 (2); —, 1186, 1188.  
Custard, Sarah C., 1306; Walter G., 1306.  
Cutbill, Violet, 1302; —, 1302.  
Cuthbert, Alexander, 934; Mary, 374, 535; —, 374, 535, 934.  
Cutler, Faith, 772; Mary, 1138 (2); Obadiah, 772; Thomas, 772; —, 779 (2), 1138 (2).  
Cutlocke, Rachel, 383; Robert, 383.  
Cuttriss, Mary, 173; —, 173.  
Cutts, Anne, 985; —, 985.

## D

Dabridgecourt, —, 502 (2).

DACKHAM, 285.

*Dackham*, 285.

Dackham, Adriana, 285; Benedicta, 285; Dorothy, 285; Henry, 285 (3); William, 285; —, 285.

Dacombe, Alice, 631; John, 631.

Dacre, Johanna, 252.

Dacres, Anne, 846; Dorothy, 1026; George, 181 (2); Isabel, 39; James, 39; Lucy, 181; Walter, 1026; William, Lord, 846.

Dailes, Laurence, 1191 *n.* (2).

D'Albini, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215; Richard, 1195.

Dalby, Frances, 518; Margery, 918; Thomas, 518; William, 918; —, 14 (2), 420.

Dalderby, Eleanor, 149; —, 149.

Dale, Anne, 447, 884; Edward, 884; Martha, 877; Prudence, 1241; Thomas, 447; —, 877, 1241.

Dalgarne, Rev. Arthur, 503; Frances, 503; Mary, 503 (2).

DALISON, 286.

*Dalison*, 286.

Dalison, Agnes, 286; Anne, 286 (6), 287 (5), 980, 1021; Barbara, 287 (2); Bridget, 288; Catherine, 981; Sir Charles, 287, 980; Charles, 287 (2); Decima, 288; Edward, 286; Elinor, 286; Elizabeth, 286 (3), 287 (2), 288, 1017; Francis, 287; George, 286 (2), 287 (3); Gilbert, 286; Hester, 287 (2); Isabel, 286; Jane, 287 (2); John, 286, 287 (2); Joyce, 287; Katherine, 287 (2); Lucy, 287; Margaret, 286; Marmaduke, 286; Martha, 287, 288; Mary, 287, 288; Sir Robert, 287, 981; Robert, 287 (2); Sir Roger, Bart., 286, 1017; Roger (D.D.), 286; Sarah, 287, 288; Sylvester, 287; Susanna, 288; Sir Thomas, Bart., 286; Sir Thomas, 287; Thomas, 286, 287; William, 286 (3), 287 (5), 1021; —, 286 (3).

Dallas, David H., 259, 1127; Georgina M., 1127; Marianne, 259, 1127; Thomas Y., 1127.

Dallas-Yorke, Georgina M., 1127; Thomas Y., 1127.

Dallison, Anne, 600; Elizabeth, 63, 80, 583; George, 19, 25; Helena, 19, 25; Isabell, 155; Katherine, 119; Margaret, 599; Sir Maximilian, 7; Penelope, 7; Richard, 555; Thomas, 119, 600; William, 63, 80, 155, 583, 599; —, 342 (2), 555.

Dalston, Elizabeth, 948; Sir George, 948 (2); Katherine, 948.

Dalton, Anne, 261, 1020; Dorothy, 601; Ellen, 920; Frances, 860; Isabella, 1326; John, 261, 860, 1326; Lawrence (Norroy), 1; Mary, 623; Robert, 910; Susan, 334; Thomas, 334, 623, 1020; Rev. William, 920; —, 601, 910.

Dalyson, Anne, 302, 355; Barbara, 664; Sir Charles, 900; Elizabeth, 302, 900 (2), 1277; Hester, 143; Jane, 646; Margaret, 564; Martha, 900, 936; Mary, 900; Susanna, 900; Sir Thomas, 936; Thomas, 900; William, 143, 302 (2), 355, 564, 646, 664, 1261, 1277.

Damppear, —, 80 (2).

Damprees, 77.

Damson, Eunice, 439; John, 439.

Danatt, Margery, 194; Robert, 194.

DANBY, 288.

*Danby*, 288.

Danby, Andrew, 288, 289; Anne, 135, 288 (3); Christopher, 57; Dorothy, 57, 288; Elizabeth, 288 (2), 289, 669, 1217; Ellen, 289 (2); Grace, 288, 910; Helen, 288; Helena, 410; James, 288; Jane, 44, 288, 289 (2); Joan, 288; John, 288, 289; Katherine, 289; Margaret, 288, 289; Sir Robert, 288; Simon, 135, 288, 910; Susan, 289; Thomas, 44, 288 (4), 289 (2), 410, 669, 1217 (2).

Dandelow, John, 947; Katherine, 947.

Dandy, Edmund, 318; Henry, 318; Margaret, 318; Mary, 318 (2).

Daniell, Mary, 565; Peter, 565.

Dannatt, Faith, 459; William, 459.

Danvers, Elizabeth, 1207; Thomas, 1207.

Darby, Alice, 581; John, 80; Thomas, 581; —, 80.

Darcy, Agnes, 764, 1295; Sir Christopher, 821; Lady Elizabeth, 343; Elizabeth, 840; George, 840 (3); Grace, 953; Sir Henry, 1020; Isabel, Lady, 363, 1322; John, Lord, 343, 362, 363, 1322; John, 1049; Juliana, 1118, 1295; Katherine, 1020; Mary, 362, 821; Norman, 764; Philip, 764, 1118, 1295; Thomas, Lord, 1020; Thomas, 953; Lord, 1124; —, 663 (2), 840, 1124.

D'Arcy, Anne, 668; Conyers, 1st Lord, 668.

Darel, Rev. William, 4.

Darell, Mary, 408; Thomas, 408.

Darley, Ann, 340; Rev. John (B.D.), 340.

Darnall, Adam, 207; Ellen, 139; Helen, 922; Mary, 207; Sir Thomas, 139, 922.

DARNELL, 289.

*Darnell*, 289.

Darnell, Adam, 12, 289, 289 *n.*; Anne, 12, 289 (3), 289 *n.*, 699; Sir Arthur, 289; Catherine, 290; Christian, 289; Elizabeth, 23, 290; Frances, 289; Helen, 289, 290; James, 289; John, 289 (3), 406, 699; Julian, 406; Mabell, 289; Mary, 289; Richard, 289; Rose, 290; Sarah, 290; Susan, 290; Sir Thomas, 23, 289, 290; William, 289 (2); —, 289.

- DARRELL, 290.  
*Darrell*, 290.  
 Darrell, Anne, 290 (3) ; Bridget, 290 ; Christopher, 290 ; Edward, 290 (4), 291 (2) ; Elizabeth, 290 (3), 291 ; Rev. George (D.D.), 290 ; George, 290 ; Katherine, 290 ; Margaret, 885 ; Sir Marmaduke, 290 ; Marmaduke, 290 (2), 291 (2) ; Mary, 290 ; Nicholas, 291 ; Philip, 290 ; Robert, 291 ; Sir Sampson, 290 ; Sir Thomas, 290 ; —, 291, 885.  
 Darwin, Elizabeth, 445 ; Emily C., 586 ; Margaret, 576 ; Mary, 477 ; Robert, 445 ; Robert W. (M.D.), 586 ; Thomas, 477 ; William, 576.  
 Darwyn, Elizabeth, 931 ; John, 931 (2) ; —, 931.  
 Dary, Margery, 90.  
 Dashwood, Sir Francis, Bart., 326, 892 ; Mary, 892 ; Sarah, 326.  
 Daubney, Elizabeth, 1222 ; William H., 1222.  
 Daumpere, Richard, 80 ; —, 80.  
 Dauson, —, 1198 (2).  
 Davenant, Margaret, 1007 ; —, 1007.  
 Davenport, Bridget, 461 ; Charlotte, 259 ; Elizabeth, 159, 428 ; Rev. John (B.D.), 964 ; John, 259, 872 n. ; Magdalen, 25 ; Mary, 872 ; Nicholas, 1313 ; Robert, 25, 159, 872 (2), 872 n., 962 ; Sarah, 964 ; Susan, 872, 962, 1313 ; William, 428 ; —, 461.  
 Davers, Eleanor, 663 ; Morris, 663.  
 Davey, Frances, 258 ; Jacob, 222, 1304 ; John, 258, 815 ; Margaret, 222, 1304 ; Margery, 815 ; Sarah, 1304.  
 Davie, Florence, 1037 ; Robert, 1037.  
 Davies, Amy, 188 ; Bridget, 634 ; Edward, 872 ; John, 188, 634 ; —, 872.  
 Davill, Elizabeth, 563 ; Margaret, 563 ; Sir Robert, 563.  
 Davison, Anne, 584, 1278 ; Rachel, 352 ; Thomas, 584, 1278 ; —, 352.  
**DAVY**, 291.  
 Davy, Beatrice, 291 ; Elizabeth, 291 ; Ellen, 291 ; Geoffrey, 291 ; Grace, 291 ; John, 291 (4), 655 ; Richard, 291 ; Thomas, 291 ; Ursula, 655 ; William, 291 (2) ; —, 291.  
 Dawes, Elizabeth, 21 ; Sir Jonathan, 21.  
 Dawkins, Ann, 1242 ; Elizabeth, 1242 ; Emma A. J., 586 ; Francis, 1242 ; George, 483 ; Henry, 586 ; Mary, 483 ; Thomas, 1242.  
 Dawnay, Elizabeth, 217 ; Henry, Viscount Downe, 406 ; Isabel, 598 ; Sir John, 217, 598 ; Mildred, Viscountess Downe, 406.  
 Dawney, Elizabeth, 792 ; Sir John, 792.  
 DAWSON, 291, 292.  
*Dawson*, 292.  
 Dawson, Agnes, 292 ; Alice, 292 ; Anne, 292 ; Arthur, 292 (2) ; Christopher, 292 (2) ; Dorothy, 790 ; Elizabeth, 233, 291, 292 (2), 352 ; Eustace, 292 (3) ; George, 292 (2) ; Isabel, 1119 ; Jenytt, 292 ; John, 292 (4) ; Judith, 291 ; Katherine, 291, 781 ; Mary, 291 ; Susan, 292 ; Susanna, 292 ; Thomas, 291 (2), 292 (4), 781 (2) ; William, 292 ; —, 233, 259 (2), 291, 292, 352, 790.  
 Dawtry, Anne, 542 ; Dorothy, 1165 ; Henry, 542 ; —, 14 (2), 1165.  
**DAY**, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191.  
 Day, Agnes, 1188 ; Alice, 492, 658, 1190 ; Amy, 1189 ; Bridget, 1190 ; Dorothy, 299 ; Elizabeth, 544, 747, 1098, 1189 (2), 1190, 1190 n. ; Ellen, 1188, 1189, 1191 ; Frances, 162, 607, 658, 1095, 1190 (3) ; Gillion, 1189 ; Harriet, 1301 ; Henry, 1190 (3), 1191 (4) ; Humphrey, 1189, 1190 (2), 1190 n. ; Jane, 438, 1189 (3), 1190 ; Jeffrey, 1189 (2) ; Jenett, 1188 ; Joan, 1188 ; John, 162, 438, 607, 658, 1188, 1189, 1190 (3), 1191 (2) ; Leonard, 1189 (3) ; Margaret, 1189 ; Martha, 1189 (2) ; Mary, 1189, 1190 ; Nicholas, 1189 ; Prudence, 1189 ; Richard, 1190 ; Robert, 1188 (2), 1189 ; Susan, 1190 ; Susanna, 1189 ; Thomas, 658, 1189, 1190 (3), 1191 ; William, 544, 1188, 1189 (2) ; Dr., 140 ; —, 299, 492, 747, 1095, 1098, 1189 (2), 1190 (2), 1191 (2), 1301.  
 Daye, Elizabeth, 106 ; James, 106.  
 Dayley, —, 1207 (2).  
 Dayne, Elizabeth, 693 ; Thomas, 693.  
 Dayrell, Elizabeth, 1016 ; Mary, 308 ; Nicholas, 1016 ; Paul, 308.  
**DEALTRY**, 1329.  
*Dealtry*, 1329.  
 Dealtry, Agnes, 1330 ; Benjamin, 1329 (4), 1330 (2), 1330 n. ; Dinah, 1329 (2), 1330 ; Elizabeth, 1254, 1329, 1330 (4), 1331 ; Frances, 1330 (2) ; George, 1329 (2) ; James, 1329, 1330 (2) ; John, 1329, 1330 ; Joseph, 1329 (2) ; Mildred, 1330 (2) ; Nicholas, 1330 (3), 1330 n. ; Robert, 1329 (4) ; Sarah, 1329 ; William, 1254, 1329 (5), 1330 (2), 1331 (2).  
 Dean, Robert, 287 ; Silvester, 287.  
 Deane, Sir Anthony, 23 ; Anthony, 85, 294 ; Dorothy, 860 ; Sir Drew, 85 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; Frances, 294 ; James, 860 ; Jane, 85.  
 De Arches, Isabel, 894 ; Joan, 1198 ; Richard, 1198 ; Robert, 894.  
 Deardsly or Deardsley, Frances, 550 (3) ; Katherine, 550 ; Roger, 550 ; —, 550.  
 Deare, Elizabeth, 256 ; —, 256.  
 Dearsley, Frances, 731 ; —, 731.  
**DEATH**, 1191.  
 Death, Anthony, 1192 (2) ; Edward, 1191, 1192 ; Eleanor, 1191 ; Elizabeth, 111, 893, 1191 (3), 1192 ; Ellen, 1191, 1192 ; Henry, 543, 1191, 1192 ; Jane, 1191 ; Joan, 1191 ; John, 1191, 1192 (2) ; Jonathan, 1192 ; Margaret, 543 ; Martha, 1192 (2) ; Mary, 1192 (2) ; Richard, 1192 ; Robert, 1191 (3) ; Roger, 111, 893, 1191, 1191 n. (2) ; Welcome, 1192 ; —, 1191 (2).  
 De Barroden, Eleanor, 945 ; Elizabeth, 945 ; Sir Gilbert, 945.  
 De Barton, Agnes, 153 ; Gilbert, 153.  
 De Beckingham, Beatrice, 915 ; John, 915.  
 De Bozun, Elena, 1057 ; Ralph, 1057.  
 De Bracebrigg, Ellen, 1049 ; John, 1049 ; Margery, 1049.  
 De Braunt, Christian, 708 ; Robert, 708.  
 De Braytoft, William, 1009.  
 De Brewse, Mary, 4 ; Robert, 4.  
 De Brito, Isabel, 361 ; Sir Robert, 361.  
 De Camp, Anne, 1265 ; Hursthouse, 1265 ; John, 1265 ; Matthew, 1265 ; Sarah, 1265 ; —, 1265.  
 De Carleton, Eva, 37 ; Hamel, 37.  
 De Cordes, Arnold, 293 ; Magdalen, 293 ; Nicholas, 293.  
 De Credun, Wido, 1047.  
 De Creon, Maurice, 1054.  
 De Cromy, Petronilla, 1048.  
 De Croum, Petronilla, 1048.  
 De Croun, Guy, 1295 ; Isabel, 1295 ; Petronilla, 1295.  
 De Crun, Maurice, 1048.  
 De Curey, Richard, 761 ; —, 761.  
 Decker, Jane, 1163 ; Rev. Robert, 1163.  
 Deene, Dorothy, 1296 ; John, 1296 ; Katherine, 1296 ; Margaret, 1296 ; Nicholas, 1296.

- De Essheby, Cecily, 1192 ; Jordan, 1192.  
 De Faldingworth, Christiana, 708 ; Henry, 708.  
 De Faye, Elizabeth, 293 ; Jan, 293.  
 De Fenn, Collett, 1197 ; Elizabeth, 1197 ; Robert, 1197.  
 De Ferrers, Joan, 127 ; Margaret, Countess of Derby, 127 ; William, Earl of Derby, 127.  
 De Flynton, Herbert, 890 ; Margaret, 890.  
 De Fountaine, Theophania, 154 (2) ; William, 154.  
 De Furnival, Gerard, 167 ; Lora, 167 ; Loretha, 167.  
 De Fylingham, Amyse, 1048 ; Lawrence, 1048.  
 De Gant, Matilda, 1048 ; Robert, 761 ; Stephen, 1048 (2) ; —, 761.  
 Degge, Alice, 736, 737 ; John, 1084 ; Margaret, 736, 737 ; Selina, 1084 ; Sir Simon, 736, 737 ; Simon, 1084 (2) ; William, 1084.  
 De Guevara, Catherine, 238 ; Francis V., 19, 238 ; Susan, 19.  
 De Gunby, Alice, 271 ; Robert, 271.  
 De Hagh, Agnes, 1055 ; Joan, 1055 ; John, 1055.  
 De Hebdon, Grace, 953 ; Katherine, 953 ; Sir Nicholas, 953 (2).  
 De Heringande, Sibyl, 1295 ; Sir Thomas, 1295.  
 De Kantzow, Eleanor A., 1024 ; Capt. Sidney, 1024.  
 Deke, Mary, 1030 ; —, 1030.  
 De Keen, William, 1054.  
 De Kelsay, Beatrice, 1055 ; John, 1055.  
 De Kyme, Ada, 1055 ; Jordan, 1055 ; Lucy, 945 ; Philip, 945 ; Thomas, 1055 ; William, 945.  
 Delabene, Arabella, 1066 (2) ; Henry, 1066.  
 De la Fontainé, Elizabeth, 190 ; Sir Erasmus, 190 ; Erasmus, 104 ; Mary, 104 ; Michele, 104 ; Nicholas, 104 (2).  
 De la Fontaine *alias* Wicart, Erasmus, 104.  
 De la Fountaine, Anne, 666 ; Elizabeth, 293 ; Sir Erasmus, 666, 1022 ; Erasmus, 293 ; Penelope, 1022.  
 Delahay, Ann, 622 ; Robert, 622.  
 De la Hay, Elizabeth, 440 ; —, 440.  
 DE LA LAUNDE, 293, 1192.  
*De la Launde*, 293.  
 De la Launde, Alice, 1193 ; Amyse, 1193 ; Anne, 1193 (2) ; Catherine, 128 ; Cicily, 1192 ; Edward, 293, 1192 ; Elizabeth, 293 ; Emma, 1192 ; Isabel, 1192 ; Joan, 293, 295, 1194, 1197 ; Sir John, 1194 n. ; Katherine, 293 (2), 295, 954, 1193 ; Lettice, 1192 ; Margaret, 128, 293 (2), 1193 (2) ; Richard, 1193 (3) ; Robert, 293 ; Roger, 1193 ; Simon, 293 ; Sir Thomas, 128 (3), 293, 295, 954, 1193 (2), 1194 n. ; Thomas, 128, 293, 1192 (2), 1193 (2), 1194 n. ; Walter, 1192 ; William, 293, 1192 (3), 1193 ; —, 1193.  
 De la Lynde, Emma, 1192 ; Sir Walter, 541, 890, 894 ; Walter, 1192 ; —, 541, 890, 894.  
 DELAMORE, 1194.  
 Delamore, Benedicta, 1194 (2) ; Eva, 1194 ; Henry, 1194 ; John, 1194 ; Katherine, 1194 ; Margaret, 455 ; Marmaduke, 1194 ; Mary, 1194 ; Maurice, 1194 (2) ; Richard, 1194 ; Sarah, 1194 (2) ; Thomas, 455 ; William, 1194 (3) ; —, 1194 (2).  
 Delap, Anna M., 469 ; —, 469.  
 De la Pole, Agnes, 216 ; Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, 216.  
 De la See, Elizabeth, 556 ; Sir Martin, 556.  
 Delaune, Dorcas, 86 ; Sir William, 86.  
 Delaval, Lady Elizabeth, 470 ; Francis, 312 ; Sir Francis B., 312 ; —, 312.  
 De Lavington, Juliana, 1055 ; Thomas, 1055.  
 De la Warr, Thomas, Lord, 767 (2).  
 De la Zouche, George, Lord, 1313 ; John, Lord, 1313 ; Margaret, Lady, 1313 ; Susan, Lady, 1313.  
 De Lekburn, Gilbert, 950.  
 DE LIGNE, 293.  
*De Ligne*, 293.  
 De Ligne, Ann, 294 ; Anthony, 293 ; Sir Daniel, 293, 429, 499 ; Daniel, 294 ; Diodorus, 294 ; Edward, 294 ; Elizabeth, 293 (2), 294 (2), 429 ; Erasmus, 294 (2), 359 ; Frances, 294 ; Jean, 293 ; John, 294 ; Magdalen, 293 ; Mary, 294 (3), 359, 499 ; Penelope, 294 ; Thomas, 294 ; William, 294.  
 De Limbury, Juliana, 1295 ; Peter, 1295.  
 Dell, John, 93 ; Joseph, 115 ; Judith, 115 ; Mary, 115 ; —, 93.  
 DE LONGCHAMP, 1295.  
 De Longchamp, Alice, 1295 ; Henry, 1295 ; Petronella, 1295 ; Sibyl, 1295 ; William, 1295 (3).  
 Deloraine, Francis, Earl of, 48, 597, 764, 865 ; Mary, Countess of, 480, 597, 764, 865.  
 De Loudham, Isabel, 361 ; Sir John, 361 (2) ; Margaret, 361.  
 De Lunderthorp, Eda, 1050 ; Edith, 1050 ; Ida, 1050 ; Isabel, 1192 ; Matilda, 1050 ; William, 1192.  
 De Lutterell, Frethesenta, 761 ; Geoffry, 761.  
 Delves, Helen, 32 ; Henry, 475 ; Mary, 918 ; Sir Robert, 32 ; Sir Thomas, 918 ; —, 918.  
 De Mara, Henry, 1295 ; Petronilla, 1295.  
 De Merley, Isabella, 337 ; Roger, 337.  
 De Merston, Ellen, 1049 ; John, 1049.  
 De Morteyn, Roger, 38.  
 De Mowbray, Roger, 14.  
 De Multon, Agnes, 1055 ; Henry, 1055 ; Juliana, 1055 ; Thomas, 1054, 1055.  
 De Narford, Petronella, 1295 ; William, 1295.  
 Denbigh, Susan, Countess of, 43 ; William, Earl of, 43.  
 Denby, Thomas, 80 ; —, 80.  
 DENE, 294.  
 Dene, Bartholomew, 294 ; Dorothy, 167, 294 ; James, 39, 167 ; John, 294 ; Katherine, 294, 765 ; Margaret, 39, 294 (2) ; Nicholas, 294, 765 ; Thomas, 294.  
 Denham, Christian, 178 ; Elizabeth, 52, 1142 ; John, 178 ; Thomas, 52, 1142.  
 Denhanckt, Sir John, 595 ; —, 595.  
 Denkarng, Elizabeth, 947 ; Philip, 947.  
 Denman, Elizabeth, 305 ; Thomas, 305.  
 Dennes, Alison, 213 ; Hugh, 213.  
 Dennis, Charles, 302 (2) ; Emmeline M., 1174 ; Frances, 302 ; John, 558, 1272 ; Mary, 1159 ; Penelope, 558, 1272 ; Thomas, 1159 ; —, 1174.  
 Dent, Bridget, 813 ; Cuthbert, 813 ; John, 1128 ; Margaret, 547 ; Mary, 1128 ; —, 547.  
 Dente, John, 1238 ; —, 1238.  
 DENTON, 295, 1195, 1196.  
*Denton*, 1195.  
 Denton, Agnes, 295, 1195, 1196, 1197 (2) ; Alan, 1195, 1196 (5) ; Alexander, 1196 (2) ; Alice, 1196 (2) ; Amabita, 1195 ; Bernard, 1195 ; Elizabeth, 295, 1084 (2), 1197 ; Frannkeleyn, 1196 ; Galfrid, 1195 ; Geoffrey, 1196 ; George, 295, 1194, 1197 ; Gilbert, 1195, 1196 ; Godfrey, 1195 ; Hugo, 1195 ; Isabella, 1195 ; Joan, 293, 295, 1194, 1194 n. ; John, 295 (2), 1195,

- 1196 (4), 1197 (4); Matilda, 1197 (2); Nichola, 1196; Radulph, 1195; Ralph, 295; Richard, 295 (3), 1194, 1195, 1196 (2), 1197 (3); Sir Robert, 1195; Robert, 1196 (5); Roger, 1196; Selina, 1084; Symon, 295, 1195 (3), 1196; Syvard, 1195; Sir Thomas, 1194, 1197; Thomas, 295, 1194, 1194 *n.*, 1197; Walter, 1195; Sir William, 1195; William, 293, 295 (2), 1084, 1194, 1195, 1196 (7), 1197 (2); —, 1084, 1194.  
 Denys, John, 441; Mary, 441.  
 Denzell, Anne, 508; John, 508.  
 De Pedwardyn, Roger, 1049.  
 De Ponte, Christiana, 629; Gilbert, 629; Matilda, 629; Peter, 629; Richard, 629.  
 De Quincy, Margaret, 127; Roger, Earl of Winchester, 127.  
**DERBY**, 295.  
*Derby*, 295.  
 Derby, Alice, 295 (2), 296 (2), 814; Ann, 296 (2); Barbara, 296, 1123; Bridget, 174, 296; Dorcas, 296; Dymoke, 296 (2); Elizabeth, 295 (3), 296 (4), 695, 1180; Harrington, 296; Joan, 1117; John, 296 (3), 695, 991, 1180; Leon, 296; Margaret, Countess of, 127; Margaret, 296 (4), 990, 1207; Mary, 1036, 1180; Mottram, 296; Sir Ralph, 295; Ralph, 295, 814; Robert, 295; Roger, 295; Rose, 296 (2); Thomas, 174, 296 (5), 990, 1207; Thomasine, 295; William, Earl of, 127; Sir William, 295; William, 295, 296 (2), 1117, 1123, 1247; —, 295, 1036.  
 Dere, Alice, 1186; Robert, 1186; —, 1186.  
 De Reigate, James, 154; Johana, 154; Theophania, 154; William, 154.  
 Dering, Dorcas, 86; Sir Edward, Bart., 367; Sir Edward, 86; —, 367.  
 De Ristoft, John, 1055; Margaret, 1055.  
 De Rochford, Joan, 1056; John, 1056.  
 De Roppele, Hugh, 1050; Matilda, 1050.  
 De Ros, Maud, 1295; William, 1295.  
 De Roucliff, Sir Robert, 1049.  
 De Rye, *see RYE*.  
 De Segrave, Cecilia, 1204; Ralph, 1204.  
 De Skures, Matilda, 1050; Thomas, 1050.  
 De Stafford, Robert, 1196 (2).  
 De Tattershall, Robert, 580; —, 580.  
 Dethick, Sir Gilbert (Garter), 166 (2); Gilbert, 88; Patrick, 74; Susan, 74.  
 De Thorpe, Amy, 894; John, 894; Sir William, 894.  
 De Tocteni, Walter, 761.  
 De Tye, Joan, 1193; Margaret, 1193; Nicholas, 1193.  
 De Umfraville, Elizabeth, 945; Gilbert, Earl of Angus, 945; Lucy, Countess of Angus, 945; Robert, Earl of Angus, 945.  
 De Vallibus, John, 1295; Oliver, 1295; Petronella, 1295 (2); Robert, 1295; Sybel, 1295.  
 De Vaus, Petronilla, 1048.  
 Devenish, Elizabeth, 654; Sir John, 654.  
 De Vic, Sir Charles, Bart., 531; Elizabeth, 531.  
 De Vries, Cornelius, 732; Elizabeth, 732.  
 De Waltham, John, 563.  
 De Wasteneys, William, 1049.  
 D'Ewes, Elizabeth, 1323; Sir Symond, Bart., 1323.  
 De Wigtoft, Alice, 1057; Cecily, 1058; Elena, 1057; Joan, 1057; Margaret, 1058; Mary, 1057; Sir Stephen, 1058; Stephen, 1057, 1058.  
 Dewsnop, Susanna, 1222.  
 Dewy (Deawy or Dew), Margaret, 636; —, 636.  
 De Wyhom, Beatrice, 1203; Katherine, 1203; William, 1203.  
 De Wyke, Ann, 1193; John, 1193.  
 De Wyvelesford, Agnes, 1051; Alice, 1051; Hugh, 1051.  
 Deyes, Alice, 1096; George, 1096.  
 D'Eyncourt, Rt. Hon. Charles T., 369.  
 Deyne, Margaret, 432; —, 432.  
 Deynes, Anne, 887; John, 887.  
 Deyvill, Joan, 38; William, 38; —, 38.  
 Diesson alias Ormsby, Joan, 740; John, 740; Katherine, 740; Margaret, 740; Richard, 740; Robert, 740.  
 Dickens, Barbara, 297; Nicholas, 297.  
**DICKENSON**, 297 (2).  
 Dickenson, Anne, 297 (2), 298; Barbara, 297; Bridgett, 277, 298; Cassandra, 757; Charles, 297; Dorothy, 298; Edmund, 297 (2); Edward, 297 (2); Elizabeth, 297 (2), 298; Frances, 297; George, 297, 298; Isabel, 709; John, 297, 298, 576; Katherine, 155, 683; Margaret, 297, 298; Mary, 297, 298; Mildred, 298; Nicholas, 297; Peter, 297, 298 (2), 1053, 1054; Richard, 297; Rose, 605; Sarah, 297, 298, 576; Selina, 1054; Susanna, 297, 511, 1053; Thomas, 297 (3), 511, 605; William, 297, 298 (2), 757; —, 277, 683, 709, 1054.  
 Dickinson, Edmund, 930; Elizabeth, 930; Hester, 1275; Katherine, 987; Thomas, 1275; —, 987.  
 Didsbury, Helen, 763; —, 763.  
 Die, Rebecca, 1299; —, 1299.  
 Digby, Agnes, 1029; Anne, 67; Bridget, 872; Catherine, 539; Dorothy, 213, 486; Sir Everard, 664; James, 252, 539; Jane, 353; John, 67, 213, 353, 948, 1029; Katherine, 594, 664; Sir Kenelm, 872; Kenelm, 594, 1151; Magdalene, 1151; Margaret, 948; Ursula, 252; —, 486, 871 (2).  
 Diggles, Joan, 481; John, 481.  
 Diggle, Anne, 831; Rev. Edmund, 831.  
 Diggles, Martha, 967; —, 967.  
**DIGHTON**, 298.  
*Dighton*, 298.  
 Dighton, Agnes, 298, 300 (3); Alice, 300; Angelet, 299 (2); Ann, 286, 299 (4), 300 (4), 301 (2), 302 (3), 973; Anthony, 299, 551, 601, 1022; Barbara, 299, 601, 1022; Basil, 298; Cassandra, 298; Catherine, 300 (2); Christopher, 298 (3), 299 (3), 300 (3), 301 (2), 355, 365, 551, 601, 920, 973; Dorothy, 299; Edmund, 49, 301, 811, 987; Edward, 299; Eleanor, 300; Elizabeth, 63, 286, 298 (3), 299 (3), 300, 301 (2), 302 (5), 551, 1001; Ellen, 300; Rev. Everard, 28, 302, 314, 1026, 1088; Everard, 302; Faith, 301, 811; Frances, 28, 299, 302 (4), 314, 1026, 1088; George, 301; Gilbert, 302 (3), 1001; Helen, 164, 165 (2), 302, 314 (2); Henry, 299 (3); Hugh, 298; Humphrey, 299; Jane, 299, 301 (2), 302 (2), 604, 656, 682, 685; Joan, 299 (3); John, 299, 300, 301 (2), 604; Joyce, 299, 301 (2), 844, 987; Margaret, 298, 299, 300 (2), 301 (3); Martha, 302; Mary, 49, 262, 298 (3), 299 (3), 300 (2), 301 (3), 302 (2), 314, 355, 365, 380, 601, 920; Philip, 299; Richard, 300; Robert, 63, 286 (2), 298, 299, 300 (5), 301 (3), 302 (2), 656, 682, 844; Susan, 298, 299 (3), 301, 551, 879; Thomas, 262, 299 (4), 300 (4),

- 301 (3), 380, 451 ; Rev. William, 164, 302 ; William, 298, 299 (4), 300 (5), 302 (2), 879 ; Winifred, 298, 301 ; —, 299, 300, 417 (2), 422 (2).  
 Digle, Margaret, 263 ; —, 263.  
 Dillingham, Mary, 994 ; William (D.D.), 994.  
 Dillington, Amy, 209 ; Anthony, 209.  
 Dillon, Cicely, 262 ; —, 262.  
 Dimock, Caroline, 1308 ; Rev. James F., 1308.  
 Dingley, Margaret, 837 ; —, 837.  
**DINHAM**, 1198.  
**Dinham**, 1198.  
 Dinham or Dynham, Ann, 1198, 1200 ; Anna M. G.C., 1201 ; Charles, 1198, 1201 ; Charlotte M., 1201 ; Dorcas, 1201 ; Dorothy, 1198 ; Edward, 1198 (2), 1199 (2) ; Eleanor, 1198 ; Eliza, 1201 ; Elizabeth, 852, 1198 (2), 1199 (3), 1200 (4), 1201, 1243 (2), 1269 ; Frances, 1199 ; Francis, 1198 ; George (M.D.), 1198 ; George, 1198, 1199 (3), 1201 (2) ; Gresham, 1200, 1269 ; Gresham A., 1201 ; Harriet J., 1201 ; Henry, 1199 ; Jane, 1198 (2), 1200 ; Jane M., 1201 ; Joan, 488, 1198 ; John, Lord, 852, 1198 ; Sir John, 1198 (2) ; John (M.D.), 1199, 1243, 1269 ; Rev. John, 1200 (2), 1269 ; John, 852, 1198, 1199, 1200 ; Katherine, 1069, 1198 (2), 1199 (2), 1200 ; Katherine W., 1201 ; Langton, 1199 ; Lucy, 1198 ; Magdalene, 1200 ; Mary, 1199 ; Philip, 1199 ; Roger, 1198 ; Samuel (M.D.), 1199 ; Samuel, 1198, 1199 (2), 1200 (2), 1201 ; Sarah, 1201 ; Sir Thomas, 1198 ; Thomas, 1198 ; William, 1200, 1201 ; —, 488, 1069.  
 Dios, Joan, 680 ; William, 680.  
 Dipnall, James F. T., 504 ; Julia M., 504.  
 Dipple, Mary, 204 ; William, 204.  
 Dirike, Rose, 269 ; —, 269.  
 Dishborn, Dorothy, 773 ; Thomas, 773.  
 D'Isney, Daniel, 388 ; Mary, 388.  
**DISNEY**, 303.  
 Disney, Agnes, 304 (2), 828, 866, 866 n. ; Alexander, 306 ; Col. Algernon, 313 ; Alice, 303 ; Anna M., 309 ; Anne, 303 (3), 304 (2), 305 (2), 306 (3), 307 (3), 308, 309 (2), 311 (2), 457, 961, 978, 1086 ; Anthony, 304, 1249 ; Arthur, 303 ; Barbara, 306, 310 (2), 970 ; Bridget, 218, 305 (3), 306 (2), 307 (3), 308, 309, 883 ; Caroline, 311 ; Catherine, 305, 308, 310 (2), 663 ; Charlotte, 310, 311 ; Christopher, 303 ; Clinton, 310 ; Cornelius, 309 ; Major Daniel, 311 ; Daniel, 306 (2), 307 (2), 308, 310 (2), 311, 457 ; Diana, 308 ; Dorcas, 309 ; Eakins, 307 ; Edgar, 313 ; Edward, 303, 304 (6), 305, 306, 795, 978 ; Eleanor, 303, 306, 307 ; Elizabeth, 206, 303 (4), 304 (2), 305 (3), 306, 307 (2), 308, 309 (2), 310, 312 (2), 389, 1032 ; Elizabeth C., 313 ; Elizabeth J., 313 ; Emlyne, 303, 940 ; Esther, 306 ; Faith, 308 ; Frances, 26, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311 (2), 312, 313, 416 ; Frances M., 313 ; Francis, 304, 305, 307, 309 ; Major Frederick, 313 ; Frederick, 312 ; Gervase, 309, 310 (2) ; Giles, 303 ; Guido, 306 ; Hantasia, 308 ; Harriet, 311 ; Henrietta, 311 (2) ; Sir Henry, 206, 306, 309, 389, 1086 ; Capt. Henry, 311 ; Henry, 303, 304, 305, 308, 309, 310, 312, 970 ; Henry W., 312 ; Hester, 306 ; Humphrey, 306 ; Isaac, 306 ; James, 303, 304 ; Jane, 61, 303, 304, 305 (2), 306, 310, 313, 682, 845, 883, 978 ; Joan, 306, 308 ; Rev. John (D.D.), 313 ; Rev. John, 310 ; John, 303, 304 (5), 305 (2), 306, 308, 309 (2), 311, 312 (2), 313 (2), 390, 453, 961, 1016, 1032, 1249 ; Rev. Joseph, 309 ; Judith, 306 (2) ; Katherine, 303 (6), 304 (3), 305, 306, 310 (2), 312, 791, 795, 899 ; Lenton, 307 ; Lewis, 312 ; Louisa, 313 ; Lucy, 303, 311 ; Margaret, 303 (2), 304 (3), 305 (2), 306 ; Margery, 311 ; Marmaduke, 312 ; Martha, 309, 310 (3), 311, 312 (2) ; Mary, 303 (2), 304 (2), 305 (2), 306, 307 (3), 308 (4), 309 (4), 313, 314 (1), 684, 929, 1016, 1249 ; Rev. Matthew, 308 ; Matthew, 309 (2) ; Miles, 303 ; Lieut.-Col. Molyneux, 307 ; Molyneux, 218, 307 (2), 684, 929 ; Monson, 308 ; Neile, 306, 527 ; Nicholas, 303 ; Penelope, 308 ; Rebecca, 307, 309 ; Capt. Richard, 307 ; Rev. Richard, 307 ; Richard, 15, 61, 303 (2), 304 (3), 305, 306, 307, 308, 527, 845, 940 ; Robert, 310 ; Rev. Samuel, 311 ; Samuel, 309, 310, 311 ; Sappcotts, 307 (2) ; Sarah, 306, 308 (2), 309 (2), 311 ; Sirach, 306, 883 ; Sophia, 313 ; Susan, 15, 306 ; Temple, 308 ; Capt. Thomas, 307 ; Rev. Thomas, 308 ; Thomas, 303 (3), 304 (4), 305 (4), 306, 308 (3), 309, 682, 791, 828, 866 n., 899, 978 ; Ursula, 305, 432 ; Vincent, 306 ; Rev. William (D.D.), 309 ; William, 303 (2), 304 (4), 305 (4), 306 (3), 307 (5), 308, 310, 311, 416, 432, 508, 663 ; Zachary, 306 ; Capt., 312 ; —, 26, 303 (2), 304, 305, 308, 313, 365 (2), 453.  
 Disney, Thomas, 1083.  
 Ditton, John, 544 ; Mildred, 544 ; —, 544.  
 Dive, Elizabeth, 215 ; John, 215 ; Sir William, 215.  
 Dixey, Agnes, 495 ; Sir Wolstan, 495.  
 Dixie, Jane, 1185 ; Richard, 1185.  
 Dixon, Anne, 198, 390 (2) ; Charlotte, 1110 ; Dorcas, 882 ; Dorothy, 197 ; Elizabeth, 710 ; John, 197, 882 ; Joseph, 997 ; Letitia, 997 (2) ; Margaret, 288 ; Richard, 288 ; Robert, 710 ; Rev. Thomas, 1110 ; —, 198.  
 Dobb, John, 1127 ; Juliana, 1127.  
**DOBBS**, 314.  
 Dobbs, Anne, 314 n., 1081, 1143, 1321 ; Bennett T., 314, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321 ; Eliza, 1143, 1321 ; Elizabeth, 314, 369 ; Harriet, 314, 1081, 1143, 1321 ; Henry, 314 ; John, 165, 314 (3), 369, 1172 ; Mary, 165, 302, 314 (4), 1172 ; Mildred, 314 ; Susan, 1321 ; Susanna, 1081, 1114, 1143 ; Rev. Thomas, 314 (2) ; Thomas, 302, 314 (2) ; —, 314 (2), 1081.  
 Dobbyn, Margaret, 630 ; William, 630.  
**DOBSON**, 315.  
 Dobson, Anne, 160, 315 ; Rev. Christopher, 254, 315 ; Christopher, 315, 1086 ; Dorothy, 314, 315 ; Edmund, 315 ; Elizabeth, 315, 1086 ; Frances, 254, 315 (2) ; Jane, 315, 682, 1086 ; John, 314, 315 ; Richard, 315 ; Thomas, 315 ; William, 160 ; —, 682, 1005 (2).  
 Dockwra, Dorothy, 214 ; Edward, 166 ; Periam, 214 ; Thomas, 214.  
 Dockwray, Jane, 748 ; Thomas, 748.  
 Docwra, Ann, 289 ; Edward, 262 ; Elizabeth, 336 ; Jane, 406, 1193 ; Joan, 406 ; John, 289, 406 (2) ; Mildred, 262 ; Thomas, 1193 ; —, 336.  
 Docwray, Dorothy, 527 ; Edward, 527.  
 Dodds, Amy, 1156 ; Naomi, 1156 ; Thomas, 1156.  
 Dodges, John, 1028 ; Mary, 1028.  
 Dodson, Mary, 562 ; Stephen, 562.  
 Dodsworth, Anne, 995 ; Edmund H., 995.  
 Doe, Alice, 9 ; —, 9.

- Dolben, Elizabeth, 666; Rev. William (D.D.), 666.  
 Doleman, Edward, 473.  
 Dolittle, —, 950 (2).  
**DOLMAN**, 315.  
*Dolman*, 315.  
 Dolman, Anne, 315 (2), 316 (2), 1103; Edward, 439, 474; Eleanor, 338; Elizabeth, 315 (2), 316 (2), 691; Jane, 474, 853; John, 315 (2), 316 (2), 853, 1103; Katherine, 439; Magdalene, 315, 691; Marmaduke, 315 (2), 316 (2), 691 (2); Mary, 315, 316 (2); Persida, 316 (4); Thomas, 315 (2), 338, 691; Ursula, 315 (3); William, 315 (3), 316 (3), 439, 691 (2); —, 315.  
 Domelow, John (D.D.), 503; Mary, 503.  
 Domesday, Dorothy, 543; John, 543.  
 Donaby, Bridget, 614; Richard, 614.  
 Donelan, Col. Anthony, 1307; Anthony J. C., 1307; Sarah A., 1307.  
 Doram, Margaret, 915; Michael, 915.  
 Dorell, Grace, 696.  
 Dorington, Margaret, 1121; Thomas, 1121.  
 Dorney, Anne, 916; —, 916.  
 Dorrington, Anne, 301; —, 301.  
 Dorset, Thomas, Earl of, 283.  
 Douce, Elizabeth, 392, 393; John, 392.  
**DOUGHTY**, 316, 1330.  
*Doughty*, 316, 1330.  
 Doughty, Agnes, 317; Alice, 317, 731; Anne, 317 (2), 318; Anne M., 1331; Anthony, 317 (2), 733; Barbara, 47, 317; Charles, 318 (3); Christopher, 316; Dorothy, 317; Edmund, 318 (2); Edward, 151, 317 (2); Sir Edward T., Bart., 1331; Elizabeth, 190, 227, 317, 318, 1330, 1331; Frances C., 1330; George B., 1330; Henry, 227, 1330, 1331 (2); Jane, 317, 318, 733; Joan, 317; Rev. John, 318; John, 227, 317; Katherine, 316, 317 (3), 357, 1107; Margaret, 317 (5), 318, 1107; Martha, 151, 317, 318 (2); Mary, 317 (2), 318 (2); Mildred, 317 (2), 376; Philip, 190, 1330; Richard, 317 (3), 1107; Rev. Robert, 317, 731; Robert, 316, 317 (3), 318 (3), 357; Thomas, 47, 317, 376, 1107; William, 317 (2).  
 Douglas, James (M.D.), 674; Mary, 674.  
 Dove, Rev. Barjonah, 390; Rev. Barjonas, 390; Elianor, 390; Louisa, 1306; Sarah, 1211; Rev. Timothy, 390; William H., 1306; Mrs., 390; —, 1211.  
 Dover, Henry, Baron, 1041.  
 Dow, Anne, 710; —, 710.  
 Dowce, Agnes, 1178; Richard, 1178.  
 Dowdeswell, Ann, 270; Faith, 607; Frances, 862; Lettice, 511; Thomas, 270, 511, 862; —, 607.  
**DOWMAN**, 318.  
 Dowman, Anne, 52, 318 (4), 934, 1142 n.; Constance, 318; Edward, 318, 1142 n.; Elizabeth, 318 (2); Francis, 318; Grace, 318; James, 318 (2); Jane, 318 (5), 853; Joan, 318; John, 318 (2), 589, 853; Judith, 318; Katherine, 318; Margaret, 318; Mary, 318; Mildmay, 318; Rosamond, 589; Susan, 318 (2); William, 318, 934; —, 52.  
 Downe, Alice, 961; Dorothy, 12; George, 12; Henry, Viscount, 406; Mildred, Viscountess, 406; Thomas, Earl of, 646; William, 961.  
 Downer, Edward, 642; Isabel, 642.  
 Downes, Elizabeth, 1270; Joan, 582; Rev. John, 1008; John, 582; Katherine, 1270; Martha, 1008; William, 1270; —, 799 (2).  
 Downey, Anne, 170; —, 170.  
 Downing, Calybut, 693; Elizabeth, 693; Frances, 96; Sir George, Bart., 96 (2); Mary, 96.  
 Dowse, Anne, 986; Catherine, 817; Elizabeth, 786; Francis, 986; Katherine, 1158; Robert, 1158; William, 786; —, 817.  
 Dowson, Dorothy, 870; Henry, 870; Margaret, 870; Nicholas, 870.  
 Doynes, Elizabeth, 660; William, 660.  
 Dracott, Anne, 371; —, 371.  
 Drake, Anne, 787, 976; Isabella, 648; Lettice, 1143; Mary, 1022; Montague G., 648; Richard, 976; Rev. Samuel, 787; Sir William, 1022; William, 1143.  
 Draner, Joan, 657; John, 657; Thomas, 657.  
 Dransfield, Dorothy, 667; —, 667.  
 Draper, Agnes, 495; Sir Christopher, 495, 1315; Jane, 1315; Richard, 458; Susan, 458.  
 Drapes, Jane, 246; —, 246.  
 Drayner, Joan, 446; John, 446.  
 Drew, Mary A., 585; Samuel, 585.  
 Drewe, Bridget, 358; Edward, 358.  
 Drewry, Lieut.-Gen. Alexander, 1016; Isabella, 1016.  
 Drury, John, 948; Margaret, 948.  
 Drope, Anne, 657; Edward, 657; Elizabeth, 513, 1155 n.; John, 513, 1155 n.  
 Drury, Anne, 201, 425, 1252, 1253; Frances, 1323; Richard, 425; Sir Robert, 5; Thomas, 201; Ursula, 5; Sir William, 1323; —, 1252, 1253.  
 Dryden, Bridget, 638; Emma, 213; Sir Erasmus, Bart., 638; John, 213, 638.  
 Duck, Anne, 473; —, 473.  
 Duckett, Anne, 623; Sir Christopher, 623.  
 Duckfield, —, 5 (2).  
 Duckworth, Anne, 1182; Samuel, 1182; —, 1182.  
 Ducy, Barbara, 348; William, 348.  
 Dudding, John, 943; Susanna, 943.  
 Dudley, Lord Ambrose, 1118; Sir Edward, Lord, 939; Lady Elizabeth, 1118; Elizabeth, 791; John, 78; Margaret, 791; Susan, 78; William, 791.  
 Duffield, John, 757; Tabitha, 757.  
 Dugdale, Anne, 409; Elizabeth, 538; Sir John (Norroy King at Arms), 538; Rev. Philip, 409.  
 Duke, Anne, 473; Dorothy, 416 n.; Edward, 416 n.; Elizabeth, 632; —, 473, 632.  
 Dukeson, Ann, 494; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 494.  
 Duncalf, Alia, 153; Thomas, 153.  
 Duncalfe, Anne, 33, 242; John, 242; Uriah, 33; —, 154 (2).  
 Duncombe, Elizabeth, 152, 190, 359; George, 226; Giles, 359; Mary, 226; Sarah, 225; Susanna, 913; Thomas, 225; Sir William, 190; William, 550; —, 152, 913.  
 Dunham, Benedicta, 362; Bridget, 908; Sir John, 362; John, 422; Mary, 422.  
 Dunlop, Agnes M., 942; Major, 942.  
 Dunn, Anne, 542; Sir Daniel, 542; Elizabeth, 477; Rev. —, 477.  
 Duns or Dunse, Jane, 502.  
 Dunsany, Jane, Lady, 483; Mary, Lady, 483; Patrick, Lord, 483 (2).  
 Duport, Cornelia, 619; Rev. John (D.D.), 619.  
 Durant, Margaret, 321; William, 321.  
 Duthie, James, 705; Margaret, 705.  
 Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus, 1273; Herman A., 1273; Sukey, 1273.

- Dyan, John, 1123 ; Margaret, 1123.  
 Dye, Bridget, 31 ; Rev. Charles, 31.  
 Dyer, Anne, 229 ; Sir Richard, 229.  
 Dymock, Ann, 1040 ; Sir Edward, 40, 1040 ; Humphrey, 527 ; Margaret, 40 ; Mary, 527 ; Susan, 1040.  
 Dymocke, Elizabeth, 220 ; Sir Lyonel, 416 ; —, 220, 416.  
**DYMOKE**, 319, 1202 (2).  
*Dymoke*, 1202.  
 Dymoke, Abigail, 1210, 1211 (2), 1212 ; Alice, 30, 497, 889, 895, 1204 (2), 1208 ; Amelia J. A., 1210 ; Andrew, 1203 (2) ; Anne, 40, 151, 228, 319, 549, 670, 684, 947, 1204 (4), 1205 (2), 1206 (2), 1207, 1208 (2) ; Anne F., 1212 ; Annie L., 1210 ; Anthony, 219 ; Arthur, 319, 1205 (2) ; Audrey, 1208 ; Barbara, 1212 ; Beatrice, 1203 ; Bridget, 778, 1206 (4) ; Cecilia, 1204 ; Sir Charles, 236, 596, 1068, 1206 (2), 1207 ; Charles (M.D.), 1209 ; Charles, 219, 906, 1202, 1206 (3), 1207 (5), 1208, 1209 (2) ; Charlotte, 1210 ; Cressy, 319, 1202, 1205 ; Dionis, 1202 ; Dionisia, 1202 ; Dorothy, 319, 611, 1202, 1203 (2), 1205 ; Sir Edward, 57, 151, 219, 228, 284, 319, 378, 578, 639, 684, 917, 919, 947, 1060, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1212 ; Edward, 157, 319, 607, 611, 639, 906 (2), 1202, 1206 (2), 1207 (2), 1208 (2), 1209 (3), 1210, 1211 (3), 1212 (5) ; Eleanor, 596, 1207 (2) ; Elizabeth, 30, 57, 265, 319, 355, 840, 1060, 1061, 1125, 1202 n., 1203 (2), 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208 (4), 1209 (4), 1211 (3), 1212 ; Elizabeth P., 1209 ; Emma, 1210 ; Emma J., 1210 ; Faith, 319, 1202, 1202 n. ; Felecia, 1202 ; Filip, 1202 ; Frances, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208 (3), 1211 ; Frances A., 1212 ; Francis, 1205 ; Francis S., 1212 ; Frank S., 1212 ; Rev. George, 1204 ; George, 1204 ; Grace, 1207, 1208 ; Gregory, 1203 ; Sir Henry, Bart., 1210 ; Henry, 1202 ; Henry L., 1210 ; Hester, 319, 1202 ; Isabel, 376, 1203 ; James, 1202 n. ; Jane, 236, 284, 906, 1202, 1205, 1207 (2), 1208 (5), 1211 (2), 1212 ; Joan, 1204 ; Johana, 1204 ; Sir John, 376, 1203 (2) ; Rev. John, 1202, 1202 n., 1205, 1210 (2), 1212 ; John, 182, 265, 319 (4), 1060, 1202 (5), 1202 n., 1203 (3), 1204, 1205, 1206 (2), 1208 (3), 1209 (2), 1211 (2), 1212 (4), 1303 ; John N., 1209 ; Jonetta, 1204 ; Katherine, 151, 182, 319, 1202, 1205 (2), 1206, 1209 ; Kniveton, 1211 ; Lewis, 183, 1207, 1209 (2), 1210, 1212 ; Sir Lionel, 378, 889, 895, 1204 ; Louisa, 1210 ; Dame Margaret, 1068 ; Margaret, 219, 273, 296, 357, 378, 639, 804, 1203 (2), 1204 (3), 1205 (3), 1206 (2), 1207 (2), 1212 ; Maria G., 1210 ; Martha, 319 (2), 1202 (2), 1202 n., 1205 (2), 1209 ; Mary, 157, 319, 607, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208 (2), 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212 (2) ; Mary A., 1210, 1212 ; Maud, 1205 ; Nathaniel, 1212 ; Needham, 1209 ; Rev. Nicholas, 1204 ; Nicholas, 30, 296, 549, 1204, 1207, 1208 (5), 1211 ; Penelope, 1207 ; Sir Philip, 1204 ; Priscilla, 319, 1202 ; Raynor, 1212 (2) ; Rebecca, 1212 (2), 1303 ; Reuben, 1211, 1212 ; Richard, 1204 (2) ; Sir Robert, 1205, 1206 ; Robert, 40, 319, 378, 670, 1061, 1202 (2), 1204 (2), 1206, 1207, 1210, 1211 (3), 1212 ; Roger, 1203 ; Sarah, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1212 (2) ; Sophia, 1209 ; Susan, 578, 1205 ; Susanna, 319 ; Talbois, 1206 ; Sir Thomas, 30, 357, 840, 1203 (2), 1204 ; Thomas, 151, 273, 319, 778, 804, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1208 (2), 1212 ; Troth, 1206 ; Ursula, 1205 ; William, 40, 355, 1203 (2), 1204 (6) ; —, 378, 497, 1125, 1202, 1204 (5), 1207. **Dyneley**, Frances, 793 ; George, 1147 ; Susan, 1147. **Dynham**, *see* Dinham. **Dynn**, Elizabeth, 693 ; Francis, 693. **Dynyon**, Alice, 535 ; Thomas, 535. **DYON**, 319. **Dyon**, 319. **Dyon**, Agnes, 319 ; Charles, 319 ; Elizabeth, 319, 682 ; Hercules, 319 ; John, 319 (2), 682 ; Margaret, 319 (3) ; Robert, 319 (3). **Dyson**, Henry, 141 ; Judith, 141 ; —, 141.

## E

- Ealand**, Elizabeth, 369 ; John, 369. **Earby**, —, 399. **Earlam**, John, 408 ; Maud, 408. **EARLE**, 320. **Earle**, 320. **Earle**, Agnes, 50, 320, 979 ; Anne, 881 ; Augustine, 25, 50, 139, 263, 320 (3), 420, 979, 1088 ; Elinor, 320, 760 ; Elizabeth, 25, 320 (2), 971, 1100 ; Dame Frances, 971 ; Frances, 263, 320 (3) ; George, 320 ; Helen, 320, 420 ; Isabel M., 1174 ; Jane, 320 (2), 1165 ; John, 320 (2) ; Margaret, 320, 1088 ; Martha, 320 ; Martin, 1314 ; Mary, 320 ; Prudence, 139 ; Sir Richard, Bart., 320 (4), 760, 971 (2) ; Richard, 320 ; Robert, 881 ; William, 320 ; —, 320, 1100, 1165, 1174. **Earninge**, Anthony, 207 ; Mary, 207. **East**, Prudence, 608 ; —, 608. **Easterby**, Ann, 345 ; Catherine, 699 ; George, 699 ; —, 345. **Eastland**, Amy, 210 ; Anne, 133 ; Francis, 210 ; John, 133. **Eastwood**, Alice, 77 ; Andrew, 77 ; Elizabeth, 974 ; John, 974. **Eaton**, Anne, 772 ; Elizabeth, 772 ; Henry, 772. **Ebbott**, Alice, 867 ; —, 867. **Eblewhite**, John, 611 ; Mary, 611. **Eccleston**, Anne, 494 ; —, 494. **Echard**, Justina, 1103 ; Rev. Lawrence, 1103. **Edgerley**, John, 159 ; Margaret, 159. **Edmond**, Anthony, 70. **Edmonds**, Emma, 1174 ; Frederick E., 1174. **Edmunds**, Anne, 472 ; Mary A., 1174 ; —, 472, 1174. **Edolphe**, Mary, 664 ; Sir Thomas, 664. **Edwardes**, Frances, 568 ; Roger, 568 n. **Edwards**, Anne, 202, 1229 ; Bridget, 933 ; Elizabeth, 933 ; Fanny, 1282 ; Frances, 888 ; Hugh, 108 ; James, 202 ; Jane, 108 ; John, 108, 933 (2) ; Philip P., 1282 ; Roger, 888 ; Samuel, 1229 ; —, 916 (2). **Edwin**, Charles, 100 ; Edith, 264 ; Sir Humphrey, 264 ; Martha, 100. **Eger**, Anne, 542 ; Simon, 542. **Egerton**, Anne, 433, 669 ; Sir Charles, 433 ; Henry, 669 ; John, 433 ; Sir Rowland, Bart., 23 ; Sybilla, 23 ; William, 433. **Egmanton**, Edmund, 885 (2) ; Jane, 885 ; Robert, 885. **Elam**, Margaret, 44 ; Rev. Richard, 44. **Eland**, Anne, 564 ; Brian, 1079 ; Elizabeth, 135, 849 ; Esther, 433 ; Hester, 1059 ; Joan, 299, 396 ; Sir John, 599 ; John, 135, 564, 849 ;

- Margaret, 1079 ; Robert, 378 ; Dame Rose, 677 ; Rose, 599 ; Thomas, 1059 ; —, 299, 396, 433.  
 Elcooke, George, 367 ; Mary, 367.  
 Eldred, Katherine, 813 ; Robert, 813 ; —, 42 (2).  
 Elkin, Alice, 6 ; Richard, 6.  
 Elkington, Joan, 897 ; —, 897.  
 Elkyn, Anne, 7.  
 Elland, Elizabeth, 378 ; John, 378.  
 Ellerker, Dorothy, 276 ; Elizabeth, 275, 356 ; Frances, 895 ; John, 275, 276 ; Sir Ralph, 895 ; Thomas, 356.  
 Elliott, Anne, 1320 n. ; Barbara, 483 ; Elizabeth, 1325 ; Sir George, Bart., 944 ; John, 913 ; Katherine, 913 ; Mildred M., 944 ; Sir Thomas, 483 ; Sir William, 1325 ; —, 690 (2).  
**ELLIS**, 321, 322, 324.  
*Ellis*, 322, 324.  
 Ellis, Agnes, 30, 321 (3), 323 ; Alexander, 323 ; Alice, 325 (2) ; Anne, 21, 254, 321, 323 (3), 324 (3), 325 (3), 326, 561, 644, 980 (2) ; Rev. Anthony (D.D.), 21 ; Anthony, 321 (4), 322 ; Bartholomew, 30 ; Benjamin, 326 ; Bridget, 323, 517 ; Catherine, 152, 1163 ; Charles, 1163 ; Dorothy, 324, 325, 326, 327, 569, 570 ; Edmund, 269, 323 (2), 325, 561, 644, 713, 834 ; Edward, 322 (5), 323, 770, 980, 985 ; Elinor, 323 ; Elizabeth, 64, 321, 322 (2), 323 (4), 324 (5), 325 (2), 326, 327, 530, 834, 986, 1139, 1170, 1265 ; Ellen, 321 ; Elynor, 1083 ; Esther, 324 ; Frances, 321, 323, 324, 325 (2), 643, 808, 974 ; Gabriel, 326 ; George, 213, 254, 325, 326 (3), 570, 808, 974 ; Hannah, 1265, 1265 n. ; Henry, 326 ; Hester, 323 ; Isabel, 326 ; Isabella, 326 ; Jane, 213, 260, 321 (2), 322, 323 (2), 324 (5), 325 (2), 326, 327, 712, 985 ; Joan, 322 (2) ; John, 152, 321 (5), 322 (2), 324, 326, 332 ; Joseph, 326 (2) ; Judith, 327 ; Katherine, 324 ; Rev. Lyon, 324, 822 ; Lyon, 322, 323, 518, 986 ; Lyonel, 323 ; Margaret, 321, 324, 327, 822 ; Margery, 322 ; Martha, 268, 323 (3), 713 ; Mary, 100, 155, 174, 269, 321 (5), 323 (4), 325, 500, 561, 861, 1032, 1280 ; Philip, 322 ; Sir Richard, Bart., 530 ; Sir Richard, 326 ; Rev. Sir Richard, 322 ; Richard, 322, 323 ; Robert, 321, 322 (3) ; Roger, 322 ; Sarah, 326 (2), 332 ; Susan, 210 ; Sir Thomas, Bart., 325 ; Sir Thomas, 325, 1139 ; Thomas, 64, 155, 260, 321 (6), 323, 324 (2), 325, 326 (2), 561, 569, 712, 861, 1032 ; Thomasine, 11 ; Timothy, 643 ; Ursula, 770 ; Sir William, Bart., 325, 326 ; Sir William, 268, 323, 326, 980, 986, 1280 ; William, 11, 210, 321 (4), 323, 323 n., 325 (2), 326, 517, 518 ; —, 11, 100, 174, 321 (2), 322 (2), 323, 500, 518, 1170.  
 Ellison, Caroline J., 876 ; Lieut.-Col. Richard, 876 ; Richard, 188.  
 Ellys, Richard, 638 ; —, 638.  
**ELMES**, 327, 328, 1213.  
*Elmes*, 327, 328.  
 Elmes, Agnes, 1213 ; Alice, 1213 ; Ann, 327, 1213 ; Audrey, 1213 ; Aylce, 1213 (2) ; Christopher, 327 ; Edward, 442 ; Elizabeth, 327, 328 (2), 340, 1213 ; George, 327 ; Grisell, 327 ; Isabel, 1213 ; James, 327 ; Jane, 1213 ; Joan, 1213 ; Sir John, 328 ; John, 327 (2), 443, 1213 (4) ; Katherine, 327 ; Margaret, 328, 442, 1213 ; Mary, 327 (2) ; Matthy, 1213 ; Mildred, 1213 ; Nicholas, 327, 1213 ; Priscilla, 327, 1062 ; Rachel, 1213 ; Richard, 327, 1213 ; Robert, 327, 1213 (2) ; Simon, 1213 ; Sowter, 1213 ; Strange, 443, 1213 ; Susan, 1213 ; Thomas, 327, 1213 ; William, 327 (3), 328, 340, 1062, 1213 (3) ; —, 327, 1213.  
 Elmhurst, Anne, 64 ; Rev. Edward, 1302 ; Mary R., 597 ; Rachel, 259 ; Richard, 259 ; Sarah, 1236 ; Sophia, 1302 ; Thomas, 164, 381, 597 ; William, 1236.  
 Elphinstone, Amelia, 1210 ; Amelia J. A., 1210 ; Capt., 1210.  
 Elrington, Alice, 5 ; Frances, 809 ; Margaret, 655 ; Robert, 654, 655 ; Thomas, 5, 809 ; Ursula, 654 ; —, 623 (2).  
 Elsam, Protasia, 274 ; Richard, 274.  
 Elsdon, Savage, 13 ; —, 13.  
 Elsegood, Mary, 21 ; William, 21.  
 Elsham, Richard, 576 ; Sarah, 576.  
 Eltoft, Henry, 151, 1003 ; Mary, 151, 1003.  
 Elward, Alice, 158 ; Anne, 740 ; Bartholomew, 158 ; John, 740 ; —, 916 (2).  
**ELWES**, 328.  
*Elwes*, 328.  
 Elwes, Ann, 329 ; Beaumont, 329 ; Bridget, 329 ; Charles, 329 ; Edward, 328, 329 ; Elizabeth, 328, 329, 1022 ; Geoffrey, 328 ; Sir Gervase, 328, 1122 ; Gervase, 328, 329, 1022 ; Jane, 329 ; John, 328 (2), 329 ; Margaret, 328 (2) ; Martha, 328, 1022 ; Mary, 328 (3), 1122 ; Nathaniel, 328 ; Philip, 329 ; Thomas, 328 ; Troth, 329 ; Sir William, 328, 1022 ; William, 328.  
 Elwood, Anne, 435 ; Elizabeth, 841 ; Thomas, 841.  
**ELY**, 329, 1213.  
*Ely*, 329.  
 Ely, Anne, 226, 329 ; Rev. Benjamin, 329 ; Bridget, 329, 329 n. ; Charles, 1213 ; Christopher, 403 ; Dorothy, 882 ; Elizabeth, 152, 329 (5), 366, 369, 1214 (2) ; Eustace, 1214 (2) ; Frances, 403 ; Francis, 329 (2) ; George, 329 ; John, 329 (5), 369, 1114, 1213 (3), 1214 (3) ; Katherine, 329 (2), 1214 (2) ; Leonard, 817 ; Margery, 817 ; Mary, 30, 152, 329 (3), 453, 533, 1214 (3) ; Nicholas, 366 ; Richard, 329 ; Robert, 329 ; Sarah, 329 (3), 1114, 1213, 1214 (2) ; Thomas, 152, 329 (2), 453, 1213 ; William, 329 (2) ; —, 152, 226, 882.  
 Emeris, Ann, 1141 (2), 1259 ; Rev. John, 1141, 1259.  
**EMERSON**, 330, 1214.  
*Emerson*, 330.  
 Emerson, Alexander, 88, 330 (3), 331 (4), 514, 587, 849, 889, 898, 1214 (5), 1215 (4), 1215 n. (2) ; Alice, 331, 1214, 1215 ; Alison, 330 ; Anna M., 1215 ; Anne, 81, 330 (4), 331 (4), 587, 667, 849, 1215 ; Bridget, 331, 889, 1215 ; Dorothy, 330, 331, 898 ; Edward, 330 (5) ; Elizabeth, 88, 330 (3), 331 (3), 399, 627, 1214, 1215 (3), 1287 ; Esther, 1214 ; Frances, 331, 1214 (2) ; George, 330 (5), 1214 ; Helen, 330 ; Isabel, 330 ; Jane, 330 ; Janetta, 514 ; Jenytt, 330, 1214 ; John, 330 (2), 1214 ; Judith, 331 ; Margaret, 330 ; Margery, 330 ; Mary, 330 (3) ; Michael, 81, 330, 331 (2), 667, 1214 (2), 1215 ; Mildred, 46, 331, 854, 1215 (3) ; Robert, 330, 627, 1214 ; Susanna, 331, 1214 ; Thomas, 330, 331, 854, 1214 (2), 1215 (2), 1215 n. ; Wharton, 18, 1215 ; William, 330 ; —, 330 (3), 399, 623 (2), 1287.  
 Emery, Anne, 1064 ; Elizabeth, 976, 981 ; Peter, 1064 ; Thomas, 981.  
 Emmott, Alice, 476 ; —, 476.

- Emperingham, Elizabeth, 288 ; Michael, 288.  
**EMPRINGHAM**, 1215, 1217.
- Empringham, Anne, 1023, 1216 (4) ; Anthony, 1216 ; Avis, 1216 ; Barbara, 1217 ; Bridget, 1217 ; Dunstan, 1216 ; Elizabeth, 1216 (3), 1217 n., 1217 (2) ; Ellen, 1217 n. ; Frances, 1217 ; Gabriel, 1217 ; George, 1216 ; Isabel, 1216 (3) ; John, 1217 ; Judith, 1217 ; Katherine, 1215, 1216 ; Leonard, 1023, 1216, 1217 n. ; Margaret, 557, 567, 852, 958, 1215, 1216 (2), 1217 (2) ; Michael, 958, 1217 (2) ; Nicholas, 958 ; Raphael, 1217 (2) ; Richard, 557, 567, 852, 1217 (2) ; Robert, 1215 (4), 1216 (5), 1217, 1217 n. ; Simon, 1023, 1216 (2) ; Susanna, 1216 ; Thomas, 1215, 1216, 1217 (4) ; William, 1215 (2), 1216 (3), 1217 n. ; —, 1023, 1216 (2), 1217 (3).
- EMPSON**, 331.
- Empson**, 331.
- Empson, Ann, 332 (3), 333 ; Charles, 331, 332 (2), 333 ; Edward, 331, 332, 333, 670 (2), 816 ; Eleanor, 333 ; Elizabeth, 332 (4), 333, 1090 ; Ellen, 331, 332 ; Frances, 332 ; Francis, 332 (4), 670 (2) ; Hannah C., 1025 ; Henry, 1025 ; John, 332 (4) ; Katherine, 331, 332 (2), 670 ; Margaret, 333 ; Martha, 332, 816 ; Mary, 332 (3), 333 ; Muscape, 332 ; Sachville, 332 ; Sackford, 332 ; Sarah, 332 (2), 333 ; Thomas, 332 (2) ; William, 331 (2), 333 (2), 1090.
- Endberge, Eleanor, 561 ; —, 561.
- ENDERBY**, 333, 1218.
- Enderby**, 333.
- Enderby, Agnes, 1218 ; Alice, 396, 1218 (2) ; Ann, 333, 334 (2), 786 ; Edward, 334 ; Elizabeth, 333 (2), 334 (3), 1218 (3) ; Ellen, 1218 n. ; Francis, 333, 334 ; George, 334 ; Hugh, 1218 ; Isabel, 1218 ; James, 333, 334 (3), 1218 (2), 1218 n. ; Jane, 333 (2) ; Jayne, 1218 n. ; John, 334, 1218 (2), 1218 n. ; Katherine, 1218 ; Margaret, 1218 (2) ; Margery, 334 ; Mary, 268, 333, 334, 1218 (2) ; Percy, 334 ; Rev. Richard, 333 ; Richard, 268, 333, 334 (2), 786, 1218 n. ; Robert, 1218 (6) ; Susan, 334 ; Thomas, 333 (2), 334 (2), 396, 1218 (4), 1218 n. ; William, 333, 334 (2), 1218, 1218 n. (2) ; —, 333, 334, 1218 (5).
- Engaine, Elizabeth, 242 ; Sir John, 242.
- Englefield, Catherine, 201 ; Sir Henry, 201.
- Engler, John, 1079 ; Mary, 1079 ; Thomas, 1079.
- English, Faith, 865 ; John, 376 ; Margaret, 1000 ; Thomas, 1000 ; —, 376, 865 (2).
- Englishe, Elizabeth, 601 ; Henry, 229 ; John, 601 ; Lucy, 229.
- Ennals, C. T., 1135 ; Margaret A., 1135.
- Epworth, Catherine, 1060 ; Francis, 1060.
- Erdale, Jane, 1190 ; John, 1190.
- Erminge, Anthony, 207 ; Mary, 207.
- Ernle, Sir John, 129 ; Rachel, 129.
- ERSBY**, 334.
- Ersby**, 334.
- Ersby, Anne, 334 (2), 335 (4), 866, 1078 ; Elizabeth, 334, 335 (2) ; Hustwaite, 337 ; James, 335 ; John, 334, 335 (4), 1078 (2) ; Lawrence, 334 (2), 335 (2) ; Magdalene, 335 ; Margery, 334 ; Mary, 335 ; Nicholas, 334 ; Richard, 334, 335, 866 ; Susan, 334, 335 ; Susanna, 335 ; Thomas, 334, 335 ; Wickham, 335 ; William, 334, 335 (2) ; —, 334, 335, 866.
- Erswell, Alice, 93 ; Robert, 93.
- Eshton, Alice, 1111 ; —, 1111.
- Essex, Joane, 23 ; Thomas, 23 ; Sir William, Bart., 23.
- Estcourt, Ernest A., 1175 ; Florence, 1175 ; Magdalen, 181 ; Sir Thomas, 181.
- Estey, George, 248 ; Triphosa, 248.
- ESTOFT**, 335.
- Estoft**, 335.
- Estoft, Anne, 336 (3), 564 ; Christopher, 336, 870 ; Dionesia, 336 ; Edmund, 713 ; Elizabeth, 336 (4), 398, 870 ; Faith, 336, 858, 1014 ; Francis, 336 (2) ; Grace, 336 ; Jane, 336 (2), 886 ; Joane, 335 ; John, 335, 336 (3), 858, 1014 ; Katherine, 336, 712 ; Martha, 713 ; Mary, 336 (2) ; Rosomund, 336 (2) ; Thomas, 336 (3), 398, 712, 886 ; William, 335, 336 ; —, 335, 336 (4), 564.
- Eston, Grace, 288 ; John, 288.
- Etherington, Anne, 458, 904, 1252 ; Thomas, 904 ; William, 458, 1252.
- ETTON**, 337.
- Etton, Alice, 169, 337, 415 ; Ann, 268, 337 ; John, 267, 268, 337 (3), 415 ; Margaret, 267, 337 (2) ; Nicholas, 169 ; Thomas, 337 ; —, 337 (3).
- EURE or EVERS**, 337.
- Eure or Evers**, 337.
- Eure or Evers, Agnes, 337 ; Alice, 337 ; Anne, 337, 338 ; Barbara, 338 (3), 664, 847 ; Bridget, 338 ; Hon. Charles, 1076 ; Dorothy, 338 ; Edward, 338 (2) ; Eleanor, 338 (2) ; Elena, 338 ; Elizabeth, 45, 337 ; Helen, 337 ; Hester, 1076 ; Horatio, 45 ; Isabella, 337 (2) ; Jane, 118, 337 ; Margaret, Lady, 40, 1205 ; Margaret, 337, 338 ; Maria, 337 ; Martha, 40 ; Mary, 299, 338, 1027 ; Muriel, 417 ; Sir Peter, 338, 664, 847 ; Peter, 338 ; Prudence, 338 ; Ralph, Lord, 40 ; Ralph, 338 (4), 904 ; Sir Robert, 337 ; Robert, 118, 337 (2), 338, 1027 ; Thomas, 338 (2), 1076 ; Thomasine, 338 ; William, Lord, 40, 417, 1076, 1205 ; William, 337 (3), 338 ; Lord, 45, —, 299.
- Evans, Anne, 658 ; Elizabeth, 933 ; Hester, 58 ; John, 530, 933 ; Mary, 530 ; Richard, 58 ; William, 658.
- Evarson, Margaret, 1305 ; Thomas, 1305.
- Evelyn, Sir John, 345, 1323 ; Mary, 345 ; Sarah, 1323.
- Everard, Ann, 1244 ; Sir Anthony, 94 ; Bartholomew, 201 ; Elizabeth, 94 (2), 661 ; Elizabeth T., 1174 ; Grace, 201 ; Henry, 1244 ; Jane, 1046 ; Rev. John (D.D.), 661 ; John, 94 ; Mary, 1244 ; Richard, 1046 ; Samuel, 1174.
- Everatt, Jane, 1226 ; Martha, 1027 ; Robert, 1027 ; —, 1226.
- Everett, —, 552, 1318 (2).
- EVERINGHAM**, 338.
- Everingham**, 338.
- Everingham, Sir Adam, 39 ; Adam, 339 ; Agnes, 338, 339 ; Anne, 339 (2) ; Edward, 339, 467 ; Elizabeth, 339 (2), 467, 687, 953 ; Frances, 339 ; Francis, 339, 687 ; Henry, 338 (2), 339, 850 ; Isabel, 339 ; Jasper, 339 ; Margaret, 39 ; Maud, 338 ; Miriam, 339 ; Muriel, 339, 850 ; Rebecca, 339 ; Richard, 339 ; Sarah, 339 ; Thomas, 339 (2) ; William, 339 ; —, 339, 953.
- Everington, Elizabeth, 988 ; William, 988.
- EVINGTON**, 339 (reference to pedigree), 1219.
- Evington, Clare, 1219 ; Dorothy, 1219 (2) ; Eleanor, 498 ; Elizabeth, 1041, 1093, 1219 (2) ;

- Frances, 732, 1219, 1220; Francis, 1219 (2); Sir James, 1219; Jane, 1219; John, 1219; Margaret, 1219 (2); Mary, 1219; Maurice, 1219 (2), 1220; Nicholas, 732, 1041, 1093, 1219; Richard, 498, 1219, 1220; Thomas, 1220 (2); William, 1219; —, 1219 (4).  
 Ewart, John (M.D.), 518; Mary, 518.  
 Ewer, Elizabeth, 96; Henry, 200; John (Bishop), 96; Mary, 200.  
**EWERBY or IWARDBY**, 339.  
*Ewerby or Iwardby*, 339.  
 Ewerby or Iwardby, Anne, 339; Elizabeth, 328 (2), 339 (2), 340; Ellen, 252, 340; Isabel, 1120; Joan, 328, 340; Sir John, 1120; John, 252, 328, 339 (2), 340; Katherine, 339, 1120; Margaret, 340; Nicholas, 339.  
 Ewing, Richard, 1264; —, 1264.  
 Exeter, Elizabeth, Countess of, 191; John, Earl of, 191; Thomas, Earl of, 210.  
 Eyre, Adam, 1000 n.; Anne, 559, 758, 1160; Anthony, 146, 559, 652, 847, 981, 1160; Elizabeth, 91, 496, 547, 981; George, 711; Henry, 153; H., 496; Isold, 1016; Martha, 652, 847; Mary, 146, 711; Sarah, 153; Stephen, 758; William, 91, 547; —, 437 (2), 1016.  
 Eyton, —, 815 (2).
- F
- Fairchild, Richard, 935; Thomas, 935; —, 935.  
**FAIRCLOUGH alias FEATLEY**, 340.  
*Fairelough alias Featley*, 340.  
 Fairclough alias Featley, Anna, 340 n.; Anne, 340 (2), 341 (3); Christopher, 341; Rev. Daniel, 340 (2); Daniel, 340, 341 (2); Dorothy, 340 n., 341; Edmund, 340 n.; Edward, 341; Elizabeth, 340 n., 340 (2), 341 (3); Hannah, 341 (2); Henry, 340 (2), 340 n., 341 (3); Rev. John (D.D.), 340, 340 n.; John, 340 (3), 340 n., 341 (4); Katherine, 340 n., 341; Leah, 341; Margaret, 340; Marian, 340; Martha, 340 n., 341; Mary, 341; Pierce, 340 n., 341; Robert, 340 n., 341; Sarah, 340 n., 341; Thomas, 340 n., 341; Timothy, 340; William, 340 (2), 341.  
 Fairclow, Triphosa, 248; —, 248.  
**FAIRFAX**, 341.  
*Fairfax*, 341.  
 Fairfax, Agnes, 196; Alice, 196, 342; Anne, 183, 341, 342 (2), 343 (2); Bridget, 341, 343; Christopher, 183, 342, 343, 517; Elizabeth, 230, 342 (4), 343 (3), 556, 887, 1015, 1105 (2); Emma, 617; Ferdinando, Lord, 529; Frances, 132, 169, 342 (2), 343, 536; Francis, 556; Gabriel, 556; Rev. George, 343, 617; George, 196, 342 (5), 536, 604, 1015; Guy, 217, 228; Henry, 132; Humphrey, 342; James, 342; Jane, 170, 343, 617; John, 169, 341, 617, 887; Hon. Katherine, 913; Katherine, 217, 342 (2), 343 (2), 517, 712; Margaret, 342 (3); Margery, 228; Mary, 342 (4), 556, 604; Hon. Nicholas, 913; Priscilla, 847; Ralph, 341, 342; Rhoda, Lady, 529; Richard, 170, 342; Roger, 342; Thomas, Viscount, 712, 913; Rev. Thomas, 342; Sir William, 847; William, 230, 341 (2), 342, 343 (2), 1105; —, 341, 342, 1000 (2).  
 Falconbridge, Susanna, 235; —, 235.  
 Fallding, Susan, 866; Thomas, 866.
- Faldingworth, Christian de, 708; Henry de, 708.  
 Falkner, Philip, 1135; Susanna C., 1135.  
 Fancourt, Eleanor, 689; Elizabeth, 689; Katherine, 525; Richard, 525, 689 (2).  
**FANE**, 343.  
*Fane*, 343.  
 Fane, Anne, 344 (2), 452, 836; Bridget, 151; Catherine, 344; Hon. Dorothy, 1325; Dorothy, 344, 489; Rev. Edward, 344 (2); Edward, 344 (2); Lady Elizabeth, 343; Elizabeth, 343, 344 (2), 761; Francis, Earl of Westmorland, 343; Hon. Sir Francis, 343; Sir Francis, 344, 644; Francis, 344 (2), 489, 761; Hon. George, 1325; George, 151, 344; Grace, 343; Hannah, 344; Henry, 344 (4), 836; Jane, 343, 344 (2); John, 344 (2); Katherine, 343; Mary, 343, 644; Rachael, 343, 344; Richard, 452; William, 344.  
 Fanshawe, Jane, 305; Lionel, 305; Margaret, 424; Sir Richard, 424; Robert, 934; Sarah, Viscountess, 1323; Thomas, Viscount, 1323.  
 Fardell, Catherine, 107; John, 107.  
 Farebrother, Isaac, 1129; Mary, 1129.  
 Faris, Rev. Charles, 1307; Elizabeth C., 1307.  
*Farish*, 394 n.  
 Parish, Arthur T., 394; Claude R. T., 394; Edith M., 394; Edward, 393; Edward G., 394; Florence, 394; Frances, 394; Georgiana, 393; Georgina E., 394; Hilda, 394; John, 394; Leonard W., 394; Mabel, 394; Madeline A., 394; Maud A., 394; Rupert V., 394; Valarie I., 394; Mrs., 393.
- FARMER**, 345.  
 Farmer, Bartholomew, 345; Dorothy, 83; Sir Edward, 345; Edward, 345; Elizabeth, 345 (2), 736; George, 345 (2), 736; John, 83, 345; Margaret, 345; Mary, 345, 1030; Thomas, 345; —, 345 (2), 1030.
- FARMERY**, 345, 346, 347.  
 Farmery, Alice, 347; Anne, 345, 346 (2), 347, 348 (4); Anthony, 347 (2); Barbara, 348; Beatrice, 346; Bridget, 346 (5); Cassandra, 346 (2); Christopher, 348; Clifford, 345; Dorothy, 345, 348; Edward, 346 (2); Eleanor, 347, 681; Elizabeth, 187, 337, 345, 346 (3), 347 (3), 348, 519, 921 (2); Ellen, 346, 347, 348; George, 346, 347 (5), 348 (4), 681, 1122; Helen, 1122; Henry, 347; Hester, 346; Isabella, 347, 348; Jane, 345 (3), 348 (3); John, 187, 345 (2), 346 (3), 347 (5), 348 (4), 599, 1122; Julian, 348; Juliana, 347; Margaret, 346, 347 (3), 348 (2), 599; Margery, 347; Marmaduke F., 346; Mary, 345, 346 (2), 347, 348; Michael, 346; Nicholas, 345; Prudence, 345 (2); Richard, 347 (2); Rev. Robert, 346; Robert, 347 (5), 921 (2); Susanna, 187, 346, 348; Thomas, 346 (2), 347; Rev. William, 187, 346 (2); William, 345 (2), 346 (3), 347 (5), 348 (3); —, 138 (2), 337, 345, 347 (5), 519. Farnaby, Ann, 258; Sir Henry, Bart., 258.  
 Farnham, Beatrix, 711; Elizabeth, 270; Magdalene, 933; Thomas, 270; William, 711, 933.  
 Farnley, Elizabeth, 642; John, 642.  
 Farrand, Geoffrey, 14; Joan, 14.  
 Farrer, Abigail, 557; Cecily, 557; John, 557; Nichas, 557.  
 Farrow, Anne, 234; —, 234.  
 Fastolf, George, 1123; Mary, 1123.  
 Faulkener, Margaret, 305; Ralph, 305.  
 Faulding, Barbara, 1023; John, 1023.  
 Faulkner, Frances, 1222; William, 1222.

- Faunt, Mary, 616; Selina, 720; Walter, 720; —, 616.
- Fawcett, Elizabeth E., 126; Jane, 242; John, 126, 242; Judith, 126.
- Fawcon, —, 779 (2).
- Fawkener, Sir Everard, 796; Harriet, 796.
- FAWNE, 348.
- Fawne, Ann, 349; Elinor, 349; Elizabeth, 349; George, 349 (4); Jane, 349 (2); Jenytt, 348; Johan, 348; John, 47, 349 (4), 923, 1109; Katherine, 349; Magdalen, 349 (2), 1074; Margaret, 47, 349 (3), 923, 1109; Martha, 1192; Rev. Nicholas, 348; Robert, 349 (2); Roger, 349 (7), 1074; Thomas, 349 (3); William, 348, 349; —, 349.
- Fearne, Mary, 362; Vincent, 362.
- Fearneley, Mary, 1300; —, 1300.
- Fearon, Mary, 1266.
- Featherstone, Henry, 482; Katherine, 482.
- Featly *alias* Fairclough, *see* Fairclough, 340.
- Feeilding, Dorothea, 124; Ferdinand, 124; Roger, 125; Sir William, 124.
- Fell, Dorothy, 451; Ellen, 182; —, 182, 451.
- Felton, Sir Adam, Bart., 363; Sir Adam, 363 *n.*, 683; Elizabeth, 363, 363 *n.*, 683.
- Fen, Elizabeth, 295; Robert, 295.
- Fenn, Edward, 155; Elizabeth, 155.
- Fennet, Mary, 156; William, 156.
- Fenton, Eleanor, 745; Ellen, 960; William, 745; —, 960.
- Fermor, Elizabeth, 20; Sir Hatton, 20.
- FERNE, 349.
- Ferne*, 349.
- Ferne, Alice, 350; Anne, 172, 350 (3), 351 (3), 554; Beatrice, 349; Benjamin, 351; Brampton, 351; Diana, 1016; Douglas, 350; Edmund, 350; Edward, 350, 351; Elizabeth, 350 (2), 351 (2), 1016; Frances, 351; Francis, 350; George, 351; Henry (Bishop), 351; Henry, 1016; James, 349, 351 (3); Joane, 350 (2); Sir John, 350 (2), 554; John, 349, 350 (4), 351; Martha, 350; Mathew, 351 (2); Peregrine, 351; Philiis, 350; Sir Robert, 349; Robert, 1016 (2); Thomas, 172, 350 (2), 351 (2); Walter, 351; William, 349, 350 (4).
- Fernie, Anna M., 1173; —, 1173.
- Ferrars, Ellen, 1062; William, 1062.
- FERRERS, 351.
- Ferrers*, 351.
- Ferrers, Alice, 352; Anne, 352; Bridget, 352 *n.*; Eleanor, 351; Sir Henry, Bart., 351 (2); Jane, 352; Joan de, 127; John, 351, 352; Margaret de, Countess of Derby, 127; Margaret, 351; Roger, 351, 352; Susan, 352; Thomas, 352 *n.*; William de, Earl of Derby, 127; William, 351, 352 (3); Earl, 21; Lord, 9.
- Ferriby, Jane, 37; Thomas, 37.
- Ferrour, Alice, 201; Henry, 201.
- Fetherstonehaugh, Jane, 33; Richard, 33.
- Ffolkes, Elizabeth, 761; Martin, 761.
- Ffytche, *see* Fitche.
- Fidler, Dorothy, 48.
- FIELD, 1220, 1221, 1224.
- Field*, 1221.
- Field, Agnes, 1220 (2); Anne, 594, 1110, 1221 (2), 1222, 1224; Anne E., 1223; Ann R., 1222; Bridget, 1220; Cassandra, 1220; Rev. David, 1222; David, 407, 721, 1024, 1179, 1221 (5), 1222 (2), 1223 (2); Elizabeth, 407, 926, 1179, 1220 (4), 1221 (4), 1222 (5), 1223 (3); Frances, 1221 (2), 1222 (2); Frances H., 1223;
- Francis M., 1223; George, 1224 (2); Henry, 1223; Honora, 933; Isabel, 1220 (2); Jane, 242, 243, 1224; Jenett, 1220; John, 1220 (4); Jonathan, 594, 1110, 1221 (4), 1222 (2), 1223; Judith, 1221; Katherine, 1220; Margaret, 1220, 1223; Mary, 721, 1024, 1220, 1222; Mary A., 1222, 1223 (2); Mary A. L., 1223; Richard, 1220 (3), 1224; Rigald, 1221; Robert, 1224; Sarah, 1224; Susanna, 1222; William, 242, 933, 1220 (3), 1222, 1224 (2); William D., 1223 (2); William J. B., 1223; —, 926, 1220 (2), 1224 (2).
- Fielding, Susan, Countess of Denbigh, 43; William, Earl of Denbigh, 43.
- Fieman, Anne, 355; William, 355.
- Fiennes or Fynes, *see* Fynes.
- Filiol, Audrey, 170; —, 170.
- FILKIN, 352.
- Filkin*, 352.
- Filkin, Elizabeth, 233, 352; Grace, 352; Rachel, 352, 453; Richard, 233, 352, 453; Robert, 352.
- Finch, Elizabeth, Countess of Winchelsea, 482; Elizabeth, 625, 947, 1043 (2); Sir Heneage, 625, 1043; James, 947; Sir John, 367; Mabel, 367; Sir Moyle, Bart., 482.
- Fincham, John, 196; Thomasine, 196.
- Findall, Cecily, 15; Richard, 15.
- Fines, Eleanor, 547; Elizabeth, 1195; Sir Robert, 547; William, 1195.
- Finey, Gilbert, 36; Sarah, 36.
- Finney, Edith, 1305; John D., 1305.
- Fish, Alice, 718; Elizabeth, 95, 1172; George, 448; Humphrey, 52; John, 718; Judith, 448; Mary, 52; Sir William, 95; —, 1172.
- Fishborne, Grace, 211, 852; Jane, 211; Richard, 852, 1070; Robert, 211, 1070; —, 852 (3), 1070.
- Fishbourne, Anne, 483; Jane, 455; Ralph, 483; Robert, 455.
- Fiske, Henry, 408; Judith, 408.
- FISHER, 352.
- Fisher, Agnes, 202, 317, 353, 687; Anthony, 353; Arthur, 353; Beatrice, 346; Catherine, 352; Daniel, 352, 354; Edward, 346; Elizabeth, 129, 307, 352, 353 (5), 414, 415, 833, 916; Frances, 354; Francis, 353 (2), 354; Gilbert, 352 (2), 353 (2); Guy, 1011; Henry, 353; Humphrey, 52; Jane, 353 (2), 354; John, 129, 352, 353 (2); Katherine, 354; Lucy, 353, 354 (2); Marah, 353; Margaret, 1011; Marian, 353 (2), 1279; Mary, 52, 352, 354 (2); Mercy, 1171; Octavian, 352, 353 (2), 414, 1279; Octaviana, 354; Richard, 352 (2), 353; Robert, 352, 353, 354 (2); Samuel, 307; Sarah, 290; Susan, 353, 354; Susanna, 354; Sir Thomas, 290; Thomas, 290, 353; William, 202, 353 (5), 414, 415, 916; —, 77 (2), 317, 352, 687, 833, 1171, 1279.
- Fishwick, Agnes, 1225; Alice, 1225; Ann, 1225; Catherine, 1225; Dorothy, 1225; Elizabeth, 1225 (2); Henry, 1225 (2); Isabel, 1225 (2); John, 966, 1224, 1225 (3); Margaret, 1224, 1225 (2); Mary, 1225 (2); Melicent, 1225; Nicholas, 1225; Paul, 1225; Robert, 1225 (3); Thomas, 1225 (3); William, 1225 (3); —, 1225 (2).
- FITCHE, 354, 1225.
- Fitche (Fytche or Ffytche), Albert, 1226; Anna M., 312; Anne, 355, 1226; Benjamin, 354; Charlotte L., 312; Diana, 312; Dorothy, 355; Elizabeth, 290, 312, 355, 1225, 1226 (2); Ellen,

- 354, 1225; Frances, 355; Frances E., 313; Grace, 355, 1226; Jane, 1226; John, 354, 1202, 1225 (3), 1226 (2); John L., 1226; Joseph, 1226; Joshua, 355, 1225 (2), 1226; Katherine, 354, 582, 1277; Lewis D., 312; Martha, 1226; Mary, 354, 355, 536, 1225, 1226 (2); Nathaniel, 354; Robert, 290, 354 (3), 536, 1225; Sophia, 313; Rev. Stephen, 1226; Susan, 1226; Thomas, 312; Troth, 355; Tucker, 354, 582, 1277; William, 312, 354, 1225 (2), 1226; —, 1225.
- Fitzer, —, 315 (2).
- Fitzgerald, Edmund, 1325; Elizabeth, 1325.
- Fitzherbert, Anne, 350; Constantine, 913; John, 350; Thomas, 913.
- Fitzhugh, Elizabeth, 59; —, 59.
- Fitz Jeffry, Cecily, 1033; —, 1033.
- Fitz Ralph, Margaret, 894; Ralph, 37; Sir Simon, 894.
- Fitz Simon, Margaret, 894; Sir Ralph, 894.
- Fitzsimons, Sir John, 581; —, 581.
- Fitz Stephen, Joan, 335; Robert, 335.
- Fitz Stephen *alias* Stevenson, Margaret, 15; —, 15.
- Fitz Warine, Fulke, Lord, 852.
- Fitz William, Emma, 1192; Fulco, 1055; Margaret, 1055; Richard, 1192.
- FITZWILLIAM**, 355, 357.
- Fitzwilliam*, 355, 357.
- Fitzwilliam, Agnes, 357; Alice, 355 (2), 358, 362; Andrew, 357; Ann, Countess, 767; Anna M., 360; Anne, 150, 355 (2), 356 (5), 358 (2), 889, 1097; Bridget, 31, 358 (3), 951; Catherine, 276, 359 (2), 360, 895, 1075; Cecily, 359; Charles, 237, 355, 356, 358, 359 (2), 365, 402, 639, 742, 940; Dorothy, 63, 355, 358 (2); Dymoke, 359; Edmund, 358, 889; Edward, 355 (2), 359, 547, 889; Elizabeth, 58, 91, 103, 355 (4), 356 (7), 357 (3), 358 (6), 359 (10), 360, 402, 550, 574, 686, 742, 913, 940, 1020, 1097, 1203; Esther, 227; Frances, 237, 356 (3), 358 (2), 359, 362, 657; Sir George, 91, 150, 294, 357, 359, 550, 859; George, 157, 204, 219, 356 (3), 357, 358, 359, 360 (3), 550, 657, 711, 845, 890, 913, 1060, 1075, 1097, 1280; Giles, 359; Henry, 58, 103, 362; Hester, 358; Humphrey, 355 (2), 574; Isabel, 574; Joan, 357 (2); John Earl, 767; John, 150, 356 (4), 357 (4), 359, 730, 993; Judith, 358, 951; Katherine, 316, 356, 357, 360; Lister, 360 (3), 666 n.; Margaret, 357 (4), 362, 1204; Margery, 845; Marian, 357; Martha, 157, 358, 359, 360 (4), 1280; Mary, 204, 294, 355, 356 (3), 357 (2), 358 (4), 359 (2), 360 (4), 365, 446, 639, 685, 711, 713, 730, 890, 993; Philippa, 356; Sir Richard, 895; Richard, 355, 356; Robert, 356, 358 (2), 360 (3), 951; Roger, 355, 356; Sarah, 360; Susan, 359, 859, 1092, 1319; Susanna, 358, 359, 360, 1060; Sir Thomas, 150, 355, 357, 1204; Thomas, 316, 355, 356 (2), 357 (5), 358, 359, 362 (2), 574 (2); Vincent, 359; Vincent O., 359; William, 31, 63, 227, 276, 316, 355 (2), 356 (7), 357, 358 (2), 359 (4), 360 (3), 446, 685, 686 (2), 713, 951, 1020, 1092, 1097 (2), 1203, 1317; —, 219 (2).
- Fitzwilliams, Charles, 601; Eleanor, 155; Elizabeth, 386; John, 150; Marian, 150; Mary, 601; Rachel, 520; Richard, 386, 520; —, 155.
- Flacke, Anne, 262; —, 262.
- Fleming, Barbara, 970; Cuthbert, 970; Dorothy, 970; Frances, 935; John, 222, 893; Martha, 893; Mary, 222; Richard, 935; —, 953 (2).
- Fleminge, Elizabeth, 1204; Robert, 1204.
- Flemyng, Anne, 472; Isabel, 472; —, 472.
- Fletcher, Agnes, 1159, 1223; Agnes F., 1224; Barbara, 363; David F., 1223; Edith, 1302; Ellen, 1191; Frances G., 1224; Frederick B., 1224; Rev. Henry, 1223; Henry F., 1224; John, 363; John B., 76 n.; Mary A. L., 1223; Mary R., 1224; Sarah V., 76 n.; Rev. Willtiam, 1223; Rev. W. G. D., 1224 n., 1307, 1330 n.; —, 1159, 1191, 1302.
- Flete, Alice, 1025; James, 295; John, 765; Margaret, 765; Thomas, 934; —, 295, 934, 1025.
- Flinders, Ann, 1265 (2); Elizabeth, 1265 (2); John, 1265 (2); Capt. Matthew, 1265; Matthew, 1265; Susanna, 1265.
- Flinton, Herbert, 541; Jane, 34; Mark, 34; —, 541.
- Flite, Alice, 1025, 1105; —, 1025, 1105.
- Flood, Mary, 456; Richard, 456.
- Flower, Alice, 769, 772; Anne, 228, 379, 437, 554; Catherine, 40; Dorothy, 670; Elizabeth, 863; Henry, 4, 37, 772; John, 379, 554 (2), 671; Katherine, 33; Mary, 554; Susan, 671; Thomas, 40, 670; Sir William, 33; — (Norroy), 350; —, 228, 863.
- Flowers, Frances, 1222; French, 1222; John, 427; Mary, 427.
- Floyer, Anthony, 369; Christopher, 299; Elizabeth, 369; Frances, 69; Joan, 299; John G., 1114; Sarah, 1114; Capt. William, 69.
- Flusher, Joan, 386; Peter, 386.
- Flynton, Herbert de, 890; Herbert, 894; Margaret de, 890; Margaret, 894.
- Foliott, Elizabeth, 55; Sir John, 55.
- FOLJAMBE**, 361.
- Foljambe*, 361.
- Foljambe, Alice, 361, 362; Alvaredus, 361; Anne, 361 (2), 362, 363 (2); Avena, 361; Barbara, 363; Benedicta, 361, 362; Bennet, 361; Catherine, 362, 363; Constance, 362; Dorothy, 362; Elizabeth, 361, 363 (2), 683; Emma, 362; Frances, 362, 363 (2), 1324; Sir Francis, Bart., 363; Sir Francis, 363 n., 683, 1324; Francis, 363; Francis F., 972; George, 362 (2); Gilbert, 362; Sir Godfrey, 361 (3), 362 (2), 1020; Godfrey, 362 (5), 363 (2), 1322; Grace, 363; Hellena, 361; Henry, 216, 361, 362 (2); Isabel, 361 (2), 363, 1322; Sir James, 362; James, 362; Jane, 361, 363; Joan, 361 (3), 362 (2); John, 362 (2); Katherine, 362; Lucy, 362; Margaret, 216, 361 (6), 362; Margery, 361; Mary, 299, 361, 362 (2); Lady Mary A., 972; Mary A., 972; Richard, 361, 362; Robert, 361; Roger, 361; Sir Thomas, 363; Thomas, 361 (3), 362; Troth, 362 (2), 1020; —, 299.
- FOLKINGHAM**, 364.
- Folkingham*, 364.
- Folkingham, Alice, 364 (2); Ann, 364 (2); Edward, 234, 364; Elizabeth, 216, 234, 364 (2); Frances, 364; Isabel, 364 n.; James, 364; Jane, 364 (2); Joan, 364; John, 364 (6); Katherine, 364; Margaret, 364 (2); Margery, 364 (2); Mary, 364 (2), 827; Peter, 364; Randolph, 364; Richard, 364; Robert, 364 (2), 827; Thomas, 216, 364 (5); William, 364 (2); —, 364.
- Fooks, Maria, 283; Thomas B., 283.

- Foote, Phœbe, 482 ; Samuel, 482.  
 Footit, Alice, 941 ; —, 941.  
 Footman, Mr., 1116.  
 Forbes, James, Lord, 745 ; Hon. Mary, 745.  
 Ford, Elizabeth, 585 ; —, 585.  
**FORDHAM**, 365.  
 Fordham, Ann, 365 ; Dorothy, 365 ; Francis, 365 ; Margaret, 365 ; Michael, 365 ; Richard, 365 (2) ; Robert, 365 ; William, 365 (2).  
 Fordingham, Isabel, 827 ; Martyn, 827.  
 Fordrigg, Isabel, 827 ; Martyn, 827.  
 Forest, John, 823 ; Martha, 105 ; Mary, 823 ; Miles, 105.  
 Forman, Anne, 885 ; Edward, 885 ; Eleanore, 885 ; Elizabeth, 690 ; Frances, 1256 ; Mary, 61 ; Richard, 1256 ; Sir William, 690 ; William, 61, 690.  
 Forsay, John, 285 ; Mary, 285.  
**FORSETT**, 365.  
*Forsett*, 365.  
 Forsett, Anne, 136, 365 (3), 366 (2), 655, 907 ; Augustine, 365 ; Cecily, 365, 828 ; Christopher, 365, 655, 907 ; Edmund, 828 ; Edward, 136, 180, 301, 355, 365, 366 (2), 601 ; Elizabeth, 179, 180, 365 (3), 366, 551, 804 ; Francis, 179, 365 ; John, 365, 366, 568 ; Margaret, 568 ; Mary, 301, 355, 365, 366, 601 ; Robert, 365 (2) ; Thomas, 180, 365, 551, 804 ; —, 365 (2).  
 Forsey, John, 285 ; Mary, 285.  
**FORSTER**, 366.  
 Forster, Anne, 366 (2) ; Bridget, 366 ; Elizabeth, 366 ; George, 366 ; Hester, 452 ; Jane, 182 ; Jenytt, 574 ; John, 366 ; Judith, 366 ; Lancelot, 366 (2), 444 ; Mary, 366 (4), 444 ; Thomas, 182, 366 (2), 452, 574 ; William, 182 ; —, 366.  
 Forth, Danet, 310 ; Dorothy, 1219 ; Martha, 310 ; Michael, 1219.  
 Fortham, Margaret, 32 n. ; —, 32 n.  
 Fortrey, James, 42 ; Susan, 42.  
**FOSTER**, 366 (reference to pedigree), 1226.  
*Foster*, 1226.  
 Foster, Agnes, 1227 ; Alexandrina M., 1230 ; Alice, 523, 976, 1227 ; Anne, 410, 608, 617, 619, 1226, 1227, 1229 (2), 1230, 1322 ; Anthony, 523, 1226 ; Bridget, 1227 (3) ; Charlotte, 1228 ; Rev. C. W., 327 n., 550 n. ; Daniel, 1188, 1226, 1227 (2) ; Deborah, 1188, 1227 ; Dorothy, 908 ; Edward, 258, 410, 1227 ; Elizabeth, 212, 258, 435, 1227 (5), 1229 ; Emily M., 1230 ; Emma, 1227 ; Etheldred, 1229 ; Frances, 797, 1148 ; George, 617, 976, 1226 ; Giles, 793 ; Hugh, 1227 ; Hugh M., 1230 ; Jane, 1166, 1227, 1228 (2), 1229, 1308 ; Jephtha, 797, 1148 ; Joan, 1227 ; Rev. John, 1228 ; John, 212, 435, 1226 (2), 1227 (2), 1229 ; John B., 1227 ; Joseph, 395, 948, 975, 1124, 1125 ; Katherine, 1199, 1227 ; Rev. K., 1228 ; Leonard, 1322 ; Levina, 1228, 1229 ; Levina D., 1229 (2) ; Margaret, 1109, 1227 (2) ; Margery, 1226 ; Maria, 797 ; Martha, 999, 1228, 1229 (2) ; Mary, 797, 1148, 1226, 1227 (2), 1228 (4) ; Matthew, 999 ; Moses, 1227 ; Richard, 1226 (2), 1227 (4) ; Robert, 1226 ; Rev. Samuel, 608 ; Samuel, 1228, 1229 ; Sarah, 1228 (2) ; Susan, 1228 ; Susanna, 187 ; Susanna M., 523, 1230 (2) ; Rev. Thomas, 1166 (2), 1227, 1228 (2) ; Thomas, 523, 1226, 1227 (4), 1228, 1229, 1230 ; Thomas M., 1230 ; Thomas P., 797 ; Thomasine, 1226 ; Rev. William, 1199 ; William, 1228 (3), 1229 (3) ; William E., 1229, 1230, 1308 ; W. E., 523 ; Mr., 169 n. ; —, 187, 188, 619, 793, 908, 1109, 1226, 1229.  
**FOTHERBY**, 367.  
*Fotherby*, 367.  
 Fotherby, Affra, 367 ; Agnes, 367 ; Alexander, 368 ; Ann, 330, 368 ; Anthony, 367 ; Cecilia, 368 ; Cecily, 367 ; Charles (Dean), 367 ; Rev. Charles, 367 ; Charles, 367, 368 ; Christopher, 368 ; Dorothy, 368 ; Elizabeth, 367 (3), 368 (2) ; Ellen, 368 ; Francis, 368 ; Rev. George, 368 ; George, 368 (5) ; Helen, 368 ; Henry, 367 ; Isabella, 367 ; Jane, 368, 412 ; Sir John, 367 ; Rev. John, 367 ; John, 367 (2), 368 (3) ; Katherine, 368 ; Mabel, 367 ; Margaret, 367 (2), 368 (3) ; Margery, 367 (2) ; Martin (Bishop), 62, 367 ; Martin, 367, 368 ; Mary, 62, 367 (2), 368 (3) ; Meriall, 368 ; Phœbe, 367 ; Priscilla, 367 ; Richard, 367, 368 ; Robert, 367 ; Roger, 368 ; Thomas, 368 (4) ; —, 330, 367, 368, 412.  
 Foulkes, John, 995 ; Phillipa, 995.  
 Fountaine, Anne, 487, 1066 ; John, 1066 ; Mary, 487 ; Robert, 487.  
 Fountains, —, 827 (2).  
 Fountayne, Frances M., 1073 ; John (D.D., Dean), 1073 ; Theophania de, 154 (2) ; William de, 154.  
 Fourth, Margaret, 1219 ; —, 1219.  
 Fowkes, Anne, 461 ; Elizabeth, 675, 888 ; Sir Henry, 397 ; Robert, 675, 888 ; Trothe, 397 ; William, 461.  
 Fowle, Elizabeth, 140 ; Rev. John, 140.  
**FOWLER**, 369, 370, 1230.  
 Fowler, Alice, 53 ; Anne, 53 (2), 95, 370, 371 (2), 379, 611 ; Rev. Barnardiston F., 1134 ; Bethia, 96 ; Daniel, 370, 610 ; David, 371 ; Sir Edmund, 53 (3) ; Edward (Bishop), 95 ; Edward, 370 (3), 371 ; Eliza, 1024 ; Elizabeth, 169, 369 (4), 370 (2), 1230 (2) ; Esther, 169 (2) ; George, 369 (2), 1044, 1230 (2) ; Hurst, 1230 ; Jane, 256, 369 (2), 370 (4), 371, 1180, 1304 ; John, 256, 369 (4), 370 (9), 379, 611, 1036, 1180, 1321 ; Joseph, 371 ; Martha, 370 ; Mary, 369 (2), 370 (2), 583, 1044, 1230 (2) ; Mildred, 1330 ; Nicholas, 53 ; Rebecca, 370 ; Richard, 369, 370 (2), 371 ; Robert (Archbishop), 370, 1230, 1330 ; Robert, 369, 370 (4), 1304 ; Samuel, 370 ; Sarah, 369 (2), 370 (2), 1321 ; Stephen, 369, 1230 ; Susanna, 610 ; Thomas, 169, 370 ; Timothy, 96 ; William, 1024 ; —, 370 (6), 371 (2), 585 (2), 1134, 1230.  
 Fowlit, Eleanor, 154 ; Robert, 154.  
 Fox, Anne, 618 n. ; Bridget, 1157 (2) ; Catherine, 1162 ; Charles, 229 ; Christian, 749 ; Edward, 1070 ; Edward L. (M.D.), 1162 ; Elizabeth, 440, 896, 1055, 1070, 1074 ; Elizabeth C., 229 ; Francis, 195 ; Grace, 1281 ; Henry, Lord Holland, 749 ; Joane, 506 ; John, 1005, 1074, 1157, 1281 ; John W., 1301 ; Katherine, 1005 ; Lettice, 126 ; Margaret, 342 ; Mary, 156, 463, 1089, 1281, 1301 ; Richard (Bishop), 795 ; Richard, 463 ; Roger, 1055 ; Stephen, Earl of Ilchester, 749 ; Sir Stephen, 749 ; Thomas, 156, 1089, 1281 ; William, 1281 ; —, 126, 195, 342, 407 n., 506, 896, 1281.  
 Foxcroft, Elizabeth, 1071 ; George, 1071.  
 Foxley, Anne, 857 ; John, 368 ; Margaret, 368 ; —, 857.  
 Foxon, Charles, 722 ; Clarissa, 722 ; John, 115, 722 ; Maria, 722 ; Mary, 115, 722 ; —, 722.

- Framlingham, Sir Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94.  
 Frampton, Anne, 1091; Barbara, 489; —, 489, 1091.  
**FRANCIS**, 371, 373, 1231, 1232.  
 Francis, Agnes, 1232 (2); Alice, 1231 (3), 1232; Anna H., 373; Anne, 187, 371 (2), 372 (2), 1231 (2), 1232; Anthony, 1232; Audrey, 371; Bridget, 329 n.; Catherine, 371, 372; Charles C., 372; Charles S., 372; Charlotte P., 373; C. Wyatt, 372; C. W., 373; Edward, 1232; Eliza, 372; Elizabeth, 371, 373, 1231 (4); Frances, 371 (2), 372, 373, 1231; Frances L., 373; Francis T., 372; Grace, 203, 372 (2); Grace M., 373; Harriet, 372; Henry, 1232; Hermon, 1231 (2); Hugh, 612; Isabel, 1231, 1232 (2); Rev. James, 372; James, 203, 371, 372 (2), 373 n., 1232 (2); Jane, 373 n.; Jenett, 1077; Rev. John, 373, 1232; John, 329 n., 371 (4), 372 (3), 373 (5), 373 n. (3), 1231 (8), 1232 (4), 1232 n.; Katherine, 1231; Margaret, 139, 1231; Martha, 373; Martin, 1232 (2); Mary, 371 (4), 372 (2), 373 (3), 1096, 1231, 1232; Rev. Nicholas, 1232; Nicholas, 373 n.; Patrick, 372; Phillis, 612; Rachel, 371, 373, 1232; Richard, 187, 373 n., 1231, 1232; Robert, 372, 1231 (2); Sophia, 372; Susan, 1232; Susanna, 1231; Theodosia, 372; Theodosia E., 372; Thomas, 373, 373 n., 1231 (2); William, 373, 373 n., 1232; Wyatt (Dean), 371; Rev. Wyatt, 371, 372; Wyatt, 371, 372, 1096, 1231, 1232 n.; —, 139, 371, 372 (4), 373 (2), 1231 (2), 1232 (3).  
 Franck, Isabel, 374; Thomas, 374.  
 Frank, Joanna, 90; Sir William, 90.  
**FRANKE**, 374.  
 Franke, 374.  
 Franke, Alianore, 374; Deborah, 842; Elizabeth, 374; Grace, 953; Isabel, 374; John, 374; Robert, 842; Thomas, 374; Sir William, 374 (2), 953 (2); —, 374.  
 Frankland, Margaret, 68; Sir Thomas, 68; William, 68.  
**FRANKLIN**, 1232.  
 Franklin, Abraham, 1232, 1233; Amy, 1233; Anne, 1233 (2), 1234; Catherine A., 1233, 1302; Catherine E., 1233; Edith, 1233; Eleanor A., 1234; Eleanor I., 1234; Elizabeth, 1233 (2), 1234; Emily, 1233; Emma M., 1233; Frances, 1233; Francis, 1232 (4); Hannah, 1156, 1233, 1234, 1265, 1265 n.; Henrietta, 1234; Henrietta W., 1114; Henry, 1234; Isabella, 282, 1234; James, 1233; Jane, 936, 1233, 1234; Sir John, 1114, 1156, 1234, 1265; John, 1233 (3); Kate, 1233; Margaret M., 1233; Mary, 1232, 1233 (4), 1234; Ralph, 1232; Richard, 936; Sarah, 1232, 1233 (2), 1234; Susanna, 1233; Thomas, 1232, 1265, 1265 n.; Thomas A., 1233; William, 1232; Sir Willingham, 1233, 1302; Willingham, 282, 1114, 1156, 1233 (4), 1265 n.; —, 1233.  
 Franklyn, Francis, 1280; Sir John, 1280.  
 Franks, William, 334; —, 334.  
 Fraser, Anne, 489; Catherine, 634; Lieut.-Gen. John, 634; Sir Peter, Bart., 489.  
 Frechville, Elizabeth, 956; Sir Peter, 956.  
 Freeman, Anne, 169, 731; Barbara, 1117; Catherine, 699; Dorothy, 571, 992; Elizabeth, 759; Jane, 1187; John, 169, 731, 1187; Rev. Lawrence, 178, 571, 992; Margaret, 178; Mary, 510; Robert, 1117; William, 699; —, 510, 759.  
**FREESTON**, 374.  
 Freeston, Anne, 195, 374, 375 (2); Elizabeth, 375 (2); Faith, 375; Frances, 375 (4), 813, 1102; Francis, 375; Gamaliel, 374, 374 n.; George, 374 (2), 535; Grace, 375 (2); John, 374; Margery, 374 (2), 375; Mary, 374, 375 (3), 535; Matthew, 375; Richard, 374 (2); Robert (M.D.), 375; Robert, 195, 374 (2), 375 (2), 813; Samuel, 374 n.; Susan, 374; Susanna, 374, 375; Thomas, 375 (3); Troth, 375 (2); —, 1102.  
 Freeth, Daniel, 941; Fanny, 941.  
 Freke, Elizabeth, 190; John, 190.  
 French, Elizabeth, 636; George, 980; Jane, 980; John, 15; Margaret, 15; Richard, 636; Sarah E., 1095; Thomas (D.D.), 1095; Thomas, 15.  
 Freschville, Elizabeth, 508, 1021; Frances, 508; Peter, 508, 1021.  
 Fretwell, Elizabeth, 187; Francis, 187; —, 188.  
 Freville, Anne, 623; John, 623.  
 Frewtall, Anne, 599; John, 599.  
 Friskeney, Agnes, 266; Raphe, 266.  
**FRISKNEY**, 376.  
*Frishney*, 376.  
 Friskney, Alice, 376; Anne, 376 (2), 377; Anthony, 377, 377 n.; Bridget, 376; Eleanor, 376 (2), 815; Elizabeth, 376 (2), 377 (2), 377 n. (2); Grace, 376 (2); Hugh, 376; Isabel, 376, 1203; Jane, 376 (3), 923; Joan, 135, 376; John, 317, 376 (3); Katherine, 376 (2); Margaret, 376, 377; Mary, 376; Mildred, 317, 376 (2), 377 (4); Richard, 376 (4), 815, 923; Robert, 376; Sir Thomas, 376, 1203; Thomas, 376 (3), 377; Sir William, 135; William, 376 (2); —, 376 (2), 377.  
 Frome, Isabella, 698; John, 698.  
 Frost, Margaret, 1227; William, 1227.  
 Frotheringham, John, 1230; Susanna M., 1230.  
 Frow, Anne, 575; Robert, 575.  
 Fry, John, 231; Margaret, 231.  
 Fulbeck, Alice, 1157; Elizabeth, 1157; Mary, 3; Thomas, 3; —, 1157.  
 Fulhurst, Rev. Anthony, 723; Mary, 723.  
 Fuller, Elizabeth, 60, 89; Hugh, 60; Robert, 89; Bishop, 390.  
 Fullwood, Anne, 553; Awdley, 553; Christopher, 553; Elizabeth, 553; George, 553; Mary, 553 (2); —, 793 (2).  
 Fulmer, John, 841; Margaret, 841.  
**FULNETBY**, 377.  
*Fulnetby*, 377.  
 Fulnetby, Alice, 377, 379; Ann, 377, 378 (2), 379 (2); Barbara, 378; Bridget, 379; Christopher, 378; Eleanor, 378; Elinor, 378; Elizabeth, 378 (7), 379 (2), 417, 670, 762, 849 (2), 870, 915; Geoffry, 378; Gerrard, 379; Godfrey, 378; Grace, 378; Henry, 378 (2); Isabel, 379, 999; Jane, 16, 178, 378 (4), 379 (2), 486, 777, 999; Sir Jeffry, 377; Jeffry, 377; Joan, 378, 379; Sir John, 377; John, 377 (2), 378 (6), 379, 422, 614, 849, 915, 999, 1122; Katherine, 378; Margaret, 378 (3), 379, 422, 614, 1122, 1205, 1207; Marmaduke, 378; Mary, 271, 377 (2), 378 (2); Maud, 377, 378; Sir Thomas, 762; Thomas, 271, 377 (2), 378 (3); Sir Vincent, 178, 378, 670, 777, 870, 1205, 1207; Vincent, 16, 486; William, 378 (4); —, 377 (2), 378 (3), 417.  
 Fulston, Christopher, 3; —, 3.  
 Fulstone, Dorothy, 675.

FULSTOW, 379.

Fulstow, Alice, 379; Amy, 181, 379; Ann, 182, 379; Dorothy, 182, 379, 675 (2), 848; Elizabeth, 379 (2); Isabel, 379; John, 379 (2); Margaret, 379; Peregrine, 182, 379, 675; Richard, 181, 379 (2), 675, 848; Robert, 379 (2); Thomas, 379; —, 922 (2).

Fulthorpe, —, 59 (2).

Fulwar, Margaret, 892; Richard, 892.

Furness, Anne, 1140; —, 1140.

Furnival, Gerard de, 167; Lora or Loretha de, 167.

Fyckley, —, 517 (2).

Fydel, Elizabeth, 1163, 1296; Samuel R., 1163; Thomas, 1296.

FYNES or FIENNES, 380.

Fynes or Fiennes, Ann, 61; Bridget, 1206; Catherine, 310; Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 64, 1206; Sir Edward, 262, 301, 380, 1033; Elizabeth, Countess of, 380, 1206; Elizabeth, 494; Frances, 685; Sir Francis, 380; Francis, 380; Henry, Earl of Lincoln, 262, 380, 494; Sir Henry, 494, 685; Henry, 310; Katherine, Countess of Lincoln, 380; Katherine, 1033; Mary, 262, 301, 380; Norreys, 685; Priscilla, 380; Thomas, Earl of Lincoln, 380.

Fynes alias Clinton, Sir Edward, 380; Elizabeth, 1089; Sir Francis, 380; Francis, 380; Henry, 1089; Mary, 380; Priscilla, 380.

Fysher, Ellen, 1186; John, 1186; Margery, 1186.

Fysshe, Margaret, 92; William, 92.

Fytche, *see* Fitche.

## G

Gabbitus, Austin, 139; Dorothy, 139.

GACE, 381.

Gace, 381.

Gace, Abigail, 381; Anne, 168, 381, 382; Eliza, 382; Elizabeth, 164, 381 (3), 382 (4); Rev. Frederick A., 382; Grace, 381 (2), 382; Grantham, 381, 382; Joseph, 185, 381 (3), 382 (3); Rev. Langley, 381, 382; Langley, 164, 168, 381 (3), 382 (3); Longley, 382; Louisa, 382; Mary, 381, 382; Mildred, 382; Naomi, 185, 381 (2); Rosamond, 382; Susan, 381, 382; Thomas, 382; —, 381, 382.

Gadbury, Ellen, 408; Magdalena, 25; Margaret, 25; Richard, 25; —, 408.

Gainsby, Sir John, 542; —, 542.

Gainsford, Henry, 567; Katherine, 567.

Galby, Margaret, 231; William, 231.

Gale, Anne, 226, 540, 1067; Elizabeth, 935; George, 637; John, 1067; Katherine, 637; Mary, 934; Robert, 934; Thomas (Dean), 935; —, 226, 540.

Galle, Jane, 575; William, 575.

Galley, Anne, 1039; John, 1039.

Gallicus, Austen, 139; Dorothy, 139.

Galloway, Anne, 1250; John, 1250.

Gally, Katherine, 599; Richard, 599.

Gamble, Richard, 235; Susanna, 235.

Gamble alias Bowyear, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.

Gamlyn, Col. Adrian, 1270; Bridget, 1317; Jane, 1106, 1138; Sir John, 1317; John, 604; Margaret, 604; Sir Matthew, 1106, 1138; Sybilla, 1270; —, 382.

Gammon, Mildred, 235; —, 235.

Gandall, Bridget, 994; Samuel, 994.

Gandolfi, Dorothy, 914; Count, 914.

GANNOCK, 383 (2), 385.

Gannock, 383.

Gannock, Agnes, 385; Avice, 385 n.; Barbara, 384; Christopher, 385; Edward, 384 (5); Elizabeth, 383, 385 (2); Ellen, 385 n.; Faith, 384, 825; Gregory, 383, 384 (2); Jane, 383 (2), 384, 445, 520; Joan, 383, 384; John, 383 (2), 384 (5), 385 (2), 385 n. (2); Joshua, 384; Katherine, 118, 383; Marie, 383; Martha, 383; Mary, 384 (3); Posthumus, 383; Rachel, 383; Reginald, 383; Richard, 384, 385; Robert, 383 (2), 384 (9); Sara, 385; Susan, 384, 385; Susanna, 385; Thomas, 383, 384 (5), 385, 385 n., 1292; Troth, 384; Ursula, 383, 384 (2); Capt. William, 384; William, 118, 383 (5), 384 (4), 385 n. (2), 445, 520 (2), 825; —, 383, 385.

Gant, Robert de, 761; —, 761.

Gaps, Mary, 327; —, 327.

Gardener, Jane, 593; John, 593 (2); Mary, 593; Rose, 593.

Gardiner, Agnes, 337; Anne, 79, 337, 1282; Elizabeth, 192; Faith, 173; Henry, 173; Mary, 5; Onslow, 733; Rebecca, 1165; Sir Richard, 5; Susanna, 533, 733; Sir Thomas, 1165; Thomas, 192; William, 79, 337; —, 533, 1282.

GARDNER, 385.

Gardner, 385.

Gardner, Ambrose, 386 (2), 387; Anne, 385, 386 (2), 337 (2); Bridgett, 155, 386; Cecily, 155, 386; Christopher, 385; Dorothy, 386; Edmond, 385, 386; Eleanor, 385; Elizabeth, 386 (3); Faith, 386, 387; Frances, 386; George, 386; Gervase, 386, 387 (2); Giles, 385; Henry, 385, 386 (2), 387; Isabel, 386 (2); Joan, 386 (2); John, 385, 386 (2); Katherine, 386, 661; Mabell, 385; Margaret, 387 (2); Mary, 386 (3); Maud, 386 (2); Mildred, 376; Philip, 155, 386; Ralph, 386; Rebecca, 387; Richard, 385 (2); Robert, 386; Stephen (Bishop), 385; Susan, 386; Susanna, 387; Sir Thomas, 385 (2); Thomas, 385, 386 (4), 387; Troth, 386; Ursula, 387; William, 155, 376, 385, 386 (3); Rt. Hon. Lord, 1210; —, 386, 661, 791 (2).

Gare, Jane, 1040; —, 1040.

Gargrave, Jane, 1063; Mary, 229; Sir Richard, 229; Sir Thomas, 1063.

Garland, Anne, 980, 1085, 1171; Faith, 258, 609; Frances, 994; John, 258, 994; Nathaniel, 1171; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 609, 1085; Robert, 980.

Garlickie, Elizabeth, 399; Thomas, 399.

Garnett, —, 378 (2).

Garneys, Elizabeth, 1123; John, 1123.

Garnham, Katherine, 240; Roger, 240.

GARNON, 387.

Garnon, 387.

Garnon, Agnes, 387; Anne, 387 (3); Elizabeth, 387 (3), 426; Jane, 387; John, 387; Margaret, 387 (2); Mary, 387 (2); Rev. Richard, 387; Richard, 387; Sarah, 387; William, 387 (3).

Garrard, Anne, 102, 816; Elizabeth, 84; Jane, 816; Sir John, Bart., 84; Sir John, 448, 816; Ursula, 448; Sir William, 102.

Garratt, Judith, 810; Mary, 245; William, 245 810.

GARRETT, 388.

- Garrett, Anne, 388 (2), 804 ; Elizabeth, 388 (2) ; James, 804 ; Judith, 388 ; Margaret, 388, 1071 ; Mary, 388 (2) ; Rebecca, 984 ; Stephen, 388 (2), 1071 ; Thomas, 388 (2) ; William, 388 ; —, 984.
- Garside or Garsyde, Isabell, 145 (2) ; James, 145 ; —, 145.
- Garthorpe, Elizabeth, 298 ; —, 298.
- GARTHWAITE, 388.
- Garthwaite*, 388, 394 n.
- Garthwaite, Agnes, 389 ; Anna, 389 ; Anna M., 391 ; Anne, 390 (2), 391, 392 ; Benjamin, 389, 390 ; Dannye, 391 (2) ; Dorothy, 206, 390, 391 ; Edward, 389, 390, 392 (2), 393 ; Edward H., 393 ; Edward J., 393 ; Eleazer, 389, 391 ; Elenor, 391 ; Elinor, 390 ; Elinora, 391 ; Eliza, 393 ; Elizabeth, 389 (2), 391, 392 (3) ; Elizabeth D., 394 ; Ellen, 52, 389 (3), 1142 ; Ellinor, 389 ; Emily, 393 ; Rev. Ephraim, 206, 390 (2), 391 ; Ephraim, 391 (3) ; Fanny, 392, 393 (2) ; Fanny T., 394 ; Frederick W., 393 ; George, 393 ; Georgiana, 393 (2) ; Helen, 389, 390 ; Helena, 389 (2) ; Jane, 392 (2), 393 ; John D., 392, 393 ; John G., 393 ; Maria, 393 ; Mary, 391 (3), 392 ; Rev. Miles, 206, 389 (3), 1142 ; Nathaniel, 391, 392 (2) ; Samuel, 390 ; Sophia, 394 ; Sophia J., 393 ; Susanna, 391 (3), 393 ; Rev. Thomas, 389, 390 ; Thomas, 390 (3), 392 (2) ; Timothy, 389 (2) ; Walter, 393 ; Walter H., 393 ; Mr., 390 ; —, 52, 388 (2), 391.
- Gartingbridge, Sir John, 630 ; —, 630.
- Garton, Alice, 396 ; Francis, 74 ; Joan, 74 ; Thomas, 396.
- Gascaryk, Elizabeth, 154 ; Johana, 154 ; William, 154.
- Gascoigne, Alice, 715, 859 ; Beatrice, 956 ; Dorothy, 957 ; Elizabeth, 946, 1020 ; Francis, 1020 ; John, 715 ; Margaret, 956 ; Mary, 1273 ; Theodosia, 540 ; Sir William, 859, 946, 956, 957 ; William, 956 ; —, 540, 1273.
- Gaskrike, Elizabeth, 762 ; John, 762 ; Richard, 762.
- GATES, 395.
- Gates*, 395.
- Gates, Alice, 542 : Edward, 395 ; Elizabeth, 395 (2), 395 n., 825 ; Sir Henry, 395 ; Henry, 395, 825 ; Lucy, 395 (2) ; Robert, 395 n. ; —, 345 (2), 395, 542.
- Gatewood, Elizabeth, 1314 ; Stephen, 1314.
- Gaton, —, 128 (2).
- Gaudy, Jane, 1165 ; Thomas, 1165.
- Gaule, Jonathan, 359 ; Susanna, 359.
- Gaunte, Amy, 567 ; Elizabeth, 567 (2).
- Gavell, Thomas, 267 ; Thomasine, 267.
- Gawthorpe, Isabella, 634 ; —, 634.
- Gay, Elizabeth, 1093 ; Rev. George, 1093.
- Gayton, Reginald, 444 ; —, 444.
- Gedge, Harriet, 977 ; Rev. Joseph, 977.
- GEDNEY, 395 (2), 1234.
- Gedney*, 395.
- Gedney, Agnes, 395 ; Alice, 396 (3) ; Andrew, 396 (2), 397, 890 ; Anna, 396 ; Anne, 395, 396, 828 ; Arthur, 395 n. ; Dorothy, 396, 890, 1234 ; Edmund, 395 ; Edward, 397 ; Elizabeth, 396 (2), 397 (2), 818 ; Frances, 395, 396, 397 ; Francis, 395 ; George, 396 (4), 1234 (2) ; Harry, 396 ; Henry, 395 (3), 397 ; Isabel, 396, 421 ; Jane, 395 n., 396 ; Joan, 396 ; John, 396 (7), 397 (2), 421, 828 ; Katherine, 396 (2), 397, 1234 n. ; Martha, 397 ; Mary, 395 (2), 396 (3),
- 397 (2), 524, 918 ; Miles, 395 ; Nicholas, 395, 397, 1234, 1234 n. (2) ; Olive, 397 (2) ; Patterson, 1260 ; Richard, 233, 396 (2), 397 (2), 524, 600, 658, 818, 1234 n. ; Robert, 395, 396 (3), 1234 n. ; Rose, 396, 397 (2), 600 ; Sarah, 395 ; Simon, 395 ; Susan, 233, 397 ; Susanna, 395, 397, 658 ; Thomas, 395, 396, 397 (2) ; Trothe, 397 ; William, 395 (2), 396 (2), 397 (2), 918, 1234, 1234 n. ; —, 395, 1234 (2), 1260.
- Gee, Elizabeth, 275, 478 ; Katherine, 477 ; Sir Thomas, 477, 478 ; William, 275.
- Gell, Eleanor I., 1234 ; Rev. John P., 1234.
- GELSON, 398.
- Gelson, Alice, 1058 ; Anne, 398 ; Cecily, 1136 ; Eleanor, 398 (2), 889 ; Elizabeth, 398, 657 ; Ellen, 632 ; Joan, 801 ; Lionel, 398 ; Lucy, 353 ; Mary, 398 ; Richard, 398 (2), 632, 889 ; R., 1058 ; Skipwith, 398, 657 ; William, 353 ; —, 801, 1136.
- Gelston, Anne, 10 ; John, 10.
- Gentle, Anne, 1119 ; Judith, 49, 521 ; Stephen, 521 ; Thomas, 49 ; —, 979 (2), 979 n.
- George, Mary, 290 ; Robert, 290.
- Gerard, Alice, 824 ; Anne, 1043 ; Isabella, 884 ; John, 275 (2) ; Martha, 275 (3) ; Robert, 1043 ; Sir Thomas, 48, 824, 884 ; Mr., 22 ; —, 48.
- GERING, 398.
- Gering*, 398.
- Gering, Alexander, 336, 398 ; Anne, 398 (3) ; Dionis, 398 ; Dorothy, 902 ; Elizabeth, 336, 398 (2) ; Ellen, 398 ; George, 398 ; Henry, 398 ; Jentyt, 398 ; Joan, 398 ; Katherine, 398 (3) ; Margaret, 398 (2) ; Peter, 398 (2) ; Richard, 398 (3) ; Stockdale, 398 ; Thomas, 398 ; —, 398, 902.
- Gery, Jane, 1178 ; Robert, 1178.
- Getton, —, 526 (2), 799 (2).
- Geyton, Elizabeth, 582, 870 ; Robert, 582 ; —, 870.
- Ghosley, J. D., 394 ; Maud A., 394.
- GIBBON, 399.
- Gibbon*, 399.
- Gibbon, Alfred W., 400 ; Anne, 399 (3), 801 ; Anthony, 164, 233, 399 (2), 400 (5) ; Edmund, 399 ; Edward, 399, 400 ; Eleanor, 400 ; Eliza, 400 ; Elizabeth, 132, 164, 399 (3), 400 (7) ; Francis, 400 ; George, 132, 399 (4) ; Godfrey, 400 ; Grace, 399, 400 ; Helen, 164, 233, 400 ; Hester, 399 ; Isabell, 399 ; Isabella, 399 ; Jane, 399 ; Joan, 399 (2) ; Rev. John, 400 ; John, 399 (3), 400 (6), 801 ; Margaret, 400 (2) ; Mary, 399 (3), 400 (3) ; Samuel, 400 ; Stephen, 400 ; Thomasine, 228 ; William, 399 (2), 400 (2) ; —, 228, 400.
- Gibbs, Elizabeth, 878 ; Esther, 462 ; Sir Henry, 462 ; Jane, 703 ; John, 878 ; Mary, 702, 703 ; William, 702, 703.
- GIBSON, 401.
- Gibson, Anne, 311, 401 ; Dorothy, 401 ; Edmund (Bishop), 311 ; Eleanor, 400 ; Elizabeth, 401, 811 ; Ellen, 115 ; Emma, 401 ; Gervase, 115 ; Isabel, 401 ; Jane, 278 ; Margaret, 61, 401, 890 ; Mary, 970 ; Richard, 401 ; Robert, 192, 401 (2) ; Rose, 192 ; Sarah, 537 ; Thomas, 61, 401, 537, 890 ; William, 400, 401, 970.
- GIBTHORPE, 401.
- Gibthorpe*, 401.
- Gibthorpe, Agnes, 1105 ; Alice, 631 ; Cecilia,

- 401 ; Katherine, 945 ; Margaret, 401, 803 ; Thomas, 401, 631, 803, 1105 ; Sir William, 945 ; William, 401 (2).  
 Gideford, John, 54 ; Mary, 54.  
 Gifford, Hon. Edgar, 1157 ; Mary, 1157.  
 Gilberd, Eleanor, 259 ; John, 259.  
**GILBERT**, 1235.  
 Gilbert, Abel, 1236 (2) ; Agnes, 1235 (2) ; Alice, 1235 (3), 1236 ; Anne, 1236 ; Barbara, 1235 ; Dorothy, 960 ; Elizabeth, 1235, 1236 (2) ; Ellen, 1236 ; George, 1236 (2) ; Grace, 1236 ; Isabel, 1235 (4) ; James, 1235 ; Jenett, 1235 ; Joan, 1235 (5) ; John, 1235 (7) ; Katherine, 1236 (2) ; Mary, 1236 (2) ; Michael, 1235 (2), 1236 (2) ; Reginald, 1235 (3) ; Richard, 960, 1236 (4) ; Robert, 1235, 1236 (2) ; Ruth, 1236 ; Sarah, 1236 (2) ; Sheppard, 1236 ; Susan, 1235 ; Susanna, 1296 ; Thomas, 1235 (3), 1236 (3), 1236 n. ; William, 1235, 1236 (5), 1236 n. ; Winifred, 1235 ; —, 1235 (2), 1236 (2), 1296.  
 Gilbert-Day, Catherine M., 107 ; Rev. John, 107.  
 Gilborne, Ann, 821 ; Sir Nicholas, 821 ; William, 821.  
**GILBY**, 401, 1237.  
*Gilby*, 401.  
 Gilby, Agnes, 29, 208, 401, 403, 412, 902, 1237 (2) ; Alice, 1237 (2) ; Anne, 402 (2), 403 (2), 412 ; Anthony, 402 ; Charles, 402 ; Cicely, 1237 ; Eden, 1237 ; Edward, 402, 403, 1237 ; Elizabeth, 151, 356, 401, 402 (5), 403, 454, 678, 1237 (2) ; Ellen, 1062 ; Faith, 402 ; Frances, 403 (2) ; Sir George, 356, 402 ; George, 401, 402 (2), 412, 454 ; Jane, 402 ; John, 80, 208, 401, 402 (4), 403, 1062, 1074, 1237 (8) ; Lyon, 1237 (2) ; Magdalen, 402, 1074 ; Margaret, 80, 402, 403, 576 ; Martha, 402 ; Mary, 402 (3), 403 (2) ; Richard, 1237 (2) ; Robert, 403 ; Ruth, 1289 ; Simon, 1237 (2) ; Susan, 403 ; Thomas, 151, 402 (3), 403 ; Thurstan, 402 ; Tristram, 402 ; William, 402 (2), 403 (2), 678, 1237, 1289 ; —, 29, 576, 902, 1237.  
**GILDON**, 403.  
 Gildon, Agnes, 403 ; Alice, 403 ; Elizabeth, 403, 404, 560, 681 ; Faith, 403 ; Frances, 403 ; Francis, 403 ; George, 404 ; Jane, 403, 404, 560 ; John, 403 (2), 404 ; Margaret, 404 ; Martin, 404, 560, 681 ; Michael, 404 ; Richard, 403 (2), 404 ; Robert, 403 ; Thomas, 403, 849, 901 ; William, 403, 404 ; —, 403 (2), 849, 901.  
 Gill, Ann, 482 ; Ralph, 482.  
 Gilliat, Elizabeth, 1024 ; Maria, 1184 ; —, 1024, 1184.  
 Gilliot, Sir John, 580 ; Maude, 580.  
 Gillott, Elizabeth, 5 ; Robert, 5.  
 Gillyne, John, 787 ; Margery, 787.  
 Gilman, Anne, 307 ; John, 307.  
 Gilmore, Annie L., 1210 ; Henry, 1210.  
 Girdham, George, 1320 ; Maria, 1320.  
**GIRLINGTON**, 404.  
*Girlington*, 404.  
 Girlington, Anne, 176, 404 (3), 405, 794, 851, 1322 ; Anthony, 405 (2), 512 ; Dorothy, 1125 ; Elizabeth, 405 (2) ; Isabel, 404, 405, 512, 556, 1017, 1020 ; Jane, 404 ; Katherine, 398, 404, 405 ; Margaret, 698 ; Nicholas, 176, 398, 404 (3), 405, 698, 794, 851, 1125, 1322 ; Robert, 556 ; Susan, 904 ; William, 404 (3), 405 (3), 904, 1017, 1020 ; —, 166 (2), 421 (2), 904.  
 Gladwin, Dorothy, 126 ; Frances, 126 ; Major-Gen. Henry, 126 ; Henry, 126.  
 Gladwyn, Anne, 919 ; Ellen, 920.  
 Glanville, Anne, 1085 ; Joseph, 1085.  
 Glapthorne, Faith, 474 ; Thomas, 474.  
 Glascock, Abigail, 768 ; Thomas, 768.  
 Glascoke, Emmeline, 918 ; Henry, 918.  
 Glegham, Anne, 283 ; Elizabeth, 283 ; Sir Henry, 283 (2).  
 Glene, Catherine, 499, 1137 ; John, 499, 1137.  
**GLOVER**, 405, 744.  
 Glover, Alice, 959 ; Elizabeth, 744, 778 ; Ellen, 1186 ; John, 744 ; Rev. J. D., 1095 ; Laura, 405, 744 ; Margery, 1186 ; Mary, 13, 405 (2), 744 (2) ; Col. Phillips, 744 ; Phillips, 405 (2), 744, 778 ; Rebecca, 405, 744 ; Richard, 13, 16, 744 ; Robert, 959, 1186 ; Sophia, 1095 ; —, 405 (2), 744 (4), 778.  
 Glynne, Edward, 294 ; Elizabeth, 294 ; Sir John, 21 ; Mary, 21 ; Penelope, 22 ; Sir William, Bart., 22.  
 Goade, Elizabeth, 486 ; Dr., 486.  
 Goake, Elizabeth, 1036 ; John, 1036.  
 Goakman, Lieut. Richard, 372 ; Theodosia, 372.  
 Goard, Elizabeth, 486 ; Dr., 486.  
 Goate, Edward, 96 ; Mary, 96.  
 Goband, John, 840 ; Juliana, 840.  
 Goche, Alice, 263 ; Avice, 385 ; Elizabeth, 1010 ; Matthew, 263.  
 Godbold, Anne, 54 ; John, 54.  
 Goddard, Alice, 480 ; Edward, 543 ; Frances, 105 ; Joan, 149 ; Mary, 145 ; Robert, 330 ; Thomas, 105 ; Walter, 149, 480 ; William, 145 ; —, 330.  
**GODFREY**, 405.  
 Godfrey, Abigail, 407 ; Ann, 318 ; Barbara, 406 (2), 847 ; Bridget, 405, 406 ; Cyprian, 405 (2) ; Dorothy, 405, 406 ; Edward, 406 ; Elizabeth, 406, 407 ; Frances, 406, 407 ; Francis, 407 ; Griselda, 406 ; Henry, 318 ; James, 407 ; Jane, 406, 407, 748 ; Joan, 406 ; John, 407 ; Joseph, 406 (3), 1089 ; Julian, 406 ; Katherine, 1089 ; Margaret, 406 ; Mary, 406, 407 (2) ; Mildred, 406 (2), 1088 ; Richard, 405 ; Thomas, 406, 407 (3), 748 ; William, 406 (4), 407, 847, 1088 ; Willoughby, 406 (3) ; —, 91 (2).  
 Godslove, Bridget, 405 ; Thomas, 405.  
 Goe, Field F., 1135 ; Mary J., 1135.  
 Goldesborough, John, 118 ; Lucia, 118.  
 Goldfinch, Grace, 376 ; John, 376.  
 Golding, Ann, 1263 ; Mary, 94 ; Thomas, 94 ; —, 1263.  
 Goldingham, Bridget, 599 ; Joyce, 301, 987 ; Thomas, 301, 599, 987.  
 Goldsmid, Elizabeth, 637 ; —, 637.  
 Goldsmith, Hugh, 108 ; Jane, 108.  
 Goldsmith, Collet, 1197 ; —, 1197.  
 Goldwell, Alice, 780 ; Jane, 32 ; John, 32 ; Rose, 1123 ; —, 780, 1123.  
 Goles, Bridget, 831 ; Thomas, 831.  
 Gonson, Benjamin, 305 ; Ursula, 305.  
**GONVILLE**, 407.  
 Gonville, Anne, 407 n. ; Bridget, 407 ; Elizabeth, 407 (2), 855, 1221 ; Frances, 125, 407 (3) ; John, 125 ; Sarah, 187, 407 ; Thomas, 407, 1221 ; William, 187, 407 (3), 855 ; —, 407.  
 Gooch, 408.  
*Gooch*, 408.  
 Gooch, Alice, 409 (2) ; Anne, 408, 409 (2), 452 ; Anthony, 408 ; Barnaby (LL.D.), 408 ; Bar-

- naby, 408 (2), 409 (2), 452 ; Elizabeth, 408 (2), 409 ; Ellen, 408 ; Frances, 408, 409 ; Francis, 408 ; Geoffrey, 408 (3) ; Henry, 408 ; Hugh, 408 ; Jane, 408 ; Jeffry, 409 ; John, 408, 409 (3) ; Judith, 408 ; Katherine, 409 ; Margaret, 408 ; Margery, 408 ; Mary, 408 (2), 409 ; Mathew, 408 (2), 409 (2) ; Maud, 408 (2) ; Pascha, 408, 409 ; Ralph, 408 (2) ; Richard, 408 ; Robert, 408 (2), 409 (2) ; Susanna, 284 ; Thomas, 408, 409 (2) ; William, 408, 409 ; —, 284.
- Good*, 409.  
*Good*, 409.
- Good, Anna, 410 ; Anne, 410 ; Barbara, 410 ; Dorothy, 410 ; Elianor, 409 ; Elizabeth, 410 (3), 759 ; Helen, 288 ; Helena, 410 ; Isabella, 410 ; John, 288, 409, 410, 759 ; Margaret, 410 ; Mary, 410 ; Richard, 410 (2) ; Robert, 410 ; Samuel, 410 ; Sarah, 410 ; Thomas, 410 (3) ; William, 409, 410 (5) ; —, 410 (3), 670 (2).
- Goodall, Margaret, 754 ; —, 754.
- Goodbarn, Anne, 1319 ; William, 1319.
- Goodburne, Mary, 642 ; Thomas, 642.
- Goodchild, Isabella, 1325 ; John, 1325.
- Gooderidge, John, 178 ; Margaret, 178.
- GOODHALL*, 410.
- Goodhall*, 410.
- Goodhall, Alice, 996 ; Anne, 411 ; Charles, 411 (2) ; Dorothy, 411 ; Edmund B., 411 ; Edmund R., 411 ; Elizabeth, 410, 411 (2) ; George, 411 ; Grace, 411 (2) ; Hannah, 411 (2) ; James, 411 ; John, 411 (3) ; Mary, 411 (6) ; Robert, 410 (2), 411 (5), 996 ; Rose, 410 ; Sarah, 411 ; Susanna, 411 ; Thomas, 411 ; William, 411 (5).  
*GOODHAND*, 412.
- Goodhand*, 412.
- Goodhand, Agnes, 403, 412 ; Andrew, 412 (2), 413, 965 ; Anne, 412 (4), 413, 414 n., 1003, 1046, 1097 ; Rev. Charles, 414 ; Charles, 412, 413 (2), 414, 911 ; Christopher, 413, 414 ; Deborah, 412 ; Dorothy, 413, 414 (2) ; Edmund, 412 ; Edward, 412, 413, 414 (2) ; Elizabeth, 412, 413 (3), 414 ; Ellen, 412 (2) ; Faith, 413, 672 ; Frances, 413 ; Francis, 413 ; George, 413, 672 ; Hannah, 414 (4) ; Isabella, 412 ; Jane, 412 (2), 413 (2), 472, 474 ; Joane, 412, 480 ; John, 412 (2), 413 (4), 414 (2) ; Judith, 413, 458, 1252 ; Lettice, 414 ; Lucilla, 413 ; Magdalen, 412, 413, 672 ; Margaret, 412 (2), 413 (2), 965 ; Marmaduke, 413 (2) ; Mary, 413 (4), 672, 911 ; Nicholas, 413 (2), 458, 1252 ; Rachel, 412 ; Ralph, 480 ; Ruth, 412, 413 ; Sarah, 414 (2) ; Thomas, 412 (5), 413, 414 (2), 472, 474 ; William, 403, 412 (5), 413 (4), 458, 672 (2), 1003, 1046 ; —, 413, 414, 1097.
- Gooding, Isabella, 825 ; Richard, 825.
- GOODMAN*, 414.
- Goodman, Agnes, 415 ; Anne, 414 ; Eleanor, 1279 ; Elizabeth, 353 (2), 414 (2), 415 (4) ; Everard, 353, 414, 415 ; Frances, 415 (2) ; Francis, 213 ; George, 415 ; John, 415 (3) ; Lawrence, 353, 414, 415 (2) ; Margaret, 414, 415 ; Mary, 213, 415 (2) ; Thomas, 414 ; Valentine, 415 (2) ; William, 415 (3), 1279 ; —, 414 (2).
- Goodrich, Edward, 306 ; Frances, 306.
- Goodriche, Katherine, 698 ; William, 698.
- GOODRICKE*, 415.
- Goodricke*, 415.
- Goodricke, Aldborough, 417, 580 ; Alice, 169, 337, 415 ; Anne, 262, 416 (2) ; Audrey, 416 ; Catherine, 417 ; Christopher, 417 ; Clare, 417 ; Dorothy, 415, 416 (2) ; Edward, 416 (3), 749, 1204 ; Elizabeth, 378, 416 (3), 417 (3) ; Frances, 416 ; Sir Francis, 417 ; Sir Henry, 417 ; Henry, 262, 417, 580 ; Hester, 416, 417 ; Jane, 196, 416 (2), 417 ; Sir John, Bart., 417 ; John, 196, 415 (2), 416, 417 (3), 756, 1204 ; Judith, 416 ; Katherine, 416, 417, 749 ; Lyon, 416 (2), 853 ; Margaret, 416, 417 (2), 1000 ; Martha, 756 ; Mary, 417 ; Matheu, 417 ; Muriel, 417 ; Nathaniel, 416 ; Richard, 169, 337, 415 (2), 416 (3), 417 (4) ; Robert, 416 ; Sarah, 417 ; Savile, 417 ; Thomas (Bishop), 416 ; Thomas, 416, 417 ; William, 378, 416 (2), 417 (2) ; Winifred, 416 (2), 853 ; —, 415, 416 (3), 417 (2), 799 (2), 1000, 1204.
- Goodspeed, Ursula, 62 ; —, 62.
- Goodwin, Anne, 26, 1102 ; Thomas, 1102 ; Timothy (Archbishop), 26.
- GOODWYN*, 418.
- Goodwyn, Alice, 418 ; Elizabeth, 418 ; Frances, 418 ; Rev. John, 418 (2) ; John, 418 (2) ; Katherine, 418 (2) ; Mary, 418 ; Robert, 418 ; Thomas, 418.
- Goodyear, Mary, 577 ; Stephen, 577.
- Goodyer, Dinah, 1329 ; —, 1329.
- Goodyere, Frances, 1028 ; Moses, 1028.
- Goodyon, Mary, 109 ; William, 109.
- Goord, Ann, 723 ; Henry, 723.
- Goose, Anthery, 1248 ; Audrey, 1248 ; —, 1248.
- Gordon, Col. Conway, 942 ; Ethel, 942 ; Rev. F. R., 504 ; George W. (LL.D.), 504 ; Georgina D., 504 ; Mary, 1172 ; Robert, 1172.
- Gore, Anne, 261, 766 ; Sir John, 261 ; John, 261 ; Sir William, 766.
- Gorges, Henry, 994, 1242 ; Mary, 994, 1242.
- Gorholme or Gorham, Margaret, 598 ; Thomas, 598.
- Gorsett, Isabel, 145 (2) ; —, 145.
- Gorton, Ethel, 1135 ; Rev. John, 1135.
- Gospatrick, Emma, 137 ; Sir —, 137.
- Gosse, Jane, 760, 936 ; William, 760, 936.
- Gostelow, Anne, 470 ; Jonathan, 470.
- Gostlin, John, 738 ; Margaret, 738.
- Gostwick, Elizabeth, 54 ; Jane, 1068 ; Sir William, 1068 ; —, 54.
- Gostwicke, Anne, 704 ; Cecily, 678 ; Edmund, 678 ; Sir William, 704.
- Gough, Ann, 184 ; —, 184, 244 (2).
- Gould, Sarah, 326 ; Thomas, 326.
- Goulding, R. W., 884 n.
- Goulsall, Jane, 598 ; Robert, 598.
- Goulton, Charlotte J., 1024 ; Elizabeth, 1253 ; Richard, 1253 ; William, 1024.
- Gounville, Anne, 195 (2) ; —, 195.
- Gournay, Amye, 876 ; Anne, 876 (2), 1204 ; Anthony, 876 ; William, 876, 1204.
- Gourney, Mary, 226 ; Sir Thomas, 226.
- Gousell, Margaret, 557, 567 ; —, 557, 567.
- GOWER*, 418.
- Gower, 418.
- Gower, Alice, 418 ; Anne, 418 (2) ; Edward, 37, 419 ; Elizabeth, 37 ; Ellen, 418 ; Frances, 419 ; Helen, 419 ; Katherine, 418 ; Mary, 556 ; Robert, 418 ; Theophilus, 418 ; Sir Thomas, Bart., 419 ; Thomas, 556 ; William, 418 (2), 419 (2) ; —, 418.
- Gowshull, Henry, 318 ; Joan, 318 ; John, 318.
- Goyes, Anne, 387 ; John, 387.

- Graburn, Hannah, 1024; William, 1024.  
 Graham, Elizabeth, 930; John, 930.  
 Grainger, Elizabeth, 412; Mary, 309; William, 412; —, 309.  
 Grandison, George Villers, Viscount, 489.  
 Grandon, Alice, 987; Robert, 987.  
**GRANDORGE**, 419.  
*Grandorge*, 419.  
 Grandorge, Agnes, 419; Alice, 147, 419 (2); Charles, 419; Dorothy, 419; George, 419 (3); Humphrey, 147, 419 (2); Jane, 419; John, 419; Margaret, 419; Sir Nicholas, 419; Nicholas, 419 (5); Peter, 419; Sir Richard, 419; Richard, 419; Robert, 419; William, 419 (3); —, 419.  
 Grandy, Thomas, 980; Winifred, 980.  
 Granger, Frances, 1298; —, 1298.  
**GRANT**, 420.  
 Grant, Agnes, 420; Alexander, 977; Anne, 420; Anthony, 420; Augustine, 420 (2); Dorothy, 420 (2), 524; Elizabeth, 420 (2); Gabriel, 420; Gervasa, 420; Gervase, 420; Helen, 330, 420 (2), 977; Isabell, 420; Isle, 1135; Jane, 1135, 1160 (2); John, 420 (2), 1160 (2); Margery, 420; Mary, 377; Michael, 420; Richard, 420 (2); Robert, 420 (3); Thomas, 320, 377, 420 (6), 524; William, 420 (2), 1160; —, 420 (3).  
**GRANTHAM**, 421, 1237.  
*Granham*, 421.  
 Grantham, Agnes, 1238, 1239 (3), 1240; Alice, 421, 939, 1237, 1238 (4), 1239, 1240; Anne, 280, 422, 423, 424, 607, 1237, 1239 (2), 1240; Anthony, 1237, 1239, 1240; Arabella, 423; Beatrice, 421, 1240; Bridget, 19, 421 (2), 456, 950; Bryan, 1239; Christian, 1238, 1239; Christopher, 1238 (2); Dorothea, 423; Dorothy, 422, 423, 424, 1314; Edward, 396, 421 (2), 422, 423, 1239 (2), 1240 (3); Eleanor, 64; Elias, 1239; Elizabeth, 421, 422 (2), 423 (3), 424, 473, 745, 1239 (6), 1240 (2); Ellen, 1238; Emma, 1238; Faith, 422, 845; Frances, 423 (2), 424, 977, 1240 (2); Francis, 280, 422, 423 (2), 424, 607, 745, 873, 1239; Giles, 1239; Hamon, 1237, 1238 (2); Harbert, 1240; Henry, 1238, 1239; Hester, 64, 68, 422; Hugh, 19, 277, 421, 424, 515; Humphrey, 1238 (2); Isabell, 396, 421; Isabella, 421; James, 424, 796; Jane, 423 (2), 1239; Jeffrey, 1239; Jenkins, 1238; Jenytt, 1238 (2), 1240; Joan, 421, 1238; John, 421 (2), 422, 424, 1237, 1238 (5), 1239 (4), 1240; Katherine, 277, 421, 422 (2), 858, 1239, 1240; Lucy, 423; Margaret, 49, 378, 421, 422 (2), 424, 1122, 1238 (4), 1239 (2), 1240; Mary, 378, 421, 422, 423, 515, 796, 1240; Matthew, 1238; Maude, 1239; Michael, 1238 (2); Nicholas, 1238 (4); Peter, 1240; Prudence, 422; Richard, 1239 (3), 1240 (4); Robert, 277, 421, 423 (3), 424, 515, 1239 (3), 1240 (2); Roger, 1238; Seman, 421 (2); Sibill, 1240; Stephen, 1239; Susan, 1240; Sir Thomas, 423, 1022; Thomas, 64, 421, 422 (6), 423 (3), 1237, 1238 (4), 1239 (5), 1240 (2); Vincent, 64, 182, 378, 421, 422 (3), 423 (3), 424 (2), 456, 473, 845, 858, 939, 950, 1122, 1314; William, 422, 977, 1237, 1238 (5), 1239 (2), 1240 (2); —, 49, 182, 421, 422 (2), 1022, 1238 (2), 1240.  
 Grasby, Andrew, 183; Jane, 183.  
 Grason, Cassandra, 775; John, 775.  
**GRAVENOR or GROSVENOR**, 424.
- Gravenor or Grosvenor*, 424.  
 Gravenor or Grosvenor, Anne, 424, 425 (3), 759, 1303; Edward, 424, 710; Effam, 424, 425; Elizabeth, 424, 425 (2), 927; Euphame, 424, 710; Francis, 424; Goddard, 424, 425 (3), 425 n. (2), 759, 1303; Grace, 425; Henry, 927; Jane, 425, 508; John, 424; Martin, 424, 702; Mary, 424, 425 (2); Richard, 425; Robert, 425 (4), 425 n.; Sackville, 425 (4), 425 n.; Sarah, 425; Ursula, 424, 702; William, 425; —, 424 (2), 425, 508.  
 Graves, Dorothy, 696; Elizabeth, 513; Richard, 513; William, 696.  
 Gray, Anthony, 108; Bridget, 108; Edward, 1257; Elizabeth, 1259; Jane, 178; Joan, 589; John, 176; Margaret, 18, 305; Martha, 1259; Mary, 176; Myles, 178; Richard, 305; Susanna, 1257; William, 18, 589; —, 238 (2), 803 (2), 1259.  
 Graylocke, Mary, 716; Robert, 716.  
**GREATHEDE**, 425.  
*Greatheath*, 425.  
 Greatheath, Ann, 426 (2), 908, 1303; Constance, 427; Edward (M.D.), 426, 427 n., 484, 869, 908, 1303; Rev. Edward, 133, 425, 426 (3), 427 (2), 427 n. (3), 908; Edward, 426 (2), 427; Elizabeth, 425, 426 (5), 427, 484; Frances, 426; Grace, 426; Henry, 427; Jane, 133, 427 (2); John, 426 (2); Joseph, 225, 426 (2), 427, 427 n.; Lion, 426; Mary, 426 (3), 427 (3), 869; Pierpont, 426; Pierrepont, 225; Thomas, 426 (3); Winifred, 426; Mrs., 225.  
 Grebby, Bridget, 468; —, 468.  
**GREEN**, 427 (reference to pedigree), 1241.  
 Green or Greene, Alice, 469, 1046, 1132, 1208, 1270; Anne, 183, 637, 690, 775, 781, 783, 807, 1039, 1241 (4), 1242; Anne C., 1245; Rev. Anthony, 775; Audrey, 1132; Avena, 361; Bridget, 174, 296; Catherine E., 1244; Rev. Charles, 621, 1171; Charles, 1200, 1243, 1244; Rev. Charles E. M., 622; Charles A. M., 622; Charles E., 1245; Charles M., 1115, 1244; Charles M. D., 1243; Charles V. J., 1244; Charlotte F. M., 1245; Debonnaire R. J., 1245; Demetrius F. E. J., 1245; Dorothea M. T. M., 1245; Edith M., 1245; Sir Edward, 5; Edward, 469, 1132; Edward R. M., 622; Elizabeth, 199, 621, 709, 757, 1241 (2), 1242 (2), 1243, 1265 (2); Elizabeth J., 1243; Elizabeth L., 1245; Elizabeth P., 1245; Ella F., 622; Ellen D., 622; Emily, 1245; Emily F., 1244; Ethel M. K., 1244; Everard (Rouge Dragon), 48 n., 553 n., 1043 n., 1219 n., 1244, 1245 n., 1269 n.; Everard G. J., 1244; Georgiana, 1245; Godetha, 687; Harriet, 1245; Helen M. A., 1172; Rev. James, 637; Jana M., 1243; Jane, 1132, 1200, 1241, 1243; Jane E., 1245; Joan, 15; Sir John, 580; John (Bishop), 1226; John (M.D.), 1200, 1243; John, 113, 174, 222, 296, 709, 757, 886, 994 (2), 1039, 1046, 1241 (3), 1242 (3), 1243, 1270 (2); Rev. John H., 1244; John M., 1243 (2), 1245; Judith, 1242 (2); Katherine, 728, 740; Lancelot F. J., 1244; Laura G., 1245; Louisa, 1039; Margaret, 447; Margaret A. T., 1245; Maria, 783; Martha, 1226; Rev. Martin J., 1245; Martin H. (M.A.), 1245; Mary, 5, 222, 447, 754, 994, 1241 (3), 1242 (2), 1243 (4), 1244; Mary A., 1115, 1245; Mary E., 1243, 1244; Matthew, 1241; Prudence, 886, 1241; Rachael, 1039; Rebecca, 978; Sir Richard, 361, 687;

- Rev. Richard, 1242; Richard, 754, 807, 1241 (4), 1242; Richard F. E., 1244; Robert H., 1244; Sarah, 1265 (2); Stephen, 781; Susan, 687; Sybilla, 1270; Sir Thomas, 783 (2); Rev. Thomas, 690; Thomas, 15, 447, 740, 978, 1039, 1132 (2), 1242 (2); William, 199, 1039, 1208, 1242; —, 183, 266 (2), 427, 580, 687, 728, 837 (2), 1226, 1270.  
 Greenfield, John, 715; Margaret, 715.  
 Greenhalgh, Lucy, 362; Roger, 362.  
 Greenham, Elizabeth, 458; —, 458.  
 Greenwood, George, 964; Sarah, 964.  
 Greetham, Lousia, 943; Mary, 1175; Thomas, 943; William, 1175.  
**GREGG, 1246.**  
 Gregg, Alice, 442; Anne, 78, 1246; Elizabeth, 1072; Jane, 1246; Joan, 1246; John, 1246; Margaret, 1246 (2); Mary, 1246; Nathaniel, 1072; Robert, 1246 (3); Sarah, 1246; Susan, 1246; Thomas, 1246; Ursula, 1246; William, 1246 (2); —, 442.  
 Gregge, Elizabeth, 974; Jane, 979; John, 44, 979; Robert, 979; Sarah, 979; Ursula, 44; William, 974.  
 Gregorie, Beatrice M., 944; Frank St. B., 944.  
**GREGORY, 427, 430.**  
*Gregory*, 427, 430.  
 Gregory, Alice, 427; Anne, 428 (3), 430 (2); Anne E., 429; Armstrong, 674; Arthur, 237; Barbara, 428; Charles, 428; Charlotte, 429; Christopher, 428; Rev. Daniel, 302; Dorothy, 430; Rev. Edward, 429 (2); Edward, 428 (2), 429 (2); Eleanor, 135; Elizabeth, 45, 428 (4), 429, 430 (4); Frances, 45, 302, 674; Francis, 45, 428 (2), 430; George, 428, 429 (5), 1048; George de L., 429; Gilbert, 45, 430; Gregory, 429; Henry, 428; Isabell, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 428, 761; Joan, 134; John, 134, 427, 428 (5), 429, 430 (2); Katherine, 429; Kere-line, 430; Lainsford, 428; Lucy, 429 (2); Margaret, 428, 430 (2), 975; Martin, 429; Mary, 428, 430 (3); Olivia, 429; Philip, 428; Richard, 428, 429, 430; Roger, 176, 430 (3), 761, 975 (2); Selina, 429; Susanna, 428 (2), 429 (3), 1048; Susanna B., 429; Theophilus, 428, 429; Thomas, 135, 430; William, 428 (3), 429 (2), 430 (3); William G. W., 429; —, 237, 430.  
 Greene, Agnes, 534 n.; Elizabeth, 1039; Gabriel, 1039; Judith, 539; Rev. Richard, 539.  
 Grenne, Alicia, 882; Robert, 882.  
 Grenville, Isabel, 404; John, 404.  
 Gresby, Mary, 825; —, 825.  
 Gresham, Sir Edward, 737, 1137, 1243, 1270; Elizabeth, 737, 1137, 1243, 1270.  
**GRESLEY, 431** (reference to pedigree).  
 Gresley, Anthony, 899; Jane, 899; Sir John, 39; Thomasine, 39.  
 Gresswell, Thomas, 751 (2); —, 751.  
 Greswell, —, 439 (2).  
**GREVILLE, 431.**  
 Greville, Anne, 431; Blanche, 431 (2); Dorothy, 431 (2); Sir Edward, 431; Edward, 431; Elizabeth, 431; Francis, 431; Sir Fulke, 431 (2); Fulke, 431 (3); Katherine, 431; Mary, 431; Robert, Lord Brooke, 431; Robert, 431; —, 431.  
**GREY, 432.**  
*Grey*, 432.  
 Grey, Anne, 527; Catherine, 32; Eleanor, 306; Elizabeth, 432, 528, 967; Emma, 32; George, Earl of Kent, 527; George, 19, 432 (2); Henry, 32; Joan de, 840 (2); Sir John, Lord Powis, 939; Sir John, 698; John, 432 (2); John de, 840; Juliana, 698; Margaret, Lady Powis, 939; Margaret, 432 (2), 1014; Martha, 262; Mary, Lady, 229; Mary, 432; Richard, Earl of Kent, 528; Richard, Lord, 432; Richard, 432; Robert, 857; Sophia, 99; Susan, 19; Sir Thomas, 32; Thomas, 306; Ursula, 432; William, Lord, 229; William, 99, 432 (2); Lord, 99, 262; —, 262, 432, 967, 1014.  
 Greystoke, Elizabeth, 946; —, 946.  
 Griffen, Agnes, 453; Sir Edward, 442, 684; Edward, 993; Elizabeth, 442, 993; Jane, 1234; Joan, 783; John, 1234; Katherine, 684; Marina, 783; Nicholas, 783; Richard, 993; Thomas, 453; Sir —, 10.  
 Griffith, Johana, 1204; Richard, 1204.  
 Grigg, John, 55; Margaret, 55.  
 Grimsby, Anne, 1046 (2); Ellen, 418; William, 1046; —, 418.  
 Grimshaw, Alice, 954; Henry, 954.  
 Grimston, Dorothy, 817; John, 817.  
 Grindall, Jane, 37; Sir Robert, 37; Archbishop, 850; —, 850.  
 Grisby, Abigail, 727; Thomas, 727.  
**GROOME, 432.**  
 Groome, Anthony, 432 (2); Frances, 432 (3); John, 432 (5); Judith, 432; Mary, 432 (2); William, 432; —, 432.  
 Grosholme, Margaret, 304; Thomas, 304.  
 Grosvenor or' Gravenor, *see* Gravenor, 424.  
 Groundman, Elizabeth, 735; James, 735.  
 Groval, John, 1019; —, 1019.  
 Grove, —, 944 (2).  
 Groves, Frances C., 1163; Lieut.-Col., 1163.  
 Grundy, Thomas, 980; Winifred, 980.  
 Gryme, Margery, 536; —, 536.  
 Grymes, Audrey, 262; —, 262.  
 Gryme, Alicia, 882; Audrey, 883; John, 883; Ralph, 883; Richard, 883 (2); Robert, 882; —, 883 (4).  
**GUEVARA, 433.**  
*Guevara*, 433.  
 Guevara, Angela, 434; Anne, 433 (4), 434 (4), 795, 858, 896; Catherine, 433; Catherine de, 238; Charles, 433; Dionysia, 814; Elizabeth, 433; Ellen, 433; Esther, 433; Frances, 433 (2), 434; Francis, 433, 795, 814, 896, 904; Francis V. de, 19, 238, 433; George, 433; Sir Henry, 433 (2); Capt. Henry, 433; Henry, 433; Hester, 434, 1104; Sir John, 433 (2), 858; John, 433 (2), 434; Katherine, 433; Mary, 433 (2), 434; Peregrine, 433; Robert, 433; Susan, 19, 433 (2), 434, 904; Thomas, 433; William, 433 (2), 434 (2); Willoughby, 433; —, 433.  
 Guildford, Alice, Lady, 191; Barbara, 483; Francis, Lord, 191; Sir John, 4; Sir Thomas, 483.  
**GUILLIM, 434.**  
*Guillim*, 434.  
 Guillim, Jane, 434 (2); John, 434 (4); Robert, 434 (2); St. John, 434; Ursula, 434; William, 434.  
 Guipene, Francis, 1001; Katherine, 1001.  
 Guising, Mary, 720; Robert, 720.  
 Guldeford, Clare, 686; Sir Richard, Bart., 686.  
 Gull, Lucy, 138; Robert, 138; Thomas, 138.  
 Gulfofie, Lady Isabella, 697.  
 Gulston, Mary, 933; Sir William, 933; —, 933.

Gunby, Alice de, 271 ; Joan, 357 ; Robert de, 271 ; Thomas, 357.  
 Gunhouse, Sarah, 1128 ; William, 1128.  
 Gunn, Jane, 1043 ; Thomas, 1043.  
 Gunnis, Elizabeth, 1327 ; G., 1327.  
 Gunston, Thomas, 336 ; —, 336.  
 Guntes, Alice, 469 ; Nicholas, 469.  
 Gurdon, Brampton, 971 ; Elizabeth, 971.  
 Gurney, Anne, 600 ; Christian, 289 ; Elizabeth, 57 ; Henry, 289 ; John, 57 ; Katherine, 57, 289 ; William, 600.  
**GUSTARD**, 435.  
 Gustard, Agnes, 435 ; Anne, 435 (2), 1226 ; Anthony, 435 ; Barbara, 435 ; Catherine, 435 ; Christopher, 435 (2) ; Elizabeth, 435 ; Jane, 435, 436, 920 ; Joan, 435 (2) ; Margaret, 435 ; Milicent, 435 ; Robert, 435 (6), 1226 ; Susanna, 436, 554 ; Thomas, 435 (5), 436, 554 ; William, 435 (3) ; —, 435.  
 Gylby, Elizabeth, 841 ; George, 841.  
 Gyles, Margaret, 298 ; Susan, 298 ; —, 298 (2).  
 Gyps, Mary, 327 ; —, 327.

**H**

Hack, Mary, 1279 ; William, 1279.  
**HACKETT**, 436.  
 Hackett, Andrew, 984 ; Anne, 436 (4), 437 ; Audry, 248, 436 ; Grizell, 436 ; Helen, 436 ; Humphrey, 246, 248, 436 (2) ; Joan, 436 ; John, 246, 436 (3), 1089 ; Margaret, 436 ; Maria, 436 ; Mary, 984 ; Richard, 436 ; Susan, 246, 1089 ; Susanna, 437 ; Thomas, 436 (2), 437 ; William, 436 ; —, 436 (6).  
 Hackett, Audrey, 1279 ; Humphrey, 1279.  
 Hadden, —, 436 (2).  
 Haddon, Joan, 1056, 1313 ; Rachal, 821 ; Roger, 821 ; William, 1056 ; —, 1313.  
 Hadfield, Anne W., 1320 ; Frederick, 1320.  
 Hadley, Sarah, 261 ; —, 261.  
 Hadney, John, 510 ; Mary, 510.  
 Haggard, Ellen D., 622 ; William M. R., 622.  
 Haggerston, Mary, 1018 ; —, 1018.  
 Hagthorpe, Joane, 623 ; Robert, 623.  
 Hague, Beatrice, 1063 ; Nicholas, 1063.  
**HAGUS**, 1246.  
 Hagus, Alice, 1246 (2) ; Ann, 1247 ; Cecily, 1247 (2) ; Christian, 1247 ; Christopher, 1246 (2) ; Edward, 1246 (2) ; Elizabeth, 1247 ; Gertrude, 1247 ; Helen, 1247 ; Jenytt, 1246, 1247 ; Joan, 1246 ; John, 1246 (2), 1247 ; Margaret, 1247 ; Mary, 1247 ; Robert, 1247 (2) ; Silvester, 1246, 1247 (2) ; Rev. Thomas, 1247 n. ; Thomas, 1246, 1247 (4), 1247 n. ; William, 1246 (2), 1247, 1247 n. ; —, 1246, 1247.  
 Haile, Eunice, 439 ; Rev. —, 437.  
 Hairby, Harriet M., 1114 ; James (M.D.), 1114 ; Mary, 27 ; Susanna, 1327 ; William (M.D.), 27 ; —, 1327.  
 Hake, Elizabeth, 515 ; John, 515 ; Lucy, 395 ; William, 395.  
 Haldenby, Elizabeth, 1063 ; Francis, 1063 ; Helen, 1021 ; John, 404 ; Katherine, 208, 404 ; Robert, 208, 1021.  
 Hale, Elizabeth, 710 ; Margaret, 857 ; Simon, 857 ; William, 710.  
**HALES**, 437.  
*Hales*, 437.  
 Hales, Abraham, 1300 ; Alice, 1300 ; Anne, 437

(2), 438, 781 ; Sir Christopher, Bart., 437 (2) ; Christopher, 437 (4) ; Dorothy, 437 ; Sir Edward, Bart., 437 ; Edward, 437, 438 ; Elizabeth, 437, 438 ; Elizabeth S., 438 ; Helen, 1300 ; Sir John, Bart., 437 (2) ; Sir John, 731 ; John, 437, 438, 731 ; Katherine, 437 (2), 438 ; Mary, 437, 820 ; Susannah, 438 ; Thomas, 438 ; —, 437 (4), 820, 1300.

**HALFORD**, 438.

*Halford*, 438.

Halford, Ann, 436, 438 (2), 439, 615 ; Charles, 122, 438 (2), 615, 671, 1079 ; Dorothy, 438 (2), 439 ; Elizabeth, 218, 438 (2), 439, 671 ; Frances, 1079 ; Grace, 218, 438 ; Jane, 122, 438 (2), 439 (2) ; John, 438, 439 ; Katherine, 318, 439 (2) ; Mary, 616 ; Sir Richard, Bart., 616 ; Richard, 438 (3), 439 ; Roger, 438, 439 ; Rev. Thomas, 318 ; Thomas, 439 ; William, 218 (2), 436, 438 (2), 439 ; —, 218, 439.

**HALFPENNY**, Barnard, 75 ; Sarah, 75.

**HALGHE**, Mary, 321 ; Thomas, 321 ; William, 321.

**HALING**, Christian, 574 ; William, 574.

**HALKSHAW**, John, 722 ; Mary, 157, 722 ; —, 157.

**HALL**, 439, 440, 444 (2), 445.

*Hall*, 440, 444.

Hall, Aaron, 439 ; Abigail, 439, 441 ; Adlard, 445 ; Alice, 440, 442 (2), 443, 444 (2), 445 (2), 670, 961, 980 ; Amory, 444 ; Amy, 17, 441 ; Anne, 439, 440 (3), 441 (2), 442 (5), 443 (3), 444 (2), 445 (3), 610, 792, 937, 1039 ; Ann M. E., 621 ; Anthony, 439, 440 ; Arthur, 441, 442, 792 ; Audry, 439, 498 ; Basil E. H. M., 621 ; Beatrice, 291 ; Bridget, 440 ; Catherine, 445, 1056 ; Cecil, 442 (2), 961, 980 (2) ; Rev. Charles, 773 ; Charles, 441 (2), 443 ; Capt. Cornelius, 440 ; Cyrus, 442 ; Rev. Edmund, 621 ; Edmund, 443 (3), 1070 ; Edward, 442, 443, 496 ; Eleanor, 440, 773 ; Elizabeth, 203, 301, 439, 440 (2), 441 (4), 442 (5), 443, 445 (3), 491, 498, 610, 654, 966, 1233 ; Elizabeth M., 445 ; Ellen, 441, 444, 1316 ; Eudocia, 440 ; Eunice, 439 (2) ; Frances, 440, 442, 496, 661, 978, 1177 ; Francis, 128, 443 ; George, 440 (2), 439 ; George C. M., 621 ; Gertrude, 445 (3) ; Gilbert, 441 ; Grace, 291 ; Griffin, 442 ; Hannah, 610 ; Henry, 440, 441, 442 (2), 443, 670 ; Humphrey, 439, 978 ; Isabel, 441 (3), 1216, 1217 ; Jane, 178, 383, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445 (2), 478, 520, 558, 890 ; Joan, 442 ; John, 301, 440, 441, 443 (3), 444, 559, 654, 661, 833, 1216 (2), 1217 ; Jonathan, 439 (2) ; Joseph, 440 (2) ; Joyce, 862 ; Judith, 444 ; Julian, 444 ; Rev. J., 1319 ; Katherine, 443 (2), 444 (2) ; Katherine M., 621 ; Lucy, 442 ; Margaret, 5, 442 (2), 443 (2), 444 (2), 767, 961, 1070 ; Martha, 443, 444 ; Mary, 128, 366, 440 (2), 441 (2), 442, 443, 444 (2), 528, 682, 1100, 1233, 1319 ; Mary H. C., 621 ; Matthew, 439 ; Penelope, 439 ; Peregrine, 443 (2) ; Phoebe, 439 (2) ; Prudence, 439, 440 ; Rachel, 443 (2), 520 ; Randall, 444 ; Raynold, 1039 ; Reginald, 383 (2), 444, 445, 520, 1039 ; Richard, 291, 440, 441 (3), 443, 444 (2), 539, 961 ; Robert, 441, 443, 444 (2), 445 (2) ; Samuel, 440 ; Sarah, 18, 441 ; Simon, 366, 440, 444, 528 ; Strange, 443 ; Susanna, 445 ; Tabitha, 539 ; Rev. Thomas, 445 (3) ; Thomas, 5, 17, 178, 439 (4), 440 (3), 441 (3), 442 (2), 444 (2), 445, 610 (2), 792, 978, 1123, 1177, 1217, 1233 ; Ursula, 441, 442, 444, 792, 1123 ; William, 439 (3), 441, 444 (2), 445, 498 (2), 1217 ; —, 203, 439 (2), 440, 442 (2),

- 443 (2), 444, 478, 491, 520, 767, 833, 862, 937, 1056, 1100, 1217, 1316.  
 Halliday, Agnes, 654; Robert, 654.  
 Halsall, Grace, 954; Henry, 954.  
 Halsey, Sir John, 85; Judith, 85.  
 HALTON, 445.  
*Halton*, 445.  
 Halton, Anne, 447; Catherine, 154; Charles, 447; Dorcas, 63, 446; Drayner, 446; Elizabeth, 446 (2), 447, 752; Frances, 446, 657; Francis, 446 (2); George, 446 (2); Hannah, 446, 666; Hester, 446 (2); Huther, 159; Joan, 446, 657; John, 445, 446 (2), 447; Margaret, 446; Mary, 240, 358, 446 (4), 817; Philip, 63, 446; Philips, 447; Ralph, 154, 817; Robert, 159, 445, 446 (5), 447, 657; Sir Roger, 240, 358, 446; Roger, 446; Thomas, 446 (2), 447; Troth, 447, 1065; Sir William, 446; William, 446, 447 (2), 666, 752, 1065; —, 446.  
**HAMBY**, 447.  
*Hamby*, 447.  
 Hamby, Agnes, 447, 579, 815; Aiska, 448; Anne, 447, 448; Arra, 448; Constance, 448, 640; Dorothy, 739; Edward, 447, 448 (8), 558, 640, 1271; Ela, 558, 1271; Elain, 448, 558, 1271; Eleanor, 447, 448; Elizabeth, 237, 448 (4), 815; Eska, 448 (2); Francis, 448, 815; George, 447 (2), 815; Jane, 447, 448; Joan, 902; Sir John, 237, 448; John, 447 (2), 448, 640; Judith, 448; Magdalen, 448 (2); Margaret, 447; Rev. Richard, 448; Richard, 448; Robert, 447, 739, 902; Sarah, 448; Thomas, 447, 579; Ursula, 448; Walter, 447 (2); William, 447, 448 (3); —, 447 (2).  
 Hamelin, Isabel, 127; Sir John, 127.  
 Hamers, Abigail, 650; —, 650.  
**HAMERTON**, 449, 1247.  
 Hamerton, Anne, 449 (2), 450, 813, 1247 (2), 1248; Anthery, 1248; Audrey, 1248 (2); Bromley, 1248; Christopher, 1247; Dorothy, 450, 1248; Elizabeth, 449 (2), 450, 1247, 1248; Ellen, 449; Frances, 450 n.; George, 1248, 1268; Gilbert, 449 (2), 753, 758; Grace, 195, 449; Gregory, 449, 1247; Helen, 449, 1247; Hugh, 449 (2); Isabel, 449 (2), 953, 1247; James, 449, 1247; Jane, 1248; John, 195, 449 (4), 450, 1247, 1248 (5), 1268; Joseph, 449, 450, 1248 (3); Lawrence, 953; Margaret, 449 (2), 450, 753, 758, 1247, 1248; Margery, 449; Mary, 449, 450 (4), 1248 (3); Nicholas, 449 (2); Robert, 449, 450 (2), 1248 (2); Samuel, 450 (3), 450 n. (2), 1108, 1248, 1312; Sarah, 1268 (2); Susanna, 450 (3), 450 n., 1108, 1268, 1312; Thomas, 449 (6), 450 (2), 813, 1247 (3), 1248 (3); William, 449, 1247 (2), 1248 (3); —, 449, 1248.  
 Hamet, —, 778 (2).  
 Hamill, Anne S., 372; W., 372.  
 Hamilton, Anne, 490; Grace, 1182; —, 490, 1182.  
 Hammon, Elizabeth, 672; Robert, 672.  
 Hammond, Mary, 253; Ursula, 548; William, 548; —, 253.  
 Hampden, Elizabeth, 339; Isabel, 326; Isabella, 326; John, 339; Richard, 326 (2).  
 Hanbury, Bridget, 67; John, 67.  
 Hanby, Edward, 154; Eleanor, 154; Jane, 843; —, 843.  
 Hanchet, Elizabeth, 94; Thomas, 94.  
 Hancock, Fanny, 392; William (M.D.), 392,  
 Hand, Elizabeth, 1079; John, 1079.  
 Handcock, Frances, 625; Peter, 625 (2).  
 Handley, Benjamin, 1183; Frances, 1183.  
 Hanfield, Mary, 208; —, 208.  
 Hanlay, Sir William de, 840.  
**HANSARD**, 451 (2), 453, 455 (2).  
*Hansard*, 451, 455.  
 Hansard, Agnes, 453, 456, 1019; Alice, 454, 455, 456; Anne, 452 (4), 456, 533, 639, 1019; Anthony, 208, 408, 451 (2), 454 (3), 455, 472; Bridget, 177, 421, 456, 679, 950; Christian, 193, 453, 454; Christobel, 451, 574, 937; Christobella, 452; Daniel, 454; Dorothy, 451, 455; Edit, 80, 456; Edward, 453, 454; Eleanor, 80; Elizabeth, 61, 63, 142, 208, 401, 451, 452 (5), 453 (2), 454 (5), 455, 456 (4), 680; Ellen, 451, 452, 453, 454 (2); Eme, 452; Faith, 451; Francis, 454; George, 454; Gilbert, 455; Giles, 142, 454, 455; Hamon, 452; Rev. Hamond, 452; Helen, 451; Rev. Henry, 455; Henry, 193, 211, 401, 453 (3), 454, 455; Hester, 452; Humphrey, 453 n.; Isabel, 452, 456; Jane, 211, 455 (2), 897; Joan, 451, 452, 453, 454 (4), 455 (2), 542; Judith, 451; Katherine, 454, 455 (3); Margaret, 452, 453, 454, 455 (2), 593; Margery, 451, 454 (2), 455; Mary, 254, 329, 451, 452, 453 (2), 455, 893; Nathaniel, 452, 533; Rachel, 352, 452, 453, 593; Ralph, 451, 454, 456; Sir Richard, 80, 453, 455, 639, 680; Richard, 451 (4), 452 (2), 453, 455 (2), 456 (2), 472, 574, 893, 937; Rev. Robert, 453 n.; Robert, 451, 453 (2), 455, 456; Sarah, 456; Susan, 454 (2); Sir Thomas, 455 (2); Rev. Thomas, 453 n.; Thomas, 273, 451 (2), 452 (2), 453, 454 (2), 455 (2), 456 (2); Thomasine, 455; Troth, 454; Sir William, 61, 177, 254, 408, 421, 452, 456, 679, 893, 950; William, 63, 329, 352, 452 (5), 453 (2), 456, 593, 897, 1019; —, 230 (2), 273, 451, 453 (4), 454, 455, 456 (2), 542, 965 (2).  
 Hansby, Elizabeth, 347; —, 347.  
**Hanship**, Agnes S., 523; Charles, 523.  
 Hanson, John (D.D.), 1067; John, 901; Mary, 901, 1067.  
 Hansworth, Joan, 288; —, 288.  
 Hanway, Anne, 930; Thomas, 930.  
 Harbert, Helen, 390; Jane, 117; John, 117.  
 Harbord, Grace, 470; Mary, 67; William, 67, 470.  
**HARBOTTLE**, 456.  
*Harbottle*, 456.  
 Harbottle, Anne, 456 (2); Henry, 456; John, 456 (3); Margaret, 456 (2); Mary, 456; Susan, 456; Zacharius, 456.  
 Harby, Esther, 926; John, 926.  
 Harcourt, Elizabeth, 79; Henry, 79; Mary, 796; Sarah F., 79; Simon, 79; —, 796.  
 Hardbene, Anne, 385; William, 385.  
 Hardby, Ann, 131; Daniel, 131.  
**HARDEBY**, 457, 1249.  
*Hardeby*, 457.  
 Hardeby, Alice, 1249 (2); Anne, 306, 457 (2); Bartholomew, 457 (2), 1249; Bryan, 457 (3), 1249; Charles, 457; Daniel, 77, 306, 457 (2), 961, 981, 1249; Dorothy, 1249; Edward, 457; Elizabeth, 457, 1249; Frances, 457, 1249; George, 1249 (2); Isabel, 1249; Jane, 506, 1249 (3); Joan, 457; Johan, 457, 1249; John, 457 (2), 1249; Judith, 457; Katherine, 77, 457; Mary, 305, 457 (2), 961, 981, 1249 (3); Reginald, 457; Susan, 457 (3), 1249; Sir

- Thomas, 1249; William, 305, 457 (2), 506, 1249; —, 457 (3), 1249 (3).  
 Hardie, Joan, 56 (2); —, 56.  
 Harding, Cecily, 15; Christian, 706; Elizabeth, 711; Jane, 803; Robert, 15; William, 711; —, 803.  
 Harding alias Cawde, Anne, 678; William, 678.  
 Hardinge, Anne, 1034; Elizabeth, 513; William, 513, 1034.  
 Hardinshed, —, 581 (2).  
 Hardley, Anne, 172; Jervase, 172.  
**HARDWICKE**, 1249.  
 Hardwicke, Agnes, 1249, 1250 (3), 1251; Alice, 1251; Anne, 1250 (3); Beatrice, 1249; Deborah, 1301; Dorothy, 1250; Elizabeth, 1249, 1250 (3), 1301; Helen, 1249, 1250; Henry, 1250; Joan, 1250; John, 1250, 1251; Katherine, 1250 (2); Mary, 1250; Richard, 1249, 1250 (7), 1251, 1251 n. (3); Robert, 1249, 1250 (6), 1251; Ruth, 1250 (2); Sarah, 1250; Sophia, 1181; Rev. Thomas, 1181; Thomas, 1250 (2), 1251; Rev. William, 1301; William, 1250 (7); —, 1250 (2), 1301.  
 Hardy, Alice, 856; Anne, 1229, 1308; Elizabeth, 1262; George, 1152, 1262; John, 1243, 1308; Mary, 1243; Richard, 856, 977; Robert, 856; Susanna, 539, 977, 1152; William, 539; —, 56, 1134 (2).  
 Hare, Anne, 292; Elizabeth, 116; George, 116; Jane, 741, 1287; John, 1164; Mary, 1164; Mary C., 621; Mary H., 621; Commander Richard, 621; Lieut.-Col. Richard T., 621; Lieut.-Col. Robert, 621; —, 292, 741, 1287.  
**HAREBY**, 1251.  
 Hareby, Anne, 994, 1251; Bridget, 994; Catherine, 993; Edward, 1251; Eleanor, 603; Elizabeth, 994, 1169; Emme, 1251; George, 1251; Grace, 1251; Hugh, 1251; John, 603, 1251 (2); Katherine, 1251; Nicholas, 994, 1251; Richard, 1251 (2); Robert, 1251; Simon, 1251 (2); Susan, 1251; Thomas, 1251 (3); William, 993, 994, 1251 (2); —, 1169, 1251 (2).  
**HAREWOOD**, 458.  
 Harewood, Catherine, 458, 777; Sir Edward, 458; Edward, 458; Elizabeth, 458 (3); George, 458 (2), 777; John, 458 (3); Joshua, 458; Mary, 458 (2); Richard, 458; Susan, 458; Rev. Thomas, 459; Thomas, 458, 459; William, 458 (3); —, 458.  
 Hargreave, Frances, 1126; John, 1126.  
 Harlakenden, Elizabeth, 768; Roger, 768.  
 Harland, —, 1135.  
 Harley, Anne, 690, 1184; Edward, 690; Sir Robert (K.C.M.G.), 1184.  
**HARNEIS**, 458 (formerly **HARNESSE**), 1252.  
 Harneis or Harnesse, Alice, 460, 1252; Anne, 458, 459 (3), 460 (2), 1252 (6), 1253 (2); Ann M., 1150, 1253; Elizabeth, 458, 460 (4), 991 n., 1252, 1253 (4); Faith, 459; Frances, 459 (2), 460 (3), 460 n., 1252 (2), 1253 (3); Hannah, 461, 1150, 1253; Hannah I., 1150, 1253; Hester, 459, 534, 1252; James, 459, 1252; Jane, 458, 459 (2), 460, 1252 (3), 1303; Rev. John, 459, 1252; John, 413, 458, 459 (3), 460, 1252, 1253 (2); Judith, 413, 458, 459 (2), 460, 1252, 1253; Maria, 461, 1150 (2), 1253 (2); Martha, 460, 461, 1150, 1253; Martha E., 1150, 1253; Mary, 459, 460, 1075, 1150, 1252 (2), 1253 (3); Rebecca, 459, 460 (2), 1252; Rev. Richard, 460; Richard, 460; Samuel, 459 (3), 1252; Sarah, 458, 460, 1252; Susanna, 459, 1252, 1253; Theophilus, 459, 460 (3), 460 n., 461 (2), 1075, 1150 (3), 1252 (3), 1253 (5); Theophilus J., 461; Rev. Thomas, 459; Thomas, 459 (5), 460, 534, 1150, 1190, 1252 (4), 1253 (2), 1303; Thomas B., 1150, 1253; Timothy, 459, 460, 1252, 1253; Tristram, 459; William, 460, 1252, 1253; —, 1253 (2).  
 Harper, Emily, 1038; Frances, 899; Geoffrey, 899, 1030; Susan, 1030; —, 1038.  
**HARPHAM**, 1253.  
 Harpham, Agnes, 709, 1253; Alice, 778, 1064, 1254 (2); Ann, 1254; Barnard, 1253; Ellen, 1254; Francis, 1254; Jane, 709; Janet, 709; John, 1254; Joseph, 1254; Margaret, 1254 (2); Martyn, 1254; Nicholas, 1254; Robert, 1254; Roger, 1254; Walter, 778, 1064, 1088, 1254 (2); William, 709, 1254 (2); —, 709, 1254 (3).  
 Harriman, Elizabeth, 1188; James, 152; Jane, 152; John, 604; Mary, 604; —, 1188.  
**HARRINGTON**, 461, 463.  
**Harrington**, 461.  
 Harrington or Harington, Alice, 72, 461 (3), 462 (2); Anna M., 462, 984; Anne, 363, 461, 462 (2), 463, 917; Barbara, 462, 769; Bridget, 461; Catherine, 462, 699, 700; Charles, 463, 1084; Dorothy, 462, 463, 783; Edward, 463; Eleanor, 262; Elizabeth, 355, 462 (3), 463 (3); Ellen, 461; Esther, 462 (2); Frances, 461 (2), 462 (2), 463 (3), 729, 833, 872, 920; Francis, 72, 462 (2), 463, 769; George, 461, 463; Sir Henry, 694; Henry, 462 (2), 463; Isabella, 463; Sir James, Bart., 363, 463, 718; Sir James, 57, 357, 853, 917, 1206; James, 290, 463 (3), 700; Jane, 462 (2), 769; Joan, 38; Sir John, 128, 266, 355, 461 (2), 783, 917 (2), 1203; John, 38, 262, 461, 462 (4), 463 (2), 729, 872, 917; Judith, 461; Juliana, 461; J., 918; Katherine, 290, 462 (2), 664, 1206; Luce, 463; Lucy, 462, 463; Lydia, 917; Margaret, 38, 128, 357, 449, 462, 463, 581, 1247; Martha, 463; Mary, 146, 461, 462, 463, 1084; Maud, 266; Robert, 461 (2), 462, 917; Rose, 262, 461; Sence, 462; Susan, 462; Tabitha, 462; Theodosia, 57, 463, 715; Thomas, 462 (3), 463 (3), 664, 984; William, 461, 462 (2), 699; —, 38 (3), 146, 237 (2), 449, 581, 694, 699, 920, 1247.  
 Harris, Agnes, 802; Anne, 13, 802, 1136; Bridget, 1034, 1136; Elizabeth, 1209; Jane, 219; John, 802, 1161; Katherine, 1161; Richard (M.D.), 827; Robert, 13, 1034, 1136; Susan, 936; Susanna, 827; Thomas, 936; William, 1209; —, 219, 942 (2).  
**HARRISON**, 464, 1254, 1331.  
 Harrison, Alice, 778, 903, 1109; Angelet, 1008; Anne, 330, 591, 932, 986; Catherine, 253, 464 (2), 1255, 1331; Edward, 437, 1325; Elizabeth, 31, 57, 464 (4), 662 (2), 662 n., 724, 1254 (2), 1255 (2); Frances, 464, 1219; George, 1008; James, 816; Sir John, 1015; John, 243, 464 (3), 1109, 1254, 1255, 1255 n., 1330 (4), 1331 (2); Katherine, 31, 243; Magdalen, 593; Margaret, 1015; Mary, 400, 1325; Michael, 253; Mildred, 464; Richard, 31; Robert, 583, 593, 986; Sara, 583; Stephen, 724; Susan, 816; Thomas, 31, 1219, 1331 (2); William, 57, 400, 903; Woodthorpe, 591; Rev. —, 932; —, 330, 437, 464, 593, 662, 662 n., 778, 1254,

- Harryman, William, 440; —, 440.  
 Harsnett, Carola, 103; Elizabeth, 103; Sir Roger, 103.  
**HART**, 464, 465.  
*Hart*, 464.  
 Hart, Abigail, 465, 814; Agnes, 465; Alice, 465; Anne, 464, 465, 775; Anthony, 465 (2); Arabella, 465; Bridget, 464; Christopher, 464; Curtice, 464; Daniel, 465, 814; Edward, 465; Elizabeth, 465 (2); Fenwick, 465; Hannah, 464, 814; Jane, 464, 465, 1329; Sir John, 1329; John, 775; Joshua, 465 (2); Julian, 758; Lucy, 465; Mary, 465; Nathaniel, 465; Rawson, 465 (2); Robert, 465; Samuel, 464 (2); Theophilus, 464, 814; Thomas, 464 (2); William, 464, 465 (2); —, 465, 758.  
 Hartgill, —, 831 (3).  
**HARTGRAVE**, 466.  
*Hartgrave*, 466.  
 Hartgrave, Anne, 466 (5), 1007, 1138; Bridget, 466 (2); Dorothy, 466; Easter, 466; Edward, 466; Elizabeth, 466 (2); Frances, 466; Francis, 466 (2), 1138; George, 466 (3), 1007, 1028; Isabella, 466, 618; John, 466 (3), 618; Lucy, 466, 1007, 1028; Mary, 466 (2); Paynell, 466 (2); Richard, 466 (3); Samuel, 466; Thomas, 466 (2).  
 Hartgrove, Thomas, 1106.  
 Hartin, Alice, 156; —, 156.  
 Hartley, Alice E., 1175; Charles J., 1175; —, 372 (2).  
 Hartopp, Anne, 911; Sir Edward, Bart., 320; Sir Edward, 442, 911; Edward, 842; Eleanor, 1279; Elizabeth, 204, 442; Frances, 320; George, 1279; Jane, 353; Rebecca, 842; Sir Thomas, 204; Thomas, 204, 353; William, 911.  
 Hartwell, Sir Brodrick, Bart., 1210; Emma J., 1210; Capt. Francis H., 1210.  
 Harvey, Alice, 959; Ann, 95; Bridget, 763; Elizabeth, 522; Francis, 763; George, 522; Isabel, 921; James, 95; Jane, 1040; Mary, 24; William, 24, 921; —, 521 (2), 959, 1040.  
 Harvey, Jane, 412; —, 412.  
 Harwedon, Anne, 1091; John, 1091; Robert, 1091.  
 Haselwood, Margaret, 301; —, 301.  
 Haslam, Jane, 1246; —, 1246.  
 Haslewood, Anne, 731; Sir Anthony, 731; Catherine, 981; Edward, 981; Hester, 735; Rev. Robert, 735.  
*Hassal*, 121.  
**HASTINGS**, 467, 468.  
 Hastings, Agnes, 468; Alice, 467 (3), 1177; Amy, 467; Andrew, 468 n.; Anna M., 469; Anne, 467 (2), 468, 603; Bedall, 468 (2); Bridget, 468, 469, 884; Ceasar, 468; Christopher, 467 (2), 468 (2), 603, 724; Deborah, 468; Dorothy, 53, 467; Edward, 53; Elizabeth, 217, 467 (5), 468 (5); Emme, 467; Frances, 467, 724; Francis, 468; George, 468 (2); Hugh, 468; Isabel, 468; Jane, 468; John, 217, 339, 467, 468 (3), 469, 884; Katherine, 397, 467 (2), 603, 724; Margaret, 467; Martha, 467; Philip, 467; Polixena, 467; Rebecca, 468; Richard, 467, 468 n.; Rev. Robert, 468; Robert, 397, 467 (3), 468 (9), 468 (4) n., 463 (2), 603, 657, 724; Roger, 468 n.; Susanna, 467 (2), 657; Theodosia, 468; Thomas, 467; William, 467 (4), 468; —, 339, 468 (2), 1177.  
*Hawke*, 469.  
*Hatcher*, 469.  
 Hatcher, Alice, 469 (2); Anne, 119, 469 (2), 470 (2), 488; Catherine, 469; Charles, 470; Christian, 470; Edward, 469; Eleanor, 469; Lady Elizabeth, 470; Elizabeth, 65, 469 (2), 470 (3), 474, 760, 760 n., 893; Faith, 470, 666; Frances, 470; Grace, 470; Henry, 469, 470 (2); Jacomina, 470; Jane, 470, 531; Joan, 470; Sir John, 64, 65, 469, 483, 488, 499, 666, 893; John (M.D.), 469; John, 469, 470 (3), 760, 760 n.; Katherine, 65 (2), 469 (2), 470, 483; Margaret, 64, 469, 470; Mary, 470 (3), 499; Thomas, 65 (2), 119, 469 (2), 470 (2), 474, 531; William, 469.  
**HATCLIFFE**, 471 (2), 1255.  
*Hatcliffe*, 471.  
 Hatcliffe, Agnes, 472, 1255; Alan, 472; Alan de, 471; Alice, 472, 474; Anne, 471, 472 (6), 473, 890; Catherine, 474; Christopher, 471, 473, 1255 (2); Rev. David, 1144; David, 471, 1145; Dorothy, 471 (4), 472, 473 (3), 474, 1025, 1144; Edith, 472, 885; Edmund, 473; Edward, 473; Elizabeth, 422, 472, 473 (2), 474, 1255 (2); Faith, 474; Frances, 473, 983; Francis, 473; George, 64, 422, 473 (3), 983; Giles, 472; Helmund de, 471; Isabel, 472, 1255; Isabella, 472; James, 471, 626, 1255; Jane, 318, 472, 473, 474 (2); Jenett, 1255; Joane, 412; John, 471 (2), 472, 474, 1025, 1255 (2); Judith, 64, 471 (2), 473, 885; Katherine, 1255; Margaret, 471, 626, 1255 (2); Mary, 472, 474; Nicholas, 472 (2); Peter, 472; Reginald de, 472; Richard, 472, 474; Robert, 472 (2); Roger, 473; Susan, 193, 474; Susanna, 473; Thomas, 64, 193, 318, 456, 471 (3), 472 (3), 473 (3), 474, 885, 1255; Ursula, 471; Vincent, 473; Walter, 472; Walter de, 471; William, 412 (2), 471 (2), 472 (7), 473 (3), 474 (2), 890, 1255; William de, 472; —, 91 (2), 456, 471, 473, 474.  
 Hatfield, Elizabeth, 309; John, 309.  
 Hather, Alice, 1137; —, 1137.  
 Hatton, Hon. Charles, 402; Hon. Elizabeth, 402.  
 Haufe, Anne, 755; John, 755.  
 Haugh, John, 1329; Katherine, 149, 1329; Richard, 149.  
 Haven, Ellen, 42; John, 42.  
 Havendike, Sara, 272; William, 272.  
 Havering, Lucy, 90; Robert, 90.  
 Havershall, Bridget, 144; John, 144.  
 Havershamb, Elizabeth, Lady, 1075; Maurice, Lord, 1075.  
 Haw, Elizabeth, 188 (2), 1056; John, 188; —, 1056.  
 Hawes, Elizabeth, 1162; Frances, 308; Rev. Henry, 1162; Henry, 308; John, 740; Katherine, 740; Mary, 93, 309; Robert, 93; Thomas, 740; William, 309.  
 Hawford, Grace, 213; Rev. Robert, 213.  
 Hawkes, Elizabeth, 283; Henry, 1308; Joseph, 283; Martha, 1308.  
*Hawkes alias Brussels*, Jane, 483; —, 483.  
 Hawkesbury, Lord, 972 n.  
 Hawkesworth, Alice, 190; Walter, 190.  
 Hawkins, Clara, 715; Thomas, 715.  
**HAWKREDD**, 474.  
 Hawkredd, Anthony, 474 (2), 488; Dorothy, 488; Elizabeth, 474 (2); Jane, 474; John, 474.

- 474 (2); Mary, 474; Samuel, 474; —, 474.  
 Hawkridge, Anthony, 893; Dorothy, 893; Mildred, 976; —, 976.  
 Hawks, Jane, 483; —, 483.  
**HAWLEY**, 475 (2), 476.  
*Hawley*, 475.  
 Hawley, Agnes, 142, 456, 475 (2), 897, 939; Anne, 142; Beatrix, 475, 476 (2); Dorothy, 285; Eleanor, 267, 475, 476; Elizabeth, 476; Jane, 1112; Joan, 475 (2), 476, 480, 698; Sir John, 456, 475, 698; John, 475, 939, 1112; Margaret, 475 (2), 476 (2); Mary, 921; Ralph, 476, 480; Sir Robert, 475; Robert, 475, 476; Sir Thomas, 267, 475 (2), 897; Thomas, 285; Sir William, 475 (2); William, 921; —, 142.  
 Haworth, Ann, 157; Benjamin, 157; Elizabeth, 1023; Mary, 157; Thomas, 157, 1023.  
 Hawton, Jane, 395.  
 Hawtrey, Jane, 1280; John, 1280.  
 Haydock, Persis, 569; —, 569.  
 Haydon, Sir Christopher, 824; Mabel, 824.  
 Hayes, Anne, 1071; Grace, 355; John, 355; Philemon, 1071; Thomas, 1071.  
 Hayley, Mary, 666; William (Dean), 666.  
 Hayman, Audry, 604; Grace, 604; James, 604; Thomas, 604.  
 Haynes, Elizabeth, 494; Frances, 491; Nicholas, 494; William, 491; Winifred, 298, 491; —, 298, 554 (2).  
 Hayward, Alice, 588; Frances, 1064; Henry, 4; Jane, 950; Mary, 4, 716; Thomas, 588, 716; William, 1064; —, 588, 950.  
 Haywoode, Elizabeth, 638; —, 638.  
 Hazlerigg, Sir Arthur, Bart., 431; Dorothy, 431.  
 Headlam, Elizabeth, 32; Ralph, 32.  
 Headon or Heydon, *see* Heydon, 491.  
**HEALD**, 1255.  
 Heald, Anne, 1256; Anthony, 1255, 1256 (2), 1256 n.; Bridget, 1256; Chilton, 1255, 1256 n.; Dorothy, 1255, 1256; Elizabeth, 1255 (3), 1256, 1256 n.; Frances, 1256; George, 1183, 1255, 1256 (3), 1256 n., 1312; Margaret, 1256 (2), 1312; Mary, 1255 (2), 1256 (2), 1256 n.; Richard, 1256 (2); Susanna, 1183, 1256 (3); William, 1255; —, 1255 (2).  
**HEALEY**, 476.  
 Healey, Agnes, 476; Alice, 476; Anne, 477 (3), 478 (2), 479 (2); Annet, 476; Charles, 478, 931; Elizabeth, 476 (2), 477 (4), 478 (6), 479 (3), 1260; Elizabeth M., 477; Ellen, 476, 477; Francis, 478; George, 476, 477, 478 (7), 479 (2), 1260; Henry, 478, 479, 1260; James, 476; Jane, 477 (2), 478 (2); John, 476 (2), 477 (3), 478 (2), 479, 710; Katherine, 476, 477, 479, 710; Magdalen, 479; Martha, 479; Mary, 477 (6), 478 (2), 479, 710, 785, 931; Mary E., 479, 1260; Neville, 477 (2), 479; Richard, 476 (3), 477; Rev. Thomas, 477; Thomas, 476, 477 (5), 478 (3), 479, 703; Ursula, 477 (2), 478 (3), 479 (2), 703, 785; William, 476 (2), 477 (3), 710.  
**HEARDSON**, 479.  
 Heardson, Alice, 480; Anthony, 480; Bridget, 480; Edward, 479; Gertrude, 479; Rev. John, 479; John, 479; Mary, 480 (2), 597; Rhoda, 480 (2); Sarah, 480; Rev. Singleton, 479; Rev. Thomas, 479; Thomas, 480, 597; Timothy, 480; —, 479.  
 Hearst, Margaret, 367; —, 367.  
 Heartley, Elizabeth, 1301; —, 1301.  
 Heath, Anne, 879; Thomas, 879.  
 Heathcote, Caroline M., 651; R. H., 651.  
 Heather, Elizabeth, 1102; Nicholas, 1102.  
 Heaton, Margaret, 627; —, 627.  
 Heblewhite, Joan, 920; —, 920.  
 Hebden, Elizabeth, 30, 840, 1203; Grace, 840; Grace de, 953; John, 840; Katherine, 840 (2); Katherine de, 953, 1203; Sir Nicholas, 30, 840 (2), 1203; Sir Nicholas de, 953 (2); Sir Richard, 840.  
 Heber, Elizabeth, 101; Richard, 101.  
 Hedon, John, 1315; Mary, 1315.  
 Hedworth, Joan, 455; Sir John, 455.  
 Heigh, Anne, 959; —, 959.  
 Heister, James, 757; Mary, 757.  
 Helde, Bridget, 795; George, 795.  
 Hempshall, —, 717 (2).  
 Hend (? Herod), —, 48 (2).  
 Hendley, Elizabeth, 874; —, 874.  
**HENEAGE**, 480, 1256.  
*Heneage*, 480.  
 Heneage, Adam, 1256, 1257 (2); Alice, 80, 480, 481 (2); Ann, 143, 481 (2), 482 (2), 483 (3), 484 (2), 1090, 1256 (2), 1257; Rev. Anthony, 481; Barbara, 483, 484; Bridget, 482, 484, 1257 (2); Cecily, 485; Charles, 482, 484; Christopher, 481; Cleopatra, 1257; Constantia, 484 (2); Dorothy, 484; Edward, 482; Eleanor, 480, 481, 891; Rev. Elias, 1257; Elias, 480, 1257 (2); Elizabeth, Countess of Winchelsea, 482; Elizabeth, 45, 426, 481 (2), 483 (2), 484 (4), 485 (2), 876, 1088, 1257; Etheldred, 481; Faith, 484, 1022; Frances, 484 (3), 1256, 1257; Francis, 484, 485; Sir George, 219, 483 (2), 484; Vice Adm. Sir George, 483; Rev. George (Dean), 481; George, 481, 483, 484 (2), 485 (2), 1022, 1256, 1257; Grace, 480, 482; Guildford, 484; Henrietta, 484; Henry, 484 (2), 485 (2); Isabel, 480; Isabella, 481; James, 480, 484, 1256, 1257 (3); James W., 485; Jane, 481 (2), 483 (3), 1256, 1257 (2); Joan, 476, 480 (2), 481; John, 45, 80, 143 (2), 148, 476, 480 (3), 481, 482 (3), 483, 484 (3), 485 (2), 508, 571, 742, 891, 849, 1257 (2), 1273, 1290; Dame Katherine, 670; Katherine, 65, 469, 481 (3), 482 (2), 483 (4), 485, 508, 795, 895; Lucy, 481, 482; Mabel, 481; Margaret, 136, 148, 481 (4), 482, 484, 571, 849, 1256 (2), 1273; Martha, 483; Dame Mary, 483; Mary, 218, 219, 481 (2), 482 (2), 483 (4), 484 (3), 485, 1275 (4); Mary B., 485; Sir Michael, 482; Michael, 482 (2); Nicholas, 481; Olive, 483; Penelope, 484; Phoebe, 482; Richard, 480; Robert, 136, 480, 481, 482 (3), 484, 485; Scolastica, 484; Susanna, 1257; Sir Thomas, 481, 482, 483, 850, 895, 1088; Thomas, 481 (3), 482, 484, 485; Thomas H., 485; Ursula, 484, 485; William, 65, 469, 480 (2), 481 (2), 482, 483 (2), 485, 489, 795, 876, 1090, 1256, 1257 (2); Winifred, 484, 485 (2); Mr., 1195; —, 365 (2), 426, 481, 482 (2), 1256.  
 Henis, Eliza, 202; Thomas, 202.  
 Henne, Dorothy, 704; Hugh, 704.  
 Henshaw, Joan, 717; —, 717.  
 Henslaw, Rev. Edward, 225; Margaret, 225.  
 Henson, Joan, 251; —, 251.  
 Herberd alias Yaxley, Alice, 1123; Richard, 1123; Rose, 1123,

- Herbert, Frances, 181; Rev. George, 181; Richard, 181; —, Lord, 181.
- Hercy, Barbara, 711; Sir Humphrey, 711; Humphrey, 336; Joane, 217; Sir John, 217, 599, 711; Mary, 336; Ursula, 599.
- HERENDEN, 485.
- Herenden*, 485.
- Herenden, Agnes, 485; Anne, 106, 486 (2); Barbara, 486; Christopher, 486; Dorothy, 486; Edward, 485, 486; Eleanor, 485; Elizabeth, 485, 486; Henry, 485; Jane, 378, 486; Joan, 486; John, 485 (2); Mary, 486; Stephen, 485, 486; Thomas, 106, 486; Walter, 378, 485, 486; —, 485; *see also Heronden*.
- Herman, Susan, 1117.
- Herne, Anne, 204; Sir Everard B., Bart., 204; Frances, 209; Olive, 483; Paston, 204; Thomas, 483; —, 209.
- Herod (? Hend), 48 (2).
- HERON, 486, 487, 490.
- Heron*, 486, 487, 490.
- Heron, Abigail, 489; Alice, 487; Annabella, 489, 1010; Anne, 470, 486, 487 (2), 488 (5), 489 (2), 490, 1198; Barbara, 489; Benjamin, 488 (2); Bona, 489; Bridget, 488, 489; Catherine, 488; Christopher, 488; Cicely, 487 (2); Dorothy, 344, 488 (2), 489 (2); Edmund, 487, 488; Sir Edward, 470, 486, 488, 489, 1010; Rev. Edward, 486; Edward, 486 (2), 487 n., 488 (2), 489; Elizabeth, 486 (2), 487 (2), 488, 489, 490 (3), 946 (2); Elen, 389; Elliner, 389; Frances, 487, 489, 490 (2); Giles, 487; Gregory, 389 (3), 487, 490; Helena, 389; Sir Henry, 344, 489; Henry, 344, 487 (2), 488, 489 (2), 490; Heveningham, 489; James, 470, 488 (2); Jane, 486, 487 n., 488, 490 (2), 930; Joan, 486, 488 (2); Sir John, 487, 946; John (B.D.), 490; John, 486, 488 (4), 489, 490 (2), 930, 1198; Katherine, 488; Margaret, 487, 488 (2); Mary, 308, 487, 884, 929; Nicholas, 490, 884; Richard, 486 (2), 488, 490; Robert, 308, 489, 490, 929; Samuel, 488; Susan, 490; Thalia, 489; Theodosia, 489; Thomas (M.D.), 490 (2); Thomas, 486, 487 (2), 488, 490; Ursula, 488; Sir William, 946; William, 487 (4), 488 (2), 490; W., 489; —, 488 (2), 489, 739 (2).
- Heronden, *see Herenden*.
- HERRING, 1257.
- Herring, Alexander, 1258; Edward, 1258; Elizabeth, 1258 (2); Ellen, 389; Ellinor, 389; George, 1257, 1258 (2); Gregory, 389 (3); Hamond, 1258; Helena, 389; Hezekiah, 1258; Humphrey, 1258; Jenet, 1258; Joan, 1258; John, 1037, 1258 (2); Josias, 1258; Katherine, 1258; Margaret, 1258 (3); Mark, 926, 1258 (2); Mary, 1258, 1298; Rev. Nicholas, 1258; Nicholas, 1258; Ruth, 1258 (2); Samuel, 1258 (2), 1298; Susan, 1257; Susanna, 1037; Thomas, 1258 (2); William, 1258; —, 926, 1258 (3).
- Herris, Frances, 1079; —, 1079.
- Hertford, Elizabeth, 458; —, 458.
- Hervey, Isabella, Countess of Bristol, 230; James, 297; John, Earl of Bristol, 230; Margaret, 297.
- Hese, Alice, 603; William, 603.
- Heseltine, Edward, 1235; Joan, 1235.
- Hesilrigge, Arabella, 465; Sir Thomas, Bart., 465.
- Hesketh, Dean, 736; —, 736.
- Hesleden, Mr., 705 n.
- Heslop, Katherine, 766; —, 766.
- Hesselton, Catherine, 1225; Christopher, 1225.
- Heton, Anne, 757; Margaret, 83; Mary, 644; Nathaniel, 644; Solomon, 83; Thomas, 757.
- Hett, Catherine, 1149; Rev. William, 1149.
- Heveningham, Abigail, 489; Barbara, 489; Sir William, 489; —, 777 (2).
- Hewet, Arabella, 972; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 972; George, Viscount, 79; John, 972; Mary, 352; Mary A., 972; Letitia, 972; Sir Thomas, 972; William, 352.
- Hewetson, Elizabeth, 589; William, 589.
- HEWETT, 490.
- Hewett, Agnes, 491; Anne, 490, 491, 758; Bezael, 491; Dorothy, 124; Elizabeth, 490, 491 (2); Fortunatus, 491; Francis, 491; Gamaliel, 491; George, Viscount, 345; James, 490; John, 490; Margaret, 345; Mary, 491, 816; Nathaniel, 491; Richard, 758; Sir Thomas, Bart., 345; Sir Thomas, 816; Thomas, 490 (2), 491; Viscount, 816; —, 490.
- Hewitt, Elizabeth, 796; Henry, 376; Jane, 376; Julian, 14; Richard, 796; Sir Thomas, 14.
- Hewson, Adm. George, 651; Grace, 651; Jane, 1293; —, 1293.
- Hewyt, Agnes, 147; —, 147.
- HEYDON or HEADON, 491.
- Heydon or Headon, Alexander, 491; Alice, 491 (2); Anne, 491, 492 (5), 911; Anthony, 491 (3); Audry, 491; Constance, 492; Daniel, 492; Edward, 492; Eleanor, 491; Elizabeth, 491 (3); Frances, 491; Francis, 491; Henry, 491; Jerome, 491; Joane, 491 (2), 1006; John, 491 (2), 911; Joseph, 491; Lydia, 492; Margaret, 492; Mary, 491 (2), 492; Thomas, 491 (2), 492; William, 491 (3); —, 491, 1006.
- Heygate, Katherine, 1018; Thomas, 1018.
- Heylyn, Lettice, 88; Dr. Peter, 88.
- HEYTON, 492.
- Heyton, Alice, 492; Anthony, 492; Audrey, 492; Florence, 492, 815; Francis, 492 (2); Geoffrey, 492; George, 492 (2); Jane, 492; John, 492 (2), 815; Margaret, 492 (2), 630; Maude, 492; Richard, 492; Sarah, 492; Thomas, 492 (3), 630; Vincent, 492.
- Heywood, Mary, 300; —, 300.
- Hickins, Anne, 633; —, 633.
- HICKMAN, 493.
- Hickman, 493.
- Hickman, Agnes, 495; Alice, 493 (2); Anne, 21, 494 (4), 495 (2), 496 (5); Anthony, 493, 494 (2); Bridget, 495 (3), 970; Catherine, 494; Charles, 495; Charlotte, 495; Dixy, 494 (2); Dorothy, 493; Eliezer, 494 (2); Elizabeth, 7, 494 (4), 495 (4), 496, 1089; Frances, 495, 496 (3); Frances E., 496; Francis, 495; Sir George N., Bart., 496; Henry (D.C.L.), 494; Rev. Henry, 493; Henry, 493 (2), 494; Jane, 493; Sir John, 493; John, 493; Margaret, 495; Marina, 494; Mary, 494 (2), 496; Mathew, 494; Mildred, 495 (2), 1078; Sir Neville, Bart., 496; Neville, 495; Richard, 493; Robert, 493 (3); Sir Roger, 493; Rose, 493; Rose E., 496; Steven, 496; Thomas W., Earl of Plymouth, 494; Thomas, 495; Ursula, 494; Walter, 7, 493 (2), 494 (3); Sir William, Bart., 495, 1089; Sir William, 1087; William, 493 (6), 494, 495 (2), 496 (2); Sir Willoughby, Bart., 21, 495 (2); Sir Wil-

- loughby, 970; Willoughby, 496 (3); Windsor, 496; —, 493.  
 Hicks, Elizabeth, 41; Sir Michael, 41.  
 Hickson, Anne, 726; —, 726.  
 Hide, Anne, 672; Robert, 672.  
 Higate, Elizabeth, 213; —, 213.  
 Higdon, John, 232; Ralph, 232.  
 Higford, Sir John, 483; John, 483; Katherine, 483.  
 Higginbotham, Susan, 457; —, 457.  
 Higgins, Augusta, 1327; Clement, 1327.  
 Higgs, Judith, 514 n.; Thomas, 514.  
 Higham, Martha, 65; —, 65.  
 Highfield, John, 268; Maude, 268.  
 Hildyard, Anne, 32, 1153; Sir Christopher, 71, 1088, 1317; Christopher, 646, 956, 1153, 1179, 1216; Dorothy, 424, 639, 956, 1179; Elizabeth, 1088, 1216, 1317; Frances, 659, 859, 977, 1073; Henry, 424; Isabella, 71; Isle G., 1135; Jane, 646, 906; John, 32; Katherine, 404; Margery, 60; Maria, 1135; Sir Peter, 906; Sir Robert, 60, 404; Timothy, 659, 859; William, 977, 1073.  
 Hill, Anne, 541; Dorothy, 562, 1219; Rev. Edward, 759; Elizabeth, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Ellen, 70, 1018; Faith, 451; Grace, 696; Gregory, 1178; Hester, 759; Isaac, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Joan, 322; John, 380; Margaret, 836, 1178; Mary, 917; Ormund, 541 (2); Othowell (LL.D.), 322; Priscilla, 380; Rev. Richard, 1018; Richard, 451; Robert, 70, 917; Thomas, 696; —, 562, 836, 1219.  
 Hillary, Frances E., 313; Sir Henry, 1203; Joan, 829; Margaret, 1203; Sir Roger, 829; Sir William, 313.  
 Hilles, Rev. Edward, 346; Hester, 346.  
 Hills, Anne, 53; Christopher, 611; Elizabeth, 611; John (D.D.), 53.  
 Hiltoft, John, 858; Mary, 204, 358, 711; Miledred, 858; Richard, 204, 358, 711.  
 Hiltofte, Alice, 894; John, 18; Mary, 18; Sir William, 894.  
 Hilton, Elizabeth, 957; George, 1040; Sir Godfrey, 957; Isabella, 765, 1295; Jane, 1040; Joan, 698; John, 520; Margaret, 765; Sir Robert, 765, 1295; William, 520, 698; —, 957.  
 Hilyard, Sir Christopher, 29; Cicely, 29; Elizabeth, 237; Sir Peter, 237.  
 Himson, John, 1200; Mary, 1200.  
 Hindle, Anne, 1232; William, 1232.  
 Hindmarshe, Katherine, 966; —, 966.  
 Hirst, Sarah, 1320; Sarah S., 1320; William, 1320.  
 Hoar, Catherine D., 130; Elizabeth, 130; Lieut. Ralph, 130; Capt. Thomas, 130 (2).  
 Hoare, Charles, 201; Mary, 201.  
 Hobart, Sir Henry, Bart., 553.  
 Hobbes, Susanna, 16; Thomas, 16.  
 HOBMAN, 1259.  
 Hobman, Ann, 1141, 1259; Elizabeth, 1259; Jane, 1259 (3); Margaret, 960; Mary, 1141, 1259, 1304; Robert, 1259 (2); Susanna, 1259; William, 1141, 1259; William S., 1141, 1259, 1304; —, 960, 1259 (3).  
 HOBSON, 496, 497 (2), 1259.  
 Hobson, 497.  
 Hobson, Abigail, 498, 499; Alice, 497, 1259; Anne, 497 (2), 498, 499 (2), 704, 1032; Anthony, 498 (2), 499; Audrey, 498 (2), 499; Benjamin, 497 (2); Bridget, 498; Cassandra, 497 (2); Catherine, 497, 498, 499; Charles, 498, 500; Christopher, 496, 497; Deborah, 500; Dorothy, 499; Edmund, 498 (2), 1259; Edward, 470, 499, 1032; Eleanor, 498, 499; Elizabeth, 439, 497 (2), 498, 499 (5), 934, 1259 (2); Fincham, 497; George, 497 (2), 1259 (2); Helen, 1259; Henry, 496; Jane, 497, 498 (2), 499 (2), 554; Jedidiah, 497; Joan, 1259; John, 294, 498 (3), 499 (5), 500 (2), 554 (2), 934, 1032, 1085, 1259, 1275 (2); Joseph, 500; Julian, 497, 1259; Katherine, 497 (2), 500; Laurence, 498; Mabel, 496, 497 (2); Margaret, 497; Mary, 294, 470, 498, 499 (4), 500, 1085; Maurice, 498; Nathaniel, 499, 704; Petronilla, 497; Richard, 439, 497, 498 (4); Robert, 497; Rutland, 498; Samuel, 500; Stephen, 499; Susan, 499; Tabitha, 500; Thomas, 497 (4), 498; William, 470, 497 (3), 498 (6), 499 (2), 500 (2), 554, 934, 1032, 1259 (2); —, 497, 499, 1259 (2).  
 Hobster, Saray, 1297; —, 1297.  
 Hockley, Elizabeth, 1125; Thomas, 1125.  
 Hodebovile, Margaret, 90.  
 Hodges, Anne, 86; John, 86.  
 Hodgkinson, Frances H., 1223; Frederic, 1223.  
 Hodgskin, Mary, 986; —, 986.  
 HODGSON, 500, 501.  
 Hodgson, Agnes, 500; Anne, 69, 501, 984, 1256; Anny, 501; Benjamin, 500; Catherine, 501; Rev. Clement, 501 n.; Clement, 501, 501 n.; Daniel, 500 (2); Edith, 500; Edward, 926; Elizabeth, 112, 377, 377 n., 500, 501 (4), 525, 540; Frances, 36, 501; George F. W., 381; Henry, 1256; James, 501 (3); Rev. John, 501 n.; John, 500 (2), 501; Jonathan, 500; Joseph, 500; Joshua, 500; Katherine, 112; Margaret, 926; Martha, 360; Mary, 572; Naomi, 381; Philip, 500; Phineas (D.D.), 36; Rev. Richard, 501; Richard, 501 (2); Robert, 500; Sarah, 501; Shadworth, 360; Susan, 501, 1035; Susanna, 500; Sir Thomas, 984; Thomas, 501, 540, 572; William, 69, 500; —, 257 (2), 377, 525, 1035.  
 Hodson, Henry, 976; Jenett, 998; John, 998; Mary, 976.  
 Hoe, Joane, 71; Thomas, 71.  
 Hogaine, Anne, 693; Gresham, 693.  
 Hogarth, Rev. George, 1024; Jane E., 1024.  
 Hoggart, Alice, 941; Rev. Henry, 941.  
 Hoghton, Margaret, 953; Sir Richard, 953; Sibyl, 953.  
 Holbeach *alias* Randes, —, 810.  
 HOLBECHE, 501.  
 Holbeche, 501.  
 Holbeche, Alice, 501; Ann, 209, 502 (3), 1123; Barnabas, 736; Barnaby, 501; Charles, 502; Douglas, 502; Edward, 502 (2); Elizabeth, 502; Francis, 502; Henry (Bishop), 1003; Henry, 502; Jane, 1003; Joan, 1003; John, 501, 502, 563; Julian, 502; Sir Lawrence, 563; Margaret, 502, 563; Mary, 736; Michael, 502; Richard, 502; Roger, 209, 502; Thomas, 501, 502 (2), 1123; William, 501; —, 501, 502.  
 Holbecke, Dorothy, 29; William, 29.  
 Holbich, Frances, 450, 450 n.; —, 450.  
 Holcot, Christiana, 146; —, 146.  
 Holcroft, Mary, 41; Thomas, 41.  
 Holden, Anne, 740, 754; Cicely, 713; Frances, 1105; John, 740, 754; Katherine, 857; Rev. Martin, 713; Rev. Robert, 857, 1307; —, 1105, 1307.

- Holdenby, Ann, 33 ; —, 33.  
 Holdich, Eliza L., 1245 ; Elizabeth, 1243 ; Elizabeth L., 1245 ; Georgiana, 1245 ; Mary, 1243 ; Robert, 1243 ; Rev. Thomas, 1245 ; William H., 1245.  
**HOLGATE**, 1260.  
 Holgate, Bryan, 1264 ; Diana A., 503 ; Edward, 478, 1260 ; Edward C., 503 ; Elizabeth, 478, 1260 (2) ; George, 479, 1260 ; Henry, 479, 1260, 1264 (2) ; Mary E., 479, 1260 ; Patterson, 479, 1260 ; Robert, 479, 1260 (2) ; Sarah, 1260 ; Rev. William, 1260 (2) ; —, 479, 1260.  
 Holis, Arra, 448 ; William, 448.  
**HOLIWELL**, 502.  
 Holiwell, Agnes, 502 (2) ; Anna M., 503 (2), 504, 650 ; Augusta M., 504 ; Charles E., 503 ; Christian, 503 ; Diana A., 503 ; Fanny J., 504 ; Frances G. M., 503 ; Rev. George (B.D.), 650 ; Rev. George, 502, 503 (2) ; George, 502 (2), 503 ; Rev. George M., 503 ; George E., 503 ; Georgina, 503 ; Georgina D., 504 ; Georgina S., 504 ; Isabella A., 503 ; Janet, 502 ; John, 502 ; Julia M., 504 ; Julian, 502 ; J., 503 ; Margaret, 502 ; Mary, 503 (3) ; Mary A., 503 ; Patrick, 503 ; Rev. Robert, 503 ; Robert, 503 ; Thomas, 502 ; Walter, 502 ; Rev. Walter C., 504 ; —, 503.  
**HOLLAND**, 504.  
*Holland*, 504.  
 Holland, Alice, 254, 506, 527 ; Anne, 741, 1281 ; Anthony, 121, 506, 507 (5) ; Blaise, 527 ; Blase, 506 (2), 814 ; Charles, 1261 ; Christian, 506, 814 ; Christopher, 506 ; Cicely, 505 ; Daniel, 506 (2) ; David, 506 ; Dorothy, 506, 507, 523, 1080 ; Edward, 506 ; Eliza, 372 ; Elizabeth, 505 (2), 506, 507 (2), 1261 ; Florence, 506 ; Frances, 507 ; Francis, 507 (2) ; George, 506 (5), 507 (3) ; Gregory, 507 ; Henry, Lord, 749 ; Henry, 505 (3), 506 ; Ingeram, 505 ; Isabell, 505, 991 ; James, 506 ; Jane, 506 (3), 626 ; Joane, 506 ; Sir John, 505 ; Rev. John, 506 (2) ; John, 76 n., 121, 504 (2), 505 (7), 507, 741, 1281 ; Lawrence, 506 ; Leonard, 505 ; Margaret, 505, 1171 ; Margery, 1297 ; Mary, 121 (2), 507, 615, 736, 1081 ; Rev. Nicholas, 506 ; Otho, 504 ; Sir Ralph, 505 ; Ralph, 504 (2), 505, 506 ; Rev. Richard, 615 ; Richard, 505, 506 (2) ; Robert, 505, 507 (2) ; Roger, 505 ; Samuel, 372 ; Sarah V., 76 n. ; Sibilla, 504 ; Stephen, 504 ; Sir Thomas, 505 (2), 1105 ; Thomas, 254, 504, 505 (6), 506 (3), 507, 523 ; Ursula, 507 ; William, 507 ; Winifred, 507 ; Lord, 749 ; —, 505 (3), 506, 507 (2), 626, 736, 991, 1080, 1081, 1105, 1171, 1297.  
 Hollander, Joan, 1264 (2) ; —, 1264.  
**HOLLES**, 508.  
*Holles*, 508.  
 Holles, Anne, 508 (2), 509 (2) ; Arabella, 834 ; Denzill, 508, 854 ; Dorothy, 509 (2), 569, 574 ; Edward, 508 (2) ; Eleanor, 508, 509 ; Elizabeth, 508, 509 (2), 567 ; Frances, 508, 509 ; Francis, Lord, 230 ; Francis, 483, 508 (2), 509 ; Capt. Sir Freshville, 509 ; Freshville, 473, 509 (2), 567, 574 ; Sir George, 508 ; George, 509 ; Gertrude, 508 ; Sir Gervase, 508 ; Gervase, 509, 569, 700 n. ; Jane, 508, 509, 854 ; John, Earl of Clare, 508, 834 ; John, 508, 509 ; Katherine, 483, 508 ; Lucy, Lady, 230 ; Margaret, 509 (2) ; Strafford, 509 ; Sir Thomas, 508 ; Thomas, 508 (2) ; Sir Wil-
- liam, 508 (2) ; William, 508 (2), 509 ; —, 508, 698 n.  
 Holliday, Alice, 352 ; John, 352 ; Sir Leonard, 352.  
**HOLLINGWORTH**, 509.  
*Hollingworth*, 509.  
 Hollingworth, Alice, 145, 511 ; Amy, 510 ; Andrew, 511 ; Anne, 510, 853 ; Anthony, 511 ; Bridget, 510, 511 ; Catherine, 509 ; Christopher, 511 ; Dorothy, 510, 511 (2) ; Edward, 213, 510 (2) ; Eleanor, 703 ; Elizabeth, 213, 509, 510 (3), 511 (3), 873 ; Esther, 511 ; Gabriel, 510 ; Helen, 510, 511 ; Isabella, 510 ; Rev. James, 511 ; James, 509, 510 (2), 511 ; Jane, 511 (2), 950 ; John, 509, 510 (2) ; Judith, 510 ; Leon, 510 (2), 511 (3) ; Martin, 145, 510 (2), 853, 873, 950 ; Mary, 510 (2), 511 (2) ; Michael, 510, 511 (2) ; Ralph, 510 ; Robert, 509 ; Sarah, 510, 511 ; Susanna, 510 ; Thomas, 511 ; William, 703 ; Winifred, 510 ; —, 510 (3).  
 Hollinshead, Amy, 628 ; William, 628.  
 Hollis, Maccabeus, 140 ; Martha, 140.  
 Hollome, Elizabeth, 871 ; George, 644 ; Robert, 871 ; —, 644.  
 Holloway, Alice, 584, 1278 ; Charles, 584, 1278.  
 Holloway, Lieut.-Col. James, 1172 ; Mary E., 1172.  
 Holme, Anne, 242 ; Christian, 706, 1133 ; Christopher, 584, 1277 ; Edward, 1021 ; John, 242 ; Katherine, 782, 1021 ; Margaret, 584, 1277 ; Martyn, 1133 ; Sudbrooke, 706 ; —, 690 (2), 782.  
 Holmes, Dorothy, 511 ; Elizabeth, 647, 758 ; Ellen, 549 ; Frances, 1326 ; George, 647 ; James, 686, 886 ; Joan, 886 ; John, 1326 ; Josias, 1209 ; Martha, 1209 ; Sarah, 686 ; Susan, 860 ; William, 860 ; —, 511, 549, 758.  
**HOLT**, 511.  
*Holt*, 511.  
 Holt, Anne, 413 ; Charles, 511 ; Elizabeth, 511 ; Francis, 511 ; Lettice, 511 (2) ; Nathaniel, 511 ; Roger, 511 ; Susanna, 511 ; Thomas, 511 ; Thomas P., 511.  
 Holte, Dorothea, 423 ; Frances, 423 ; James, 423 ; Nathaniel, 297 ; Susanna, 297.  
 Holtoft, Jane, 663, 800 ; Thomas, 663, 800.  
 Holworthy, —, 85 (2).  
 Holyland, Daniel, 826 ; Margaret, 826.  
 Home, Margaret, 502 ; Rev. Robert, 502.  
 Hone, Katherine, 109 ; William, 109.  
**HONYWOOD**, 512.  
 Honywood, Dorothy, 512 ; Elizabeth, 512 ; Grace, 482 ; Mary, 512 (2) ; Michael (Dean), 512 ; Peter, 512 ; Robert, 482, 512 (2).  
 Hoo, Elizabeth, 654 ; Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, 654.  
 Hood, Grace E., 942 ; Sinclair F., 942.  
 Hook, Mary, 539 ; Samuel, 539.  
 Hooke, Anne, 412 ; Henry (D.D.), 412 ; Mary, 116 ; —, 116 (2).  
 Hooker, Isabel, 1102 ; Jane, 1287 ; —, 414 (2), 1102, 1287.  
 Hooper, Richard, 110.  
 Hooton, Ann, 188 ; John, 188.  
 Hope, Robert, 427.  
 Hopes, Christian, 749 ; Rev. Francis, 749.  
 Hopkins, Sir Richard, 417 ; Sarah, 417.  
**HOPKINSON**, 512, 1260, 1261.  
*Hopkinson*, 512.  
 Hopkinson, Abigail, 512 ; Alice, 1260 ; Anne,

- 512, 513 (4), 536; Anthony, 513; Bridget, 513; Dorothy, 512, 599; Edmund, 599; Edward, 512, 513, 691, 1261 (2); Elizabeth, 512, 513 (3), 711; Ellen, 512, 699; Faith, 776; Frances, 512; George, 513, 1261; Giles, 513, 536, 1260; Rev. Henry, 776; Isabel, 512; Jane, 646, 1261; John, 158, 513 (3), 513 n., 711, 1260 (2), 1261 (3); Katherine, 513; Margaret, 512 (2), 691; Mary, 158, 513 (2); Richard, 513; Robert, 286, 512, 691, 699; Silverster, 513 (2); Thomas, 513; William, 512, 513 (2), 1260 (2), 1261; —, 286, 512, 646, 1261 (2). Hopps, Frances M., 1305.
- Hopton, Sir Arthur, 443; Mary, 443; Maud, 1205; Rachel, 443; Robert, 443; Sir William, 528; —, 443, 524 (2), 528, 1205.
- Horbury, Jane, 1327; —, 1327.
- Horby, Robert, 533; Susanna, 533.
- HORNBY**, 513.
- Hornby, Anne, 108, 514, 1010; Bridget, 514; Christopher, 514; Edward, 49, 514; Elizabeth, 49, 514; Frances, 577; George, 577; Henry, 108; Humphrey, 514; Margaret, 513; Mary, 74, 514; Matthew, 514; Richard, 74, 513, 514, 1010; William, 513, 514.
- Horne, Isabella, 622; Robert, 622.
- Hornet, Edward, 363, 683; Elizabeth, 363, 683; Tamworth, 363 n.; Thomas, 363 n.; Capt., 363 n.
- HORNSEY**, 514.
- Hornsey, Alice, 514; Anne, 514 (2); Daniel, 514 n.; Edmund, 514, 786; Elizabeth, 263, 514 (4), 786, 1060; Ellen, 514; Frances, 514; Francis, 514 (2), 1060; Janetta, 514; Jenyett, 330, 1214; John, 330, 514 (2), 1214; Judith, 514 n.; Lionel, 514; Nicholas, 514; Robert, 514 (2); Thomas, 514 (2); —, 263.
- Horseman, Alice, 738; Anne, 738 (2); Dulcibella, 738; Edward, 738; Elizabeth, 528; Jane, 738; Margaret, 738; Sir Thomas, 1296; Thomas, 528.
- Horsey, Dorothy, 1325; James, 1325; Jane, 749; Rev. Oliver, 68; Paine, 68; —, 749.
- Horsford, Elizabeth M., 621; Sir Robert M., 621.
- Horsley, Anne, 487; Dorothy, 574; William, 574; —, 487.
- Horsman, Mary, 1012; Thomas, 1012.
- Horton, Elizabeth, 1035; —, 1035.
- Hosier, Anna M., 753; Charles, 753.
- Hoskyns, Anne, 1182; —, 1182.
- Hoste, James, 522; Jane, 522.
- Hotch, Anne, 589; William, 589.
- Hotchen, —, 607 (2).
- Hotham, Edmund, 884; Elizabeth, 1125; Frances, 1324; Sir Francis, 336, 1125; Sir John, 669, 1125; Capt. John, 1324; Mary, 336; Maud, 669, 669 n., 884; —, 117.
- HOFTOFT**, 1261.
- Hotoft, Helen, 1261; Isabel, 1261; Jennett, 1261; John, 1261; Margaret, 1261; Robert, 1261 (2); Thomas, 1261; —, 1261.
- Houbiton, Hester, 104; —, 104.
- Hough, Alexander, 50, 982; Alice, 1046; Ellen, 50; Faith, 1182; Joan, 982, 1203; Mary, 321; Maude, 982; Richard, 1203; Robert, 982; Thomas, 321; William, 1046.
- HOUGHTON**, 515.
- Houghton, Elizabeth, 515, 1166; Jane, 515; John, 932, 1040; Mary, 515; Susan, 1040; Susanna, 932; Thomas, 515 (3); William, 1166.
- Houlden, Martha, 827; Toby, 827.
- Houlder, Mary, 1192.
- Houseley, Elizabeth, 758; Thomas, 758.
- Houston, Catherine, 310; David, 310; Edward, 710; Elizabeth, 1318; Jane, 710; Morice, 1318; Dr. 710.
- Hovell, Clemence, 819; Sir William, 819.
- How, Isabel, 598; Sir Lawrence, 598.
- Howard, Ann, 732; Bridget, 1325; Catherine, 32; Craven, 732; Edward, 1043; Frances, 96, 1043; Sir Francis, 683; Henrietta, 96; Henry, 5; Jane, 683; Sir John, Duke of Norfolk, 5; John, 96; J., 1325; Queen Katherine, 624; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 4, 32; Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 732; Sir William, 96; Hon. William, 732; —, Earl of Carlisle, 96.
- Howborough, Geoffrey, 14; Joan, 14.
- Howden, Edward, 472; Elizabeth, 472.
- HOWE**, 515.
- Howe, 515.
- Howe, Anne, 515, 593; Elizabeth, 277, 515, 998; George, 515; Jane, 515; Joel, 934; John, 901; Mary, 421, 515; Obadiah (D.D.), 998; Thomas, 421, 515, 593; —, 901, 934.
- Howland, Elizabeth, 359; Sir George, 359.
- Howley, Alice, 1005; —, 1005.
- Howson, 516, 517.
- Howson, 516, 517.
- Howson, Alice, 517; Anne, 516 (4), 517 (2), 604; Bridget, 517; Catherine, 171, 183, 517; Charles, 516, 517; Dorothy, 516 (2); Edward, 516; Elizabeth, 64, 273, 516 (2), 517 (4), 1274; Frances, 516, 517 (2), 604; Francis, 516 (2); George, 517 (2); Hilda, 394; Isabel, 516; Jane, 516 (2), 517; Joan, 516; John (Bishop), 516; Rev. John, 516; John, 516 (2), 517 (2); Katherine, 183, 342, 516, 517; Margaret, 517; Mary, 516; Matthew, 516; Millificent, 516; Nicholas, 516; Roger, 171, 183, 342, 517; Susan, 516; Thomas, 516 (2), 517, 604; Thomas H., 394; Sir William, 64, 517; William, 516 (2), 517 (2), 604; —, 516, 517 (6), 1274.
- Huband, Grace, 1002; John, 1002.
- HUBBERT**, 518.
- Hubbert, Adlard, 518 (3); Elizabeth, 518; Frances, 518 (2); Hamond, 518 (2); John, 518; Margaret, 518; Rebecca, 518 (2); Rev. William, 518.
- HUDDLESTON**, 518, 519.
- Huddleston, 519.
- Huddleston, Alice, 519 (3), 520 (2); Andrew, 518; Anne, 518; Beatrice, 520; Elizabeth, 518, 519 (2), 520; Emma, 520; Emme, 520; Rev. George, 323, 518, 519; George, 519; Godfrey, 519; Hamlet, 519; Henry, 519; Jane, 445, 519, 520 (3); Joan, 519 (2), 520; Sir John, 519 (2); John, 518 (3), 520 (2); Martha, 518; Mary, 518 (2), 519; Millificent, 520 (2); Nicholas, 518; Oliver, 518; Rachel, 520; Ralph, 518; Richard, 445, 519, 520 (2); Robert, 518 (2), 519 (2), 520; Rowland, 518, 520; Sarah, 519; Sicily, 518; Tristram, 518, 519 (4); Sir William, 519; William, 518; —, 518, 519.
- Hudleston, Jane, 383; Richard, 383.
- Hudlestone, Bridget, 56; Sir John, 56; Joyce, 56.
- Hudson, Agnes, 1220; Edmund, 84 (2); Elizabeth, 692, 1253; Sir Henry, Bart., 771; Jane,

- 771 ; Margaret, 771 ; Martha, 988 ; Mary, 84 ; Thomas, 692, 1220 ; —, 988, 1253.  
 Huggin, Jane, 611 ; Richard, 611.  
 Hughes, Anne, 633 ; Frances, 1079 ; Lieut.-Col. Philip, 633 ; —, 1079.  
 Hughson, Lambert, 779 ; Ursula, 779.  
 Huitson, Alice, 171 ; William, 171.  
 Huitt, Anne, 236 ; Daniel, 236.  
 Hulcotes, Elizabeth, 715 ; —, 715.  
 Hulland, Elizabeth, 345 ; Josua, 345.  
 HULTON, 520.  
 Hulton, Adam, 520 ; Alexander, 521 ; Alice, 521 (2) ; George, 521 ; Helen, 637 ; Isabel, 521 ; Jane, 419 ; John, 520 ; Ralph, 521 ; Roger, 419, 520 (3), 521 ; William, 520 ; —, 520, 521, 637.  
 HUMBERSTON, 521.  
*Humberston*, 521.  
 Humberston, Abigail, 521 ; Alice, 521 ; Anne, 521 (2) ; Edward, 521 ; Elizabeth, 521 ; George, 521 (2) ; Henry, 521 ; John, 521 (2) ; Julyan, 521 (2) ; Mary, 521 ; William, 521 (2) ; —, 521.  
 HUMBERSTONE, 521.  
 Humberstone, Alice, 521 ; Edward, 522 ; John, 522 ; Judith, 521, 522 n. ; Mary, 522 (2) ; Matthew, 522 (4) ; Susan, 521, 522 n. ; Thomas, 522 ; William, 521, 522 n. ; —, 521, 522 (2).  
 HUMBLE, 522 (reference to pedigree) ; Sir William, Bart., 522.  
 Hume, George, 729 ; James, 1028 ; Joan, 1028.  
 Huminge, —, 47 (2).  
 Humpe, Agnes, 954 ; —, 954.  
 Humphrey, Anne, 31 ; Rev. Christopher, 605, 734 ; Elizabeth, 781 ; Frances, 605, 734 ; John, 964 ; Mary, 964 ; Nathaniel, 781 ; Rebecca, 459 ; Rev. Thomas, 459 ; —, 31, 808 (2).  
 Humphries, Ellen, 1266 ; E. L. (M.D.), 1266.  
 Humpton, Mary, 769 ; William, 769.  
 Hunckes, Ann, 58 ; Fulke, 58.  
 Hundleby, Jane, 448 ; John, 448.  
 Hundon, Elizabeth, 1013 ; Sir Robert, 1013.  
 Hungate, Alice, 59 ; Ann, 528 ; Elizabeth, 363 n., 683 ; Sir Philip, Bart., 363 n. ; Sir Philip, 683 ; Ralph, 528 ; William, 59 (2).  
 Hungerford, Catherine, 863 ; Christiana, 853 n. ; Edward, 414 ; Elizabeth, Lady, 527 ; Elizabeth, 129 ; Jane, 109 ; Sir John, 853, 853 n. ; John, 129, 863 ; Katherine, 853 ; Lettice, 414 ; Matthew, 163 ; Sarah, 163 ; William, Lord, 527 ; —, 109.  
 Hunloke, Elizabeth, 485 ; Sir Henry, Bart., 485, 494, 1021 ; Henry, 492 ; Katherine, 1021 ; Margaret, 492 ; Marina, 494.  
 Hunning, Elizabeth, 1058 ; Joan, 1058 ; Simon, 1058 ; Thomas, 1058.  
 HUNNINGS, 522, 1261, 1262, 1263.  
 Hunnings, Abraham, 1263 ; Abraham R., 1263 ; Agnes S., 523 ; Anne, 522 (2), 721, 1262 (6), 1263 (8) ; Butter, 1261 ; Butter J., 1262 ; Catherine, 1262 ; Deborah, 1262 ; Dorothy, 1263 (4) ; Dorothy M., 523 ; Edward, 1261 (2), 1262 (4) ; Edward N., 523 ; Elizabeth, 522 (2), 1261 (2), 1262 (3), 1263 ; Elizabeth A. S., 523 ; George, 1263 ; Humphrey, 1262 ; James S., 523 ; Jeremiah, 1263 ; John, 523, 1261, 1262, 1263 (2) ; John F., 523 ; John G., 523 ; March, 1262, 1263 (3) ; Margaret E., 523 ; Martha, 1262 ; Mary, 1261, 1262 (3), 1263 (3) ; Mary A., 1263 ; Richard, 1262 ; Ruth, 1262 ; Sarah, 1262 ; Susanna, 523, 1263 ; Susanna M., 523 ; Thomas, 522, 721, 1262 (5), 1263 (2) ; William, 1262, 1263 (3) ; —, 1262, 1263 (3).  
 Hunnyng, Agnes, 250 ; Edward, 250.  
 Hunston, Margaret, Lady, 912 ; Robert, Lord, 912, 1072.  
 HUNSTON, 523, 1264.  
*Hunston*, 523.  
 Hunston, Alice, 523 (2) ; Anne, 523, 524, 606, 814 ; Clement, 1264 (4) ; Dorothy, 507, 523 (2), 732, 1264 (2) ; Edward, 524 (3), 606, 632, 779, 901, 1264 ; Eleanor, 523, 1264 (2) ; Elizabeth, 524, 779 ; Ellen, 228 ; Faith, 524 (2), 632 ; Henry, 492, 523 (2), 524, 630, 1264 (5) ; Jane, 1, 524 ; Margaret, 492, 630 ; Mary, 397, 524 (2), 901 ; Richard, 228, 523, 1264 (3) ; Robert, 1, 523 ; Rose, 524 (2) ; Thomas, 523 (2), 1264 (3) ; Truth, 524 ; William, 397, 507, 523 (2), 524 (3), 732, 1264 (7) ; —, 523 (2), 524 (2), 814.  
 Hunt, Anne, 572, 1082 ; Edmund, 106, 1082 ; John, 572 ; Mary, 151, 874 ; Nathaniel, 151 ; Wibura, 106 ; —, 874.  
 Hunter, Dorothy, 535, 812 ; Ellen, 514 ; Robert, 535, 812 ; —, 514.  
 Huntingdon, Francis, Earl of, 380.  
 Huntingfield, Ann, 266 ; Joan, 266 ; Sir John, 266 ; Sir William de, 629.  
 Huntington, Alice, 604 ; Elizabeth, 187 ; Robert, 604 ; William, 187.  
 Huntile, Sir John, 555 ; —, 555.  
 Huntsman, Rev. Edmund J., 944 ; Monica, 944.  
 Hurd, Jane, 977 ; William, 977.  
 Hurnall, Isabella, 634 ; Thomas, 634.  
 HURST, 524.  
 Hurst, Alice, 524, 525 ; Anne, 524, 525 (4), 526, 782 (4), 1069, 1230 ; Beatrice, 680 ; Charles, 525 (2) ; Dorothy, 420, 524 ; Edward, 525 ; Elizabeth, 524, 525 (4), 526 (2) ; Frances, 524, 525, 526 (2) ; Gertrude, 525, 776 ; Hannah, 748 ; Hester, 346, 525 ; James, 526, 538, 1166 ; Jane, 2 ; John, 526, 680 ; Katherine, 525 ; Lewis, 525 (3) ; Margaret, 526, 995 ; Martha, 526, 616 ; Mary, 369, 525 (3), 526, 1230 ; Philippa, 526, 538, 1166 ; Richard, 420, 524, 525 (2) ; Robert, 369, 525, 782, 1069, 1230 ; Sarah, 525 ; Susan, 525 ; Susanna, 524 ; Rev. Thomas, 346, 524, 526, 995 ; Thomas, 525 (4), 526 (2), 616, 776 ; William, 2, 524 (2), 748.  
 HURSTHOUSE, 1264.  
 Hursthouse, Abigail, 1265 ; Alice M., 1267 ; Ann, 1265 (2), 1266 ; Calvert F., 1267 ; Charles, 1266 (2) ; Charles W., 1266 ; Dennis, 1267 ; Dorothy, 1267 ; Elizabeth, 1265 (4) ; Ella, 1267 ; Ellen, 1266 ; Ernest W., 1267 ; Flinders, 1266 ; Green, 1265 ; Hannah, 1265 (2), 1266 (2) ; Harold F., 1266 ; Helen, 1266 ; Helen M., 1266, 1267 ; Jane, 1266 ; John, 1264 (4), 1265 (4), 1266 (4) ; John F., 1267 ; Kate, 1267 ; Kate E., 1266 ; Leonard F., 1267 ; Margaret, 1265 ; Margaret K., 1267 ; Mary, 1266 (3) ; Mary B., 1266 ; Mary H., 1267 ; Matthew, 1264, 1265 (4), 1266 ; Richmond, 1266 ; Ruth, 1267 ; Sarah, 1265 (2), 1266 ; Sarah H., 1265 ; Smith, 1265 ; Thomas, 1264 (2) ; Ursula, 1264 ; William, 1264 (2), 1266 ; William R., 1267 ; —, 1264.  
 Hurton, Katherine, 874 ; —, 874.  
 Husband, Margaret, 960 ; —, 960.

**HUSSEY,** 526.*Hussey*, 526.

**Hussey**, Abigail, 1267; Alice, 506, 527; Alverd, 529; Anne, 29, 128, 526, 527 (2), 528 (6), 529, 531 (4), 532, 655, 682, 766, 817, 896, 939, 957, 982; Anne C., 531; Bridget, 527 (2), 531, 532; Catherine, 529, 531 (2); Sir Charles, Bart., 190, 470, 530, 531; Sir Charles, 529 (2), 792; Charles, 527 (2), 529 (2), 531, 1267; Charlotte, 531 (2); Christopher, 817; Daniel, 531; Dorothy, 463, 527, 528, 655, 804; Sir Edward, Bart., 236, 529, 531; Sir Edward, 31, 305, 766, 996; Edward, 529, 530 (2), 531 (2), 532; Dame Elizabeth, 950; Elizabeth, 31, 128, 190, 239, 326, 526 (2), 527 (4), 528 (2), 529 (2), 530 (2), 531 (3), 792, 1267, 1296; Ellen, 1267; Frances, 528; Francis, 527; George, 527, 528, 1268; Sir Gilbert, 29; Gilbert, 108, 526 (2), 527; Sir Giles, 364, 506, 527; Helen, 529 (2); Sir Henry, Bart., 531; Henry, 530; Dame Jane, 428; Jane, 108, 364, 470, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 1267 (2); Sir John, Lord, 128; Sir John, 527; Capt. John, 529; John, 526 (2), 527 (3), 528 (2), 529 (4), 530, 531, 896, 1267; Katherine, 539; Margaret, 527, 528, 529 (2), 939, 979 (2), 982; Mary, 204, 366, 444, 527, 528 (3), 530 (2), 531, 532, 682, 1267 (2), 1268 (2); Matilda, 529; Neile, 306; Nele, 527; Nicholas, 529; Rev. Peter, 526; Rebecca, 530, 532; Reginald, 527; Rhoda, 16, 529, 530; Sir Robert, 366, 444, 528, 655, 682, 804, 939, 957, 979 (2), 982; Robert, 528 (2), 529 (2), 530 (2), 581 (2); Sarah, 236, 530 (2), 531, 532, 1267, 1268 (2); Susan, 532, 1268; Susanna, 1267, 1268; Sir Thomas, Bart., 530; Sir Thomas, 326; Thomas, 16, 526, 527 (2), 528, 529, 530, 531, 1267; Ursula, 527; Sir William, 128, 204, 306, 526, 527, 528, 530, 1296; Rev. William, 239; William, 526, 528, 529, 530 (2), 539, 1267; —, 463, 526, 527 (2), 528, 1267.

**HUSTHWAITE,** 532, 1268.*Husthwaite*, 532.

**Husthwaite**, Agnes, 532; Alice, 533 (2), 1268; Anne, 452, 532, 533; Bartholomew, 1268; Dorothy, 532 (2), 533, 739, 909; Dymoke, 1268; Edmund, 899; Rev. Edward, 532; Edward, 532, 533 (2), 1113, 1268; Eleanor, 532; Elizabeth, 532 (3), 533 (2), 1113, 1268 (2), 1268 n.; Ellen, 533 (2); Frances, 533 (2); Francis, 533 (2) n.; George, 533, 1268; Hester, 533; Holles, 533; Jane, 827; Joan, 532; John, 1268 (2), 1268 n.; Judith, 533; Leonard, 533; Mary, 532, 533, 899, 1268 (2); Michael, 533; Richard, 1268; Robert, 452, 532 (2), 533 (2), 533 n., 739, 909, 1268 (2); Susanna, 533 (2); Thomas, 533, 1268; William, 532, 533, 1268 (3); Winifred, 533; —, 532, 827. **Hustwayte**, Francis, 207; Isabella, 472; Winifred, 207; —, 472.

**Hutcheson**, Joan, 264; John, 264.**HUTCHINSON,** 534, 535.

**Hutchinson**, Agnes, 534 n.; Alice, 535; Amy, 797; Anne, 513, 534 (2), 535 (3), 536 (2), 639, 749; Arthur, 535; Awdry, 536; Bennet, 534 n.; Bridget, 214, 534, 536; Rev. Christopher, 535; Christopher, 354, 513, 536 (4), 812; Dorothy, 535, 536 (2), 627, 812; Edward, 152, 459, 534 (2), 534 n., 535, 1252; Elizabeth, 36, 536, 752, 1109; Emme, 534; Frances, 113, 342, 536 (4); Hester, 459, 534, 534 n., 535, 1252; Jane, 324, 423, 535 (2), 569; John, 140,

214, 324, 374, 534 (6), 534 n. (4), 535 (3), 536 (2), 569, 797, 1109, 1148; Margaret, 456, 534 n., 535 (3), 536; Margery, 536 (4), 967; Mary, 140, 152, 354, 374, 534, 534 n., 535, 536 (3), 797, 1148; Richard, 36, 534 (2), 534 n.; Robert, 534 n. (2), 536; Samuel, 214, 534 (2); Susan, 534, 535; Susanna, 534; Thomas, 113, 342, 423, 534 (3), 536 (2), 627, 749; William, 324, 534 (2), 534 n. (2), 535 (3), 536 (2), 639, 752, 967; —, 303 (2), 456, 534 (6), 535 (5), 536.

**Hutt**, Ann, 236; Daniel, 236.

**Hutton**, Agnes, 915; Alice, 631; Elizabeth, 61, 456, 1302; Ellen, 169; Esther, 169; Henry, 115; John, 61, 169 (2), 456, 844, 915; Judith, 115; Katherine, 712; Margaret, 150; Sir Richard, 712; Sarah, 169; Thomas, 1302; —, 150, 415 (2), 631, 844.

**Huxley**, James, 86; —, 86.**Huxtable**, Susannah, 1306.**Huyshé**, James, 624; Mary, 624.**HYDE**, 537.*Hyde*, 537.

**Hyde**, Anne, 48, 537 (2), 538 (2), 539, 995, 1166; Sir Bernard, 537; Bernard, 537 (4); Catherine, 539; Elizabeth, 538, 539 (2); Hester, 537; Hugh, 537; Rev. Humphrey, 538 (2), 539, 1166, 1242; Humphrey, 537, 538; James P., 538; Rev. John, 539; John, 15, 48, 537 (2), 538, 539; Judith, 538 (3), 539 (2), 1166, 1242 (2); Katherine, 539; Margaret, 537; Mary, 15, 537, 538 (4), 539 (2); Philippa, 526, 538 (2), 1166; Rachel, 538; Sarah, 537, 539; Savile, J., 537; Susanna, 539; Thomas, 538; Rev. William, 526, 538, 995; William, 537 (2), 538 (2); —, 537, 679 (2).

**Hynman**, Elizabeth, 1221; Henry, 1221.**Hynton**, Beatrix, 209; Griffith, 209.**Hyne**, Edward, 660; Elizabeth, 660.**I****I'ANSON**, Arabella, 1320; Thomas F., 1320.**Ibbott**, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97.**Idander**, David, 613; Isabella, 613.**Idsome**, Edward, 776; Johanna, 776.**Ilchester**, Stephen, Earl of, 749.**Immingham**, Margaret, 618; —, 618.**Ingersby**, John, 411; Mary, 411.**Ingham**, Margery, 90; Theophania, 154; Sir William, 154; William, 90 (2).**Ingilby**, Dame Elizabeth, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Sir John, Bart., 18 (2); William, 18.**Inglebert**, Ellen, 556; Sir William, 556.**Ingleby**, Agnes, 544; Cecily, 947, 1003; Hannah, 743; Henry, 544; Joan, 1118; John, 1296; Katherine, 1296; Richard, 743; Sir Thomas, 1118; Sir William, 1003; William, 947.**Ingledew**, George, 1320; Selina, 1320.**Inglethorpe**, Sir William, 266; —, 266.**Ingoldby**, Christopher, 1095; Mary A., 1095.**INGOLDSBY**, 539.

**Ingoldsby**, Anne, 539 (2); Rev. Anthony, 539 (2), 1008; Anthony, 539; Dorcas, 539; Esther, 539, 1008; Grace, 539; John, 539; Martha, 539; Tabitha, 539; William, 539; —, 539.

**INGRAM**, 540.**Ingram**, Alice, 352, 540; Anne, 540 (2); Sir

- Arthur, 352, 540, 712; Arthur, 540; Catherine, 541; Rev. Delaval, 541; Elizabeth, 540 (2); Jane, 540; John, 540 (4); Katherine, 540, 712; Maria, 540; Mary, 540 (3), 541 (2); Matilda, 541; Robert, 540 (4), 541, 962; Robert A., 540; Roger, 962; Rowland, 540 (2), 541; Sarah, 540, 541; Theodosia, 540 (2); William, 540; —, 540, 962.
- Inkersoll, Elizabeth, 561; Richard, 561.
- Inkpen, Elizabeth, 20; Thomas, 20.
- Inman, Anne, 554; Isaac, 554.
- ION, 541.
- Ion, 541.
- Ion, Anne, 541 (2), 1059; Cicely, 541; Gregory, 541 (2), 1059; John, 541 (2), 1059; Margaret, 541; Rev. Roland, 541 n.; Thomas, 541 n.; William, 541.
- IRBY, 541, 543.
- Irby, 541.
- Irby, Alice, 542 (4), 543, 1315; Anne, 131, 228, 457, 542 (3), 543 (3), 825, 911; Sir Anthony, 84, 542, 1323; Anthony, 119, 542 (3), 543, 911, 1315, 1329; Audrey, 542; Beatrice, 542, 1032; Bennet, 542; Catherine, 543; Dorothy, 542, 543; Edmund, 542 (2); Edward, 131, 457, 542; Elizabeth, 542 (3), 543; Frances, 1323; Giles, 542; Jane, 119, 542, 543; Joan, 542; John, 542 (2), 543; Katherine, 543; Kenelm, 543 (2), 543 n.; Leonard, 228, 542, 543, 825; Margaret, 84, 543; Mary, 543; Maude, 543; Robert, 541, 542 (3); Rose, 542, 543, 1329; Thomas, 542 (3), 1032; William, 543; —, 541, 542 (3), 543.
- Ireland, Anthony, 541; Avena, 361; Margaret, 541; Sir Thomas, 361.
- IREMONGER, 543.
- Iremonger, Eleanor, 543; James, 543; William, 543.
- Ireton, Anne, 260; Clement, 1044; William, 260.
- IRONSIDE, 544.
- Ironside, Agnes, 544 (2); John, 544; Richard, 544; Samuel, 308; Sarah, 308; William, 544 (2).
- Irvine, Mary, 1095; Major-Gen., 1095.
- Irwin, Elizabeth, 1255, 1331; Lewis, 1255, 1331.
- Isaac, John M., 634; Louisa M., 634.
- Isaacson, Mary, 1219; —, 1219.
- Isabell, Susan, 842; —, 842.
- Isenwood, Margaret, 1142; —, 1142.
- Isham, Elizabeth, 1015; Sir Justinian, 1015; Justinian, 21; Mary, 21.
- Ismey, Margaret, 263; Robert, 263.
- Isted, Ambrose, 201; Anne, 201.
- ITHELL, 544.
- Ithell, 544.
- Ithell, Elizabeth, 544; Geoffrey, 544 (2); Jane, 544; John, 544; Rev. Leonard, 544; Mildred, 544; Neele, 544; Priscilla, 544; Prudence, 544; Richard, 544; —, 544.
- Ives, Anne, 539; Bridget, 145; Henry, 145; Margaret, 1263; Thomas, 1265; William, 539.
- IWARDBY, see EWERBY, 339.
- Iwardby, Catherine, 698; Elizabeth, 328 (2); Joan, 328; John, 328, 698.
- Izodd, Helena, 206; —, 206.
- J
- JACKSON, 1269.
- Jackson, Adam, 428; Alice, 818; Anne, 350, 428, 532, 831; Augusta, 1156; Bridget, 358, 831; Charles, 958; Deborah, 652; Dorcas, 1269; Eleanor, 206; Elizabeth, 161, 263, 453, 568, 815, 956, 970, 987, 1113, 1199, 1243, 1269; Frances, 1300; George, 33; Gervase, 320; Gervis, 392; Gresham, 113, 1137, 1200, 1269 (2); Hannah, 645; Isabel, 1163; Jane, 392, 970; Jane M., 1269; Joan, 60, 1322; Sir John, 970 (2); John, 453, 645, 1113, 1137, 1200, 1269, 1301; Katherine, 667; Margaret, 33, 444, 1156; Martha, 320, 479; Mary, 958; Mary J., 1301; Neville, 1156; Ralph, 831; Robert, 60, 667, 1322; Roger, 350; Thomas, 206, 568, 652, 1199, 1243; Zacharias, 1083; —, 161, 263, 358, 444, 479, 532, 815, 818, 956, 987, 1156, 1269 (2), 1300.
- James, Demetrius G., 1244; Frances M., 1244; Lucy, 463; Ruth, 1023; —, 463, 1023.
- Jarmont, Anne, 689; William, 689.
- Jason, Agnes, 671; William, 671.
- Jasper, Clare, 700; —, 700.
- Jawdrell, Cassandra, 497; Sir Robert, 497.
- Jay, Alice, 73; Henry, 1164; Jane, 1164 (2); John, 757, 1164; Susanna, 757; —, 73.
- Jeanes, Susan, 694; Susanna, 1298; —, 694, 1298.
- Jecks, Mary, 1266.
- Jefferys, Mary, 101; —, 101.
- Jeffray, Grace, 1299; Peter, 1299.
- Jeffrey, Esther, 87; Thomas, 87.
- Jeffreyes, Bridget, 283; Ferdinando, 283.
- Jeffreys, Margaret, 1324; Judge, 100; Rev. —, 1324.
- Jeffry, Alice, 271; John, 271.
- Jekyll, Bartholomew, 487; Cecily, 487; Elizabeth, 742; John, 742.
- Jenings, Fanny T., 394; George W., 394.
- Jenison, Ellen, 667; James, 667.
- JENKINSON, 544, 545.
- Jenkinson, 545.
- Jenkinson, Alice, 545; Anne, 545; Anthony, 544; Bridget, 922; Broxholme, 546; Catherine, 546, 1330 (2); Charles, 546; Dorothy, 545; Edward, 545; Elizabeth, 545, 546 (2), 1254, 1330, 1331; Emerentiana, 546; Faith, 545 (2), 1122; Frances, 545, 546 (2), 672; Francis S., 546; Henry, 176, 234, 545 (6), 662, 672, 900, 1122; Jane, 546, 559; John, 545, 546 (3); Katherine, 545, 546; Lucy, 545; Margaret, 545; Martha, 546, 546 n., 662; Mary, 176, 234, 546 (6), 546 n., 877, 900; Philip, 545 (2), 546, 1254, 1330, 1331; Rebecca, 546; Robert, 545 (3), 546 (3), 546 n., 662 (2), 672 (2), 877; Thomas R., 1330, 1331; Vincent, 546; William, 545, 546 (4), 546 n.; William S., 546; —, 545, 559, 922.
- Jennens, Mary, 101; Richard, 101 (2).
- JENNEY, 547.
- Jenney, 547.
- Jenney, Anne, 547 (2), 548 (2); Arthur, 548 (3); Sir Christopher, 547; Christopher, 548 (2); Dorothy, 548; Sir Edmund, 547, 599; Edmund, 547 (3), 548; Eleanor, 547; Eley, 548; Elizabeth, 547 (4), 599; Frances, 548 n.; Francis, 547, 548 (2); George, 547, 548; Humphrey, 547; Jerningham, 548; John, 547 (5), 584, 1279; Katherine, 547 (2); Margaret, 547 (3), 548, 618; Mary, 1105; Maude, 547; Nicholas, 547; Richard, 547, 618; Rosamond, 1279; Rose, 547 (2), 584; Thomas, 547, 548; Thomasine, 547; Ursula, 548; Sir William, 547 (2); William, 547 (4), 548 (2); —, 547, 548 (4), 1105.

- Jennings, Anne, 87 ; Sir Edmund, 87 ; Sir Jonthan, 87 ; Lucy, 570 (2) ; Margaret, 87, 929 ; William, 929 ; —, 570.
- Jennison, Anne, 29 ; Elizabeth, 179 ; Francis, 902 ; Helen, 510 ; Jane, 45, 79 ; Robert, 29 ; Sarah, 902 ; Thomas, 179, 510 ; William, 902 ; —, 45.
- Jennyn, Dorothy, 473 ; —, 473.
- Jennyson, Alice, 664 ; Anne, 664 ; Robert, 664 (2) ; Rose, 664.
- Jentle, Ellen, 548 ; Robert, 548.
- Jenys, Thomas, 638 ; Thomasina, 638.
- JENYSON**, 548.
- JENYSON**, 548.
- Jenyon, Alice, 548 (2) ; Amy, 548 ; Anne, 548 ; Ellen, 549 ; Francis, 549 ; James, 549 ; Joan, 548 ; Judith, 549 ; Robert, 548, 549 (2) ; Rose, 548 ; Thomas, 548 ; William, 549 ; —, 549.
- Jephson, Alice, 493 ; —, 493.
- Jepson, Rebecca, 405, 744 ; William, 405, 744.
- Jermy, —, 91 (2).
- Jernyn, Sir Ambrose, 301, 415, 416, 416 n., 749 ; Dorothy, 415, 416, 416 n. ; Elizabeth, 711 ; Henry, Baron Dover, 1041 ; John, 416, 711 ; Katherine, 1041 ; Margaret, 301 ; Susan, 711 ; Sir Thomas, 416 ; Thomas, 1041 ; —, 91 (2), 416, 749.
- Jerningham, Eley, 548 ; George, 548 ; —, 529 (2).
- Jeromy, —, 91 (2).
- Jerram, Rev. James, 1306 ; Mary, 1306.
- Jersey, Earl of, 43, 834.
- Jervis, Frances M., 313 ; Rev. Thomas, 313.
- Jerynger, Beatrice, 421 ; Thomas, 421.
- JESSOP**, 1269.
- Jessop, Alice, 976 ; Joan, 1269 ; John, 976, 1080, 1269 (3) ; Mary, 1269 ; Robert, 1321 ; Ruth, 711 ; Sarah, 1080, 1321 ; Susan, 1269 ; Thomas, 1269.
- Jessopp, Jane, 305 ; Mary, 1155 ; William, 305 ; —, 1155.
- JESSUP**, 549.
- Jessup, Alice, 549 ; Anne, 549 (2), 1208 ; Catherine, 549 ; Edmund, 549 ; Elizabeth, 549 (2), 1099 ; Frances, 549, 600 ; Joane, 912 ; John, 549 (5), 600, 1208 ; Robert, 549 ; William, 549, 912, 1099.
- Jewell, Anne, 460 ; Henry, 460.
- Jobson, John, 737 ; Mary, 737 ; Sarah, 912 ; Thomas, 912.
- Jocelyn, Charlotte, Viscountess, 26 ; Elizabeth, 252 ; Sir Ralph (K.B.), 252 ; Robert, Viscount, 26.
- JOHNSON**, 550 (2), 551, 552, 1269.
- Johnson**, 552, 1270.
- Johnson, Abigail, 47 ; Agnes, 139 ; Agneta, 551, 552 (2) ; Alan, 789 ; Alice, 491, 550, 629, 778, 794, 1269, 1270 (3) ; Amy, 551, 627, 879 ; Anne, 94, 261, 274, 437, 551 (5), 552, 553, 709, 754, 755, 835, 1271 ; Anne E., 203 ; Arthur, 551 ; Bessie, 1269 ; Catherine, 541, 550, 552, 553 (2) ; Charles, 1306 ; Christopher, 919 ; Clara C., 1306 ; Dannie, 391 ; Dorothy, 466, 551 (2), 552, 818, 1271 ; Edmund, 1269 ; Edward, 1108 ; Edward D., 1306 ; Elizabeth, 13, 133, 139, 299, 359, 550, 551 (3), 552 (2), 553 (2), 703, 804, 1137, 1201, 1243, 1269 (2), 1270, 1271 ; Emma, 919 ; Rev. Ezekiel, 489 ; Frances, 459, 550, 935 ; Francis, 551 (3), 1269 (2), 1270 ; George, 274, 551, 552, 627, 754, 804, 879 ; Gerard, 551 ; Hannah, 1270 ; Sir Henry, 551 (2) ; Henry, 299, 551, 552 ; Isaac, 550, 553 ; Isabel, 550, 1007 ; Isabella M., 944 ; Jacob S., 1306 ; Jane, 17, 26, 731, 1200, 1243, 1270 (2) ; Joan, 553 (2), 1108 ; John, 47, 139, 551, 731, 752, 794, 1010, 1269, 1270 (3), 1271, 1305, 1306 (2) ; John St. J., 1306 ; Judith, 550 (4), 987 ; J., 541 ; Katherine, 550, 789, 1270 ; Louisa, 1306 (2) ; Margaret, 551, 1307 ; Martha, 551, 552 ; Martin, 1243 ; Mary, 139, 551, 552 (4), 553, 755, 796, 1243 (2), 1307 ; Maurice (D.D.), 203 ; Lieut.-Col. Maurice, 1201 ; Maurice, 13, 576, 944, 1137, 1200, 1201, 1241, 1243, 1269, 1270 (2), 1271 n. ; Owen, 551 ; Prudence, 752 ; Col. Richard, 550 ; Rev. Richard, 553 ; Richard, 161, 261, 550 (2), 987 ; Robert, 755 ; Roger, 835 ; Dr. Samuel, 585 ; Sarah, 1305, 1306 ; Sarah A., 1307 ; Sarah C., 1306 ; Sibilla, 1270 ; Stephen, 17 ; Stukeley, 1306 ; Sturton H., 1306 ; Susan, 299, 551, 1306 ; Susanna, 552 ; Thalia, 489 ; Thomas, 162, 359, 391, 459, 550 (4), 552 (3), 703, 818, 1306 ; Ursula, 1010 ; Walter, 1270 ; Col. William, 551 ; William, 26, 279, 552 (2), 935, 1108 ; Archdeacon, 576 ; Mrs. 1302 : —, 94, 133, 139, 299, 437, 466, 491, 550 (2), 551, 552 (2), 576, 629, 709, 778, 796, 1007.
- Johnston, Douglas A., 1305 ; Edith A., 1305 ; Florence C., 1305 ; Florence M., 1305 ; Irene, 1305 ; James, 1305.
- Jollance, Susanne, 36 ; —, 36.
- Jolland, George, 913, 1103 ; Isabella, 77 ; Justina, 1103 ; Rev. Wolley, 1103 ; —, 77.
- Jolles, Sir John, 1005.
- Jolly, Elizabeth, 515 ; John, 657, 1030 ; Mary, 657, 1030 ; Thomas, 515.
- Jones, Rev. Alfred (D.D.), 1174 ; Rev. Dennis E., 1328 ; Dennis W., 1328 ; Elizabeth, 653, 1328 ; Fanny, 1174 ; Mary A., 1328 ; Sir Thomas T., Bart., 1209 ; —, 653.
- Jordan, Jane, 299 ; —, 299.
- Josselyn, Susan, 1317 ; Thomas, 1317.
- Jowytson, Beatrix, 572 ; William, 572.
- Joyce, Maude, 958 ; William, 958.
- Joyes, —, 285 (2).
- Joyner, Margaret, 304 ; —, 304.
- Jukes, Ewart, 1135. ; Ida E., 1135.
- JULYAN**, 553.
- Julyan*, 553.
- Julyan, Anne, 553 ; Christopher, 553 ; Elizabeth, 553 ; Jane, 553 ; Rev. John, 553 ; John, 553 (3) ; William, 553 ; —, 552 (2).
- Justice, Catherine, 644 ; Faith, 308 ; Jasper, 308.

**K**

- Kantzow, Eleanor A. de, 1024 ; Capt. Sidney de, 1024.
- KAY**, 554.
- Kay*, 554.
- Kay, Anne, 554 (5), 555 ; Arthur, 554 (3) ; Beatrice, 554 (2) ; Dorothy, 554, 555 ; Edward, 554 (2), 1092 ; Elizabeth, 554 ; Frances, 555 ; Francis, 554, 555 ; George, 555 ; James, 554 ; Jane, 554, 555 ; John, 554 (5), 555 ; Mary, 554 (2) ; Matthew, 555 ; Neville, 554 ; Paul, 554 ; Peter, 554 (2) ; Richard, 554 ; Robert, 554 (2) ; Susanna, 436, 554, 1092 ; Thomas, 554, 555 ; Thomasine, 554 ; William, 436, 554 ; —, 471, 473 (2), 554 (2).
- Kaye, Eleanor, 745 ; Elizabeth, 45 ; Frances,

- 45 ; Rev. Horatio, 45 ; Jane, 499 ; Very Rev. Sir Richard (Dean), 745 ; Rev. William, 45 ; William, 499.
- Keate, Hugh, 760 ; Margaret, 760.
- Keble, Elizabeth, 565 (2) ; Henry, 565 (2).
- Keene, Elizabeth, 152 ; —, 152.
- Keinthorp, Alice, 14 ; Allen, 14 ; Dorothy, 111 ; Emma, 14 ; Oliver, 111.
- Kelbeck, Christopher, 1314 ; Katherine, 1314.
- Kele, Margaret, 1074 ; —, 1074.
- Kelham, Anne, 726 ; Jane, 607 ; Joan, 1194 ; Mary, 607 ; Thomas, 1194 ; —, 607 (2), 726.
- KELKE**, 555.
- Kelke**, 555.
- Kelke, Abigail, 557 ; Alice, 1019 ; Alison, 557 n. ; Anne, 555, 556, 557 (2), 557 n., 595, 1290 ; Bridget, 113, 556 (2) ; Cecily, 557 ; Sir Charles, 556 ; Christopher, 230, 342, 405, 556 (3), 557, 557 n., 595, 845, 1020 ; Dorothy, 556, 557, 670, 1214 ; Edward, 556, 557 n. ; Elizabeth, 230, 342, 556 (4), 557 (2), 883 ; Ellen, 556 ; Esther, 1290 ; Frances, 1214 ; Francis, 557 ; Goddard, 555 (3) ; Isabel, 405, 556 (2), 1020 ; Isabella, 90, 555 ; James, 557 n. (2) ; Jane, 556, 909 ; Joan, 845 ; Rev. John, 557 n. ; John, 555 ; Magdalene, 557 ; Margaret, 555, 557, 557 n., 567, 852 ; Margery, 555 ; Mary, 555, 556 (2) ; Richard, 557 (2), 557 n. (4) ; Robert, 113, 555, 556 (3), 557, 557 n., 595, 670, 883, 1214 ; Sir Roger, 599, 1019 ; Rev. Roger (D.D.), 557 ; Roger, 555, 556 (2) ; Simon, 555 ; Susan, 1074 ; Thomas, 1074 ; Walter, 555 ; William, 90, 555 (3), 556 (2), 557 (3), 567, 852 ; —, 555 (9), 557 (3), 599, 909, 976 (2).
- Kellam, Anne, 11 ; Katherine, 1236 ; —, 11, 1236.
- Kellett, Col. John, 115 ; Judith, 115 ; —, 115.
- Kelsey, Alice, 243, 1315 ; Anne, 376 ; John, 376 ; Richard, 243 ; —, 1315.
- Kelstone, Anne, 10 ; John, 10.
- Kemp, Dorothy, 960 ; Mary, 484 ; Thomas, 484, 960.
- Kempe, Ann, 646 ; Bartholomew, 905 ; Katherine, 905 ; Richard, 646.
- Kempson, Rev. H., 541 ; Mary, 541.
- Kendall, Margaret, 709 ; Rev. Pownall, 1038 ; Robert, 709 ; Sophia, 1038.
- Kenermond, Agnes, 135 ; John, 135.
- Kennard, Rev. George, 1301 ; John P., 1301 ; Marian J., 1301 ; Mary J., 1301.
- Kennedy, Ida V., 1141 ; William, 1141.
- Kennett, Mary, 1141 ; —, 1141.
- Kennythorpe, Dorothy, 111 ; Oliver, 111.
- Kenrick, Edward, 1084 ; Elizabeth, 1084.
- KENT**, 558, 559 (2), 560, 1271.
- Kent**, 559.
- Kent, Rev. Abel, 558, 1272 ; Alice, 560 ; Andrew, 559 (2) ; Anne, 558, 559, 560, 562, 1272 ; Anthony, 560 ; Benjamin, 1046 ; Edward, 558 (2) ; Ela, 558, 1271 ; Elain, 448, 558, 1271 ; Elias, 196, 558, 1272 ; Elizabeth, 404, 558 (2), 559 (3), 560, 681, 1271, 1272 ; Ellen, 560 ; George, 113, 559 (2), 560, 709 ; Isabel, 709 ; Isabella, 559 ; Jane, 558, 559 (2), 1271 ; Joan, 559 ; John, 558, 559 (2), 559 n., 560, 1272 ; Katherine, 560 ; Lydia, 558, 1272 ; Lyon, 558 ; Margaret, 559, 1046 ; Marie, 558 ; Martha, 196, 558, 560, 1272 ; Mary, 113, 558 (2), 559 (2), 1271, 1272 (2) ; Penelope, 558, 1272 ; Randell, 559 n. ; Rebecca, 558, 1271 ; Richard, 560 (2) ; Robert, 404, 560 (3) ; Stephen, 559 ; Susan, 1102 ; Susanna, 707, 1272 ; Rev. Thomas, 558 (2), 707, 1102, 1271, 1272 ; Thomas, 558 (3), 558 n., 560 (3), 1271 (2) ; Rev. Timothy, 448, 558, 1271 ; Timothy, 558, 1271 ; Rev. William, 558 ; William, 404, 559 (3), 560 (4), 681, 1271 ; —, 558 (3), 559, 560, 562, 1271 (2), 1272.
- Keppel, Col. Edward G., 1149 ; Susan, 1149.
- Ker, Sir James, 1326 ; Sir James I., Duke of Roxburgh, 1326 ; Mary, Duchess of Roxburgh, 1326.
- Kerr, Olympia, 1325 ; —, 1325.
- Kervill, Anne, 981 ; Sir Henry, 981.
- Kesterman, Grace, 426 ; John, 426.
- Kettlebergh, William de, 838.
- Kettlewell, Isabel, 49 ; —, 49.
- KEY**, 561.
- Key**, 561.
- Key, Agnes, 561 ; Alexander, 561 ; Anna, 561 ; Annable, 561 ; Anne, 324, 351, 445, 560, 561 (2), 562 (8), 563 ; Catherine, 563, 1140 ; Dorothy, 562, 563 ; Edward, 561, 562 ; Eleanor, 561 (2), 563 ; Elizabeth, 561 (3), 562 (4), 563, 755 ; Ellis, 561, 562 (2), 563 (2) ; Frances, 562 (2), 563 (2) ; Harriet, 563 ; Jane, 561, 562 (2) ; Johanna, 561 ; John, 324, 351, 561 (2), 562 (6), 563 (3), 1140 ; Joshua, 645 ; Katherine, 562 (2) ; Maria, 563 ; Martha, 562 ; Mary, 324, 561, 562 (4) ; Mary C., 563 ; Mary H., 563 ; Rev. Samuel, 563 ; Samuel, 563 ; Sarah, 645 ; Susannah, 561, 562 (2) ; Rev. Thomas, 561 ; Thomas, 560, 561 (5), 562 (5), 563 (2), 755 ; Capt. William, 561 ; Capt. William H., 563 ; William, 561 (2), 562 (3), 563 ; Winifred, 561 ; —, 445, 561.
- KEYWORTH**, 1272.
- Keyworth, Anne, 1272, 1273 ; Elizabeth, 1273 ; Emily, 943 ; Henry, 1272 ; John K., 943 ; Joseph, 1272 ; Mail, 1272 ; Mary, 1273 ; Richard, 1272 ; Sukey, 1273 ; William, 1272 (2) ; —, 1272 (2).
- KIDDALL**, 563.
- Kiddall**, 563.
- Kiddall, Adam, 563, 564 ; Anne, 564 (4) ; Anthony, 564 ; Charles, 564 ; Christopher, 564 ; Dorothy, 564 ; Edmund, 564 ; Edward, 564 (2) ; Elizabeth, 563 (2), 564 (2) ; Ellen, 564 (3) ; George, 564 ; Goddard, 564 ; Isabel, 563 ; Jane, 564 ; Joan, 563 ; John, 563, 564 (3) ; Juliana, 563 ; Margaret, 286, 563, 564 (6), 846 ; Petronilla, 564 ; Philip, 563 (2), 564 (2) ; Philippa, 564 ; Priscilla, 564 ; Robert, 564 ; Rosamond, 564 ; Sir Thomas, 563 ; Thomas, 563 (3), 564 (5), 564 n., 846 ; William, 286, 564 (5), 564 n. ; —, 564.
- Kiernan, Lawrence, 1184 ; Mary, 1184.
- Kighley, Bridget, 342 ; Thomas, 342.
- Kightly, Agnes, 953 ; John, 953.
- Kilbeck, Anne, 173 ; Jane, 301 ; Richard, 173 ; Thomas, 301.
- Killingley, Bridget, 677 ; Henry, 677.
- Killingtree, Elizabeth, 151 ; Nicholas, 151.
- Killingworth, Anne, 883 ; Elizabeth, 242 ; John, 242, 883.
- KING**, 565.
- King**, 565.
- King, Alice, 715, 717 n. ; Amy, 565 ; Anne, 66, 235, 565 (4), 566 (3), 1103, 1140 ; Anthony, 566, 1312 ; Bridget, 566 (3), 713, 779 ; Catherine, 193 ; Clifford, 566 ; Diana, 566 ; Edward, 66, 235, 240, 323, 565 (5), 566 (3), 713,

- 963, 1084, 1140; Elizabeth, 99, 565 (3), 566 (2), 963, 1084, 1312; Ellen, 962; Frances, 240, 565 (2), 566; Gervase, 566; Jane, 323, 566; Sir John, 1103; John, 565 (3), 566, 1103; Judith, 53, 566; Mary, 565 (4), 566, 674; Matthew, 566; Neville, 566, 674; Rev. Richard, 779, 962; Richard, 565 (2); Sir Robert, 99; Robert, 566; Roger, 556; Sophia, 99; Thomas, 193, 566; William, 53, 565, 715; —, 73, 565, 566.
- KINGERBY**, 567.  
Kingerby, Faith, 567; Katherine, 567; Robert, 567; Thomas, 567; William, 567 (2).
- Kingsman**, Frances, 90; Thomas, 90.
- Kingsmill**, Anne, 731; Dorothy, 733; Sir William, 731; William, 733.
- KINGSTON**, 567.  
*Kingston*, 567.  
Kingston, Eleanor, 567, 889; Elizabeth, Duchess of, 744; Elizabeth, 509, 567; John, 509, 557, 567 (2), 852, 889, 1217 (2); Katherine, 567; Margaret, 557, 567, 852, 1217; Marianne, 1173; Ursula, 567; Duke of, 381; —, 567, 1173.
- Kinlock, Sir Alexander, Bart., 930; Isabella, 930.
- Kinsman, Ann, 254; Henry, 254.
- Kirkbride, Isabella, 137; Sir John, 137.
- Kirkby, John, 677 n.; —, 677 n.
- Kirke, Abigail, 1023; Anne, 812; Dorothy, 1131; Elizabeth, 1146; Frances, 432; Matthew, 812 (2); Rev. Robert, 1023; Sarah, 703, 812; William, 1146; Col., 310; —, 432, 703, 764 (2), 1131.
- Kirkham, Charles, 1036; Elizabeth, 1036 (2); Jane, 1036; Martha, 1036; Ralph, 1036 (2); Susan, 913; Susanna, 1036; Sir Thomas, 913; Thomas, 1036; William, 1036.
- KIRKMAN**, 567.
- Kirkman, Amy, 567, 568; Anne, 88, 106, 366, 568 (3), 568 n., 1068, 1102, 1104, 1111; Augustine, 568, 888, 1068; Bridget, 568 (2); Cicely, 88, 181, 568; Dorothy, 88 (2), 568 (4); Elizabeth, 273, 567, 568; Frances, 88, 568 (3), 888; Gertrude, 151, 568; Isaac, 568; Jane, 568, 656; John, 88, 106, 151, 273, 567, 568 (3), 1102, 1111; Katherine, 568 (2); Leonard, 151, 366, 568, 656; Lyon, 88, 568 (3); Margaret, 568; Roger, 568 n.; Thomas, 567, 568 (3) n.; Ursula, 151, 568; William, 88, 181, 568 n., 1104.
- KIRKTON**, 569.
- Kirkton, Agnes, 569; Bridget, 569; Dorothy, 569; Eleanor, 569; Elizabeth, 569, 701; Ellen, 569; Frances, 569 (2); Gregory, 569; Sir John, 569; Rev. John, 569; John, 569 (3); Susan, 569; Thomas, 569 (2); William, 569 (3), 701.
- Kirmond, Agnes, 135; John, 135.
- Kirton, Bridget, 938; Dorothy, 509; Elizabeth, 598; Ellen, 52; Sir John, 598; John, 509, 938; Ralph, 598; Thomas, 52; William, 938.
- Kiske, Mary, 843; Robert, 843.
- Kitson, Abraham, 7; Katherine, 7.
- Knarles, Lettice, 511; Thomas, 511.
- Knevett, Charles, 395; Lucy, 395.
- Knevett, Anne, 228; Charles, 228.
- Knevett, Anne, 542; Charles, 542; Richard, 542.
- Knibs, Joyce A., 1080; Joysame, 1080; —, 1080.
- KNIGHT**, 569, 570, 1273.
- Knight, Alexander, 570; Alice, 570, 823; Anne, 569, 570; Christian, 570; Christopher, 1172; Dorothy, 324, 325, 569, 570 (2); Edmund, 535, 569, 570 (2); Edward, 580 n., 800; Elizabeth, 570 (4), 731, 835, 960; Frances, 31, 800; Rev. George, 570; George, 570; Isaac, 325, 570 (2); Jane, 535, 569 (2); John, 570 (3), 1034; Joseph, 570; Lucy, 570 (2); Margaret, 570; Martha, 570; Mary, 134, 570, 1018, 1146; Persis, 569; Richard, 134, 570, 937; Rev. Robert, 570, 823; Robert, 569; Roger, 1273 (2); Ruth, 569; Sarah, 570, 1172; Susan, 937; Rev. Thomas, 1018; Thomas, 1273 (2), 1273 n.; William, 31, 324, 569, 570 (3), 1273; Mrs., 414 n.; —, 570 (5), 580 n., 731, 835, 960, 1034, 1146, 1273 (4).
- Knightbridge, Edward, 524; Jane, 524.
- Knightley, Rev. Charles, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Frances, 814; Mary, 95; Sir Rainald, 165; Sir Richard, 95; Thomas, 814.
- Knighton, Joan, 15; —, 15.
- Knivet, Agnes, 964; Elizabeth, 1211; John, 964; William, 1211.
- Knollys, Catherine, 981; Charles, Earl of Banbury, 596; Elizabeth, 596; Sir Henry, 981.
- Knot, Elizabeth, 937; Thomas, 937.
- Knowles, Abigail, 1182; Edna N., 1175; Isabella, 559; Susan, 1175; Vincent, 559; —, 1175 (2), 1182.
- Knyvett, Anne, 825; Charles, 825; Richard, 825.
- Korsland, Joan, 251; Patrick, 251.
- Kylebeck, Anne, 182; —, 182.
- Kyley, Henry, 955; Isabel, 955.
- Kylham, Joan, 295; Thomas, 295.
- Kyllman, Dorothy, 961; John, 961.
- KYME**, 571, 572, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276 (2).  
*Kyme*, 571.
- Kyme, Adlard, 1275; Agnes, 271, 571, 572, 803, 1274 (2); Alexander, 1274; Alice, 571, 573, 1003, 1275 (2), 1276; Amy, 149; Anne, 61, 572, 1275; Anthony, 273, 1274; Augustine, 572; Baptist, 1275; Barnard, 1276; Bridget, 1275; Charles, 1275; Christopher, 573 (2), 1276; Dorothy, 571, 572, 1274; Edith, 571; Edon, 1276; Eleanor, 234, 571 (2), 1072; Elizabeth, 273, 427, 571, 572 (2), 828, 1001, 1274 (3), 1275 (2); Ellen, 385 n., 1274, 1276 (2); Esther, 1275 (2); Frances, 1274, 1275; Gabriel, 1274 (4); George, 1274; Gertrude, 572; Grace, 1106; Helen, 572; Hester, 934, 1275; Isabella, 293; Jael, 1275; Jane, 572, 1274; Joan, 572; John, 149, 428, 571 (4), 572 (8), 573, 934, 1274 (2), 1275 (6), 1276 (3); Jonas, 1274; Judith, 1275; Julian, 572; Katherine, 293, 572, 1274; Kenelm, 1275; Leonard, 1276; Lucy, 945; Lyon, 1274; Margaret, 148, 481, 571, 572, 849, 850, 1273, 1276; Maria, 428; Mary, 572 (3), 1274 (2), 1275 (3); Matthew, 1106; Maude, 571, 634; Nicholas, 1274; Nightingale, 1275 (4); Peter, 1276 (3); Philip, 572, 945; Prudence, 1275; Rebecca, 1275; Richard, 573, 1273, 1274, 1276 (2); Robert, 573, 1276 (2); Roger, 1274; Susan, 1274; Thomas, 61, 234, 481, 571 (6), 572 (2), 573, 654, 803, 828, 828 n., 849, 1003, 1072, 1273 (2), 1274 (3), 1276 (2); Vincent, 573 (2); William, 271, 293, 572 (4), 945, 1273, 1274 (3), 1275 (4); —, 148, 427, 571 (3), 572, 1001, 1273, 1274 (7), 1276 (3).
- KYNDE**, 573.

Kynde, Alice, 573; Dorothy, 573; Elizabeth, 573 (2); Frances, 573; George, 573; Gervase, 573; Hannah, 573; Jane, 573; John, 573; Mary, 573; Nicholas, 573; William, 573 (4); —, 573 (3).

Kynton. Margery, 613; Richard, 613.  
Kynwell, Lucy, 886; Thomas, 886.  
Kyrvill, Henry, 982; Winifred, 982.

## L

Lacock, Edmund, 297; Elizabeth, 297; John, 297.

LACON, 573, 574.

*Lacon*, 573, 574.

Lacon, Andrew, 573, 791; Anne, 574, 575 (4), 575 n.; Catherine, 575 n.; Christian, 574, 575; Christobel, 451, 574; Dorothy, 509, 574 (3), 903; Edward, 575, 1014; Elizabeth, 574 (4), 575 (4), 987, 1014; Ellen, 575, 822; Francis, 575 (2); George, 573, 574 (2), 575 (4), 575 n., 723; Herbert, 451, 509, 574, 903; Humphrey, 575; Isabel, 574; Jane, 573, 575 (3), 723, 791; Jenytt, 91, 574; Johan, 91; Johanna, 573; John, 574 (3), 575 (4), 723; Lion, 694; Lyon, 574; Margaret, 574, 575, 694; Mary, 575 (3), 723; Richard, 574 (4), 575; Robert, 822; Susan, 574; Rev. Thomas, 575; Thomas, 574 (2); William, 574 (4), 575, 575 n., 903, 987; —, 91, 690 (2).

Laconby, Alice, 355; Elizabeth, 355; Richard, 355 (2).

LACY, 576 (2).

*Lacy*, 576.

Lacy, Agnes, 298; Alice, 577; Anne, 577, 688, 956; Cassandra, 43, 576, 733; Edith, 576, 577; Elizabeth, 577 (2); Frances, 576 (2), 577; Gilbert, 915; Henry, 576 (2), 577; Hugh, 298; Isabel, 386; Jane, 915; Joan, 576; John, 956; Katherine, 577, 681; Margaret, 402, 576 (3); Nathaniel, 576, 577; Richard, 386; Robert, 43, 576, 733; Sarah, 576 (2), 577; Susan, 577; Thomas, 576 (4); Rev. William, 576; William, 402, 576 (3), 577, 681, 688; —, 576 (3).

LAKE, 577.

Lake, Anne, 577 (3), 1065; Sir Bibye, Bart., 577; Deborah, 702; Sir Edward, Bart. (LL.D.), 577 (2); Edward, 577; Elizabeth, 577, 1065; George, 702; John, 577 (2); Joseph, 1065; Mary, 577 (3); Richard, 577; Simon, 577; Thomas, 577 (2); Dr., 26; —, 26, 577, 1065.

Lamb, Anne, 44; Catherine, 373; Elizabeth, 1255; Henry, 1255; Jane, 1128; John, 373; Rev. Lionel, 44; Thomas, 1128; —, 1255.

Lambe, Edward, 525; Frances, 525; Margaret, 279; William, 279 (2).

LAMBERT, 578.

*Lambert*, 578.

Lambert, Agnes, 578; Alice, 521; Ambrose, 521; Ann, 34; Charles, 578; Christopher, 578; Elizabeth, 578, 625; Isaac, 578; Isabel, 563; Jane, 578; Rev. John, 34; John, 578 (3), 598; Leonard, 578; Margaret, 578; Mildred, 235; Rachel, 578; Roger, 625; Samuel, 578; Susan, 578 (3), 1040, 1205; Tailboys, 578; Sir Thomas, 578, 1040, 1205; Thomas, 563, 578; William, 235, 578 (3); —, 377 (2), 578, 598, 673 (2).

Lambton, Cassandra, 298; Isabella, 648; Jane, 857; Richard, 298; Sir William, 648; —, 857.

Laming, Margaret, 575; —, 575.

Lamley, Lucy, 463.

Lampson, Anne, 1162; Dorothy, 707; —, 707, 1162.

Lamson, Ann, 926; Joan, 828 n.; —, 926.

LANAM or LAVENHAM, 579.

Lanam or Lavenham, Alice, 579 (2); Charity, 579; Dorothy, 579; Elizabeth, 579; Jane, 579; John, 579; Margaret, 579; Philip, 579; Richard, 579; Thomas, 579; William, 579 (2); —, 579.

Lancaster, John of Gaunt, Duke of, 38.

Landen, Benjamin, 603 n.

Lander, Mary, 602 n.; William, 602 n. (2).

Landover, Alice, 45; Thomas, 45.

Lane, Barbara, 582; Elizabeth, 1029; Grace, 81; Isabel, 231; John, 50, 1009, 1029; Katherine, 50, 1009, 1084; Mary, 483; Robert, 483; Thomas, 81; William, 582, 1084; —, 231, 964 (2).

Lang, Dorothy, 876; Rev. Robert, 876.

LANGDALE, 579.

Langdale, Agnes, 579; Anne, 579, 885; Cecily, 579; Elizabeth, 378; Matilda, 579; Patrick, 579; Thomas, 378, 579; William, 579 (2), 885; —, 579 (3).

Langdon, Anthony, 480; Isabel, 480.

Langford, Edward, 40; Mary, 40.

Langham, Sir John, Bart., 530; Sarah, 530.

LANGHOLME, 580.

*Langholme*, 580.

Langholme, Agnes, 580 (2), 897 (2); Aldborough, 417, 580; Anne, 580 (2); Anthony, 580; Christopher, 417, 580; Elizabeth, 580; Ellen, 580; Francis, 580; George, 580; Henry, 580 (2); Humphrey, 580; Isabel, 580, 803; Isabella, 580; John, 29, 39, 580 (3), 897, 921; Katherine, 580; Lucy, 580; Margaret, 39, 921; Maude, 580; Peter, 580; Thomas, 580, 803; William, 39, 580, 803; —, 29 (3), 580, 897.

Langholme alias Conisholme, —, 580 n. (2).

Langhorne, Katherine, 222; William, 222.

Langley, Alice, 657; Anne, 657, 1074; Rev. Bonham, 371; Christopher, 315; Edward, 929; Elizabeth, 36; Francis, 657 (2); Isabel, 449; Jane, 515; Rev. John, 1074; Margaret, 929; Richard, 36, 449; Shortclift, 985; Thomas, 36; Ursula, 315; William, 515, 985; —, 657.

LANGTON, 580, 1277.

*Langton*, 580.

Langton, Rev. Adlard, 582; Agnes, 584, 1278; Alexander, 45, 135, 582, 1009, 1277; Algernon, 585, 586 (2); Alice, 296, 581, 584, 586, 1246, 1278; Amy, 583, 584, 751, 1277, 1278; Andrew, 582 (2); Anne, 403, 581 (2), 582 (2), 583, 584 (3), 586, 751, 794, 885, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279; Anthony, 581; Augusta, 586; Barbara, 582 (2), 1277; Bennet, 583 (4), 1016, 1279; Bridget, 584, 1279; Caroline G., 586; Cassandra, 581; Catherine, 581; Cecily, 135, 582; Charles, 585, 586 (3), 1277; Charles T., 586; Charlotte, 586; David, 583 (2), 1128; Diana, 585 (2), 1016, 1279; Dorothy, 581, 584, 1278; Edmund, 586; Eliza, 586; Elizabeth, 286, 581 (3), 582 (2), 583 (2), 584 (2), 585 (3),

- 586 (3), 600, 604, 745, 803, 1277 (2), 1278; Elizabeth M. A., 586; Ellen, 581; Emily C., 586; Emma A. J., 586; Fanny, 586; Fanny J. D., 586; Frances, 582, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279; Francis, 586; George, 584 (4), 585 (3), 586 (2), 745, 1278 (5), 1279; George B., 586; Harriet, 586; Helen, 583; Henry, 584, 1278; Hester, 1279; Isabel, 583; Isabella, 585, 586; James, 581; Jane, 45, 101, 582 (2), 585, 586 n., 990; Joan, 581, 582 (2); Sir John, 219, 583, 584, 600, 604, 805, 1277; John, 267, 286, 296, 547, 580, 581 (10), 582 (6), 583 (5), 584 (3), 585, 600, 751, 794, 803, 885, 1009, 1025, 1124, 1277 (4), 1278 (4), 1279; John S., 586 (2); Juliet, 585 (2); Katherine, 219, 354, 581, 582, 583, 584, 600, 1277, 1278; Louisa, 586; Margaret, 581, 582, 583 (2), 584, 585, 586, 1009, 1128, 1277; Maria, 585; Martha, 1278; Mary, 581, 582 (2), 583, 584, 585 (3), 899, 1277, 1278 (2), 1279 (2); Mary A., 585; Michael, 582; Peregrine, 584, 585 (2), 586, 1277, 1278, 1279; Richard, 582; Robert, 582, 583 (5), 1277 (2); Roger, 584, 1277; Rosamond, 1279; Rose, 547, 582 (2), 584, 600, 805, 1025, 1124, 1277; Samuel, 583 (2), 1278; Sara, 583; Sithe, 582, 584, 1279; Stephen, 585, 1279; Susan, 584 (3), 1277, 1278 (2); Sir Thomas, 581; Thomas, 101, 581 (2), 582 (3), 583, 585, 1277, 1278, 1279; Thomas H., 586; Thomasine, 584, 1279; Troth, 584, 600, 1277; Valentine, 584, 1277; Vincent, 583; Walter, 586 n.; Washington, 586; Wenman C., 585; Rev. Wenman H., 585; Rev. William (D.D.), 584; Rev. William, 585; William, 580 (2), 581 (3), 582, 583, 584 (5), 585, 600 (2), 899, 1277, 1278 (6), 1279; —, Dean of Clogher, 585; —, 267, 337 (2), 354, 403, 580 (2), 581 (5), 583, 584, 585 (3), 990, 1246, 1278 (2), 1279.
- Langworth, Elinor, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Langham, Margaret, 5; —, 5.
- Lanye, John, 1123; Katherine, 1123.
- Large, Elizabeth, 490; John, 490.
- LARKE, 587.
- Larke, Anne, 331, 587 (3); Beatrice, 291; Benjamin, 587; Catherine, 291; Elizabeth, 587 (2); John, 587; Joseph, 331, 587; Joshua, 587 (2); Katherine, 271, 587 (2); Mary, 587, 587 n.; Richard, 587; Rose, 300; Sarah, 587; Thomas, 587; William, 271, 291; —, 300.
- Larken, Eliza, 1024; Francis R., 1024.
- Larkeon, Anne, 888; William, 888.
- Larkin, Alice, 1139; Catherine, 469; Thomas (M.D.), 469, 1139.
- Larpent, Charlotte, 283; Sir George, Bart., 283.
- Lascelles, Anne, 985, 986; Bartholomew, 307; Sir Bryan, 121; Digby, 121; Elizabeth, 986; George, 985, 986; Joan, 1000; John, 450, 1312; Mary, 59, 307; Ralph, 1000; Susanna, 450, 1312; Thomas, 59; Winifred, 121.
- Lathom, Elizabeth, 893; Ralph, 893.
- Lathorne, Catherine, 435.
- Latton, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.
- Latty, H. F., 1267; Margaret K., 1267.
- Laughton, Anne, 193, 1032; Edmund, 898; Elizabeth, 898; Godfrey, 193; Jane, 958; John, 958; William, 1032; —, 193.
- Laurante, Hannah, 1033; —, 1033.
- Laurence, Bridget, 1168; Harriet, 372; Sir John, 372; John, 372; Lydia, 1168; Nathaniel, 1168; Susanna, 1325; Thomas, 1325.
- LAVENHAM or LANAM, *see* Lanam, 579.
- Lavigne, Elizabeth, 648; Peter, 648.
- Lavillo, Elizabeth, 265; Sir John, 265.
- La Warr, Elizabeth, 840, 1104; John, Lord, 480; Sir John, 840, 1104.
- LAWE, 587.
- Lawe, Adeodatus, 587; Alice, 587, 588, 1068; Anne, 587 (3); Rev. Anthony, 587; Anthony, 588; Bridget, 588; Charles, 588; Edmund, 587 (2); Elizabeth, 588; Francis, 587, 1068; George, 588, 588 n.; Henry, 588; Isabel, 588, 588 n.; Joan, 588; John, 587 (2), 588 (2); Lancelot, 587, 588, 588 n.; Margaret, 587; William, 587, 588; —, 587, 588 (3).
- LAWES, 588, 589.
- Lawes, Agnes, 588 (3); Alice, 548; Anne, 141, 589 (3); Anthony, 589; Elizabeth, 589; Frances, 589; Isabella, 1312; James, 141, 589 (4), 967; Jane, 277, 589 (3); Jenetta, 588 (2); John, 588, 589; Martha, 589, 967; Mary, 589; Michael, 277, 589 (3); Richard, 588 (3); Robert, 588; Simon, 588; Thomas, 141, 548, 588 (2), 589; William, 588, 589 (2); —, 589.
- Lawrence, Bartholomew, 192; Frances, 192; Jane, 87; Joan, 179; Thomas, 87; William, 179; —, 523 (2).
- Lawrence, Anne, 287; Elizabeth, 10; George, 35; Gilbert, 617; Jane, 35; Sir John, 21, 952; John, 952; Judith, 21, 617; Katherine, 952; Margaret, 109; Thomas, 109; William, 10; —, 287.
- Laws, Anne, 10; George, 10.
- LAWSON, 589.
- Lawson, Adam, 589 (2); Adam de C., 1066; Anne, 589, 1062; Bryan, 589; Christian, 589; Elizabeth, 589 (3); Faith, 589; Jervase, 589; Joan, 589; Rev. John, 1062; Lucy, 1066; Margaret, 379; Mary, 17, 589; Matthew, 589; Nicholas, 589; Peter, 589 (2); Roger, 589; Rosamond, 589 (2); Thomas, 379, 589; Vincent, 17.
- Lawton, —, 613 (2).
- Layard, Barbara A., 1173; Edgar L., 1173.
- Laycock, Abigail, 1281; Edmund, 1281 (3), 1312; Grace, 1281; Littlebury, 1281; Rebecca, 1281 (2); Susanna, 1281, 1312.
- Layne, Marmaduke, 454; Susan, 454.
- Layre, Elizabeth, 152; Francis, 152.
- Laythorpe, John, 1267; Sarah, 1267; Susan, 240; Susanna, 1267; William, 240.
- Layton, Bartholomew, 639; Mary, 639.
- Laywood, Susanna, 202; —, 202.
- Lea, Alexander, 1287; Elizabeth, 641; Jane, 1287; Rev. John, 641; Rose, 201; Thomas, 201.
- Leaband, George, 1241; Prudence, 1241.
- LEACH, 590, 591.
- Leach, Alice, 590; Anne, 590 (4), 591 (4); Charles, 590; Deborah, 592, 653; Edward, 590, 591 (2); Elizabeth, 590 (2), 591 (4), 592, 653; Ellen, 590; Henry, 590 (3); John, 591 (6), 592, 653, 1156, 1327, 1328, 1328 n.; Katherine, 591; Margaret, 453, 590; Martha, 590 (2), 591; Mary, 590 (4), 591 (4), 592, 653, 1156, 1327; Nicholas, 590; Peter, 590; Richard, 590 (2), 591 (3); Robert, 590, 591 (2); Sarah, 591 (3); Susanna, 590; Thomas, 590 (2), 591 (2); Thory, 591; Timothy, 590; Ursula, 590; William, 590 (6), 591, 592 (2), 653; —, 453, 590, 591 (4).

- Leachman, Anne, 1287 ; Elizabeth, 465, 1035 ; Frances, 1231 ; William, 1287 ; —, 1035, 1231.
- Leadbeater, Elizabeth, 1024 ; Joan, 837 ; Kitty, 1024 ; Roger, 1024 ; —, 837.
- Leafield, Ann, 251 ; James, 251.
- LEAKE**, 592.
- Leake, Alexander, 592 ; Andrew, 592 (4) ; Beatrice, 1203, 1296 ; Edward, 592 n. (2) ; Elizabeth, 133, 420 ; Hellen, 266 ; James, 671 ; Jane, 592 ; Joan, 1056, 1313 ; John, 133, 303, 592 ; Katherine, 303, 592, 1296 ; Margaret, 376, 592 (2), 592 n. ; Matthew, 1296 ; Mildred, 671 ; Sir Richard, 1056, 1313 ; Richard, 266 ; Thomas, 376, 420, 592 ; William, 592 ; —, 592 (3), 1203.
- Learie, Elizabeth, 591 ; Robert, 591.
- Leaves, Jane, 732 ; —, 732.
- Le Breton, Hugh, 829 ; Joan, 829.
- Leche, Isabel, 361 ; Sir Simon, 361.
- Lechmere, Anne, 878 ; —, 878.
- Le Despencer, Francis, Lord, 326.
- Ledgerd, Joan, 883, 1007 ; —, 883, 1007.
- Lee, Anne, 86 ; Barbara, 309 ; Catherine, 552 ; Sir Charles, 684 ; Lady Elizabeth, 646 ; Elizabeth, 865, 1017 ; Ferdinando, 1017 ; Sir Francis H., Bart., 646 ; Gervase, 309 ; Rev. Henry, 747 ; Isabel, 613 ; Jane, 82 ; Sir John, 1089 ; John, 745, 1091 ; John A., 1204 ; Jonetta, 1204 ; Katherine, 364 ; Lancelot, 865 ; Margaret, 78, 747 ; Maria, 745 ; Mary, 405, 744, 845, 1091 ; Morris, 613 ; Prudence, 1089 ; Richard, 405, 744, 845 ; Sir Robert, 86 ; Robert, 1148 ; Sarah, 684 ; Sir Thomas, 82 ; William, 364, 552 ; Clarencieux, 110 n. ; —, 189 (2).
- LEECH**, 593.
- Leech, Agnes, 468, 593 ; Anne, 515 ; Christopher, 468, 593 ; Elizabeth, 593 ; Ellen, 593 ; Frances, 871 ; John, 593 ; Magdalen, 593 ; Margaret, 593 ; Mary, 316, 593 ; Maude, 593 ; Myles, 593 ; Nicholas, 593 ; Rachel, 593 ; Richard, 248 ; Robert, 593 ; Sarah, 248 ; Thomas, 515, 593, 871 ; William, 316, 593.
- Leedes, Edward, 677 ; Margaret, 677.
- Leeds, Ann, 96 ; Bridget, 682 ; Edmund, 795 ; Edward, 96, 175 ; Elizabeth, 476, 794, 1014 ; Henrietta, 96 ; Sir John, 448, 682 ; John, 175 ; Magdalen, 448 ; Margaret, 175 ; Maudlyn, 795 ; Robert, 794, 1014 ; —, 476.
- Leek, William, 971.
- Leeke, Agnes, 825, 1032 ; Alexander, 765 ; Alice, 825, 826 ; Sir Andrew, 29 ; Beatrice, 765 ; Bennet, 361 ; Dorothy, 978, 982, 985 ; Elizabeth, 29 ; Ellen, 142, 143 ; Frances, 985 ; Sir Francis, 985 ; Jane, 814 ; Sir John, 361, 362 ; John, 142, 143, 654, 826 ; Juliania, 654 ; Katherine, 29, 362 ; Margaret, 765 ; Matthew, 765 ; Paul, 1032 ; Susan, 574 ; Thomas, 982 ; William, 574, 980 ; Winifred, 980 ; —, 814, 825.
- Leeman, Helen, 926 ; Robert, 926.
- Lefroy, Emma, 282 ; G. B., 282.
- Legard, Anne, 33 (2), 172, 230, 351 ; Christopher, 33, 230 ; Edward, 755 ; John, 172, 351 ; Margaret, 646 ; Mary, 755 ; Richard, 646 ; Robert, 172.
- Legborne, Anne, 1025 ; John, 1025.
- Legborne alias Atwell, John, 1121 ; —, 1121.
- Legbourn, Gilbert de, 950 n.
- Le Hunt, Major John, 754 ; Katherine, 754 ; —, 201 (2).
- Leicester, Earl of, 350.
- LEICHE**, 593.
- Leiche, Anne, 593 ; Elizabeth, 593 ; Frances, 593 ; Robert, 593 ; Thomas, 593 (2) ; William, 593.
- Leigh, Alia, 153 ; Alice, 260 ; Anne, 270, 472 ; Audrey, Countess of Chichester, 20 ; Dorothy, 670 ; Sir Edward, 270 ; Eleanor, 338 ; Sir Ferdinand, 338 ; Francis, Earl of Chichester, 20 ; Isabella A., 651 ; Sir John, 670 ; John, 240, 338, 472, 608 n. ; Mary, 240, 920 ; Maud, 270 ; Prudence, 1039, 1090 ; Samuel, 270, 920 ; Susan, 208 ; Sir Thomas, 260 ; Thomas 651 ; William, 153, 208, 1090 ; —, 537 (2), 1039.
- Leighton, Daniel, 86 ; Sir Edward, Bart., 86 ; Jane, 86 ; Sir William, 1000 n.
- Lekebourne, —, 844 (2).
- LELY**, 594.
- Lely, Anne, 594 (3), 1110, 1221 ; Backwell, 594 ; Bridget, 594 ; Caroline, 594 ; Conradt W., 594 ; Edward, 594 ; Elizabeth, 594 ; Frances, 594 (2) ; Francis S., 594 ; Henrietta, 594 ; John, 594 ; Katherine, 594 ; Mary, 1241 ; Mowbray, 594 ; Sir Peter, 594 ; Peter, 594 (4), 1110, 1221 ; Rebecca, 594 ; Richard, 594 (2) ; Robert, 594 (3) ; Rowe, 594 ; Rowe P., 594 ; Sarah, 594 ; Styles, 594 ; William, 594 ; —, 594, 1241.
- Le Man, Frances, 309 ; Philip, 309.
- Leman, Dorothy, 263 ; Robert, 263.
- LEMING**, 595.
- Lemyn, Agnes, 1102 ; Anne, 556, 595 (2), 1102 ; Arthur, 595 ; Bridget, 595 ; Dorothy, 595 ; Edward, 595 ; Elizabeth, 595 ; Joseph, 595 ; Roger, 556, 595 (3), 1102 ; Simon, 595 ; Susan, 595 ; Thomas, 595.
- Lene, John, 208 ; Priscilla, 208.
- Le Neve, Sir William (Norroy), 622.
- Lennard, Ann, 290 ; Jane, 1072 ; Sir Sampson, 290 ; Samuel, 1072.
- Lenthall, Ann, 955 ; Elizabeth, 1143 ; Thomas, 955 ; William, 1143.
- Lenton, Agnes, 638 ; Anne, 391 (2) ; Bridget, 307, 832 ; Eakins, 307, 391 ; Joan, 1054 ; John, 638 ; Norris, 832 ; Susanna, 391 ; Thomas, 1054.
- Leonard, Agnes, 30 ; —, 30.
- Lepington, Ann, 1136 ; —, 1136.
- Lesley, Henry, 1024 ; Julian, 793 ; Marianne, 1024 ; Thomas, 793.
- Le Söuef, Jeremiah, 394 ; Sophia, 394.
- L'Estrange, Dorothy, 25 ; —, 25.
- Letsome, Mary, 513 ; —, 513.
- LETTON**, 595.
- Letton, Agnes, 595 ; Anne, 595 ; Christopher, 595 ; Elizabeth, 595 ; George, 595 ; James, 595 (2) ; Rachel, 595 ; Thomas, 595 (2) ; William, 595 ; —, 595 (2).
- Le Vavasor, Andrew, 679.
- Levens, —, 117.
- LEVERETT**, 595.
- Leverett, Elizabeth, 11, 595 ; Henry, 11, 595 ; James, 595.
- Levericke, Katherine, 802 ; William, 802.
- Levesey, Judith, 366 ; Mark, 366.
- Levett, Jane, 413 ; Mary, 424 ; William, 424 ; —, 413.
- Levins, Mildred, 129 ; Robert, 129.
- Levison, Lucy, 1037 ; —, 1037.
- Levit, Ralph, 534 ; —, 534.

- Lewes, Anne, 32 ; Elizabeth, 507 ; John, 32 ; —, 507.  
 Lewgar, Anne, 678 ; Rev. Philip, 678.  
 Lewis, Albina, 1324 ; Alice, 168 ; Eliza, 281 ; Georgina, 1024 ; James, 281 ; Jane, 509 ; John, 509 ; Richard, 509 ; Thomas, 168 ; Rev. Thomas C., 1024 ; —, 1324.  
 Lewknor, Edward, 654 ; Jane, 654.  
 Lexington, Ann, 876 ; Isabel, 876 ; John, 876.  
 Ley, Lawrence, 806 ; Lucy, 806.  
 Leyborne, Sir Henry, 555 ; —, 555.  
 Leybourne, John, 844 ; —, 844.  
 Le Zouch, Endo, 127 ; Eva, 127.  
 Lichigarry, Mary, 130 ; Samuel, 130.  
 Liddell, Bridget, 482 ; Mary, 702 ; Robert, 702 ; Sir Thomas, 482 ; Thomas, 702.  
 Lightley, Ellen, 330, 1214 ; —, 330, 1214.  
 Ligne, Sir Daniel de, 429 ; Elizabeth de, 429 ; Erasmus, 359 ; Mary, 359.  
 Lilborne, Eleanor, 903 ; George, 903 (2) ; Joan, 903 ; William, 903 (3).  
 Lillie, Anne, 210, 222, 414 ; Aquila, 210 ; Catherine, 210 ; Elizabeth, 210 ; Rev. John, 210, 1241 ; John, 210 (2), 222, 1241 ; Margery, 1310 ; Mary, 210 (2), 222, 1241 ; Richard, 414 ; William, 210 ; —, 1310.  
 Lillingston, Bowden, 796 ; Elizabeth, 315 (2), 854 ; Col. Henry, 315 ; Henry, 167 ; Luke, 315, 854 ; Mary, 315, 796 ; Philippa, 167 ; Robert, 166 ; Thomas, 167 ; —, 167.  
 Lilly, Mary, 710 ; Richard, 710.  
 Limbury, Sir John, 1118 ; Juliana, 1118, 1295 ; Peter, 1295.  
 Lincoln, Adam de, 839 ; Edward, Earl of, 64, 149, 1088, 1206 ; Elizabeth, Countess of, 380, 1206 ; Henry, Earl of, 262, 380, 494 ; Hugh, Bishop of, 839 (3) ; Hungh de, 839 ; Katherine, Countess of, 380 ; Persida, 316 ; Thomas, Earl of, 121, 380, 1070 ; Thomas de, 839 ; Walter de, 839 ; William (D.D.), 316 ; Bishop of, 838, 839 ; Countess of, 1243 ; Earl of, 301, 1070.  
 Lindblad, Anders, 394 (2) ; Florence, 394 ; Pamela, 394.  
 Lindsey, Anne, 424 ; Edward, 424 ; Elizabeth, Countess of, 646 ; Montagu, Earl of, 655 ; Robert, Earl of, 129, 646, 719 ; Samuel, 360 ; Sarah, 360.  
 Linton, Ann, 1304 ; Elizabeth, 165 ; Rev. John, 165 ; John, 942 ; Susan, 942 ; —, 1304.  
 LISTER, 596, 1279.  
*Lister*, 596.  
 Lister, Anna, 596 ; Anne, 596, 1164, 1279 (2), 1280 (2) ; Arabella, 281 ; Audrey, 248, 436, 1279 ; Barbara J., 597 ; Burrell, 596 ; Catherine, 126, 596 ; Charles, 126, 597 ; Charlotte, 942 ; Charlotte S., 597 ; Dymoke, 596, 597 ; Eleanor, 596 (3), 597, 986, 1018, 1207, 1279, 1280 ; Elizabeth, 596 (2), 658, 785, 1280 (2) ; Faith, 596 (2) ; Frances, 86, 596, 864, 1280 (3) ; Grace, 597 ; Grace B., 597 ; Grisell, 1279 ; Hannah, 596 ; Henry, 281 ; Jane, 7, 258, 596 (3), 1280 (2) ; Joan, 1279 ; Sir John, 785 ; John, 22, 258, 597, 1280 ; John J., 597 ; John M. P., 597 ; John S., 597 ; Judith, 22 ; Julian, 824, 1279 ; Lydia, 597 ; Lydia B., 597 ; Margaret, 40, 1280 ; Maria, 353 ; Marian, 1279 ; Martha, 360, 1280 (3) ; Sir Martin, 7, 86, 428, 596 ; Martin (M.D.), 596 ; Martin, 596 (3) ; Mary, 323, 480, 596 (2), 597 (2), 1279, 1280 (3) ; Mary E., 597 ; Mary R., 597 ; Sir Matthew, 596 (2) ; Matthew, 480, 596, 597 (4), 986, 1207 ; Matthew B., 597 ; Matthew D., 597 ; Michael, 596 (3), 597, 1164 ; Richard, 596, 1280 ; Samuel, 785 (2) ; Sarah, 597 ; Susanna, 428, 596 (3) ; Susanna E., 597 ; Rev. Thomas, 942 ; Thomas, 40, 353, 597, 864, 1018, 1279, 1280 (3), 1309 ; Thomasine, 1279, 1309 ; William, 248, 258, 323, 360, 436, 658, 824, 1279, 1280 (3) ; —, 596 (2).  
 Lisyle, Joan, 376 ; Nicholas, 376.  
 Litchford, Mary, 1319 ; Thomas, 1319.  
 Litler, Jane, 780 ; Randolph, 780 ; Thomas, 780.  
**LITTLEBURY**, 598, 1281.  
*Littlebury*, 598.  
 Littlebury, Alice, 364, 598 (2), 602, 1281 ; Amy, 601 ; Anne, 143, 287, 547, 598 (3), 599 (3), 600 (4), 601, 625, 1185 ; Anthony, 601 ; Barbara, 299, 599, 601, 1022 ; Bridget, 599, 1033 ; Catherine, 601, 602, 1097 ; Charles, 601 ; Dorothy, 208, 512, 581, 599, 601 ; Dymoke, 602, 1281 (2), 1281 n. ; Edith, 601 ; Edmund, 602 ; Edward, 299, 599, 600, 601 (4), 1022 ; Elizabeth, 268, 405, 512, 547, 598, 599 (4), 600 (7), 601 (3), 602, 770, 1020, 1121, 1185, 1281 ; Florence, 600 ; Frances, 549, 600, 601, 602 ; George, 405, 600, 601 (3) ; Gilbert, 599 ; Grace, 1281 (2) ; Hamon, 598 ; Henry, 599 ; Sir Humphrey, 598 ; Humphrey, 143, 287, 396, 512, 549, 555, 598 (2), 599 (3), 600 (3), 625, 853, 916, 1020, 1121 ; Isabel, 598 (2), 600 ; Jane, 598 (4), 599, 600, 602 (2) ; Jeffry, 601 ; Sir John, 598 (2) ; John, 347, 364, 405 (2), 547, 581, 582, 598, 599 (3), 600 (2), 601, 602 (2), 613, 770, 1033, 1185, 1277, 1281 (2) ; Katherine, 219, 583, 599, 600, 601 (2), 602, 613, 1277 ; Luke, 1281 ; Margaret, 347, 555, 598, 599 (3), 600, 601 (3), 845 ; Marian, 598 ; Martha, 601 ; Sir Martin, 598 ; Mary, 301, 355, 365, 599, 600, 601 (2), 602, 1281 (2) ; Nathaniel, 1281 ; Peter, 599 ; Philip, 599, 600 ; Sir Ralph, 598 (2) ; Richard, 268, 547, 598, 599, 600 ; Sir Robert, 598 (2), 599 ; Robert, 598, 600 (2), 601 (3) ; Rose, 396, 582, 599, 600 (2), 601 (2), 1277 ; Samuel, 602 ; Sarah, 602 ; Susan, 600 ; Thomas, 219, 301, 355, 365, 512, 583, 584, 598, 599 (2), 600 (2), 601 (2), 602 (3), 845, 1033, 1097, 1277 (2), 1281 (2) ; Triphosa, 601 ; Troth, 584, 600 (2), 601, 1277 ; Truth, 916 ; Ursula, 599, 600 ; William, 208, 600 (3), 601, 602 ; Winifred, 853 ; —, 598 (4), 599, 600, 601, 663, 1281.  
 Littlepage, Henry, 898 ; Joan, 898.  
 Little, Katherine, 796 ; William, 796.  
 Littleton, Beatrice, 1028 ; Constance, 362 ; Dorothy, 40 ; Sir Edward, 362 ; —, 40, 1028.  
 Livesey, Elizabeth, 748 ; Robert, 748.  
 Livesey, Elizabeth, 128, 1193 ; Lydia, 597 ; Margaret, 328 ; Robert, 128, 1193 ; Thomas, 597 ; —, 328.  
 Livingstone, Alexander, 863 ; Jane, 863.  
**LLANDEN**, 602.  
*Ilanden*, 602.  
 Llanden, Alice, 602, 603 ; Anne, 467, 602, 603 (2) ; Benedict, 602 ; Benjamin, 603 n. ; Charles, 603 ; Christopher, 603 ; Dorothy, 602 ; Edward, 602 (2), 602 n. ; Eleanor, 602, 603 (2) ; Elizabeth, 602 ; Ellen, 602 ; Julian, 603 ; Katherine, 467, 603 (3), 724 ; Margaret, 602 ; Mary, 602, 602 n. ; Sir Philip, 603 ; Philip, 603 ; Sarah, 602 ; Thomas, 602 ; William, 467 (2), 602 (4), 602 n. (3), 603 n., 724 ; —, 603.

- Lloyd, Elizabeth, 1021; Gresham, 585; Mary, 100, 585; Sir Richard, 100; Robert (M.D.), 1021.
- Lluelen, Anne, 1140; Benjamin, 1140.
- Lluellyn, Elizabeth, 438; Martin, 438.
- Loades, Henry, 649; Margaret, 649.
- Lobb, Phillis S., 674; —, 674.
- Lobek, Mary, 1026; —, 1026.
- Locke, Catherine, 493; Dorothy, 172; Helen, 1250; Jane, 327; Ridge J., 327; Rose, 493; Susan, 1317; Thomas, 1317; Sir William, 493; Zachary, 172; —, 1250.
- Lockington, Jane, 1256; William, 1256.
- LOCTON, 603.
- Locton, 603.
- Locton, Alice, 603, 604; Anne, 171, 517, 603, 604 (4), 605 (3); Audry, 604 (2); Dorothy, 604; Edward, 603; Elizabeth, 104, 584, 604 (2), 605 (3); Frances, 517, 604 (2), 605 (4); Francis, 171, 605, 893; George, 604; Grace, 604; Jane, 4, 604 (3); Jeffry, 603; Sir John, 171, 517, 604; John, 104, 342, 603, 604 (4), 605 (3); Margaret, 604 (2); Mary, 342, 604 (2), 605, 893; Philip, 517, 604, 605; Robert, 603, 604, 605 (2); Rose, 605; Susan, 605; Thomas, 603 (2), 604, 605 (3); Walter, 4, 603; William, 584, 604 (3), 605 (3); —, 603 (2), 604.
- Loctor, Elizabeth, 1277; William, 1277.
- LODINGTON, 605.
- Lodington, 605.
- Lodington, Alice, 118, 606, 608; Anne, 280, 424, 524, 606 (3), 607, 608 (2), 1003; Catherine, 607; Elizabeth, 22, 162, 606, 607 (2), 608 (3), 843; Faith, 606, 607; Frances, 606, 607 (2), 608, 720; Henry, 524, 606, 607 (3), 608 (2), 843; Hester, 606, 607, 1098; Jane, 607; Joane, 605; Rev. John, 608 n.; John, 22, 157, 267, 279, 280, 424, 605, 606 (2), 607 (2), 608, 1003, 1211; Margaret, 605; Marmaduke, 606; Mary, 157, 606 (2), 607 (4), 608 (3), 631, 711, 856, 1003, 1087, 1211; Mirabella, 608 (2); Rev. Pickering, 608; Prudence, 608; Rev. Richard, 608; Robert, 605, 606 (2), 607; Stephen, 118, 605, 607, 608 n.; Susanna, 608; Rev. Thomas, 606, 608 (2); Thomas, 162, 278, 606, 607 (5), 608 (2), 631, 720, 856, 1098 (2); William, 267, 605, 606 (2), 607 (2), 608 (3), 711, 720, 856, 1003, 1087; —, 267, 279, 605, 607 (2), 608.
- LOFT, 1281.
- Loft, Alfred D. C., 1136; Alice, 1282; Anne, 1281, 1282 (2); Arthur W. H., 1136; Charles L., 1282; Charlotte, 1282; Edith V., 1136; Eliza F., 1183, 1282 (2); Elizabeth, 1282 (5); Evelyn R., 1136; Fanny, 1282; Frederick J., 1282; Hannah, 1282 (3); James, 1282 (3); Jane, 1282 (2); John, 256, 1180, 1282 (6); Joseph, 1282 (2); Rev. J. E. W., 1136 (2); Mary, 256, 1180, 1282 (2); Mary A., 1282 (2); Noel H. C., 1136; Percy J. M., 1136; Percy T., 1136; Philip H. S., 1136; Susan, 1282; Susanna, 1282; Thomas, 1282 (4); William, 1183, 1282 (6); —, 1281, 1282 (7).
- Lofts, Bridget, 466; Thomas, 466.
- Logan, Rev. Amiwell, 465, 465 n.; Elizabeth, 465 n.; Lucy, 465.
- LOMAX, 1283.
- Lomax, Anne, 236; Arabella, 1044 (2), 1283 (2); Arthur, 625, 1044, 1283; Edward, 1044, 1283; Elizabeth, 625, 689, 1044, 1283; Frances, 625,
- 1044 (2), 1283 (2); Gervase, 1283 (2); Henry, 625, 1044 (2); Jarvis, 1044; Samuel, 1283; Sarah, 1283 (2); William, 236, 689.
- LONG, 609.
- Long, Anne, 509; Bridget, 609; Dorothy, 489; Elizabeth, 609; Faith, 609; George, 993; Sir James, Bart., 489; James, 509; Katherine, 609; Mary, 609 (2); Rev. Miles, 609; Myles, 609 (3); Penelope, 609; Prudence, 609; Richard, 609; Robert, 609 (4).
- LONGBOTHAM, 609.
- Longbotham, Anne, 927, 1304; Deborah, 609; Edward, 609; Thomas, 609 (2); —, 609, 927.
- Longbothame, Elizabeth, 410; Thomas, 410.
- Longford, Margery, 361; Sir Nicholas, 361.
- Longland, Bishop, 666.
- Longlands, Elizabeth, 986; —, 986.
- Longley, Dorothy, 750; Richard, 750; Rosamond, 382; Thomas, 382.
- Longman, —, 386 (2).
- LONGSTAFFE, 610, 611.
- Longstaffe, Anne, 371, 610 (3), 611 (2), 612; Arthur, 611 (4); Christopher, 371 (2), 610, 611 (4), 1202; Dorothy, 611, 1202; Eleanor, 610, 611; Elizabeth, 611 (4), 612; Ellen, 611; Faith, 611; Grace, 610, 650; Hannah, 610 (2); Henris, 610; James, 610 (3), 612; Jane, 611, 612, 1208; John, 371, 610 (2), 611 (4), 1208; Joyce, 611; Margaret, 610, 611, 612; Mary, 371, 610 (3), 611 (2), 612 (2); Susanna, 371, 610 (2), 611, 612; Thomas, 610 (3), 650; Willingham, 610.
- Lord, Dorothy, 551; Elizabeth, 225, 689; John, 225, 246, 689; Lucy, 246; William, 551.
- Lorymer, —, 386 (2).
- Loudoun, Ursula, 277; —, 277.
- Loudham, Isabel de, 361; Sir John de, 361 (2); Margaret de, 361.
- Loughborrow, Johan, 642; John, 642.
- Loughton, Jane, 732; —, 732.
- Lounde, Francis, 727; —, 727.
- Love, Anne, 1035; Phoebe, 439; Samuel, 1035; Thomas, 439.
- LOVEDAY, 612.
- Loveday, Anne, 612 (2); Christopher, 612 (3); Dorothy, 612; Elizabeth, 612; Felicia, 612; Jerome, 612 (2), 612 n.; John, 612; Mary, 612 (2); Phillis, 612; Robert, 612; Thomas, 612; Thomasine, 612 (2); Tobias, 612; William, 612 (2); —, 612 (3).
- Lovelace, Anne, 102; John, Lord, 551; Martha, 551; Sir William, 102.
- Lovell, Charles, 712; Sir Gregory, 230; Margaret, 230 (2); Mary, 160, 712; Nylle, 135; Sir Robert, 135, 527; Sir Thomas, 230; Thomas, 160; Tylb, 135; Ursula, 527; —, 455 (2).
- Lovett, Anne, 482; Thomas, 482; William, 482.
- Lovibond, Isabella, 481; John, 481.
- Lowdham, Jane, 542; Sir John, 542.
- Lowe, John, 735; Mary, 735.
- Lowes, Ann, 362; Francis, 249, 362; Margaret, 249; —, 140 (2).
- Low, Elizabeth, 1156; Robert, 1156.
- Lownd, Elizabeth, 899; Robert, 899.
- LOWNDE, 613.
- Lownde, Alexander, 613 (2); Alice, 870; Anne, 613; Cassandra, 72, 613 (2), 847; Christopher, 613; Edward, 613; Elizabeth, 613;

- Ellen, 613 ; George, 613 ; Hester, 613 ; Jane, 613 (2) ; John, 870 ; Katherine, 601, 613 (2) ; Margaret, 613 (2) ; Margery, 613 ; Nicholas, 72 ; Robert, 72, 601, 613, 847 ; Thomas, 613 ; William, 613.
- LOWNDES*, 613.  
*Lowndes*, 613.
- Lowndes, Anne, 613 (2), 657 ; Bridget, 614 ; Elizabeth, 103 ; Isabel, 613 ; Isabella, 613 ; John, 614 ; Katherine, 614 ; Margaret, 613 ; Richard, 613 ; Robert, 614 ; Thomas, 613 ; William, 103, 613 (4), 657 ; —, 613, 614.
- LOWSON*, 614.
- Lowson, Edmund, 614 ; Elizabeth, 614 (2) ; Esther, 614 ; Frances, 614 ; Hester, 399 ; Hugh, 614 ; Jane, 614 ; John, 614 ; Margaret, 614 ; Mary, 614 (2) ; Robert, 614 ; Samuel, 614 ; Susan, 614 ; Thomas, 614 (3) ; Vincent, 614 ; William, 614 ; —, 399.
- Lowther, Anne, 936 ; Christopher, 936.
- Loxden*, Frances, 109 ; —, 109.
- Loyes, Ann, 77 ; Peter, 77.
- LUCAS*, 615.  
*Lucas*, 615.
- Lucas, Agnes, 615 ; Anne, 93, 615 (3), 616 ; Anthony, 615 (3), 616 (2) ; Bryan, 615 (2) ; Charles, 616 ; Christian, 616 ; Christopher, 615 ; Elinor, 615 ; Elizabeth, 615 (3). 616 (2) ; George, 615, 616 (2), 985 ; Sir Gervase, Bart., 615 ; Gervase, 615 ; Jane, 615 ; Joane, 72 ; John, 72 ; Katherine, 617 ; Martha, 526, 616 (2) ; Mary, 615 (5), 616 (2) ; Mary D., 616 ; Penelope, 615, 616 (2), 985 ; Posthumus, 615 ; Rev. Richard (D.D.), 526, 616 ; Rev. Richard, 616 (2) ; Richard, 615 (3) ; Thomas, 93, 615 ; Timothy, 615 (3) ; —, 616.
- Luckyn, John, 24 ; Mary, 24 (2).
- Lucy, Edmund, 710 ; Ellen, 710 ; Isabella, 282 ; Thomas, 437 ; Capt., 282 ; —, 437.
- LUDDINGTON*, 616.  
*Luddington*, 616.
- Luddington, Anne, 617 ; Dionisia, 32 ; Elizabeth, 617, 618 (2) ; Emma, 617 (2) ; Frances, 616, 617, 859 ; Francis, 617 ; George, 617 (2) ; Gil S., 617 ; Jane, 617 ; Job, 617 ; John, 37 ; Joseph, 617 ; Judith, 617 ; Katherine, 616, 1091 ; Laetitia, 617 ; Mary, 616, 617 (3) ; Nathaniel, 617 ; Peter, 32 ; Rev. Samuel, 617 ; Samuel, 616, 617 (3), 859, 1091 ; Rev. Stephen, 617, 618 n. ; Stephen, 617, 618, 618 n. ; Susanna, 617 (2) ; Timothy, 617 ; Ursula, 37 ; William, 617 ; —, 617.
- Ludlam, Anne, 1140 ; Benjamin, 1140.
- Ludlow, Ann, 1256 ; Benjamin, 1256 ; Benjamin P., 1256 ; Johanna, 1203 ; Margaret, 1203 ; Sir Thomas, 1203 (2).
- Luke, Mary, 100 ; Samuel, 100.
- Lumb, Harriet, 563 ; William, 563.
- Lumley, Anne, 21 ; Barbara, Countess of Scarborough, 972 ; Dorothy, 1039 ; Elizabeth, 21, 527, 1019 ; Sir Martin, Bart., 21 ; Lady Mary A., 972 ; Percival, 527 ; Ralph, Lord, 1019 ; Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 972 ; Lord, 179, 527, 1039 ; —, 526 (2).
- Lund, Lucy, 311 ; Thomas, 311.
- Lusher, Margaret, 11 ; Mary, 11 (2) ; Sir Nicholas, 11 ; —, 11.
- Lutterell, Sir Andrew, 957 ; Andrew, 762 ; Frthesenta de, 761 ; Geoffrey de, 761 ; —, 957.
- Lutterhall, Robert, 762.
- Lutton, Mary, 975 ; Thomas, 975.
- Lyard, Alice, 1123 ; —, 1123.
- Lye, Joan, 376 ; Nicholas, 376.
- Lyle, Edmund, 826 ; Margaret, 826.
- Lyllye, Jane, 879 ; —, 879.
- Lymme, Julian, 962 ; —, 962.
- Lynch, Judith, 55 ; William, 55.
- Lynde, *see De la Lynde*.
- Lynn, Anne, 116 ; George, 116.
- Lynne, Agnes, 637 ; George, 1012 ; John, 1243 ; Katherine, 1012 ; Mary, 1243 ; —, 637.
- Lynsey, Joan, 387 ; —, 387.
- LYON*, 744.
- Lyon, Anne, 744 ; Dorothy, 253, 744 ; Elizabeth, 106 (2) ; Etheldreda, 744 ; George, 106, 253, 744 ; Henry, 289, 744 ; John, 744 ; Mabell, 289 ; Priscilla, 744 ; Richard, 744 ; —, 744 (2).
- Lyston, Margaret, 1111 ; William, 1111.
- LYTLER*, 618.
- Lytler*, 618.
- Lytler, Edith, 618, 654, 1309 ; Godfrey, 1309 ; Isabell, 618, 1308 ; Isabella, 466 ; Jane, 618 ; John, 618 ; Margaret, 618 (3) ; Randell, 618 (2) ; Richard, 618, 654 ; Thomas, 466, 618 (2), 1308.
- M
- Macdonald, A. C. P., 1266 ; Flora, 1266 ; Helen M., 1266 ; Sir John, 1025 ; Louise C., 1025 ; Norman F., 1266.
- MacFarlane, —, 1253 (2).
- MACHELL*, 618.
- Machell*, 618.
- Machell, Alice, 618 ; Anne, 618 ; Appoline, 618 ; Dorothy, 618 ; Richard, 618 ; Robert, 618.
- Machin, Ann, 943 ; Henry, 943 (2) ; Mary, 943.
- Mackerell, Anne, 765 ; John, 765 ; Dr., 506.
- Mackeridge, —, 668 (2).
- Mackworth, Anne, 443 ; Dorothy, 39 ; Elizabeth, 442, 443, 469 ; George, 39, 443 ; Sir Henry, Bart., 443 ; Katherine, 688 ; Mary, 443 ; Peregrine, 688 ; Robert, 469 ; Sir Thomas, Bart., 442, 443, 469 ; Sir Thomas, 688.
- Macpherson, Christiana, 1230.
- Macris, Elizabeth, 1247 ; Judith, 162 ; Reginald, 162 ; —, 1247.
- MADDISON*, 619, 622, 626, 627, 628.
- Maddison*, 619, 622, 627.
- Maddison, Agnes, 622, 623 ; Alexander, 623 ; Alice, 232, 623 n. (2), 624, 626, 629, 699 ; Amy, 551, 627, 628 (3), 879 ; Anne, 24, 513, 536, 600, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623 (2), 624 (2), 625 (2), 627, 629, 1120 ; Anthony, 624, 625 ; Avisa, 623 ; Benjamin, 619, 620 ; Bridget, 120 (2), 626, 1150 ; Christopher, 619, 623, 624, 629, 699 ; Clement, 625 ; Cornelia, 619, 704 ; Dorcas, 629 ; Dorothy, 536, 625, 627 (2), 628, 854 ; Edmund, 626 ; Sir Edward, 623 n. (2), 624, 699 (2) ; Edward, 64, 600, 619 (3), 620 (2), 624 (2), 625 (2), 626 n., 893, 936, 1043, 1089 ; Eleanor, 180, 619, 620 (2), 622, 623, 627, 702, 703 ; Elizabeth, 28, 185, 612, 619 (2), 620 (3), 621 (4), 622, 625 (4), 626 (2), 627, 628 (5), 629, 703, 716, 893, 936 (2), 1043 ; Elizabeth D., 621 ; Elizabeth M., 621 ; Ella F., 622 ; Ellen, 620, 627, 628, 629 ; Elosia M., 622 ; Esther, 627 ; Faith, 64, 624, 625, 626 ; Frances, 141, 620, 625 (2), 628, 629, 1044 ; Francis, 620, 624,

- 626 ; Rev. George, 621 (2) ; George, 624 (2), 626 (2), 628, 629 (2) ; Rev. George H., 622 ; George L., 622 ; Georgiana, 621 ; Gladys M., 622 ; Hannah, 626 ; Helen, 619 (2) ; Henry, 623, 624 ; Humphrey, 273, 619 (7), 620, 624, 626 ; Isabel, 627, 629 (2) ; Isabella, 622 ; Jane, 621, 625, 626, 627, 628 ; Jenkins, 623 ; Joan, 622, 623 (2) ; Johanna, 620 ; John, 24, 28, 143, 232, 612, 619, 620 (3), 621, 622 (2), 623 (3), 624 (3), 625, 626 (4), 626 n., 627 (3), 628 (4), 629 (3), 703, 1073, 1120 ; Katherine, 619 (2), 624, 1073 ; Katherine M., 621 ; Sir Lionel, 622 ; Lionel, 623 ; Lionel Du M., 621 ; Margaret, 471, 619, 624, 626 (3), 627, 628, 629, 699, 1255 (2) ; Margery, 623 ; Mark, 629 ; Mary, 399, 619 (2), 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 628 (2), 629, 723, 1086 ; Mary C., 621 ; Nathaniel, 619, 620 (4), 702, 703 ; Rev. Nicholas, 629 ; Nicholas, 627, 628, 629 (2) ; Percival, 623 ; Priscilla, 619 (2) ; Sir Ralph, 120 (2), 273, 619, 623 n. (2), 624, 625, 1086, 1150 ; Ralph, 273, 619 (2), 620, 623 n., 626, 704, 719, 1073 ; Richard, 141, 513, 536, 551, 622, 623, 626, 627 (4), 628, 629, 854, 879 ; Richard T., 621 ; Richard T. C., 621 ; Robert, 622, 623, 626, 627, 628, 716 ; Rose, 628 ; Rowland, 623 ; Sarah, 620 ; Theodore, 626 ; Theodosia, 619, 620, 628, 719 ; Thomas, 180, 185, 471, 536, 622, 623 (3), 625, 626 (5), 627 (4), 628 (3), 629, 1255 ; Ursula, 626 ; Sir William, 624 ; William, 399, 620 (2), 622 (4), 623 (4), 623 n., 626, 628 (2), 629 (2), 723 ; —, 623 (5), 624 (2), 626 (2), 627.
- Maddock, —, 135 (2).
- Maddocks, Elizabeth, 642 ; William, 642.
- Madeley, Rev. Clement (D.D.), 1210 ; Mary A., 1210.
- Madens, Alice, 1108 ; —, 1108.
- Madenwell, Ann, 303 ; Anthony, 303.
- Mael, Alice, 1137 ; Elizabeth, 203 ; Lot, 203, 235, 1137 ; Margaret, 235.
- Magelyn, Isabel, 1025 ; John, 1025 ; Margaret, 1025.
- Magson, Mildred, 809 ; —, 809.
- Mahew, Bartholomew, 246 ; Jane, 246.
- Mails, Anne, 1272 ; Joseph, 1272 ; Susan, 1272.
- Maine, Elizabeth P. A., 281 ; John, 281.
- MAINWARING, 745.
- Mainwaring, Agnes, 1138 ; Anne, 745 (3), 807 ; Arabella, 745 ; Lieut.-Col. Charles, 423, 745 ; Charles, 745 (3), 1138 ; Charles B. L., 745 ; Charlotte, 745 ; Eleanor, 602, 745 ; Elizabeth, 423, 586, 745 (3) ; Frances, 745 (2) ; Henry, 602 ; James, 603 ; Julian, 603 ; Maria, 745 ; Hon. Mary, 745 ; Mary, 745 ; Thomas, 586, 745 (3), 807.
- Maire, —, 1278 (2).
- Maister, Edward, 379 ; Elizabeth, 379 ; Harriet, 382 ; John, 382 ; Louisa, 382 ; Richard, 379.
- Makernes, John, 1227 ; Margaret, 1227.
- Makerness, Edward, 133 ; Mary, 133.
- MALBYS, 629.
- Malbys, Alan, 629 ; Beatrice, 629 ; Rev. Henry, 629 n. ; John, 629 ; Matilda, 629 ; Richard, 629 ; Robert, 629 (2) ; William, 629.
- Malebisse, —, 629.
- Malherbe, Joan, 134 ; Thomas, 134.
- Maline, Rev. —, 1229 ; —, 1229.
- Mallacabe or Malkake, Alan, 631 ; Alice, 631.
- Mallery, Troth, 362 ; Sir William, 362.
- Mallet, Dionisia, 4 ; William, 4.
- Mallett, Jaques, 443 ; Mary, 844 ; Rachel, 443 ; Sir Roger, 844.
- Mallins, Bridget, 948 ; William, 948.
- Mallory, Adryan, 458 ; Elizabeth, 458 ; Troth, 1020 ; Sir William, 1020.
- Malpas, Juliana, 1057 ; Philip, 1057.
- Maltby, Margaret, 690 ; —, 690.
- Malton, Margaret, 194 ; Robert, 194.
- Malyn, John, 1204 ; Margaret, 1204 ; —, 837.
- MAN, 630.
- Man, Anne, 630 ; Audrey, 630 (2), 888 ; Beatrice, 630 ; Cecily, 630 ; Edward, 963 ; Elizabeth, 303, 963 ; Ellen, 564 ; Frances, 630, 1317 ; Jane, 630 ; John, 492, 630 (4), 881, 888, 1317 ; Katherine, 630 ; Margaret, 492 (2), 630 (4) ; Nicholas, 630 ; Richard, 564, 630 (3) ; Robert, 630 ; Samuel, 630 ; —, 303, 630.
- MANBY, 630.
- Manby, Abigail, 186 ; Alice, 631 (3), 632 (2), 716 ; Anne, 64, 631 (2), 632, 633 (4), 804, 1086 ; Anthony, 631 ; Bridget, 634 ; Caldwell, 633 ; Catherine, 633 (2), 634 ; Catherine F. E., 634 ; Dorcas, 632 ; Edward, 633 ; Eleanor, 398 (2), 889 ; Eleanor, 634 ; Elizabeth, 631, 632 (3), 633, 797, 1088 ; Ellen, 632 ; Esther, 632 ; Everelda H., 634 ; Faith, 524, 632 ; Frances, 632 (2), 633 (2) ; Francis, 64, 252, 523, 524 (3), 631 (2), 632 (2), 633 (2), 634, 786, 797, 804, 1088, 1099 ; Francis C., 634 ; George, 631 (2), 633 ; Hannah, 632 ; Harriet M., 634 ; Hester, 632, 786 ; James, 631 ; Jane, 252, 631, 632 (3), 902, 1099 ; Joane, 632 ; Johane, 631 ; John, 186, 398, 460, 630, 631, 632, 634 ; John W., 634 ; Judith, 632 ; Julian, 633 ; Katherine, 631 ; Louisa M., 634 ; Lyon, 631 ; Mary, 606, 631 (2), 632 (2), 633 (4), 711 ; Mary E., 634 ; Matilda, 631, 902 ; Petronell D., 630 ; Rebecca, 460 ; Richard, 634 ; Robert, 398, 630, 631 (3), 632 (2), 633 (2), 716, 889, 902 ; Sir Thomas, 633 ; Rev. Thomas, 631 ; Thomas, 631, 632 (4), 633 (4), 634, 902 ; Sir William, 631 ; Rev. William, 634 ; William, 131, 606, 631 (6), 632, 634 (2), 711, 1086 ; —, 630 (2), 631 (2), 634.
- Manchester, Edward, Earl of, 857.
- Mancknall, Mary, 559 ; Robert, 559.
- Manesty, Francis, 1187 ; Tabitha, 1187.
- Manett, Jane, 1003 ; Joan, 810 ; Richard, 810, 1003.
- Manifold, Benjamin, 241 ; Elizabeth, 241.
- Manley, Elizabeth, 1126 ; Jane, 61 ; Richard, 1126 ; William, 61.
- Manu, Elizabeth, 577 ; Jane, 100 ; John, 577 ; Robert, 100 ; Mr. Alderman, 100.
- Manners, Lady Bridget, 1021 ; George, Duke of Rutland, 764 ; George, Lord Roos, 481 ; John, Earl of Rutland, 1021 ; Margaret, 481 ; Mary, Duchess of Rutland, 764 ; Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland, 481.
- Manning, —, 290.
- Mannigham, Elizabeth, 552 ; Sir Richard, 552.
- Mannock, Audrey, 6 ; Sir Francis, 484 ; Mary, 484 ; William, 6.
- Mansel, Francis C., 977 ; Sir John B., Bart., 1210 ; Maria A., 977 ; Maria G., 1210 ; Robert (Admiral), 977 (2).
- Mansell, Ann, 342 ; Anthony, 217 ; Cecily, 217 ; Jane, 217 ; Sir Thomas, 217 ; William, 342.

- Manson, Dorothy, 15 ; Robert, 15.  
 Mantell, Margery, 408 ; Sir Walter, 408.  
 Manwood, Dorothy, 102 ; Sir John, 733 ; Lavinia, 733 ; Sir Peter, 102.  
 Maple, Elizabeth, 1141 ; —, 1141.  
**MAPLETOFT**, 635, 636, 1284.  
*Mapletoft*, 636.  
 Mapletoft, Abigail, 636 ; Alexander, 636 ; Anne, 635 (3), 636 (2), 637, 1284 (3) ; Arthur, 635 (2) ; Cordell, 635 ; Daniel, 636 ; David, 636 ; Dorothy, 162, 637 ; Edward, 635 ; Elizabeth, 635 (2), 636 (3), 1284 (4), 1284 n. ; Frances, 594, 1284 ; Rev. Hugh, 162, 636 ; Hugh, 636 ; Jane, 1284 ; Rev. John, 635, 636, 1284 (2) ; John, 635 (2), 1284 (2), 1284 n. (2) ; Joseph, 636 ; Joshua, 636 ; Judith, 636 ; Margaret, 635, 636 (2), 637, 1284 ; Mary, 635 (2), 1284 ; Peter, 636 ; Prudence, 635 ; Rebecca, 636 (2) ; Rechord, 636 ; Richard, 635, 1284, 1284 n. ; Robert (Dean), 636 ; Robert, 636 (2), 1284 ; Rowland, 636 ; Samuel, 635 (2), 1284 ; Rev. Solomon, 636 ; Styles, 594, 635, 1284, 1284 n. ; Susan, 636 ; Susanna, 1284 ; Timothy, 636 ; Rev. William, 635, 1284 ; William, 635 (5), 636, 1284 (2) ; —, 594, 635, 1284 (3).  
 Marbowe, Cecily, 630 ; —, 630.  
**MARBURY**, 637.  
*Marbury*, 637.  
 Marbury, Agnes, 637, 638 ; Alice, 637, 638 ; Anne, 534, 637 (4), 638, 639 (2) ; Anthony, 638 (2) ; Bridget, 638, 639 (2) ; Charles, 637 ; Christiana, 638 ; Daniel, 638 ; Sir Edward, 175, 639, 1059 ; Edward, 639 (2), 671 ; Elizabeth, 637, 638 (2), 639 (3), 640 ; Emma, 639 ; Erasmus (M.A.), 638 ; Frances, 637, 640 ; Rev. Francis, 534, 638 ; Francis, 638 ; Sir George, 639 ; George, 639, 640, 779 ; Helen, 637 ; Humphrey, 637, 638 ; Jane, 175, 637, 639 ; Jeremuth, 638 ; John, 637, 638 (3) ; Katherine, 637, 638 (2), 1062 ; Lawrence, 638 ; Lewis, 569 ; Margaret, 637, 639 (2), 671, 779, 1206 ; Martha, 637 ; Mary, 637, 638 (2), 639 (5), 1059 ; Persis, 569 ; Robert, 638, 639 (2) ; Selina, 639 ; Susan, 637, 638 ; Thomas, 637 (3), 639 (2) ; Thomazina, 638 ; Troth, 640 ; William, 637, 638 (2), 639 (2), 1062, 1206 ; Winifred, 640 ; —, 638 (4).  
 March, Catherine, 1262 ; John, 1228, 1229 ; Lavinia D., 1228, 1229 ; —, 1262.  
 Marchmont, Patrick, Earl of, 502.  
 Mareshall, Elizabeth, 1198 ; William, 1198.  
 Margetson, Anne, 31 ; James (D.D.), 31.  
 Markes, Anne, 555 ; Richard, 555.  
 Markhall, John, 562 ; Katherine, 562.  
 Markham, Abraham, 206 ; Alice, 895 ; Amy, 106, 628 ; Anne, 106, 822 ; Barbara, 1062 ; Blanche, 431 ; Christopher, 1062 ; Elizabeth, 463, 1239 ; George, 1097 ; Helena, 206 ; Henry, 160 ; Isabella, 118 ; Jane, 160, 234 ; Jerome, 118 ; Sir John, 39, 294, 463, 765, 895 ; John, 234, 822, 982, 1072, 1296 ; Katherine, 167, 1296 ; Margaret, 39, 294, 765 ; Mary, 982 ; Millicent, 1072 ; Ralphe, 431 ; Rebecca, 532 ; Sir Robert, 167 ; Robert, 532, 628, 980, 1059 ; Winifred, 980, 1059 ; —, 106, 607 (2), 1239.  
 Marley, Anne, 102 ; Walter, 102.  
 Marmion, Edith, 128 ; Johanna, 1203 ; Mauncer, 128 ; Philip, 1203.  
 Marow, Anne, 423 ; Edward, 423.  
 Marriot, John, 830 ; Margaret, 830.  
 Marriott, Erasmus, 1140 ; —, 1140.  
 Marris, Anne, 192 ; Dorothy, 410 ; Elizabeth, 80, 1252 ; Francis, 192 ; Henry, 1025 ; John, 192, 210, 1252 ; Mary, 210 ; Susan, 1025 ; Ursula, 192 ; William, 80 ; —, 410.  
 Marsden, Elizabeth, 1066 ; Henry, 316 ; Perseida, 316 ; William H., 1066.  
**MARSH**, 640 (2).  
*Marsh*, 640.  
 Marsh, Alice, 641 (2) ; Ambrose, 513, 640 (2) ; Anne, 513, 640 (2), 778 ; Blanche, 640 ; Bridget, 640 ; Constance, 448, 640 ; Edmund, 641 ; Edward, 640, 778 ; Elizabeth, 31, 641 ; Francis, 640 ; George, 641 ; Humphrey, 641 ; John, 147 ; Katherine, 641 ; Margaret, 640 ; Martha, 275, 276 ; Mary, 147, 640, 641 ; Richard, 640, 641 ; Robert, 31, 640 ; Susan, 640 ; Thomas, 275, 448, 640, 641 ; William, 640 (3) ; —, 147, 641 (4).  
**MARSHALL**, 641 (2) ; 642, 644, 645, 646, 652.  
*Marshall*, 642, 646.  
 Marshall, Abigail, 641, 647, 650 ; Agnes, 321, 642, 646 ; Alexander, 643 ; Alice, 642, 643 ; Alison, 641 ; Anna M., 503, 650, 651 (2) ; Anne, 225, 642, 643 (2), 644, 645, 646, 649, 651, 831, 1015, 1086, 1273 ; Augustine, 643 (2), 644 ; Barnard, 643 ; Beatrice, 647 (2) ; Benjamin, 642, 645, 877 ; Bridget, 652, 831 ; Caroline M., 651 ; Rev. Carl B., 651 ; Catherine, 644, 650, 653 ; Rev. Charles R., 650 ; Charles, 648, 649 (3) ; Charles B., 650, 651 ; Charles R., 651 ; Charlotte, 651 ; Christopher, 644 ; Dorothy, 646, 647 ; Edmund, 646 ; Edward, 643 ; Edward B., 651 ; Eleanor, 644 ; Elizabeth, 642 (3), 643 (4), 644 (2), 645 (2), 646, 647 (3), 648 (2), 649, 650 (3), 776, 1154 ; Ellen, 643, 973 ; Esther, 641 (2), 645 ; Frances, 74, 643 (2), 647, 650 (3), 1149 ; Francis, 647 (2) ; Rev. George, 16 ; George, 645, 649 ; George W. (Rouge Croix), 1212 ; Rev. Gervase, 642 ; Grace, 281, 610, 649, 650 (2), 651 ; G. W., 382 n., 645 n. ; Hannah, 645 ; Helen, 645 ; Sir Henry, 649, 650 ; Rev. Henry, 645, 646 (2), 653 (2) ; Henry, 647, 649 ; Henry B., 651 ; Henry C., 650, 651 ; Hugh, 642 ; Isaac, 1273 ; Isabel, 642 (3), 647 ; Isabella, 648 (3), 657 ; Isabella A., 651 ; Jane, 646 (2) ; Janetta, 651 ; Jennet, 642 ; Joan, 644 ; Johan, 642 ; Rev. John, 645 ; John, 641, 642 (3), 643, 644, 645 (3), 646 (2), 647 (3), 648 (2), 649 (2), 650 (4), 1086, 1154 ; Joseph, 645 ; Joshua, 646 ; Judith, 645, 877, 908, 1303 ; Katherine, 643, 646, 648, 649, 650, 652, 831 ; Louisa, 651 ; Margaret, 317, 319, 642 (3), 643, 645, 646, 647 (2), 648 (2), 649 (2) ; Margery, 643 ; Marmaduke, 647 ; Mary, 343, 641 (2), 642 (2), 643 (2), 644 (3), 645, 646 (3) ; Mary A., 651 ; Miles, 642 (2), 643 ; Nathaniel, 647 ; Parnell, 643 ; Ralph, 321, 647 (3), 648 (4), 649, 650 ; Richard, 641, 642, 643 (2), 644, 646, 647, 652 (2), 831 (2) ; Rev. Robert, 647 ; Robert, 225 (3), 317, 343, 641, 644 (4), 647, 648 (3), 649 (2), 650 ; Samuel, 641 (2) ; Sarah, 16, 645, 646 ; Sophia, 651 ; Susan, 642, 646 ; Susanna, 647, 649 ; Thomas, 641, 642, 643 (4), 644, 647 (2), 648, 649, 908, 1303 ; Ursula, 647 ; William, 281, 319, 503, 610, 641 (2), 642, 643, 644, 645 (3), 647 (2), 648, 649 (2), 650 (6), 651 (4), 776, 973, 1149, 1273 ; Winifred, 642 ; —, 641, 642, 643, 644, 647 (2), 648, 651 (2), 1154.  
 Marston, Maude, 982 ; Robert, 888, 982.

- Martel, John, 420.  
 Martin, Alice, 643; Anne, 741, 824, 1129, 1288; Cassandra, 2; Rev. Clement, 2; Elizabeth, 1190; Grace, 942; Henry, 1190; Katherine, 587; Mary, 1129; Obadiah, 643; Sir Roger, Bart., 363 n.; Rev. Samuel, 942; Sarah, 1080, 1321; Susan, 1316; Tamworth, 363 n.; Thomas, 1129; William, 1080, 1321; Rev. —, 371; —, 371, 587, 741, 824, 1316.  
 Martindale, Ann, 28, 1108; Frances, 920; James, 558, 1272; Jane, 28; John, 920; Marie, 558; Mary, 1272; Thomas, 137; William, 28 (4); —, 137, 1108.  
 Martinscroft, Elizabeth, 796; John, 796.  
 Martyn, Alice, 418; Ann, 318; George, 318, 418; Jane, 1054; Thomas, 1054; William, 1054; —, 837 (2).  
 Marvell, Andrew, 157.  
**MARWOOD**, 652.  
*Marwood*, 652.  
 Marwood, Anne, 652; Barbara, 652 (2); Boswell, 653; Catherine, 653; Deborah, 592, 652 (3), 653; Frances, 652 (3), 653; Sir George, Bart., 652; George, 652, 653; Henry, 652 (2); Jane, 653; John, 652; Katherine, 646; Martha, 652, 847; Mary, 162, 652 (2), 695; Thomas, 652; William, 162, 592, 646, 652 (4), 695, 847.  
 Marys, Anthony, 817; Mary, 817.  
 Mason, Alice, 865, 960; Anne, 132; Anne I., 1305; Dorothy, 191, 1303; Edward, 1305; Elizabeth, 662, 755; Grace, 818; John, 818; Mary, 75; Sir Richard, 191; Robert, 755, 865; Rev. Stephen, 1303; Stephen, 662; William, 75; William A., 1305; —, 132, 960.  
 Massey, Mary, 796; Thomas, 796.  
**MASSINGBERD**, 653, 660.  
*Massingberd*, 653.  
 Massingberd, Abraham, 656; Agnes, 654; Alan, 653, 655; Algernon L., 586; Alice, 654, 655, 656, 657 (3), 658, 989, 1190; Amy, 660; Anne, 365, 613, 653, 654 (2), 655 (4), 656, 657 (2), 658 (3), 659, 660 (2), 907; Arabella, 659; Athelina, 653; Augustin, 365, 655 (2), 656, 907, 1308; Barbara, 659; Bridget, 657 (2), 990; Burrell, 660; Caroline G. L., 586; Cecilia, 653, 655 (2); Cecily, 654, 655; Charles, 656; Charles L., 586; Christian, 654; Rev. Christopher, 654; Christopher, 654, 655; Clemence, 654; David, 657; Dorothy, 528, 634, 655 (2), 656, 717, 804, 1144 n., 1308, 1309; Sir Draner or Drayner, 660; Draner, 658; Sir Drayner, 1164; Edith, 618, 654, 655 (2), 1308; Edward, 656 (3); Eleanor, 657; Elizabeth, 159, 398, 654 (2), 655 (3), 656 (3), 657 (5), 658 (4), 659 (4), 660 (2), 1030 (2), 1164; Elizabeth M. A., 586; Frances, 358, 446, 656 (4), 657 (4), 658, 659, 660, 717, 839, 1190; Francis, 658; George, 656; Grace, 654, 655, 656 (2), 657 (2); Harriet L., 586; Helen, 656; Sir Henry, Bart., 658, 859; Henry, 586, 656, 657, 658 (2), 659 (4), 660; Hugh, 653, 654; Isabel, 656; James, 656; Jane, 272, 301, 568, 654 (2), 656 (3); Joan, 654 (2), 658; John, 398 (2), 528 (2), 654 (2), 655 (3), 656, 657 (3), 658 (3), 659, 804, 1030; Judith, 656 (2); Juliana, 653, 654; Katherine, 654, 656, 657; Lambert, 653 (2); Lionel, 568, 656 (3), 658; Magdalene, 658; Margaret, 655, 656, 658, 659 (4), 800; Margaret L., 586; Marie, 656; Martin, 654; Mary, 655 (2), 656, 657 (2), 658, 659, 780, 1030; Matilda, 654; Maude, 571, 654; Nathaniel, 657, 658, 1030; Sir Oswald, 655; Oswald, 654, 655; Peregrine L., 586; Philadelphia, 659; Protasia, 656; Richard, 571, 654 (3), 989; Robert, 654, 655; Roger, 653; Skipwith, 658; Susan, 233; Susanna, 397, 467, 657, 658 (2); Sir Thomas, 618, 654, 1308; Thomas, 159, 233, 301, 358, 397, 446, 467, 613, 653, 654 (4), 655 (2), 657 (2), 658 (3), 659 (3), 717, 780, 800, 990, 1190 (2), 1144 n., 1145, 1308; Ursula, 654, 655; Sir William, Bart., 659 (2); William, 272, 653, 654 (5), 655, 656 (2), 658, 659; William M., 659; Rev. William O., 360, 660; Rev. W. O., 1185 n.; —, 653, 654.  
 Massingberd-Mundy, —, 660.  
*Massy*, —, 292.  
 Master, Anne, 102; James, 1015; Joyce, 1015; Walter, 102.  
 Mather, Mary, 369; —, 369.  
 Matheson, Alexandrina M., 1230; Hugh, 1230.  
 Mathew, Jane, 1011; John, 1011; Margaret, 196; Toby (Archbishop), 1011; —, 196.  
 Mathews, Dorothy, 473; John, 674; Susanna, 674; Toby, 958 (2); —, 473.  
 Mathis, Anne, 525; Thomas, 525.  
 Matisson, Catherine, 870; —, 870.  
 Matkin, Jane, 926; Theodore, 926.  
 Matley, Elizabeth, 553; John, 553.  
**MAUDIT**, 660.  
*Maudit*, 660.  
 Maudit, Alice, 660 (2); Anne, 660; Arthur, 660, 661; Benjamin, 661; Edward, 661; Elizabeth, 660 (2), 661 (2); George, 660; Henry, 661; Isaac, 660; John, 660 (2); Katherine, 661; Mary, 661; Otho, 660 (3); Richard, 660 (3); Robert, 660; Thomas, 661; William, 660, 661; —, 661.  
 Mauleverer, Abigail, 512; Dorothy, 554; Hugh, 512; Joan, 1124; Mary, 455; Robert, 554; Sir William, 455; —, 1124.  
 Mauley, Nicholas, 37; —, 37.  
 Maur, Jane, 602; Vincent, 602.  
 Maurice, Frances, 566; Robert, 566.  
 Mawer, Agnes, 1155; Elizabeth, 803, 1045; George, 1155; Katherine, 567; Thomas, 567; —, 803, 1045, 1155.  
 Mawre, Agnes, 758; George, 758.  
 Mawson, Dorothy, 273.  
**MAXEY**, 661.  
 Maxey, Alice, 661 (2), 1064; Anne, 661; Anthony, 488; Avice, 1064; Avisse, 661, 661 n.; Catherine, 661, 661 n.; Dorothy, 488; Elizabeth, 661; Frances, 661; John, 661, 661 n., 1064; Katherine, 1064; Marie, 661, 661 n.; Mary, 1064; Richard, 661, 661 n. (2); Robert, 661, 1064; Susan, 661 (2); William, 661; —, 661.  
 May, Anne, 341; —, 341, 604 (2).  
 Maydenwell, Margaret, 717; Thomas, 717; —, 717.  
 Maydwell, Eliza L., 1245; Henry L., 1245.  
 Mayebanke, Susan, 515.  
 Maylyn, —, 837 (2).  
 Mayne, Alice, 226; Anne, 683; James, 683; John, 226.  
 Mayson, Matilda, 1055; Symon, 1055.  
 McDonald, —, 651 (2).  
 Meade, Martha, 775; William, 775.  
 Medhox, Eleanor, 31; —, 31.  
**MEDLEY**, 662.

- Medley, Agnes, 662, 1330, 1331; Alexander, 955; Alice, 955; Anne, 662 (2), 785, 841; Charles, 662; Elizabeth, 464, 662 (5), 662 n., 951, 1254, 1331; Frances, 662 (2); Henry, 662; Jane, 553, 1033; John, 464, 662 (9), 662 n. (2), 1331; Martha, 662; Mary, 662; Robert, 662 (2), 841; Susanna, 662 (2), 877; Thomas, 662 (3), 877, 1033; William, 662 (2), 951; —, 464, 553, 785, 1330.  
 Meeker, Theodosia, 540; Thomas, 540.  
 Meeres, Ann, 108; Anthony, 269; Barbara, 599, 847; Christopher, 1203; Dorothy, 1203; Elizabeth, 269, 911; Goddard, 47; Isabel, 39; Sir John, 847, 911; John, 108, 303; Margaret, 39, 47, 303; Roger, 599; Thomas, 39 (2); —, 618 n., 1203.  
 Meers, Cicily, 1058; Margaret, 6; Robert, 1058; —, 6.  
 Megs, Ann, 352; Capt., 352; —, 352.  
 Megson, Isabella, 142.  
 Melbourne, Anne, 1319; George, 1319.  
 Mell, Elizabeth, 518; —, 518.  
 Mellish, Anne, 671; Reason, 671; Robert, 671.  
 Mellor, Joan, 92; Thomas, 92.  
 Melton, Gilbert de, 839; Hugh, 886; Johanna de, 839; Margaret, 886; Mary, 1180; Robert de, 839; William, Lord of, 551; —, 1180.  
 Menesforde, Elizabeth, 643 (2); Robert, 643; —, 643.  
 Meors, Anthony, 817; Mary, 817.  
 Mercer, Anne, 392; Daniel, 978; Prudence, 552; Rebecca, 978; —, 392, 552.  
**MEREDITH, 663.**  
 Meredith, Dorothy, 663; Eleanor, 663; Elizabeth, 663; Henry, 663; Jane, 663; John, 663; Owen, 663; Thomas, 663.  
 Meredyth, Catherine, 941; John E., 941.  
**MERES, 663.**  
 Meres, Alice, 548, 664 (2), 665, 1090; Anne, 29, 260, 599, 664 (4), 665 (3), 666 (2), 948, 1074; Anthony, 446, 664 (2), 665 (2), 666 (3), 756, 770, 1074; Barbara, 287, 338, 664 (4), 712; Catherine, 663 (2); Christopher, 663, 665, 773, 800; Constance, 665; Dorothy, 260, 665, 680; Edward, 664, 666; Elizabeth, 663 (2), 664 (2), 666 (2); Faith, 470, 665, 666, 939, 1020; Frances, 663, 664, 665, 773, 774, 1026; Frances K., 666, 1073; Francis, 260, 665, 666 n.; George, 548, 664, 666 (2); Gertrude, 664; Goddard, 665; Hannah, 446, 666 (2); Henry, 664; Hugh, 301; Jane, 143, 216, 663 (2), 664 (3), 715, 773 (2), 800; Joan, 665; Sir John, 287, 338, 462, 664 (2), 665, 666, 712, 1073; John, 143, 216, 663 (3), 948; Joseph, 664; Katherine, 462, 664 (3), 665, 666, 770; Kenelm, 664; Lawrence, 664, 665, 800, 939, 1020, 1026, 1099; Margaret, 301, 663, 665 (2), 666, 800, 1058, 1099, 1100; Margery, 233; Marmaduke, 666; Mary, 664 (4), 666 (2), 756; Nicholas, 663 (2); Parnell, 663; Petronilla, 663; Philip, 664; Richard, 664; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 470, 666; Robert, 1058; Roger, 663, 664 (2), 665, 1090; Sarah, 665; Susan, 666; Sir Thomas, 666 (5), 1073; Thomas, 216, 599, 663 (2), 664, 665, 666 (2); Vincent, 663, 1100; William, 29, 301, 664 (2), 666, 774; —, 233, 663 (5), 680, 666 n.  
 Meridale, John, 44; Margaret, 44.  
 Meriott, Elizabeth, 762; John, 762.  
 Mering, Ann, 265; Elizabeth, 1026; Francis, 1026; Jane, 440, 886; Sir John, 440; John, 265; Thomas, 336, 886; —, 336.  
 Meriton, Rev. George (D.D.), 810; Mary, 810.  
**Merley, 622.**  
 Merley, Agnes, 622; Isabella de, 337; John, 622; Roger de, 337; William, 622 (3).  
 Merlott, Rose, 824; Thomas, 824.  
 Merridale, John, 40; Margaret, 40.  
 Meryng, Katherine, 599.  
 Messenger, Anne, 791; —, 791.  
**METCALFE, 667, 668.**  
*Metcalfe*, 667, 668.  
 Metcalfe, Adrian, 668 (2); Anne, 7, 330, 667 (2), 668 (4); Anthony, 667 (2), 669; Rev. Christopher, 668 n.; Christopher, 669; Cicely, 975; Dorothy, 667, 669; Edward, 668; Elizabeth, 296, 527, 667, 668, 669 (4); Ellen, 549, 667 (2), 669; Frances, 668, 669; Sir Francis, 64, 287, 667; Francis, 668; Hester, 668; Isabel, 669; Jane, 64, 179, 193, 667; John, 667, 668 (2), 669; Katherine, 667 (2); Lucas, 667; Lucy, 287; Luke, 668; Rev. Mark, 667; Martha, 667; Mary, 218, 667 (3), 669; Matthew, 330, 667, 668; Michael, 218, 296, 669 (3); Myles, 667, 668 n.; Rev. Nicholas, 668; Nicholas, 667 (4); Reginald, 975; Richard, 193, 549, 667, 668, 669; Rev. Roger, 668 n.; Roger, 669; Simon, 667; Susan, 668; Thomas, 7, 527, 667 (2), 668 (4), 669; William, 668 (2); W. C., 416 n., 444 n., 455 n., 618 n., 1001 n.; —, 179, 424 (2), 527, 667, 668 (2), 669 (2), 898 (2).  
**METHAM, 669.**  
*Metham*, 669.  
 Metham, Alice, 443, 670; Anne, 37, 669 (3), 670 (3), 671 (2), 1059, 1207; Catherine, 148, 670, 1069; Charles, 148, 379, 670, 671, 870, 1069, 1207; Dorothy, 556, 670 (2); Elizabeth, 210, 379, 669, 669 n., 670, 671, 870; Ellen, 670; Frances, 670 (2); George, 252, 331, 669 (2), 670 (3), 895; Gertrude, 252, 669; Joan, 954; Jordan, 37; Katherine, 150, 331, 670, 671; Margaret, 639, 671; Mary, 669, 670, 895, 1088; Maud, 669, 669 n.; Mildred, 671; Peter, 669; Richard, 670 (2); Robert, 210, 443, 639, 669, 670 (2); Selina, 670, 671; Susan, 670; Susanna, 670; Tailboys, 671; Sir Thomas, 669, 669 n. (2), 954; Thomas, 669, 670; William, 150, 556, 669, 670, 671 (3), 1059, 1088; —, 670 (3).  
 Metheringham, Dennis, 1287; —, 1287.  
 Methold, Catherine, 995; Thomas, 995.  
 Methwold, Susan, 6 (2); Sir William, 6; William, 6.  
 Meux, Elizabeth, 659; Thomas, 659; William, 659.  
 Mewter, John, 581; Katherine, 581.  
 Meyer, H. E., 394; Valerie I., 394.  
 Meynell, Ann, 33; Frances, 1330; William, 33; —, 1330.  
 Meyre, Alice, 172; —, 172.  
 Meysey, Ellinor, 786; Humphrey, 786.  
 Michel alias Copeland, John, 1122; —, 1122.  
**MICHELL, 671.**  
 Michell, Agnes, 671; Alice, 671 (2); Anne, 671; Elizabeth, 671; Elizabeth D., 621; Isabel, 671 (2); Jane, 671; Gen. Sir John, 621; John, 671 (3); Joseph, 671; Katherine, 671; Susan, 671; Thomas, 671 (3); William, 671.  
**MICKLETHWAITE, 672.**  
*Mickletwaite*, 672.

- Micklethwaite, Abigail, 185, 224, 672, 1168; Agnes, 672; Anne, 672; Anthony, 413, 672; Edward, 673 (2); Elizabeth, 351, 672 (2), 673; Faith, 413, 672; Frances, 672; Francis, 545; Henry, 672; John, 185, 224, 413 (2), 672 (8), 1168; Magdalene, 413, 672; Margaret, 672; Mary, 413, 672 (3); Mildred, 672; Rebecca, 672 (2); Robert, 672; Thomas, 351, 545, 672 (4); William, 672 (2); —, 672.
- Middlebrooke, Christopher, 1246; Margaret, 1246; —, 1246.
- MIDDLECOT, 673.  
*Middlecot*, 673.
- Middlecot, Anne, 673 (3); Edward, 673 (2); Elinor, 673; John, 673 (3); Margaret, 673; Martha, 673, 980; Mary, 673 (3); Richard, 673 (3); Sir Thomas, 673, 823, 980; Thomas, 673; William, 673 (5); —, 673 (2), 823.
- MIDDLEMORE, 674, 675.  
*Middlemore*, 674, 675.
- Middlemore, Alice, 676; Anne, 676 (2), 861; Armstronge R., 674; Brownlow R., 674; Catherine, 674; Catherine S., 675; Dorothy, 379, 675, 676 (2), 848; Edward, 156, 198, 379, 675 (2), 888; Eliza M., 675; Elizabeth, 156, 198, 566, 674 (3), 675 (3), 676, 848, 856, 888; Frances, 134, 674, 676 (2); Lieut.-Gen. George, 674; George, 134, 198, 674, 676 (3); Grace P., 675; Helen, 674; Helen C., 675; Henry, 675 (2), 676, 861; Jane, 674; Jemima H., 675; John, 674; John F., 674; Rev. John R., 674; Mary, 156, 566, 674 (4), 675, 676; Mary D., 675; Philip, 676; Phillis S., 674; Richard, 566, 674 (2), 675, 856; Robert, 675 (2), 848; Robert F., 675; Sherard R., 674; Susanna, 674; William R., 674 (2), 676.
- MIDDLETON, 676, 677.  
Middleton, Alice, 5 (2); Anne, 44, 219, 676, 677 (3), 790, 1031; Bridget, 677; Sir Charles, Bart., 1004; Dr. Conyers, 97; Daniel, 677; Edward, 303, 677 (3); Elena, 676; Elizabeth, 442, 621, 677 (2); Ellen, 51, 80, 677 (2); Grace, 676; Helen, 599, 677; Henry, 676; Sir Hugh, Bart., 442; Hugh, 676; Humphrey, 677; Jane, 303, 676, 677, 1004; John, 51, 676 (2), 1031; Katherine, 303, 677; Margaret, 677 (2), 1142; Martha, 198; Mary, 100, 638, 677; Richard, 303, 677; Simon, 100; Susan, 677; Thomas, 5, 80, 638, 677 (4), 1142; Thomas F. (Bishop), 621; William, 52, 198, 676 (2), 677 (3); Lord, 354; —, 44, 219, 677 (6), 790.
- Midwinter, Abigail, 906; William, 906.
- Miers, Margaret, 6; —, 6.
- Might, Anne, 1187; Thomas, 1187.
- Mihill, Rev. Christopher, 45; Mary, 45.
- Mildmay, Amy, 17, 441; Anne, 660; Elizabeth, 772; George, 772; Henry, 17, 441, 660; —, 660.
- Miller, Ann, 124.
- Milles, Alice, 656; Anthony, 623; —, 623, 656, 739 (2).
- Millet, Elizabeth, 1033; Robert, 1033.
- Millett, Elizabeth, 802; Richard, 802; Robert, 802.
- Millington, Anne, 558, 1272; Elizabeth, 511; Rev. John, 558, 1272; John B., 1115; Margery, 833; Robert, 833; Thomas, 511; Wilby, 1115.
- Mills, Dorothy, 82; Elizabeth, 738; Frances, 738; John, 82 (2); Margery, 82; Thomas, 738.
- Milne, Alice, 865; James, 865.
- MILNER, 678 (2).  
*Milner*, 678.
- Milner, Anne, 678 (4), 1034; Cecily, 678; Clinton, 678; Edward, 678; Elizabeth, 518, 678 (2); Frances, 181; George, 678 (2); Henry, 678 (3), 1034; John, 181, 678; Mary, 678; Michael, 678; Richard, 678 (2); Robert, 518; Thomasine, 678; —, 678 (2).
- Milnes, Anne, 1328; Catherine, 943; Rev. Christopher, 943; Rev. James A. (LL.D.), 1328; Sarah, 1301; —, 1301.
- Milward, Phillis, 350; Robert, 350.
- Mingay, Jane, 70; John R., 70; —, 70.
- Minster, Anne, 930; Captain, 930.
- Minsterchamber, Elizabeth, 1123; —, 1123.
- Mirfield, Christopher, 956; Ellen, 956; Jane, 1062; Oliver, 1062; William, 982; —, 982.
- Missenden, Barnard, 339; Katherine, 339.
- Mitchell, Anne, 923; Elizabeth, 438; Frances, 1094; Katherine, 147; Rev. Michael, 1094; Thomas, 147, 438, 923.
- Mitchinson, Emma M., 1233; Frances S., 944; George J. (M.D.), 944; Rev. Henry C., 1233.
- Modd, Bridget, 276; Launcelot, 276.
- Moffat, Ann P., 107; Rev. Charles, 107; Herbert B., 1024; Sarah G., 1024.
- Moffatt, Mary, 624; Robert, 624.
- Mouhan, Margaret, 328; —, 328.
- MOIGNE, 679.  
*Moigne*, 679.
- Moigne, Abigail, 680; Alexander, 267, 679, 1014; Anne, 176, 177, 267, 679 (4); Beatrix, 148, 679 (2), 965; Bridget, 177, 456, 679, 950; Rev. Charles, 679; Christopher, 679; Elizabeth, 177, 679 (2), 633, 1121; Francis, 679; Geoffrey, 680; George, 679; Gifford, 680; Henry, 148, 679; James, 679; Jane, 680; Joan, 679, 680; John, 679 (3), 680; Katherine, 679 (2), 1185; Lawrence, 29, 679 (2), 1185; Mary, 679; Nicholas, 679; Simon, 679, 693; Susan, 679, 680; Thomas (Bishop), 680; Thomas, 176, 177, 456, 679 (5), 633, 950, 965, 1121; Ursula, 1014; William, 679; —, 679 (2).
- Molesworth, Hon. Edward, 736; Elizabeth, 509; Hon. Katherine, 736; Lieut.-Col. William, 509.
- Molineux, Alice, 983; Elizabeth, 983; Thomas, 983 (2).
- Molineux, Alice, 797; Anne, 363; Bridget, 306, 853; Sir Edmund, 306, 388; Edmund, 853; Edward, 306; Elizabeth, 45, 430; Sir Francis, Bart., 489; Sir Francis, 122; Isabel, 122; Jane, 684; Sir John, Bart., 45, 363, 430; Katherine, 306; Margaret, 217; Mary, 306, 388; Sir Richard, 797; Richard, 217; Roger, 684; Theodosia, 489.
- Mompesson, Henry, 367; Mary, 367.
- Monboucher, Elizabeth, 894; George, 894; Margaret, 361; Ralph, 361.
- Monck, Jane, 1004; Laurence, 1004; Mary, 809; —, 809.
- Monckton, Elizabeth, 156, 284; Margaret, 155; Marmaduke, 156; Michael 284; Robert, 155.
- Money, Elizabeth, 188; Capt. Thomas, 188.
- Monger, Elizabeth, 72; John, 72.
- Monins, Jane, 973; Sir Richard, 973.
- Monke, Catherine, 277; Edward, 277.
- Monkes, Margaret, 1; Thomas, 1.
- Monkton or Monkton, Christopher, 528; Eliza-

- beth, 33 n. ; Frances, 528 ; Marmaduke, 33 n. ; —, 33.
- Monmouth, Duke of, 308.
- MONSON**, 680, 684 (2), 685.  
*Monson*, 680.
- Monson, Agnes, 680, 681 ; Alexander, 681 ; Allen, 686 ; Alston, 683 ; Angelus, 686 ; Anne, 680, 681 (2), 682, 683 (3), 684 (3), 685 (2), 686 (2), 817, 841, 1206 ; Anthony, 683, 685 (3), 686 (2), 901, 1022 ; Beatrix, 680 ; Bridget, 682 (2) ; Caleb, 684 ; Catherine, 684, 685 ; Christian, 684 ; Christopher, 685 ; Clare, 686 ; Dorothy, 76, 680, 681 (3), 683, 685, 686, 1203 ; Douglas, 684 ; Edome, 680 ; Edward, 356, 686 ; Eleanor, 347, 681 ; Elizabeth, Viscountess, 363, 683 ; Elizabeth, 181, 319, 356, 363 n., 404, 455, 560, 680 (2), 681 (3), 682 (2), 683 (2), 684 (2), 686, 1019 ; Ellen, 684 ; Faith, 683, 685, 901 ; Frances, Viscountess, 683 ; Frances, 681, 683, 685 (3), 1022 ; Francis, 685 ; Rev. George, 680, 681 ; George, 347, 356, 404, 560, 681, 682, 686 (3), 1122 ; Rev. Gilbert, 681 ; Hannah, 684 ; Helen, 1122 ; Henry, 681 (2) ; Honora, 685 (2) ; Isabel, 684 ; Jane, 181 (3), 302, 682 (3), 683, 684 (2), 685 (4) ; Jennet, 684 ; Joan, 680, 681, 1112 ; Sir John, 181, 302, 304, 680, 682 (2), 685, 841, 1203 (3), 1206 ; John, 356, 366, 444, 455, 528, 555, 680 (4), 681 (2), 682 (2), 683 (3), 684 (2), 685 (2), 686 ; Joseph, 684 ; Joshua, 684 ; Joyce, 684 ; Judith, 680 ; Katherine, 681, 683 (2), 684 ; Ludowick, 682 ; Magdalen, 682 ; Margaret, Viscountess, 683 ; Margaret, 20, 680, 681 (3), 682 ; Mary, 304, 307, 356, 366, 444, 528, 681 (3), 682 (3), 684 (4), 685 (4), 686, 1021 ; Mary F., 686 ; Matthew, 684 ; Philip, 686 (2) ; Richard, 686 ; Sir Robert, 307, 683, 817 ; Robert, 319, 680, 681 (3), 682 (2), 683, 684, 1021, 1203 ; Samuel, 684 ; Sarah, 683, 684, 686 ; Stephen, 684, 685 ; Stewart, 683 ; Theophilus, 684 ; Sir Thomas, Bart, 20, 682 ; Thomas, 76, 680, 681 (2), 682, 684 (2), 685, 1112 ; Ursula, 682 ; Vere, 683 ; William, Viscount, 363, 683 ; Adm. Sir William, 683 ; Rev. William, 682 ; William, 304, 681 (3), 682 (2), 683, 684, 685, 1019 ; William J., Lord, 684 n., 705 n. ; Viscount, 363 n. ; —, 555, 681, 684, 686.
- Monson alias Morrison, Frances, 60 ; Sir John, 60.
- Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 1021 ; Edward, Earl of Manchester, 857 ; Sir Edward, 1323 ; Hon. Elizabeth, 131 ; Lady Frances, 857 ; Sir James, 1324 ; Lucy, 1323 ; Tufton, 1324.
- Montford, Elizabeth, 32 ; —, 32.
- Montfort, Simon, 598 ; —, 598.
- Montgomery, Anne, 438 ; Anthony, 324 ; Archibald, 324 ; Clemence, 819 (2) ; Jane, 324 ; Margaret, 361 ; Sir Nicholas, 361 ; Sherton, 438 ; Sir Thomas, 819.
- MOODY, 1284.
- Moody, Catherine, 317, 775 ; Elizabeth, 1284, 1285, 1291 ; George, 1284 ; Sir Henry, 923 ; Jane, 369, 370 (2), 1285 ; Rev. John, 775 ; John, 991, 1284, 1285 (2) ; Katherine, 923 ; Martha, 991, 1285 ; Thomas, 317, 1285 ; William, 1284, 1291 ; —, 369, 370 (2), 1284.
- MOORE**, 687 (2), 689.  
*Moore*, 687.
- Moore, Adam, 688 ; Alexander, 688 (2) ; Ann, 10, 687 (3), 688 (3), 689 (3) ; Cicely, 487, 654 ; Dorothy, 438 ; Edward, 687 (3), 689 ; Eleanor, 689 ; Elizabeth, 298, 638, 687, 688, 689 (4), 805, 957 ; Ellen, 689 ; Frances, 689 ; Rev. Gabriel (D.D.), 687 ; Rev. Gabriel, 688 ; Gabriel, 688 (2) ; Godetha, 687, 688 ; Gregory, 687 (3) ; Rev. Henry (D.D.), 688 ; Rev. Henry, 689 ; Henry, 687, 689 ; Hugh, 687 ; Jane, 47, 688, 689 ; Joan, 687, 688 ; John, 438, 485, 688, 689 (3) ; Joseph (M.D.), 1318 ; Judith, 687 ; Katherine, 46, 688, 689 ; Marmaduke, 46 ; Mary, 689, 1318 ; Philip, 1141 ; Rebecca P., 1141 ; Richard, 687 (2), 688 (3), 689 ; Sarah, 689 ; Stephen, 689 (3) ; Susan, 687, 689 ; Susanna, 689 (2) ; Sir Thomas, 487 ; Rev. Thomas, 689 ; Thomas, 298, 654, 687 (2), 689 (4), 957 ; William, 10, 687 (2), 688 (2) ; Rev. Williamson, 689 ; Winifred, 485 ; Wright, 689 ; —, 47, 638, 687, 688, 689, 805.
- Morcom, Cecil E. H., 1150 ; Evelyn J., 1150 ; Maria, 1150, 1252 ; Theophilus W., 1150 ; Rev. William, 1150 ; Rev. William G., 1252 ; Mrs., 1252 n.
- Mordaunt, Alice, 603 ; Anna M., 984 ; Catherine, 92 ; George, 92 ; Lord John, 92 ; John L., 984 ; John, 55 ; Judith, 55 ; William, 603.
- Morden, Anne, 964 ; Rev. John, 964.
- More, Agnes, 168 ; Alexander, 440, 577 ; Alice, 5 ; Anne, 577, 720 ; Dorothy, 1005 ; Elizabeth, 339 ; Emme, 1144 ; Francis, 168 ; Gregory, 10 ; Isabel, 813 ; Joane, 10 ; John, 317, 776, 1264 ; Katherine, 317, 619 ; Margaret, 624, 1264 ; Mary, 440, 862 ; Nicholas, 798 ; Richard, 339 ; Sarah, 776 ; Susanna, 798 ; Sir Thomas, 624 (5) ; Thomas, 862 ; William, 720 ; —, 619, 1005, 1144 (3).
- MORGAN**, 690 (2).
- Morgan, Alice, 1004 ; Anne, 690 (3) ; Elizabeth, 690 (3) ; Ellen, 690 ; Francis, 690 ; Grace, 363 ; Henrietta, 191 ; Henry, 191, 363 ; Jane, 841 ; John, 690 (3) ; John J., 798 ; Rev. Joseph, 1326 ; Julius, 841 ; Margaret, 690 (2) ; Mary, 121, 690, 798 ; Mary A., 1326 ; Morice, 690 ; Pierce, 1004 ; Richard, 690 ; Robert, 690 ; Thomas, 121, 690 ; William, 690 (2) ; —, 690.
- Morice, Frances, 73 ; Francis, 73.
- Morin, Susan, 96 ; Thomas, 96.
- Morison, Bridget, 527 ; Charles, 527 ; Sir Richard, 527.
- MORLEY**, 690, 692.  
*Morley*, 690.
- Morley, Anne, 192, 398 (2), 691, 692 (4), 710 ; Anthony, 192 ; Augustine, 691 ; Beatrice, 691 ; Dorcas, 693 ; Edith, 759 ; Edmund, 166, 167, 204, 512, 691 (4), 692 (3), 759 ; Edward, 315, 692 ; Eleanor, 691 ; Eliza, 382, 1143, 1321 ; Elizabeth, 166, 204, 691 (4), 692, 693 ; Ellen, 613 ; Frances, 691 ; Harriet, 382 ; Henry, 690, 691, 692 (2) ; James, 692 (2) ; Jane, 117, 691, 692 ; Rev. John, 382, 693 ; John, 398 (2), 613, 690, 691 (2), 692 (2), 710 ; Katherine, 691 ; Magdalene, 315, 691, 692 ; Margaret, 62, 512, 537, 691 (2), 693, 851 ; Mark, 691 ; Marmaduke, 691 (4), 692 (2) ; Mary, 315, 691 (2), 692 (2), 693 ; Philippa, 167, 691 ; Robert, 117 ; Samuel, 692, 693 ; Stephen, 693 ; Susan, 778 ; Susanna, 691, 693 ; Thomas, 691, 692 (3), 693, 778 ; Sir William, 537 ; Rev. William, 314, 382, 1081, 1143, 1321 ; William, 691 (4), 692, 851 ; Lady, 5 ; Lord, 5 ; —, 62, 314, 315, 345 (2), 690 (2), 691, 692 (2), 1081.

- Morrall, Jane, 653 ; Rev. Lucas, 653.  
 Morraly, Anne, 577 ; Edward, 577 ; Elizabeth, 741, 1288 ; —, 741, 1288.  
 Morrice, Anne, 101 ; Elizabeth, 1292 ; John, 101 ; Thomas, 1292.  
 Morris, Alice, 514, 1031 ; Ann, 366 ; Barbara, 410 ; Elizabeth, 962, 1270 ; Francis, 514, 1270 ; John, 132, 962 ; Ursula, 132 ; William, 237, 1031 ; —, 237, 366, 410.  
 Morrison, Elizabeth, 380, 813 ; Jane, 6 ; Richard, 380 ; Thomas, 6, 813.  
 Morrison *alias* Monson, Frances, 60 ; Sir John, 60.  
 Morten, James, 1174 ; Margaret G., 1174.  
 Morteyn, Roger de, 38.  
 Mortimer, Isabella, 698 ; Joan, 895 ; Sir Robert, 895 ; —, 698.  
 Morton, Ann, 116 ; Elizabeth, 276, 719, 781 ; Frances, 620, 880 ; George, 512 ; Martha, 719 ; Mary, 512 ; Richard, 116 ; Rev. Robert, 276, 719 (2) ; Rev. Thomas, 880 ; William, 781 ; —, 620.  
 Morwin, Rebecca, 1299 ; William, 1299.  
 MORYSON, 693.  
*Moryson*, 693.  
 Moryson, Anne, 693, 694 ; Charles, 694 ; Dorothy, 693 ; Edward, 693 (2), 1014 ; Elizabeth, 177, 679, 693 (3), 694 ; Ellen, 693 ; Faith, 694, 699, 1010 ; Frances, 693, 694, 1014 ; Francis, 694 ; Fynes, 694 ; Sir Henry, 694 ; Jane, 177, 694 ; John, 694 ; Lettice, 694 ; Sir Richard, 694 ; Richard, 694 ; Robert, 693, 694 ; Thomas, 177, 693 (3), 679, 699, 1010 ; Mr., 1234 ; —, 694.  
 Moselay, Ruth, 1187 ; —, 1187.  
 Moseley, Elizabeth, 446, 752 ; James, 446, 752 ; Mary, 967 ; Ruth, 1186 ; Thomas, 967 ; —, 1186.  
 Mosley, Elizabeth, 971 ; Sir Oswald, Bart., 971.  
 Mosse, Emma, 202 ; John, 202.  
 Moton, Anne, 1046 ; Reginald, 1046.  
 Mott, Anne, 197 ; Samuel, 197.  
 MOTTRAM, 694.  
*Mottram*, 694.  
 Mottram, Avis, 695 (2), 1138 ; Christopher, 696 ; Deborah, 694 ; Dorothy, 696 ; Elizabeth, 296, 694, 695 (2) ; Enoch, 695 n. ; Francis, 696 n. ; Henrietta, 695 (2) ; Isaac, 695 n. ; John, 296, 574, 694 (2), 695 (4), 695 n. (2), 724 ; Katherine, 83, 694 ; Margaret, 574, 694, 695 (2) ; Mary, 27, 162, 652, 694, 695 (5), 696, 724, 725, 752, 1144 ; Noah, 162, 652, 695 ; Richard, 696 ; Rose, 696 ; Samuel, 27, 694, 695 (3), 725, 1138, 1298 ; Samuel M., 695 ; Susan, 694 ; Susanna, 1298 ; Thomas, 83, 694 (2), 695, 752, 1144 ; —, 696.  
 Moule, Anne, 299 ; —, 299.  
 MOULESWORTH, 696.  
 Moulesworth, Bevill, 696 ; Elizabeth, 696 ; Grace, 696 ; John, 696 (3) ; Margaret, 696 ; Mary, 696 (2) ; Parr, 696 ; William, 696 (2) ; Wingfield, 696 (2) ; —, 696 (2).  
 Moulton, Anne, 598 ; Isabell, 631 ; Margaret, 563 ; Sir Thomas, 563, 598 ; —, 631.  
 Mounsey, Mary, 226 ; —, 226.  
 Mounson, John, 453 n.  
 Mountain, Bridget, 239 ; Ellen, 701 ; Richard, 701 ; —, 239.  
 MOUNTFORD, 696.  
 Mountford, Alice, 697 ; Anne, 697 ; Charles, 697 ; Charlotte, 651 ; Dorcas, 697 ; Dorothy, 697 ; Elizabeth, 697 ; Henry, 368, 697 (4) ; Isabel, 696 ; Rev. James, 651 ; Jane, 696, 697 ; John, 697 ; Katherine, 811 ; Margaret, 368, 697 ; Mary, 697 ; Mary M., 697 ; Peter, 697 ; Priscilla, 697 ; Thomas, 387, 696, 697 (2), 811 ; William, 697 ; —, 696, 697.  
 Mountjoy, Lord Walter, 637 ; Lord, 475, 661, 939.  
 Mountney, Anne, 37 ; Robert, 37.  
 Mountsteven, Margaret, 334.  
 Moutrie, Anne, 167 ; —, 167.  
 Mowbray, Roger de, 14 ; Thomas, Baron, 32.  
 Mower, Mary, 799 ; Robert, 799.  
 Moyle, Margaret, 736 ; Priscilla, 367 ; Robert, 367, 736.  
 Moyne, Alice, 226 ; John, 226.  
 Moyse, Mary, 1275 ; Philip, 1275.  
 Moyser, Frances, 484 ; —, 484.  
 Moythe, Margaret, 408 ; Richard, 408.  
 Mudd, Katherine, 716 ; Nicholas, 716.  
 Muier, Ralph le, 475.  
 Mulgrave, Edmund, Earl of, 20, 1020 ; Ursula, Countess of, 1020.  
 Mumby, Ann, 1167 ; John, 632, 1252 ; Mary, 632 ; Rebecca, 1252 ; —, 581 (2), 1167.  
 Mumford, Anne, 900 ; Thomas, 900.  
 Muncaester, Judith, 318 ; Robert, 318.  
 Munday, —, 257 (2).  
 Mundy, Elizabeth, 642 ; Joyce, 67 (2) ; William, 642 ; —, 67.  
 Murdock, James G., 1233 ; —, 1233.  
 Murray, Edith M., 1306 ; James, Earl, 683 ; Margaret, 683 ; William A. (M.D.), 1306.  
 Muschamp, Susan, 352 ; —, 352.  
 Musgrave, Catherine, 921 ; Christopher, 921 ; John, 589 ; Mary, 589.  
 MUSSENDEN, 697.  
*Mussenden*, 697, 700 n.  
 Mussenden, Alice, 623 n., 624, 698 (4), 699, 700 n., 844 ; Anne, 195, 289 n., 698, 699 (2), 700 (3), 1000, 1110 ; Anthony, 699 ; Arnold, 698 ; Barnard, 339, 1120 ; Beatrix, 698 ; Bernard, 698 (3), 699, 700 n. ; Catherine, 64, 698, 699 (3), 700, 800 ; Cecily, 698 ; Charles, 700 ; Christopher, 698, 698 n., 1110 ; Deborah, 609, 700 ; Sir Edmund, 698 ; Edmund, 698 ; Edward, 623 n., 624, 698, 700 (2) ; Elizabeth, 80, 698, 699 (2), 808, 827 ; Ellen, 80, 512, 699 (2) ; Faith, 289, 694, 699, 1010 ; Francis, 64, 694, 699 (3), 700, 700 n., 800, 1010 ; Grace, 698 ; Humphrey, 624 (2), 699 ; Lady Isabella, 697 ; Isabella, 698 (3) ; James, 195, 512, 698, 698 n., 699 (3), 700 ; Jane, 700 ; Joan, 475, 698 (5) ; John, 80 (2), 599, 697, 698, 698 n., 699, 700, 1000 ; Joseph, 698 n. ; Julian, 698 ; Katherine, 12, 50, 289, 339, 417, 698 (3), 699, 1120 ; Margaret, 150, 267, 599, 624, 698 (3), 699 (4), 700, 1000, 1110 ; Marmaduke, 699 ; Mary, 698 (2), 699, 700, 737 ; Maud, 378 ; Nicholas, 699 ; Richard, 150, 698 (2), 699 (2), 700 ; Robert, 698 ; Sir Thomas, 267, 378, 624, 697, 698, 773, 844 ; Thomas, 12, 289 (2), 289 n., 417, 475, 698 (5), 698 (4) n., 700 (3) n., 827 ; Sir William, 697 ; William, 50, 609, 698, 698 n., 699 (2), 700 (3), 808 ; —, 697, 698, 699 (6).  
 Mussendine, Anne, 270 ; Dorcas, 881 ; Faith, 133 ; Susan, 81 ; Thomas, 133, 881 ; William, 81 (2), 270.  
 Mussun, Susanna, 541 ; W. E., 541.  
 Mychill, Andrew, 1003 ; Katherine, 1003.  
 Myddelton, Anna M., 651 ; Rev. John, 651.

Myers, Alice, 977 ; Ann, 1262 ; Rev. John, 977 ; —, 1262.  
Myn, Elizabeth, 128 ; Sir William, 128.  
Myntern, Bridget, 1275 ; Frances, 1275 ; Francis, 1275 ; John, 1275.  
Myssenden, James, 1261.

## N

Nanfant, Isabel, 149 ; Joan, 149 ; John, 149 ; Sir Richard, 149.  
Napier, Alexander, 1219 ; Frances, 84 ; Sir John, 84 ; Margaret, 1219 ; Mary, 725 ; Sir Robert, Bart., 1219 ; —, 725.  
Nayler, Bridget, 19 ; —, 19.  
Naylor, Bridget, 346, 421 ; Isabella, 709 ; Jeremiah, 28 ; Martha, 28 ; Mary S., 977 ; Richard, 709 ; Richard C., 977 ; William, 346 ; —, 421.  
Naylor, Barbara, 125 ; Richard, 125 ; William, 125 ; —, 125.  
Neale, Alice, 1166 ; Anne, 162 ; Francis, 441, 442, 443 ; Henry, 162 ; Jane, 441, 442, 443 ; John, 536 ; Margery, 536 ; Rev. Peter, 1166 ; Mrs. 535 (2), 536 (4), 967 (3).  
Neath, Ann, 967 ; Robert, 967.  
Neave, Mary, 381 ; Robert, 381.  
Nedham, Ann, 235 ; Barbara, 428 ; Edward, 235, 1208 ; Elizabeth, 350 ; George, 428 ; John, 235, 350 ; Katherine, 235 ; Mary, 1208 (2).  
NEEDHAM, 700.  
Needham, Allen, 701 ; Anne, 497, 701 (2) ; Anthony, 979 ; Barbara, 701 ; Bridgett, 121 ; Christopher, 700, 701 ; Clare, 700, 701 ; Elizabeth, 569, 700 (2), 701 (3), 979, 1183, 1208 (2) ; Ellen, 701 ; Frances, 701 ; Francis, 701 ; George, 700 (2), 701, 979 (2) ; Henry, 701 ; Ishmael, 497 ; John, 700, 701, 979 ; Katherine, 386 ; Ottwell, 700, 701 ; Rebecca, 700, 701 (2) ; Robert, 701 ; Sarah, 979 ; Susan, 700, 701 ; Sir Thomas, 700 ; Thomas, 700, 701 ; William, 569, 701 (2) ; Winifred, 979 ; —, 121, 565, 569, 701, 1183.  
Needles, Elizabeth, 501 ; Simon, 501.  
Neele, Elizabeth, 158 ; Robert, 158 ; William, 158.  
Neffield, Elizabeth, 526 ; —, 526.  
Nele, Anne, 119 ; —, 119.  
NELSON, 701.  
Nelson, Alice, 741, 1287 ; Anne, 701, 856 ; Benjamin, 702 (2) ; Bridget, 1072 ; Christian, 702 ; Deborah, 702 ; Dorothy, 817 ; Grace, 702 ; Helen, 273 ; Rev. Henry (B.D.), 701, 710, 856 ; Rev. Henry, 1034 ; Henry, 701, 702 ; Jane, 701, 710 ; John, 701 (2) ; Lucy, 303 ; Mary, 615, 701 (2) ; Millicent, 701, 1034 ; Richard, 303 ; Robert, 1072 ; Thomas, 615 ; William, 817 ; —, 741, 1287.  
Nelth, Edward, 636 ; Rechord, 636.  
NELTHORPE, 702.  
*Nelthorpe*, 702.  
Nelthorpe, Anna M. C., 705 ; Anne, 499, 702 (3), 704 (2), 705 ; Catherine, 705 ; Rev. Charles, 620, 702, 703 ; Charlotte, 705 (3) ; Christian, 705 ; Cornelius, 704 ; Dorothy, 704 ; Edward, 221, 478, 702 (4), 703 (3), 704 (4), 850, 851 ; Eleanor, 619, 620 (2), 702 (2), 703 (2), 705 ; Elizabeth, 221, 620, 702, 703 (4), 704 (2), 705, 850, 1110 ; Elizabeth M., 705 ; Frances, 703, 704 (2), 705,

1073, 1073 n. ; Frances M., 705 ; Francis, 703 ; Sir Goddard, Bart., 499, 703, 704 ; Goddard, 702 ; Grace, 703 (2) ; Griffith, 620, 702, 703 ; Harriet, 705 ; Sir Henry, Bart., 221, 704, 705 (2), 1110 ; Henry, 499, 703, 704 (2), 705 ; James, 703 (2), 1073, 1073 n. ; Jane, 702, 703, 761 ; Joanna, 705 ; Sir John, Bart., 703, 705 (2) ; John, 281, 284, 478, 619, 702 (4), 703 (5), 704 (2), 705 ; Magdalene, 703 (3), 851 ; Margaret, 702, 705 ; Maria J., 703 ; Mary, 86, 221, 281, 702 (3), 703 (4), 704 (2) ; Mary A., 705 ; Sir Montague, Bart., 704 ; Richard, 81, 86, 424, 478, 702 (2), 703 (2), 704 (2), 761 ; Sarah, 703 ; Susanna, 81, 703 ; Ursula, 424, 478 (2), 702, 703 ; —, 702 (2).  
Nesbitt, Elizabeth, 1308 ; John (D.L.), 1308.  
Nesfield, Eleanor, 623 ; Elizabeth, 526 ; John, 623 ; —, 526.  
Ness, Rev. Edward, 1157 ; Eleanor, 1157.  
NETHERCOTES, 705.  
*Nethercotes*, 705.  
Nethercotes, Anne, 706 (2) ; Christian, 706 ; Dorothy, 705, 810 ; Elizabeth, 706 (4), 994 ; Francis, 706 ; John, 706 ; Martha, 705, 706, 809 ; Mary, 706 (2) ; Thomas, 706 (2), 994 ; Thomasine, 705 ; Vincent, 706 ; Walter, 705 (2), 705 n., 706 (2), 809, 810.  
Nethercotts, Anne, 17 ; Thomas, 17.  
NEVE, 706.  
*Neve*, 706, 708 n.  
Neve, Anne, 707 (2), 708 ; Dorothy, 707 ; Elizabeth, 707 (2) ; Gabriel, 707 (4), 708 ; Rev. Henry, 707 ; Henry, 706, 707, 707 n., 708 (3) ; Joan, 706 ; Margaret, 707 (2) ; Marmaduke, 706, 707 (3) ; Mary, 707 (3), 708 ; Peter, 707 ; Philip, 706, 707 (5), 708 (2), 1102, 1272 ; Robert, 706, 707, 708 (2) ; Susan, 1102 ; Susanna, 707, 1272 ; William, 708 ; —, 706, 707 (4), 708 (2).  
Nevell, Alice, 396 ; —, 396.  
Nevett, Charles S., 1110 ; Elizabeth, 1110.  
NEVILLE, 708, 711.  
*Nevile*, 708, 711.  
Nevile, Agnes, 709 (2) ; Alexander, 794 ; Alice, 709, 710 (2), 712 (2), 835, 836 ; Anne, 336, 709, 710 (6), 713 ; Anthony, 204, 358, 711 (2), 712, 794 ; Barbara, 664, 711, 712, 795 ; Beatrice, 554 ; Beatrix, 711 ; Bridget, 566, 711, 712, 713, 929 ; Bryan, 323, 712, 713 ; Christian, 708, 710 ; Sir Christopher, 336 (2), 356 (4), 712 ; Constance, 708 ; Dennis, 711, 712 ; Lady Diana, 766 ; Dorothy, 711, 987 ; Edward, 710, 1280 ; Effame, 425, 710 (2) ; Lady Eleanor, 765 ; Elizabeth, 495, 513, 709 (5), 710 (2), 711 (2), 713, 953 ; Ellen, 709, 710 ; Rev. Francis, 711 ; Francis, 336 ; George, 513, 615, 709 (3), 710 (3), 711 (2), 712 (3), 713, 835, 836, 927, 929 (2), 987, 1087 ; Gertrude, 711 ; Sir Gervase, 323, 356, 566, 712 ; Rev. Gervase (B.D.), 631, 711 ; Gervase, 711 (2), 712 (3), 795 ; Henry, 710 ; Hercy, 711 ; Isabel, 709 (2), 710 ; Isabella, 559, 709 ; Jane, 323, 701, 709 (4), 710 (6), 712 (2), 857, 927 ; Jenet, 709 ; Joan, 709 (2) ; Johanna, 708 ; Sir John, 953 ; John, 425, 477 (2), 495, 559, 664, 701, 708 (2), 709 (7), 710 (4), 711 (2), 712, 857 ; Julian, 794, 891 ; Katherine, 336, 356, 477, 710 (3), 712 (3) ; Lettice, 711 ; Margaret, 709 (3), 711 ; Maria, 337, 712 ; Martha, 323, 713, 1280 ; Mary, 204, 356, 358, 477, 615, 631, 681, 709, 710 (6), 711 (4), 712, 713, 794, 929, 1027, 1087 ;

- Matthew, 709 ; Peter, 708 ; Philippa, 708 ; Richard, 337, 681, 712, 1027 ; Rev. Robert, 709 ; Robert, 709 (2), 712 ; Roger, 708 (3) ; Rosamond, 336 ; Ruth, 711 ; Sandford, 336 ; Sarah, 712 ; Susan, 711 ; Theodosia, 711 ; Sir Thomas, 708 ; Thomas, 708 (4), 709 (3), 710 (2) ; Thomas de, 708 ; William, 708, 709 (2), 710, 712 ; Winifred, 710 ; Canon, 541 n. ; —, 349 (2), 554, 708, 709 (3), 891.
- Nevill, Dorothy, 57 ; Elizabeth, 57 ; Elizabeth de, 840 ; Eustace de, 839 ; George, 606 ; Gilbert de, 840 ; Jane, 637 ; Sir John, 57 ; Maria de, 839 ; Mary, 606 ; Mr., 351 ; —, 637.
- Neville, Alice, 931 ; Ann, 169 ; Anthony, 305 ; Bridget, 305 ; Elizabeth, 350 ; Ellen, 844 ; Sir Henry, 350 ; Jervase, 169 ; John, 38, 58 ; Katherine, 362, 901 ; Margaret, 38, 304 ; Mary, 931 ; Matilda, 216 ; Sir Philip, 216 ; Sarah, 66 ; Thomas, 304, 362 ; —, 58, 844.
- Neville *alias* Smith, Henry, 489 ; —, 489.
- Nevinson, Joan, 756 ; Rebecca, 241 ; R. S., 241 ; —, 756.
- Newbald, Anne, 37 ; Thomas, 37.
- Newbold, Dorothy, 362 ; Edward, 362 ; Rev. Francis S. (D.D.), 259 ; Mary, 259.
- Newborne, Margaret, 430 ; Thomas, 430.
- Newce or Newese, Mary, 54 ; William, 54.
- Newcombe, Bridget, 152 ; —, 152.
- NEWCOMEN, 713, 714.
- Newcomer, 714.
- Newcomen, Alice, 632, 715 (3), 716, 717 n., 722 ; Andrew, 713 ; Andrew le, 714 ; Anne, 45, 522, 715, 716, 717, 718 (2), 719, 720 (2), 721 (2), 723, 755, 800, 1263 ; Bryan, 150, 718, 716 (2), 800 ; Catherine, 716 (2), 720 ; Charles, 45, 58, 115, 157, 224, 714 (2), 715 (2), 717 (2), 718 (3), 719, 721, 722 (3), 967, 1045 ; Christian, 715 ; Christopher, 46, 715, 720 ; Cicely, 713, 714, 717 ; Clara, 715 ; Dasy, 714 ; Dionysia, 713, 863 ; Dorothy, 46, 720 (2) ; Edith, 715 ; Edward, 240, 522, 714 (2), 717 (2), 720, 721 (3), 722, 991, 1263 ; Eleanor, 46, 716, 720 ; Elias, 715 ; Elizabeth, 628, 714 (3), 715, 716 (3), 717 (3), 718 (2), 719 (2), 720, 721 (2), 722, 830, 896, 1121 ; Ellen, 714 ; Emma, 717 ; Emme, 721 ; Esther, 723 ; Faith, 720 ; Frances, 58, 224, 607, 656, 713, 717, 718 (3), 719, 720, 1035 ; George, 715 (2), 716, 717 (2), 723 ; Gilbert le, 714 ; Hannah, 718 ; Henry, 718 (2) ; Hester, 720 ; Hugo le, 714 ; James, 717 ; Jane, 713, 715, 716, 720, 863 ; Joan, 184, 273, 713, 714, 715 (2), 717 (3), 756, 967 ; John, 46, 184, 628, 632, 713 (2), 714 (2), 714 n., 715, 716 (5), 717 (3), 718, 719, 720 (2), 722, 723, 830, 896 ; Jonathan, 718 ; Katherine, 150, 715, 716, 720, 830, 1099 ; Lionel, 714, 717 ; Lucy, 718 ; Margaret, 713, 715, 717 (2), 718, 1045 ; Margery, 720 ; Martha, 719, 991 ; Martin, 110, 208, 713 (2), 715, 716, 717 n. (2), 1121 ; Mary, 87, 115, 157, 162, 182, 208, 240, 646, 713, 714, 715 (2), 716 (5), 717, 717 n. (2), 718 (2), 719 (3), 720 (4), 721 (5), 722 (3), 723, 1222 ; Matthew, 716, 717 ; Maude, 715 ; Mildred, 58, 203, 718 (2), 719 (2), 721 (2), 722, 804 ; Nicholas, 58, 182, 619, 646, 713, 716, 718 (3), 719 (2), 722, 1035 ; Prophetia, 715 ; Rebecca, 713, 718, 719, 720, 1045 ; Richard, 713, 715, 716 (3), 717 (3), 717 n. (2), 722, 830, 1099 ; Sir Robert, 715 ; Robert (LL.D.), 713, 863 ; Robert, 162, 273, 607, 714, 715, 717, 720 (2), 721 (2), 1010 ; Robert le, 714 (2) ; Samuel, 87, 203, 656, 713, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 804 ; Sarah, 75, 115, 719, 722 (2) ; Selina, 720 ; Stephen, 716 ; Susan, 714 ; Theodosia, 619, 718, 719 ; Theophilus, 720 ; Rev. Thomas, 716 ; Thomas, 75, 184, 713 (3), 714, 714 n., 715, 717 (4), 718 (3), 719 (4), 720, 721 (2), 722, 755 (2), 1045 (2) ; Thomasine, 715 ; Troth, 719, 720, 755, 1010 ; Walter le, 714 ; Rev. William, 721, 1222 ; William, 713 (3), 714 n. (2), 715 (3), 717 (4), 717 n. (3), 718, 721 (2) ; William le, 715 ; Winifred, 715 ; —, 110, 713 (4), 714 (2), 715, 717 (2), 719, 756.
- Newdegate, Charles, 164 ; Maria, 164.
- Newell, Charles, 138 ; Dorothy, 155 ; Elizabeth, 138 ; Richard, 155.
- Newland, Cassandra, 346 ; John, 346.
- Newlove, Ann, 364 ; Edward, 228 n., 364 ; Elizabeth, 1220 ; Susan, 228 n. ; —, 1220.
- Newman, Bridget, 1079 ; Harriet, 586 ; Mary, 209 ; Richard, 209 ; Sir Robert, Bart., 586 ; —, 695, 1079.
- Newmarch, Frethesenta, 761 ; Henry, 761 ; —, 90 (2).
- Newport, Awdry, 536 ; Cecilia, 1019 ; Elizabeth, 91 (2) ; George, 91 ; John, 5, 545, 574, 694 ; Katherine, 545 ; Margaret, 574, 694 ; Mary, 5 ; Sir William, 1019 (2) ; William, 536 ; —, 5, 1019.
- NEWSTEAD, 723.
- Newstead, Anne, 723 (3), 724 (2), 725 ; Bassett, 725 (2) ; Bewley, 725 ; Rev. Christopher, 723 ; Christopher, 695, 723 (2), 724 (2), 725 ; Damaris, 695, 725 ; Drusilla, 725 ; Elizabeth, 723 (2), 724 (2), 725 (2) ; Faith, 724 (2) ; Frances, 467, 724 (3), 725 ; Fulhurst, 723 ; Harbert, 467 ; Hastings, 724 (2) ; Henrietta M., 695, 725 ; Henry, 695, 724, 725 (4), 1008 ; Herbert, 724 (4), 725 ; Jane, 575, 723 (2), 724 ; John, 695, 724, 725 (3) ; Katherine, 467, 603, 724 (2), 725 (2) ; Lacon, 723 ; Llanden, 724 ; Margaret, 723, 725 ; Mary, 575, 628, 695 (2), 723 (5), 724 (3), 725 (2), 1008 ; Mottram, 725 ; Philip, 724 ; Rachel, 725 (2) ; Rebecca, 723, 725 ; Robert, 574 (2), 575 (4), 628, 723 (2), 724 (3) ; Samuel, 725 ; Sarah, 723 ; Stephen, 695, 725 ; Susan, 724 ; William, 467, 603, 723 (2), 724 (4) : —, 723 (3), 725.
- NEWTON, 726, 1285.
- Newton, 726.
- Newton, Alexander, 491 ; Alice, 491, 726 ; Anne, 440, 726 (2) ; Beatrice, 1249 ; Dionysia, 726 ; Elinor, 726 ; Elizabeth, 369, 726, 1092, 1285 ; Frances, 819, 1280, 1285 (2), 1285 n. ; George, 726 ; Hannah, 726 ; Sir Isaac, 726, 1094 ; Isaac, 726 (2) ; Joan, 727 ; Sir John, Bart., 652, 864 ; John, 726 (5), 1092, 1249 ; Judith, 1053 ; Lucy, 865 ; Mary, 496, 652 ; Rebecca, 875 ; Dr. Richard, 496 ; Rev. Richard, 726 n. ; Richard, 726 (6) ; Robert, 726 (4), 727 ; Sarah, 62 ; Thomas, 726 (2) ; William, 726 (2), 875, 1053 ; —, 62, 369, 726 (9), 819, 1219 (2), 1280, 1285.
- Neylon, Dorothy, 1116 ; Thomas, 1116.
- NICHOLLS, 727.
- Nicholls, Agnes, 727 ; Anne, 727 (2) ; Anthony, 727 (2) ; Damaris, 725 ; Diggory (D.D.), 169, 238 ; Dorothy, 727 ; Edith, 655 ; Elizabeth, 169, 238, 727 ; Francis, 727 ; Godly, 727 ; Hannah, 276, 727 ; Jane, 727 (4) ; Joan, 14, 727 ; John, 655 ; Lydia, 727 ; Mary, 727 ; Richard, 725, 727 (2) ; Robert, 727 (4) ; Samuel, 276 ; Thomas, 14 ; —, 655, 727.

- NICHOLSON, 727.  
 Nicholson, Abigail, 727 ; Adam, 727 ; Anna M., 503 ; Edmund, 727 (2) ; Joan, 470 ; John, 503, 1253 ; Justina, 188, 1104 ; Katherine, 727 ; Mary, 1253 ; Thomas, 188, 727, 1104 ; —, 470, 727.
- Nickes, Dorothy, 1091 ; —, 1091.
- Nicolas, Anne, 436 ; Grizell, 436 ; William, 436 ; —, 553 (2).
- Nicolls, Diggory, 569 ; Frances, 569 ; John, 339 ; Mary, 1312 ; Rose, 1312 ; Rev. Samuel, 1312 ; Sarah, 339 ; Thomas, 366.
- Nightingale, Alice, 1275 ; Joan, 715 ; Richard, 715, 1275.
- Nightscales, Elizabeth, 741, 1288 ; Simon, 741, 1288.
- Nixon, Anne, 137 ; Faith, 308 ; —, 137, 308.
- Noble, Anne, 241, 951 ; Francis, 241 ; Helen, 741, 1288 ; Henrica, 733 ; Richard, 951 ; Capt., 733 ; —, 741, 1288.
- Nodder, Luce, 925 ; William, 925.
- Nodes, Charles, 320 ; Jane, 320.
- Nokes, —, 201 (2).
- Noone, Barbara, 109 ; John, 201 ; Mildred, 201 ; —, 109.
- Norecliffe, Catherine, 417 ; Fairfax, 1326 ; Frances, 1028, 1326 ; Stephen, 417 ; Sir Thomas, 1028.
- Norden, Joan, 486 ; John, 486.
- Norfolk, Sir John, Duke of, 5, 1204 ; Thomas, Duke of, 4, 288 ; Duke of, 32, 507.
- Norfot, Frances, 694 ; —, 694.
- Norgate, Edward (Windsor Herald), 175 ; Ursula, 175.
- Normanville, Edmund, 31 ; Isabel, 31 ; Isabella, 884 ; Sir John, 915 ; Mary, 915 ; —, 336 (2).
- Norris, Elizabeth, 14 ; Susanna M., 942 ; —, 14, 942.
- North, Alice, 806 ; Ann, 116, 806, 823 ; Bridget, 274 ; Elizabeth, 1040 ; John, 274, 317, 1134 ; Joseph, 116 ; Joyce, 299 ; Margaret, 317 ; Mary, 239 ; Roger, 806, 1040 ; Sarah, 1134, 1303 ; Thomas, 823 ; —, 239, 299, 1303.
- Northam, Anne, 203 ; Elizabeth, 34 ; John, 203 ; —, 34.
- Northampton, Elizabeth, Countess of, 978 ; George, Earl of, 978 ; William, Earl of, 43.
- NORTHAN, 728.
- Northan, Anne, 728 (2) ; Barbara, 728 ; Edward, 919 ; Elizabeth, 728 (3) ; Francis, 728 ; Rev. James, 728 ; Joseph, 728 ; Katherine, 728 ; Margaret, 728 (2) ; Mary, 728 ; Richard, 728 (3) ; Thomas, 728 ; William, 728 (3).
- Northend, Margaret, 146 ; —, 146.
- Northumberland, Henry, Earl of, 862.
- NORTON, 728.
- Norton, Abraa, 1118 ; Alexander, 48 ; Anne, 17, 48, 116, 251, 300, 671, 923 ; Anthony, 17, 18 ; Aubrey, 1118 ; Audrey, 1118 ; Benjamin, 729 n. ; Catherine, 59 ; Clare, 417 ; Daniel, 729 n. ; Sir Edward, 729, 729 n. ; Elizabeth, 18 ; Frances, 729, 813 ; Francis, 1118 ; Henry, 728, 729 ; John, 33, 197, 251, 813 ; Katherine, 33, 1069 ; Laurence, 116 ; Luke, 671, 923 ; Margaret, 729 ; Mary, 24, 528, 728, 729 ; Richard, 417 ; Roger, 300 ; Sir Sampson, 33 ; Sarah, 197 ; Thomas, 24, 59 ; Sir Walter, 728 ; Walter, 728 ; —, 18, 528, 1069.
- NORWOOD, 729.
- Norwood, Anne, 729 (3) ; Anthony, 729 ; Bridget, 729, 811, 1161 ; Charles, 729, 811, 1161 ; Edmund, 729 ; Edward, 729 ; Ellen, 729 ; Frances, 463, 729 ; Grizell, 729 ; Henry, 729 ; John, 729 ; Nicholas, 729 ; Robert, 729 ; Thomas, 729 (2) ; Tyringham, 463, 729.
- Nott, Judith, 916 ; Nicholas, 916.
- NOTTINGHAM, 730.
- Nottingham, Anne, 730 (2) ; Charles, Earl of, 683 ; Hester, 730 ; Isaac, 730 (2) ; Isabel, 730, 1008 ; Margaret, Countess of, 683 ; Margaret, 730 ; Mary, 730 ; Nathaniel, 730 (2), 1008, 1028 ; Richard, 730 (3) ; Roger, 730 n. ; Rose, 730 ; Susanna, 730 (2) ; Thomas, 730 n. ; —, 457 (2).
- Notts, Elizabeth, 919 ; William, 919.
- Nowell, Agnes, 173 ; Anne, 173 ; Isabel, 955 ; Roger, 955 ; —, 173.
- Noy, —, 320 (2).
- Nun, —, 201 (2).
- Nusted, Jane, 435 ; Peter, 435.
- O
- Oates, Dorothy, 431 ; Elizabeth, 1126 ; Margaret, 69 ; Peter, 431 ; Richard, 1126 ; Rev. William, 69 ; —, 562.
- Odlinge, Catherine, 650 ; Thomas, 650.
- Official, Elizabeth, 759 ; William, 759.
- Offley, Anne, 864 ; Stephen, 864.
- Ogard, Elizabeth, 1264 (2) ; Margaret, 279 ; Thomas, 279 ; —, 1264.
- OGLE, 730, 1285.
- Ogle, 730.
- Ogle, Adlard, 523, 732 ; Alethea, 734 ; Alice, 317, 731 ; Anne, 169, 183, 196, 731 (6), 732 (4), 733, 734 (3), 735, 816, 1041 ; Anthony, 317, 731, 734 (2), 1285, 1286 ; Ashfield, 731 ; Audrey, 630, 731, 888 ; Beatrice, 730, 733, 735, 801, 1032 ; Bridget, 184, 732, 733 (2), 734 ; Bryan, 734 ; Cassandra, 43, 576, 733, 734 ; Charles, 735 (2) ; Clinton, 731 ; Constance, 732 ; Cornelius, 733 ; Dorothy, 523, 731 (3), 732 (2), 733, 734 ; Edward, 734 ; Elizabeth, 570, 730, 731 (2), 732 (6), 733, 1286 (2) ; Eutretina, 733 ; Frances, 183, 550, 731 (3), 732 (2), 733, 734 (3), 1184, 1220 ; Hastings, 731 ; Helen, 733 ; Henrica, 733 ; Henry, 732 ; Hester, 735 ; Jane, 317, 731 (3), 732, 733, 734, 735, 1041, 1093, 1270 (2), 1271, 1317 ; Sir John, 732, 733 ; John, 732, 733 (2), 734 (2), 1220 ; Rev. John F., 1184 ; Julius, 733 ; Leonard, 731 ; Livinia, 733 ; Lucy, 1286 ; Lydia, 735 ; Magdalene, 732 ; Margaret, 733, 1285, 1286 ; Mary, 730, 731, 732 (3), 733, 1286 ; Milicent, 734, 735 ; Nicholas, 169, 731 ; Rachel, 734, 735 ; Sir Richard, 550, 731 ; Richard, 630, 730 (2), 731, 734 (2), 888 ; Sir Robert, 730 ; Robert, 731, 732, 734 (2), 1270, 1285 ; Sence, 733 ; Sophia, 733 ; Susanna, 733 ; Rev. Temple, 735 ; Temple, 734, 735 (2) ; Sir Thomas, 731, 733, 816 ; Thomas, 43, 183, 196, 317, 576, 731 (4), 732 (5), 733 (4), 734 (4), 735, 801, 1032, 1041 (2), 1093, 1270, 1271, 1317 ; Trajectina, 733 ; Utricia, 733 ; Valentine, 184, 733, 734 ; William, 732, 734 ; —, 570, 730, 732, 733, 1285.
- Oglethorpe, Eleanor, 841 ; Elizabeth, 1022 ; William, 841, 1022.
- O'Halloran, —, 312.
- Oland, Elizabeth, 64 ; William, 64.
- Oldfeild, Ann, 1187 ; John, 1187.

**OLDFIELD**, 735 (2).

*Oldfield*, 735.

**Oldfield**, Alice, 560, 735, 736 (3), 737, 738, 861; Anne, 736, 737 (2); Sir Anthony, Bart., 1137, 1243, 1270; Sir Anthony, 13; Rev. Anthony, 736, 1106; Anthony, 345, 560, 735 (3), 736 (4), 737 (6), 738 n.; Edward, 737; Elizabeth, 345, 735 (2), 736 (5), 737 (5), 738 (2). 1137, 1270; Frances, 738 (2); Isabella, 736, 1106; James, 738; Jane, 736; Sir John, Bart., 736, 737; John, 147, 735 (2), 736 (3), 737 (3), 738, 861; Katherine, 736; Lucy, 735; Magdalene, 737; Mainwaring, 603 n.; Margaret, 735 (3), 736 (3), 737 (3); Mary, 13, 147, 735, 736 (3), 737 (3), 1137, 1270; Matilda, 737; Matthew, 736; Richard, 737; Robert, 735, 737; Capt. William, 737; William, 737; —, 736, 737.

**Oldhall**, Margaret, 895; Sir William, 895.

**Oldham**, Mary A., 1110, 1223 (2); Capt. William, 1110, 1223.

**Oliver**, Alice, 118; James, 439; Joan, 248; Katherine, 688; Richard, 688; Robert, 118, 248; —, 439.

**Onley**, Jane, 841; Thomas, 841.

**Oram**, Judith, 866; William, 866.

**Orden**, John, 396; Mary, 396.

**Oresbie**, Mary, 1277; Robert, 1277.

**Oresby**, Anne, 670; Jane, 798; —, 798.

**Orme**, Abigail, 905; Jane, 664; Robert, 664, 905. **Ormond**, Jane, 1198 (2); Sir John, 1198; Duke of, 190.

**ORMSBY**, 738; 1286.

*Ormsby*, 738.

**Ormsby**, Agnes, 544, 739, 740 (2), 1286; Alice, 739; Andrew, 740, 752; Anna, 739; Anne, 739, 740 (4), 841, 967, 1117, 1286, 1312; Arthur, 544, 739 (4), 1286; Bathuel, 1286; Bridget, 740; Christopher, 740 (2), 1286; Dorothy, 250, 532, 739 (2), 909, 1286; Edward, 739 (3); Eleanor, 739; Elizabeth, 739, 740; Ellen, 739; Elnatham, 1286; Frances, 739; Gilbert, 544; Henry, 739 (3); Idonia, 739; Jane, 740; Joan, 739, 740 (3), 891; John, 250, 532, 739 (7), 740 (5), 891, 909, 917, 967, 1117, 1286, 1312; Katherine, 740 (2); Lucy, 740 (2), 752; Margaret, 738, 739 (2), 740 (3), 1286 (2); Mary, 739 (2), 910, 1286 (2); Nicholas, 740 (2); Oliver, 740; Oswald, 739; Philip, 740; Richard, 738, 739, 740 (2), 1286; Robert, 739 (3), 740 (2), 910, 1286; Roger, 738; Rose, 739, 917; Sarah, 1286; Thomas, 738, 739 (3), 740 (2), 1286 (2); Ursula, 739; Valentine, 740 (2); William, 739 (4), 740 (2); Capt., 841; —, 738, 739 (3), 740 (2), 1286.

**Ormsby alias Dicconson**, Joan, 740; John, 740; Katherine, 740; Margaret, 740; Richard, 740; Robert, 740.

**Orson**, Agnes, 1054; Anne, 1054.

**Orum**, Joan, 553; Richard, 553.

**Osbaldstone**, Elizabeth, 478; Jane, 685; John, 685; Sir Richard, 478.

**Osborne**, Anne, 487, 728; Dorothy, 365; Edward, 1316; Elizabeth, 261; Frances, 251; Hugh, 728; Jane, 1316; John, 155, 251, 261, 1157; Mary, 518, 1157; Thomas, 365; Winifred, 155; —, 487, 518.

**Osgarby**, Elizabeth, 589; —, 589.

**OSGODBY**, 741, 1287, 1289.

**Osgodby**, Agnes, 741 (2), 1287 (2), 1288 (3), 1289; Alice, 741 (2), 1287, 1288; Anne, 741

(3), 1287 (2), 1288 (3), 1289; Anthony, 741 (3), 1287, 1288; Bridget, 741, 741 n. (2), 1288; Clinton, 741, 741 n.; Dorothy, 1287; Edith, 741, 1288; Elizabeth, 741 (2), 1287 (3), 1288 (2); Ellen, 1289; Frances, 1289; George, 741 n.; Helen, 741, 1287, 1288; Isabel, 1287 (2); Jane, 741, 1287 (3); Jennett, 1289 (3); John, 741, 1287 (5), 1289 (3); Judith, 1289; Katherine, 741, 1287, 1288; Margaret, 741 (3), 741 n., 1287, 1288 (3), 1289 (4); Mary, 157, 741 (3), 1287 (2); Matthew, 1288, 1289; Nicholas, 741 (2), 1288; Rev. Sir Oliver, 1289; Oliver, 1287 (3), 1288, 1289 (2); Philip, 741; Richard, 741, 1288 (2), 1289 (2); Robert, 741, 1287 (2), 1288, 1289 (3); Ruth, 1289; Stephen, 1289; Thomas, 741 (2), 741 n., 1288 (6), 1289 (3); William, 157, 741 (8), 741 n. (2), 1287 (6), 1288 (6), 1289 (9); —, 577 (2), 1289 (3).

**OSNEY**, 742, 1290 (2).

*Osney*, 742.

**Osney**, Abigail, 186, 742; Alice, 1290 (2); Ambrose, 742; Anne, 18, 742 (4), 743 (2), 808; Bartholomew, 1290; Deborah, 742; Elizabeth, 359, 742 (3), 743 (3), 893; Ellen, 743; Frances, 742, 743, 1290 (2); Rev. George, 743; George, 742 (3), 743; Godfrey, 743 (2); Hamlet, 743 (2); Hannah, 743; Henry, 742; Isabel, 742, 1290; James, 742 (2), 1290; Jennett, 1290 (2); Joan, 77, 742, 1290; John, 743, 1290 (2); Katherine, 742, 743; Margaret, 742, 743 (2), 1290; Margery, 1290; Mary, 742 (3), 743 (2), 1290; Mathias, 743; Richard, 77, 742, 743 (3), 893, 1290 (2); Rev. Sir Robert, 1290; Robert, 18, 186, 359, 742 (3), 808, 1290; Simon, 742, 1290; Thomas, 743, 1290; Ursula, 743; William, 18, 742 (2), 743 (2), 1290; —, 18, 359, 742, 743 (2), 1290. **Ossulston**, 1st Lord, 230.

**OSTLER**, 1290.

**Ostler**, Anne, 513; Elizabeth, 1152, 1291 (3); George, 1291 (6); Isabel, 1290; James, 513, 1291 (3); John, 1291 (4); Mary, 1291 (4); Richard, 1291; Robert, 1290; Stephen, 1291; Susan, 1290; Susanna, 1291; Thomas, 1291; William, 1152, 1291 (3); —, 1291 (3).

**Ostlin**, Faith, 1064; John, 1064.

**Otis**, Elizabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.

**Ottby**, Anne, 1224; Edward, 1224.

**Otter**, Elizabeth, 998; George, 115, 722; Robert, 1137; Sarah, 115, 722; Susanna, 1137; William, 998.

**Ouresby**, Frances, 1074; William, 1074.

**Overaye**, Anne, 924; —, 924.

**Overbury**, Sir Thomas, 328.

**Overham**, Judith, 865; William, 865.

**Overton**, Anne, 402; Barbara, 378; Cuthbert, 542; Cutler, 542; Dymoke, 769; Edward, 378, 769; Elizabeth, 162, 607; Frances, 162; Francis, 1135; Griseld, 34; Grizell, 1087; Helen P., 1135; John, 34, 1087; Margaret, 1152; Richard, 402; Rose, 542; Susanna, 855, 1134; —, 162, 607, 855, 1134, 1152. **Overy**, Katherine, 174; Marie, 174 n.; Thomas, 174 n.; —, 174.

**Owen**, Eliza F., 1282; Henry, 1129; Rowland, 1282; Sophia M., 1129.

**Owland**, Elizabeth, 64; William, 64.

**Oxburgh**, Anne, 202; Audrey, 262; Thomas, 202; —, 262.

**Oxenbridge**, Elizabeth, 682, 1020 (2); Sir God-

dard, 1020; Sir Robert, 682; Sir Thomas, 1020; Ursula, 682.  
 Oxenham, Elizabeth, 1066; —, 1066.  
 Oxford, Edward, Earl of, 129.  
 Oxins, Mary, 199; Miles, 199.  
 Oxwick, Mary, 857; Nathaniel, 857.

## P

Pabenham, Elizabeth, 242; Katherine, 242;  
 Sir Lawrence, 242.

PACEY, 747.

Pacey, 747.

Pacey, Arabella, 747; Cassandra, 747; Catherine, 747; Charles, 747; Elizabeth, 747 (2), 1190, 1293; George, 747; Hannah, 748; Helena, 748; Henry, 747 (2), 1293; Rev. Henry B. (D.D.), 748; Henry B., 747, 748, 869; Honor, 748; Jane, 747 (2); John, 747, 748; Katherine, 747; Margaret, 747, 748; Martha, 748; Mary, 747, 748, 869; Mary A., 748 (2), 1157; Reginald P., 747; Richard, 747 (2), 1190; Rosa, 747; Rosamond, 747; Samuel, 747; Sarah, 748; Serena, 1052; William, 747, 748, 1157; —, 747, 1052.

Packe, Catherine, 581; James, 581.

PACKHARNESS, 1291.

Packharness, Agnes, 1291, 1292 (2); Alexander, 1291 (2); Alice, 1292; Ann, 1292; Cyssyl, 1291, 1292; Elizabeth, 747, 1292 (2), 1293; Grace, 1293; Helen, 1293; Jane, 1292; John, 1291, 1292 (5), 1293 (2); Margaret, 1292; Marrila, 1293; Mary, 1292 (2), 1293; Michael, 1291; Peter, 241, 1292 (7), 1293; Rebecca, 241; Richard, 1292 (7); Sarah, 1293 (2); Simon, 1292; Susan, 1292; Susanna, 1292, 1293; William, 747, 1291, 1292 (2), 1293 (2); —, 1291, 1292 (5).

Pacy, Elizabeth, 751.

Pacye, Dorothy, 571, 992; —, 571, 992.

Page, Agnes, 485; Alice, 960; Anne, 797; Edmund, 485; Eleanor, 485; Elizabeth, 895, 1066; George, 1023; Helen, 1023; John, 189, 960; Katherine, 189; Maude, 715; Sir Richard, 895; Thomas, 797; —, 485, 715, 1066.

Paget, Faith, 284; Grisell, 824; William, 284; William, Lord, 824.

Pagett, Faith, 1023; Katherine, 813; William, 1023.

Paine, Anne, 756; William, 756.

PAKENHAM, 748.

Pakenham, 748.

Pakenham, Agnes, 748; Clement, 748, 1193; Edmund, 748, 749 (2), 1193; Elizabeth, 128, 486, 488, 748, 1193; George, 486, 488; Sir Henry, 406, 748, 1193; Henry, 749; Hugh, 748; Jane, 406, 748, 749, 1193 (2); John, 749 (2), 1193; Mary, 749 (2), 1193; Sir Philip, 749; Robert, 128 (3), 748 (2), 749, 1193 (2); Thomas, 749; Ursula, 748, 1193; —, 748, 749.

Pakington, Sir John, Bart., 406; Margaret, 406.

PALFREYMAN, 749.

Palfreyman, Alice, 750 (3); Anne, 535, 749 (3), 750 (3); Anthony, 749; Arthur, 749, 750 (2); Bridget, 750 (5), 883; Catherine, 750; Christian, 749 (3); Dorothy, 749, 750 (3); Edward, 750 (2); Elizabeth, 240, 750 (4), 751 n.; Esther, 268; Frances, 750 (2), 1015; George,

750 (2); Hester, 749 (2), 750; Jane, 749; Joan, 750; Rev. John, 751; John, 240, 750 (2); Katherine, 416, 749; Martha, 750; Mary, 750 (3); Nathaniel, 751, 993; Priscilla, 750, 751, 993; Ralph, 749; Richard, 749 (2), 750; Rev. Robert, 750 (2); Robert, 749, 750 (2), 1015; Sarah, 750; Susan, 750; Rev. Thomas, 749; Thomas, 268, 416, 535, 749, 750 (2), 883; William, 751 n.; —, 749, 751.

Pally, Frances, 1199; Thomas, 1199.

PALMER, 751, 755, 756.

Palmer, 751, 755.

Palmer, Agnes, 755 (2), 756; Alice, 358; Amy, 751, 1277; Anne, 222, 274, 551, 583, 719, 740, 751 (2), 752 (2), 753 (4), 754 (3), 755 (3), 756 (4), 822, 920, 1263; Anthony, 274, 751, 752, 753; Barbara, 756; Bridget, 352, 752; Cassandra, 756; Catherine, 151; Christopher, 151, 274, 449, 551, 740, 753 (4), 754 (5), 758, 1241; Deborah, 752, 755; Dorothy, 753, 754 (2), 1001; Rev. Edward, 719, 755; Elizabeth, 70, 264, 423, 446, 752 (6), 753, 754 (3), 755 (2), 756 (3), 923, 960, 1101; Frances, 294, 704; Francis, 756 (2); Frideswide, 755; Sir Geoffrey, Bart., 423; Rev. Gervase, 961; Gyles, 755; Hannah, 752; Helen, 753, 754, 961, 1101, 1241; Henry, 367; Rev. Hugh, 704; Isabel, 755, 1132; Isabella, 751; James, 913; Jane, 751, 753, 754, 756; Joan, 755, 756 (2); Rev. John (D.D.), 755; Rev. John, 755; John, 751, 752 (3), 753 (2), 754, 755, 756 (2), 920, 1172; Katherine, 751, 753, 754 (4), 913; Lawrence, 583, 751, 1277; Leonard, 753, 754 (4), 1101 (2), 1241; Sir Lewis, Bart., 756; Lucy, 740, 752 (2); Margaret, 449, 752 (2), 753 (4), 754, 758, 1312; Martha, 756; Mary, 299, 666, 704, 752, 753, 754 (3), 755, 756 (3), 1172, 1241; Sir Matthew, 960, 961; Matthew, 417, 753; Newcomen, 755 (2); Peregrine (M.A.), 752; Peter, 70; Sir Philip, 913; Philip, 913; Phoebe, 367; Prudence, 752 (3); Rachel, 893 n.; Reginald, 755; Richard, 753, 756; Robert, 666, 751 (2), 753 (2), 754 (2), 755 (3), 756 (3); Rose, 752, 754; Samuel, 222; Sarah, 103; Thomas, 751 (2), 752 (3), 753, 755, 923; Thomasine, 751, 752, 886; Troth, 719, 755; William, 103, 264, 417, 446, 719, 740, 751 (3), 752 (5), 753 (4), 755 (3), 756, 886 (2), 1312; —, 294, 299, 358, 751, 753, 755 (2), 822, 1001, 1132, 1263.

Panell, Hannah, 411; William, 411.

Panton or Paunton, see Paunton, 760.

Pape, Anne, 731.

Paramount, Ursula, 315; —, 315.

Pargiter, Anne, 817; Thomas, 817.

Paris, Susan, 299; —, 299, 603 (2).

Parish, Dorothy, 1163; Edward, 117; John, 697; Lucy, 117; Mary, 697; Selina, 1054 (2); William, 1054.

PARKE, 757.

Parke, 757.

Parke, Alice, 771; Anne, 757 (2); Benjamin, 757; Cassandra, 757, 846; Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 757 (6), 814, 1315; Frances, 757; Rev. James, 1128; James, 499, 757 (2), 846; Jeremy, 757; John, 771; Mary, 499, 757; Rachel, 1093; Rawson, 757; Reuben, 757 (3); Richard, 757 (5), 814; Susanna, 757 (2); Susanna M., 1128; Tabitha, 757 (2); Thomas, 757 (2); —, 35, 737 (2), 757, 1093, 1315.

- PARKER, 758 (2).  
*Parker*, 758 (2).  
 Parker, Agnes, 758; Anne, 758 (4), 919 (2); Beatrice, 281; Dorothy, 758, 892, 914, 1042 (2); Edith, 758; Edmund, 914, 1042 (2); Edmund S., 914; Edward, 758; Elizabeth, 32, 108, 514, 591, 758 (5); Ellen, 758; Francis, 758; Humphrey, 758; Isabel, 758; John, 758 (4), 914; Julian, 758; Margaret, 449, 753, 758 (2); Mary, 376; Matthew (Archbishop), 247; Rev. Nicholas, 758; Rev. Richard, 281; Richard, 376, 758 (2); Robert, 591, 758 (3), 758 n.; Theodora, 758 (2); Thomas, 758 (2), 758 n., 892; William, 108, 449, 514, 753, 758 (4); —, 32, 247, 758.  
**PARKER alias SOUTHCOATE**, *see* Southcote, 914.  
 Parkhouse, Anne, 110; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 110.  
 Parkhurst, Ann, 329; Sir William, 329.  
 PARKINS, 759.  
*Parkins*, 759.  
 Parkins, Anne, 759 (3); Arthur, 760; Charles, 760; Dorothy, 759; Edith, 759 (2); Edward, 759 (2); Elizabeth, 410, 691, 759 (3), 760, 998; Francis, 760; George, 760; Henry, 760; Hester, 759; John, 759 (3), 760; Katherine, 759 (2); Mary, 759 (2); Matthew, 759; Richard, 410, 759 (6); Robert, 760; Thomas, 760; Thomasine, 678; William, 410, 691, 759 (5), 760; Wyatt, 998; —, 410, 678, 759 (2).  
 Parkinson, Alice, 198; Anne, 425; Christopher, 33; Edward, 425; Hannah, 596; Katherine, 33; Mary, 841; Robert, 189, 841; Thomas, 596.  
 Parkyns, Alice, 675; Ann, 284; Sampson, 675; Sir Thomas, Bart., 284, 675.  
 Parlabean, Elizabeth, 296; Richard, 296.  
 Parler, —, 128 (2).  
 Parlor, —, 135 (2).  
 Parmeter, Margaret, 1065; —, 1065.  
 Parratt, Anne, 543; Francis, 543.  
 Parris, Ellen, 408; —, 408.  
 Parry, Henry (Bishop), 409; Lucy, 1023; Margaret, 136; Pascha, 408, 409; —, 136, 1023.  
 Partriche, Etheldred, 821; George, 821.  
 PARTRIDGE, 1293.  
 Partridge, Amelia, 1294; Catherine, 1293; Charles, 1293; David, 1293; Edward, 1293; Elizabeth, 1293 (4), 1294; Etheldreda, 1139; Frederick, 1293; George, 1139; Henry, 1293 (2), 1294; Jane, 1293, 1294; John, 1293; Lucy, 1156; Margaret, 1294; Mary, 1293; Mary A., 1156; Richard, 1293; Rev. Samuel, 1294; Thomas, 1294; Wharton, 1293 (2); William, 1293 (2); —, 1156 (2), 1293, 1294 (2).  
 Pasey, Elizabeth, 201; —, 201.  
 Pask, Elizabeth, 1222; Thomas, 1222.  
 PASLEW, 760.  
*Paslew*, 760.  
 Paslew, Hugh, 760; Jane, 760; Margaret, 760; William, 760 (2).  
 Passon, Margery, 764; —, 764.  
 Paston, Clement, 1007; Margaret, 1007; William, Earl of Yarmouth, 204.  
 Patchett, Anne, 661; John, 661.  
 Pate, Bridget, 219; Henry, 219 (2).  
 PATRICK, 1294.  
 Patrick, Anne, 1247; Bridget, 1294; Christiana, 1295; Edward, 1295; Henry, 1295; Isabella, 412; John, 1294, 1295; Mary, 1113; Pene-  
lope, 1066; Richard, 1113, 1294; Richard P., 1295; Simon, 680, 1066, 1088, 1294 (2), 1295; Susan, 680; Susanna, 1294; Symon (Bishop), 1066; Thomas, 1294, 1295; William, 412, 1247, 1294 (4); —, 1294, 1295 (2).  
 Patten, Anne, 261; Elizabeth, 261; William, 261.  
 Patterson, Sarah, 1260; —, 1260.  
 Pattinson, Elizabeth, 694; —, 694.  
 Patye, Dorothy, 571; —, 571.  
 Paulet, Elizabeth, 862; Sir George, 862, 1125; Mary, 1125.  
 PAUNTON or PANTON, 760.  
 Paunton or Panton, Alice, 760; Cecilia, 760; Isabel, 760; Robert, 760; William, 760 (3); —, 760.  
 Pawle, Christopher, 1111; Jane, 1111; John, 1111.  
 Pawlyn, Ursula, 1097, 1097 n.; —, 1097.  
 Payne, Doug'las, 10; Richard, 10.  
 Payn, Francis, 969; Katherine, 969.  
 PAYNE, 760.  
 Payne, Dorothy, 761; Edward, 320, 344, 760, 761 (2); Elinor, 320, 760; Elizabeth, 327, 344, 736, 760, 760 n., 761 (3); Elizabeth A., 761; Etheldred, 761; Jacomina, 761; Jane, 762; John, 327, 761; Judith, 761; Mary, 366, 808; Sir Robert, 808; Thomas, 761; William, 366; —, 736, 761 (3).  
 PAYNELL, 761.  
*Paynell*, 761.  
 Paynell, Adam, 761, 762; Alexander, 761 (3); Alice, 826; Amabella, 762; Anne, 466, 1001; Dorothy, 144; Elizabeth, 168, 762 (2); Fretethenta, 761; Fulke, 762; Sir Geoffry, 598; Geoffry, 39 (3), 294, 826; Rev. Hugh, 762; Hugh, 761, 762 (3); Ingleram, 762; Isabel, 216; Sir John, 216; John, 294, 555, 762 (4), 1001; Jordan, 761; Margaret, 39, 294; Margery, 762; Peter, 762 (3); Philip, 762; Ralph, 761, 762 (2); Richard, 168; Thomas, 294, 466; William, 761 (2), 762 (4); —, 144, 555, 598, 761 (2).  
 Peach, Elizabeth, 1234; Thomas, 1234 (2).  
 Peachell, Agnes, 755; Anne, 434; Elizabeth, 755; John, 434, 755; Katherine, 975; Mary, 985; Robert, 975; Thomas, 755, 985.  
 Peacock, Anne, 1234; Anthony, 952; Emme, 1131; Harriet, 952; Mary, 1149 n.; Thomas, 1149 n.; —, 1131, 1234.  
 Pead, Ann, 1303; Benjamin, 1303.  
 Peake, Catherine E., 1244; Elizabeth, 813; Rev. James R., 1244; John, 1005; Margaret, 347, 432, 536, 1005, 1086; Thomas, 1086; —, 347, 432, 536 (2), 564, 813.  
 Pearce, Caroline G., 586; Emma, 1210; William, 586, 1210.  
 Pears, John, 623; —, 623.  
 Pearseage, Anne, 1316; Thomas, 1316.  
 Pearson, Anne, 785; Augustine, 359; A., 1148; Catherine, 543; Christopher, 274, 513; Elizabeth, 513; Joan, 755; Rev. Joseph, 785; Margaret, 274; Mary, 855, 1148; Richard, 755; Thomas, 543; —, 855.  
 PEART, 763.  
 Peart, Anne, 763, 764 (2); Bridget, 763 (3); Eleanor, 236, 763, 764; Elizabeth, 129, 763 (5), 764; Frances, 1126; Helen, 763; John, 236, 763 (2); Joshua, 129, 763, 764, 764 n., 865; Mary, 763 (2), 764 (2), 764 n., 865; Original, 763 (3); Robert, 114, 763 (5);

- Sarah, 114, 763; William, 763; —, 763, 1126.  
**PECK**, 764.  
 Peck, Anne, 10; Eustace, 764; John, 764 (4); Margery, 764; Mary, 764; Reginald, 764; Richard, 10, 764; William, 764; —, 764 (3).  
 Pecke, Elizabeth, 948; William, 948.  
 Peckett, Alice, 893; Marmaduke, 893.  
 Pedder, Isabel, 1235; William, 1235.  
**PEDWARDINE**, 764, 1295.  
*Pedwardine*, 764, 1295.  
 Pedwardine (Pedwardyne or de Pedwardyne), Agnes, 764, 1295; Alice, 765, 1295; Anne, 765; Beatrice, 765, 1296; Brian, 765; Christopher, 765, 1296; Elizabeth, 765, 1295, 1296; Isabella, 765, 1295; Joan, 765; Katherine, 294, 765 (2), 1296 (3); Margaret, 765 (2); Mary, 1295; Maud, 1295; Peter, 765; Robert, 765, 1295; Sir Roger, 1295; Roger, 764, 765, 1295, 1296; Sir Walter, 765, 1295 (2), 1296 (2); Walter, 294, 765 (2), 1295, 1296.  
 Peeke, Cassandra, 794; —, 794.  
 Peers, Anne, 596, 1164; Thomas, 596, 1164.  
 Pegge, Maude, 715; —, 715.  
 Peinte, Fanny, 393; —, 393.  
 Peirson, Margaret, 137, 741, 1288; Thomas, 137, 741, 1288.  
**PELHAM**, 765, 767.  
*Pelham*, 765.  
 Pelham, Abigail, 768 (2); Anne, 532, 765, 766 (3), 767 (2), 768, 1088; Anthony, 767 (2); Charles, 22 (2), 532, 765, 766 (3), 1022; Charlotte, 767; Diana, 766; Dorothy, 766; Edmund, 766, 768; Edward, 766, 768 (2); Eleanor, 765, 766, 767; Elizabeth, 766 (4), 767 (2), 768 (3); Frances, 34, 766 (2), 767; George, 766; Henry, 766 (2), 768; Herbert (LL.D.), 766; Herbert, 118, 767 (2), 768 (3); Jane, 486, 487 n.; Jemima, 768 (2); Katherine, 765, 766, 767, 768; Margaret, 766, 767 (2); Margaret E., 768; Maria, 768; Martha, 767; Mary, 22, 766, 767, 768, 1022; Michael, 766, 767; Nathaniel, 768 (2); Penelope, 118, 767, 768 (2); Peregrine, 765 (2), 766; Roger, 766; Sarah, 768 (2); Susanna, 767; Sir Thomas, 766; Thomas, 767; Waldegrave, 768 (3); Sir William, 34, 765 (3), 766, 767 (2), 1022, 1088; William, 486, 765, 766 (2), 768 (2); William B., 768; Willoughby, 766; —, 765, 766, 767, 768 (2).  
**PELL**, 769 (2), 771, 772 (2).  
*Pell*, 769, 772.  
 Pell, Sir Alexander, 462, 769; Alexander, 769; Alice, 769 (3), 771 (2), 772 (2), 982; Anne, 769, 770 (3), 771 (5), 772 (2), 773 (3), 1250; Sir Anthony, 770; Anthony, 770, 771; Barbara, 769; Sir Bartholomew, 599, 770; Bradford, 772; Catherine, 773; Charles, 772; Edith, 772; Edward, 772 (2); Eleanor, 773; Elizabeth, 130, 599, 769, 770 (2), 771 (3), 772 (2), 773, 962, 1067; Elizabeth A., 773; Elizabeth J., 773; Faith, 772; Frances, 199, 462, 793; Friswith, 769; George, 770; Grace, 202; Hannah, 772; Harrington, 769; Jane, 203, 462, 769 (2), 771 (2), 773; John, 130, 769 (2), 770 (4), 771, 773, 1250; Rev. Joshua, 772 n.; Judith, 770; Katherine, 664, 769, 770 (2), 771 (3), 860; Lewis, 771; Margaret, 770, 771; Maria, 773 (2); Mary, 769 (2), 770 (3), 772 (2), 772 n., 904; Mary J., 773; Nicholas, 462; Paul, 772 (2); Paul F., 773 (2); Paul M., 773; Priscilla, 772; Sir Richard, 322, 664, 770, 860, 904; Rev. Richard, 770, 771; Richard, 770, 771 (6), 962; Robert, 769, 770, 771; Sarah, 770, 772 Susan, 772; Thomas, 769 (2), 770, 771, 772 (4), 982; Timothy, 772; Ursula, 322, 770, 873; Walter, 769; William, 199, 769 (2), 770, 771 (2), 772 (2), 773, 793, 1067; William B., 773; Winifred, 770; —, 202, 373 (2), 769 (2), 772 (2), 792 (2), 807 (2), 873.  
 Pellett, Mary, 112.  
 Pemberton, Elizabeth, 1253; Sir Francis, 124; John, 1253; Mary, 124.  
 Pembroke, Earl of, 1083; Grace, 32; —, 32.  
 Pender, Frances, 1087; Thomas, 1087.  
 Pendock, Anne, 410; Elizabeth, 410; John, 410.  
 Penell, Elizabeth, 866; Thomas, 866.  
 Peniston, Elizabeth, 949; Thomas, 949.  
 Pennel, Godfrey, 1083.  
 Pennell, Elizabeth, 1256; James, 81; Mary, 81; William, 1256.  
 Pennington, Bridget, 56; Sir William, 56; William, 56.  
 Pennithorne, Margaret, 398; —, 398.  
 Pennyman, James, 1181; Mary M., 1181.  
 Pennyston, Grace, 656; —, 656.  
 Pennythorn, Peter, 570; —, 570.  
 Penyston, Anne, 157; Rev. Anthony, 675; Anthony, 157; Elizabeth, 675.  
**PEPPER**, 773.  
*Pepper*, 773.  
 Pepper, Anne, 773 (4), 774, 991, 1007; Daniel, 774; Dorothy, 773; Elizabeth, 773, 774; Frances, 663 (2), 773, 774 (2); Harriet, 282; Henry, 774, 1100; Jane, 774 (2), 1100; John, 773; Katherine, 774; Margaret, 773 (3); Mary, 773 (2); Philip, 773; Richard, 663, 773, 774, 774 n., 991, 1007; Robert, 773, 774; Stephen, 773; Susan, 774; Thomas, 773, 774; —, 282.  
 Pepys, Elizabeth, 273; Joan, 548; John, 273; —, 548.  
 Perceval, Frances, 1092; William, 1092.  
**PERCY**, 774.  
 Percy, Agnes, 774 (3); Alice, 774; Anne, 775 (3); Athelard, 774 (2); Beatrice, 775; Cassandra, 775; Catherine, 774, 775 (2); Clementia, 774; Lady Elizabeth, 862; Elizabeth, 356, 774, 775; Ellen, 774; Ethelreda, 775; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 862; Henry, 774 (4), 775; Johanna, 775; John, 774 (3), 775; Josceline, 356; Julian, 774; Sir Lyon, 915; Margaret, 775; Maria, 775; Martha, 775; Nicholas, 775; Richard, 774 (3); Robert, 775 (2); Simon, 774; Thomas, 774 (2), 775; William, 730, 774, 775; —, 730, 774 (7), 775 (2), 915.  
 Pereson, Thomas, 780; —, 780.  
 Perient, Sir George, 92; Mary, 92.  
**PERKINS**, 775.  
*Perkins*, 775.  
 Perkins, Alice, 776; Anne, 775, 776 (3); Cartwright, 776; Catherine, 596; Christian, 776; Constance, 776; Dorothy, 776 (2), 986; Elizabeth, 776 (2); Faith, 776 (2); George, 775; Gertrude, 525, 775, 776 (2); Helen, 775; Henry, 641; Isabel, 776; Isabella, 1093; James, 776 (2); Jane, 927; Joan, 775 (2); Johanna, 776, 1093; John, 775 (2); Mary, 166, 641, 776 (3); Richard, 166; Robert, 775 (3), 776 (3); Sarah,

- 776 (2); Slater, 776; Rev. William, 776; William, 525, 776 (4); Wyatt, 775, 776, 927, 1093; —, 775 (2), 986.  
 Perrin, Rev. Christopher, 817; Elizabeth, 817.  
 Perrott, Capt. — (R.N.), 1182; Urith, 1182.  
 Perry, Capt. —, 540; —, 540.  
 Pershall, Mary, 959; Sir William, 959.  
 Pert, Agnes, 1292; Margaret, 822; William, 822, 1292.  
 Petch, Anne, 587; William, 587.  
 Petche, Elizabeth, 381; Henry, 579; Margaret, 579; William, 381.  
 Peterson, Robert, 305; Ursula, 305 (2).  
 Petit, Philippe, 103; —, 103.  
 Petre, Dorothy, 959; Frances, 633; John, 633; Mary, 485; Robert, Lord, 959; Thomas, 5th Lord, 485.  
 Petrie, Anne, 1265; W. M. Flinders, 1265; William, 1265.  
 Pett, Mary, 551; Peter, 551.  
 Pettit, Cecilia, 655; Cyriac, 655; Thomas, 655.  
 Pettus, Elizabeth, 666; Sir Horatio, Bart., 666.  
 Peyton, Anne, 603; Elizabeth, 542; Sir John, Bart., 542, 664; John, 603; Margaret, 547; Mary, 664; Sir Robert, 547.  
**PHEASANT**, 777.  
*Phesant*, 777.  
 Phesant, Anne, 777; Catherine, 458, 777; Dorothy, 777; Elizabeth, 777 (2); Jane, 379, 777 (2); Jasper, 777; Margaret, 777 (2); Mary, 777 (3); Nathaniel, 777; Peter, 379, 777 (3); Sarah, 777 (3); Stephen, 777 (2); Susan, 777 (3); Thomas, 458, 777 (2); —, 777 (3).  
 Philips, Alice, 1064; Ann, 290; Elizabeth, 1064; George, 290; Mary, 494; Richard, 494; Thomas, 1064.  
 Phillip, Emmet, 993; —, 993.  
**PHILLIPS**, 778.  
 Phillips, Alice, 778 (2), 1254; Anne, 640, 778 (2); Bartholomew, 778; Benjamin, 778; Bridget, 778 (2); Elizabeth, 428, 744, 778 (2), 1022, 1254; Frances, 778; Francis, 1022; Jane, 778; John, 744, 778 (2); Margaret, 778; Mary, 778 (2), 999; Mary A., 1282; Mary D., 1135; Richard, 428; Rev. Robert, 778; Robert, 744, 778 (3); Stephen, 640, 778 (3); Susan, 778; Susanna, 778; Thomas, 778, 999, 1135, 1254; Willoughby, 778, 1254; —, 405 (2), 778, 1282.  
 Phillipson, —, 410 (2).  
 Philpot, Mary J., 1183; Rev. William, 1183.  
 Philpott, Henry (Bishop), 621; Jane, 621; Margaret, 962; Richard, 621; —, 962.  
 Phipps, John, 777, 1305; Martha, 1305; Susan, 777.  
 Picken, Susanna M., 942; William J., 942.  
 Picker, Faith, 319, 1202; John, 319, 1202.  
**PICKERING**, 779.  
*Pickering*, 779.  
 Pickering, Bridget, 779; Edith, 213; Elizabeth, 213, 357, 524, 779; James, 213 (2); Jane, 447; John, 213 (2), 357, 779; Joyce, 779; Lawrence, 524, 779; Margaret, 940; Richard, 447, 779 (2); Robert, 38; Samuel, 779; —, 38, 779, 940.  
 Pickwell, Judith, 533; Marmaduke, 533.  
 Pierce, Margaret, 767; —, 767.  
 Piercy, John, 338; Magdalene, 335.  
 Pierpoint, Anne, 983; Elizabeth, 1295; Sir George, 983; Gertrude, 1000; Jane, 516; Robert, 1295; William, 286; —, 286, 516, 1000.  
 Pierrepont, Edmund, 765; Elizabeth, 765; Mary, 811; William, 811.  
 Piers, John, 921; Margaret, 921.  
 Pigeon, Edmund, 1275; Elizabeth, 1275.  
**PIGGE**, 779, 780.  
*Pigge*, 780.  
 Pigge, Agnes, 779; Alice, 779, 780 (3), 992; Anne, 779 (2), 780; Bettrice, 780; Charles, 779; Elizabeth, 779 (2), 780; George, 779; Rev. Henry, 780; Henry, 780; Hugh, 779; Jane, 779; Joan, 780; John, 780; Margaret, 779 (2); Martha, 780; Mary, 779; Oliver, 779 (2); Rachel, 779; Richard, 779 (2), 779 n., 780; Robert, 779, 780; Ruth, 779; Thomas, 779 (2), 780 (4); Ursula, 779; William, 780, 992; —, 779 (4), 780 (4).  
 Piggott, Alban, 538; Judith, 538.  
 Pight, Elizabeth, 199; —, 199.  
 Pighite, Bridget, 1083 (2); Dorothy, 1083; George, 1083; Henry, 1083; Mary, 1083 (2); Susanna, 1083; William, 1083; —, 1083.  
 Pigon, Frederick J., 163; Louisa, 163.  
 Pigot, Anne, 956; Edward, 657; Jane, 364, 527; Mary, 657; Thomas, 364, 527.  
**PIGOTT**, 780.  
*Pigott*, 780.  
 Pigott, Anne, 443; Edward, 174, 618, 780, 781 (3); Elizabeth, 5, 129, 780, 781; Ellen, 780; Ferdinando, 129; Frances, 576, 780; George, 780; Henry, 5; Jane, 618, 780; Joan, 998; John, 443, 781, 998; Katherine, 174, 781; Mary, 780, 781; Thomas, 780 (2), 781; William, 781 (2); —, 576.  
 Pilkenham, Elizabeth, 486; George, 486.  
 Piliold, Capt. Francis, 1243; Mary, 1243.  
**PILKINGTON**, 781.  
*Pilkington*, 781.  
 Pilkington, Alice, 781; Anne, 781 (2), 782, 783; Bernard, 782; Cassandra, 781; Charles, 782; Elizabeth, 781 (2), 782 (3), 782 n., 783, 1310; Ellen, 782; Etheldred, 1229; George, 781; Gilbert, 782; Henry, 1229; Isabella, 225, 782 (2); Jane, 782; John, 783, 954; Katherine, 291, 781 (2), 782; Margaret, 781 (2), 954; Mark, 291, 781; Mary, 781, 782 (2); Matthias, 781; Rev. Nathaniel, 781, 782; Nathaniel, 782; Peter, 781; Richard, 225, 781 (2), 782 (6), 782 n. (3), 783; Robert, 782; Sarah, 782, 783; Rev. Thomas, 781, 782; Thomas, 781 (2), 782 (2), 783; William, 783; —, 781, 782, 1310.  
 Pillett, Katherine, 547; William, 547.  
 Pilsworth, Isabel, 583; Katherine, 831; —, 831.  
 Pimperton, Elizabeth, 1253; John, 1253.  
**PINCHBECK**, 783.  
*Pinchbeck*, 783.  
 Pinchbeck, Alison, 784; Anne, 2, 783 (2), 784; Cassandra, 166; Dorothy, 784; Edmund, 784; Elizabeth, 558, 1101; Everard, 784; Frances, 164; Geoffrey, 784; Gilbert, 783, 784; Grace, 784; Jane, 598; Joan, 783 (2), 1235; Sir John, 598, 783; John, 426, 784, 997, 1101; Joshua, 784; Leonard, 784; Margaret, 681, 783 (2); Mary, 426; Maude, 783; Nathaniel, 784; Nicholas, 2, 783; Ralph, 783; Richard, 783 (4), 784 (2); Sir Thomas, 783; Thomas, 164 (2), 783 (3), 784, 1235; Rev. William, 783; William, 784 (3); —, 558, 681, 783, 784 (4).

- PINDAR, 784, 785.  
*Pindar*, 785.  
 Pindar, Anne, 784, 785 (4); Cassandra, 747; Catherine, 785 (2), 1255, 1331; Edmund, 784; Elizabeth, 784, 785 (3), 921, 1014, 1255; Frances, 785; Isabella, 785; Jane, 784; John, 784, 785 (3), 997, 1255 n.; Mary, 784, 785 (2); Matthew, 784, 785; Paul, 785; Peter, 785; Richard, 784 (2); Rev. Robert, 785; Robert, 784, 785 (2), 921, 1255; Rev. Thomas, 785; Thomas, 785 (4); —, 747, 785, 1014.  
 Pinder, Anne, 1168; William, 1168; —, 224 (2).  
 Pinkney, Elizabeth, 912; Leonard, 912.  
 Pipon, Edith P., 1149; Col. James, 1149.  
 Pisall, Alice, 158; John, 158.  
 Pishey, John, 539; Martha, 539.  
**PISTOR**, 786.  
*Pistor*, 786.  
 Pistor, Alexander, 786, 787 n.; Anne, 333, 786 (3), 787; Anthony, 786; Charles, 786, 787 n.; Dorothy, 786; Edward, 632, 786 (3), 787 (2), 787 n.; Elizabeth, 786 (5), 787, 787 n.; Ellinor, 786, 787 n.; Forest, 786; Francis, 786; Gilbert, 786; Hester, 632, 786; Jane, 786; Katherine, 787, 786; Mary, 786; Nicholas, 786; Richard, 787; Robert, 786 (2); Rose, 786; Sarah, 1080; Thomas, 786 (3); Ursula, 786; William, 333, 786 (3), 787 n.; Mr., 787, —, 786 (4), 1080.  
 Pitchard, Frances, 397; Thomas, 397.  
 Pitcher, Frances, 658, 1190; Nicholas, 540; Thomas, 658, 1190; —, 540.  
 Pitt, Martha, 893; Robert (M.D.), 893.  
 Place, Elizabeth, 72; —, 72.  
 Placetis, Dionisia, 1202; Sir Hugh, 1202.  
 PLAISTED, Elizabeth, 1011, 1011 n.; Thomas, 1011.  
 Plant, Anne, 752; George, 752.  
 Platt, Bridget, 5; Gertrude, 1117; James, 5; —, 1117.  
 Playten, Jane, 816; Sir John, 816.  
 Playters, Mary, 565; Sir William, 565.  
 Pleydell, Katherine, 261; Thomas, 261.  
 Plomer, Jane, 213; Sir William, 213.  
 Plompton, Anne, 1006, 1007; John, 1007; Sarah, 1109; —, 1109.  
 Plot, Mary, 1033; —, 1033.  
 Plumbe, Elizabeth, 94; —, 94.  
 Plumpton, Alice, 361; Magdalen, 412; Sir Robert, 361; Robert, 412.  
 Plumtre, John, 744; Mary, 744.  
 Pochin, Charlotte, 531; Mary, 531; Thomas, 531 (2).  
 Pocklington, Anne, 699; Henry, 1237; John, 1237; Marion C., 259, 1127; Roger, 259, 1127; Thomas, 699.  
 Pole, Jane, 217; Thomas, 217.  
 Poley, Sir Edmund, 1041; Judith, 1041.  
 Pollanfield, Agnes, 208; George, 208.  
 Pollard, Francis, 973; Mary, 973.  
 Polle, Ann, 166; —, 166.  
 Pollexfen, Mary A., 1212; Stephen, 1212.  
 Pollington, Anne, 37; Sir Thomas, 37, 844; —, 844.  
 Polstead, Ann, 95; Henry, 95.  
 Ponon, Capt., 1165; —, 1165.  
**PONTE**, 787.  
 Ponte, Andrew, 787; Anne, 787; Beatrice, 787; Christiana de, 629; Elizabeth, 787; Ellen, 787; George, 787 (3); Gilbert de, 629; Henry, 787; John, 787; Margery, 787; Mathia, 787; Matilda de, 629; Peter de, 629; Richard de, 629; —, 787 (3).  
 Poole, Alice, 168; Elizabeth, 78, 217; George, 168; Henry, 217; Neville, 78; Rebecca, 672; —, 442 (2), 672.  
 Poole, Anne, 801; Roger, 801.  
 Pope, Col. Alexander, 283; Lady Elizabeth, 646; Frances, 283; Joan, 756; Thomas, Earl of Downe, 646; Thomas, 756; William, 929; —, 929 (2).  
 Poplington, Elizabeth, 304; —, 304.  
 Popple, Anne, 477; Thomas, 477.  
**POPPLEWELL**, 787.  
*Poppewell*, 787.  
 Popplewell, Alice, 480, 788; Allan, 788; Anne, 175, 788 (2), 789; David, 787 (2), 788 (3); Edmund, 788; Edward, 788; Elizabeth, 477, 788 (5), 789 (2); Faith, 1125; Humphrey, 477, 788; James, 787, 788; Jane, 787, 788; John, 788 (3); Katherine, 783, 789, 842; Mary, 788 (2); Ralph, 787; Richard, 788, 789; Robert, 175, 788 (2), 789 (2), 842; Thomas, 788; William, 787, 788; —, 480, 788, 1125.  
 Pore or Pory, Eleanor A., 1234; John, 630; Katherine, 630; William, 1234.  
 Pormont, Anne, 159; Christopher, 1010; Elizabeth, 143; George, 143, 159; Jane, 1010.  
**PORMORT**, 789.  
*Pormort*, 789.  
 Pormort, Anne, 699, 789, 789 n., 790 (2), 791 (2); Christopher, 790 (2); Dorothy, 790 (4); Elizabeth, 790 (3); George, 699, 789, 789 n., 790 (3), 791, 791 n.; Gilbert, 789; Gregory, 790; Jane, 790 (2); John, 789 (2), 790; Laurence, 789; Lyon, 790; Mabilla, 790; Margaret, 699, 789, 791, 1185; Martha, 790; Mary, 790 (2); Philemon, 790; Pinelis, 790; Richard, 790; Robert, 789; Susan, 790; Susanna, 790; Theodore, 790; Thomas, 789, 789 n., 790 (3); Vincent, 790; William, 789 (2), 789 n., 790, 791; —, 789 (6), 1185.  
 Porrell, Anne, 45; Christopher, 45.  
**PORTER**, 791.  
*Porter*, 791.  
 Porter, Anne, 615, 792 (3), 860, 1042, 1271; Arthur, 442, 792, 793; Augustine, 60, 304, 573, 769, 791 (3), 792, 793 (2), 871, 899, 922; Austin, 791; Catherine, 791, 792 (2); Christopher, 791 (2), 792, 793; Edmund, 792; Elizabeth, 60, 217, 448, 791 (2), 792, 980; Ellen, 791, 793; Frances, 199, 793, 793 n.; Francis, 792; Henry, 792 (3), 793; Isabel, 755; Isabella, 205; Jane, 573, 791 (3), 792 (4), 871; Joan, 383; John, 199, 217, 383, 791 (2), 792 (6), 793 (6), 793 n., 980; Katherine, 304, 769, 791, 818, 899; Margaret, 791 (2), 792, 793, 922; Martha, 448; Mary, 1004; Ralph, 792, 1004; Richard, 448; Robert, 793; Samuel, 793; Symon, 383; Thomas, 42, 615; Ursula, 442, 792; Vincent, 792; Sir William, 791; William, 755, 791, 792 (2), 793 n., 818, 860; —, 205, 383, 791 (2), 792 (3), 793 (6), 1042, 1271.  
**PORTINGTON**, 793.  
*Portington*, 793.  
 Portington, Alice, 794; Anne, 60, 207, 404, 433, 582, 794 (5), 795 (3), 885, 896, 939; Anthony, 483, 794, 795; Barbara, 795; Bridget, 795 (2);

- Cassandra, 794, 795; Catherine, 231; Dorothy, 795; Edward, 794, 795 (2), 795 n.; Elizabeth, 581, 794 (2), 795 (3), 895, 1014; Frances, 795; Francis, 795; George, 304, 794 (6); Grace, 795; Henry, 794, 795 (2), 1014, 1019; Isabel, 851; Isabella, 794; Jane, 795; Joan, 794, 795; Sir John, 37, 335; John, 502, 582, 793, 794 (2), 795 (2), 851, 885, 1242; Judith, 1242; Julian, 502, 793, 794 (2); Katherine, 239, 304, 483, 795 (2); Margaret, 794, 1121; Mary, 794, 795, 795 n.; Maude, 749, 1019; Maudlyn, 795; Michael, 794 (2), 795; Ralph, 794; Richard, 793, 794 (2), 837; Robert, 239, 794 (2); Roger, 794; Susan, 795; Thomas, 60 (2), 207, 404, 408, 433, 794 (4), 851 (3), 895, 896, 1121; Ursula, 37, 795; —, 231, 335, 581, 793, 794, 837, 851, 939.
- Porwell, Anne, 340; Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 340.
- Pott, George, 715; John, 394; Susanna, 394; Thomasine, 715.
- Potter, Elizabeth, 1198; Jane, 364; Rev. John, 715; Lucy, 1198; Mary, 715; Richard, 1198; —, 364, 905 (2).
- Potts, Edmund, 964; Elizabeth, 400, 817; Leonard, 817; Sarah, 964.
- Poucher, John, 762 (2); Margery, 762.
- Poule, Jane, 217; Thomas, 217.
- Poulter, Margaret, 95; Richard, 95.
- Poultney, Alice, 190; Gabriel, 1206; Sir John, 190; Mary, 1206.
- Poulton, Jane, 423; —, 423.
- POUNDER, 795.
- Pounder, Jane, 795; John, 795; Sir William, 795; William, 795; —, 795 (2).
- Povey, Catherine, 684; John, 684.
- Powcher, Joanna, 915; John, 915.
- Powdige, —, 567 (2).
- Powell, Ame, 878; Hester, 97; Mary, 1070; Thomas, 878; —, 97, 1070.
- Power, Elizabeth, 117; Ralph, 117.
- Powis, Sir John Grey, Lord, 939; Margaret Grey, Lady, 939.
- POWNALL, 796.
- Pownall, 796.
- Pownall, Amy, 797, 1148; Rev. Charles C. B., 796; Edward, 797; Elizabeth, 796 (3), 864; Sir George, 796; George, 796; Harriet, 796; Humphrey, 796 (2); Jane, 796, 797; John, 796; John L., 796; Katherine, 796; Mary, 185, 796 (7), 797 (2); Ralph, 796; Richard, 797; Robert, 796; Sarah, 796; Thomas, 185, 796 (4), 1148; William, 796 (2), 797, 864; *see also* Beatty-Pownall.
- Powre, Mary, 1078; Peter, 1078.
- Powtress, Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
- Poyntell, —, 1160 (2).
- Poyntz, Anne, 481; Sir Michael, 481; Nicholas, 481; Rose, 202; Toby, 202.
- Poysall, Alice, 158; John, 158.
- Prater, —, 792 (2).
- Pratt, John, 415; Margaret, 415.
- Prentice, Agnes M., 1307; Agnes S., 1307; Arthur A., 1307 (2); Elizabeth C., 1307; George S., 1307; Hilda, 1307; John G., 1307; J. G., 1305; Mary, 1307; Mary G., 1307; Oscar, 1307 (2); Rose, 1307; Thomas, 1307 (2).
- PRESCOTT, 797.
- Prescott, 797.
- Prescott, Adrian, 798; Agnes, 797; Alice, 797; Anne, 797 (3), 798 (3), 1072; Edward, 798; Elizabeth, 632, 797, 798 (2), 1088; George, 798; James, 797 (3), 798 (3); Jane, 713, 797, 798 (2); John, 632, 797 (5), 798, 1072, 1088; Margaret, 797 (2); Mary, 797; Peregrine, 797, 798; Richard, 797, 798; Roger, 798; Susanna, 798 (2); Thomas, 797; Sir William, 797; William, 797, 798 n.; —, 713, 798 (5).
- Presgrave, Isabel, 399; John, 339.
- Prest, Susan, 1061; William, 1061.
- Prestland, Catherine, 853; Eleanor, 853, 853 n.; Jane, 148; John, 148; William, 853, 853 n.
- PRESTON, 1296.
- Preston, 1296.
- Preston, Darcy, 165; Eleanor, 480; Elizabeth, 1296; Frances, 1296; Harriet, 314, 1081, 1134, 1321; James, 651, 1296; John, 259, 429, 480; Mary, 165, 259; Olivia, 429; Philippa, 1126, 1296; Samuel, 1126, 1296 (2); Sophia, 651; Rev. Stephen, 314, 1081, 1134, 1321; Susanna, 1296.
- Prettyman, Anne, 40, 1111; Sir John, 40; Robert, 1111; —, 40.
- Prettyman, Frances, 105; George (Bishop), 997 n.; Peter, 105.
- Price, Elizabeth, 1084; Ellen F. M., 1308; James, 1308; Col. John A. (R.A.), 1149; John, 1233; Katherine A., 1149; Mary, 1233; Dr. Robert, 1084.
- PRICHARD, 798.
- Prichard, Anne, 798; Catherine, 798; Charles, 799; Etheldreda, 799; Frances, 799 (2); Giles, 798; Jane, 799; John, 798, 799; Lettice, 798; Lucretia, 799; Maria, 799; Mary, 798 (2), 799; Paul W., 799; Roger, 799; William, 798; —, 799.
- Prickley, John, 56; Joyce, 56.
- Prideaux, Sir Edward, 859; Elizabeth, 859.
- Priest, Cassandra, 756; William, 756.
- Priggeon, Jane, 63; —, 63.
- Prigion, Elizabeth, 968; —, 968.
- Prior, Cicely, 487; Dorothy, 1078; James, 487; —, 1078.
- Pritchard, Agnes M., 944; Emeric J. V., 1282; Capt. Harry T., 944; Mary A., 1282.
- Proby, Baptist (Dean), 123; Rev. Charles, 1163; Gertrude M., 1163; Mary, 123.
- Proctor, Alice, 1058; Susanna, 523; —, 523, 1058.
- Proctor, Francis, 311; Isabella, 339; John, 71, 82, 339; Margery, 82, 311; Martha, 310; Mary, 71; Metcalf, 310; Susan, 1087; —, 1087.
- Prowse, Elizabeth, 753; Thomas, 753.
- Puckering, Frances, 423; Isabel, 1030; Sir John, 423; Robert, 1030.
- Pudsey, Alice, 455; George, 81; Henry, 971; Jane, 971; Sir John, 453; Susanna, 81; —, 953 (2).
- Pulleine, Isabell, 401; John, 401.
- Pullen, Marian, 353; —, 353.
- Pulteney, Dorothy, 704; Elizabeth E., 126; John, 126; Judith, 126; Nicholas, 704.
- Pulter, Edward, 693; Ellen, 693.
- PULVERTOFT, 799.
- Pulvertoft, 799.
- Pulvertoft, Alice, 1123; Catherine, 699, 800; Elizabeth, 800; Faith, 800; Gilbert, 799 (2), 800; Henry, 1056; John, 149; Katherine, 50, 149, 1056, 1315; Margaret, 799, 845, 1056; Marian, 598; Mussenden, 800; Ralph, 598; Richard, 799, 1123; Sir Robert, 1315; Robert, 799 (2), 800; Thomas, 50, 699, 799, 800, 845; William, 799, 800; —, 799 (3), 1056.

Purbeck, Sir John Villiers, Viscount, 43.  
 Purey, Beatrice, 733 ; Leonard, 733.  
 PURLEY, 800.  
 Purley, Anne, 715, 800 (2) ; Dorothy, 143, 800 (3), 886 ; Edmund, 800 ; Elizabeth, 800, 801 (2) ; Frances, 800 ; Francis, 143, 800 (2), 891 (3), 886, 954 ; George, 800 ; Jane, 663, 800 (2) ; Joan, 954 ; John, 800, 801 (2) ; Katherine, 800 ; Leonard, 658, 800, 801 ; Margaret, 658, 665, 800 (2), 801, 801 n., 1099 ; Mary, 800 ; Nicholas, 663, 715, 800 ; Robert, 665, 800, 801 n., 1099 ; Thomas, 800, 801 ; Winifred, 801.  
 PURY, 801.  
*Pury*, 801.  
 Pury, Adlard, 802 ; Agnes, 801, 802 ; Anne, 801, 802 (2) ; Anthony, 802 (2) ; Beatrice, 801, 802 (2), 1032 ; Elizabeth, 801, 802 (3), 1033 ; Frances, 802 ; Joan, 801 ; Leonard, 801, 1032 ; Margaret, 801 ; Margery, 802 ; Mary, 802 ; Rev. Peter, 802 (2) ; Richard, 801 ; Robert, 802 ; Sarah, 1224 ; Thomas, 801, 802 (2) ; William, 801, 802, 1033 ; —, 801, 802, 1224.  
 Pusey, Elizabeth, 201 ; —, 201.  
 Putley, John, 418 ; Katherine, 418.  
 Puttrill, Ellen, 1312 ; —, 1312.  
 Pye, Anna M. 504 ; Barbara, 8 ; Richard, 8 ; Sir Robert, 8 ; William, 504.  
 Pyllett, Elizabeth, 870 ; —, 870.  
 Pym, Christopher, 562 ; Elizabeth, 284 ; Mary, 562 ; —, 284.  
 Pynchebek, Margaret, 1056 ; Matilda, 1056 ; Richard, 1056.  
 Pyne, Margery, 123 ; Valentine, 123.

## Q

QUADRING, 802.  
*Quadring*, 802.  
 Quadring, Agnes, 571, 803 ; Alexander, 803 (3) ; Alice, 542, 803 ; Anne, 88, 632, 804 (4), 805 ; Arthur, 803 ; Audrey, 803 ; Barbara, 804 ; Bridget, 88, 804 ; Castia, 88 ; Dorothy, 528, 803 (2), 804, 1001 ; Edith, 803 ; Edward, 805 n. ; Elizabeth, 365, 551, 581, 803 (3), 804, 805 (3) ; Frances, 548 n., 804, 805 ; Francis, 803 (2) ; Gabriel, 803, 804, 805 (2) ; Geoffrey, 804 ; George, 803 ; Helen, 656, 804 ; Hester, 804, 805 ; Isabel, 580, 803 (2) ; Jane, 803 (2), 804, 805 n. ; Joan, 110, 803 (2) ; Rev. John, 804 ; John, 88, 803, 804 (2), 805 ; Joseph, 805 ; Katherine, 88, 376, 802, 803 (2), 805 ; Lionel, 803 ; Margaret, 273, 401, 803 (2), 804, 1105 ; Mary, 804, 805 ; Maude, 803 ; Mildred, 721, 804 ; Pretafer or Prothasie, 804 ; Protasia, 48, 273, 804 ; Ralph, 528, 804 (2) ; Richard, 376, 542, 548 n., 802, 803, 804, 805 (2) ; Robert, 721, 804 (2) ; Rose, 804, 805 ; Ruth, 804 ; Samuel, 805 ; Sarah, 804 (2) ; Stephen, 803 ; Thomas, 48, 273, 365, 551, 803, 804, 805 (2), 805 n. (2), 1105 ; Sir William, 805 ; William, 88, 110, 401, 571, 580, 581, 632, 803 (3), 804 (5), 805 (4), 805 n., 1010 ; —, 656, 803.  
 Quadryng, Margaret, 1203, 1204 ; Prothosey, 1204 ; Thomas, 1203, 1204.  
 Quainby, Elizabeth, 572 ; Robert, 572.  
 QUARLES, 805.  
*Quarles*, 805.  
 Quarles, Alice, 1058 ; Anne, 806, 1069 ; Anthony, 806 ; Bridget, 805 ; Catherine, 806 ;

Cecily, 805 ; Charles, 806 ; Edward, 806 ; Elizabeth, 806 ; Francis, 148, 805, 806, 1069, 1076, 1082 ; George, 806 ; Humphrey, 806 ; Isabel, 148, 806 ; Sir James, 148 ; James, 806 ; John, 806 ; Jonas, 806 ; Lucy, 806 ; Mabel, 806, 1076 ; Mary, 1082 ; Roger, 806 (2) ; Winifred, 806 ; —, 1058.  
 Queniborough, Alice, 1310 ; Thomas, 1310.  
 QUINCEY, 806.  
 Quincey, Agnes, 806 ; Alice, 806, 807 ; Anne, 745, 806 (2), 807 (4), 1241 ; Benjamin, 807 ; Edmund, 806, 807 (2) ; Elizabeth, 807 ; Frances, 807 ; Humphrey, 806, 807 ; Isabel, 806 ; John, 745, 806, 807 (3) ; Joseph, 807 ; Joshua, 807 ; Lawrence, 806 (2), 807 ; Mary, 806 (2), 807 ; Rachel, 807 (2) ; Richard, 806, 807 (3), 1241 ; Robert, 806, 807 (3) ; Sarah, 807 ; Sisilly, 806 ; Susan, 807 (2), 1040 ; William, 806, 807 ; —, 807 (2), 1040.  
 Quincy, Anne, 994 ; Elizabeth, 17 ; John, 17, 994 ; Margaret, 127 ; Mary, 148 ; Richard, 148 ; Roger de, Earl of Winchester, 127 ; Susan, 212 ; —, 212.  
  
 R

Radcliffe, Catherine, 154 ; Edmund, 155 ; Edward, 21 ; Frances, 21 ; Jane, 155, 216 ; Joan, 48, 954 ; Margaret, 317, 1107 ; Richard, 48 ; Thomas, 154 ; William, 216, 954 ; —, 317, 1107.  
 Radford, Joseph, 1273 ; Mary, 1273.  
 RADLEY, 808.  
*Radley*, 808.  
 Radley, Anne, 742, 808 (3), 879, 900 ; Bolle, 809 ; Bridget, 276, 808, 809, 1123 ; Catherine, 809 (2) ; Charles, 276, 808, 809 (2) ; Dorothy, 808 (2) ; Elizabeth, 699, 808 (2) ; Ellen, 809 ; Frances, 325, 808 ; Sir Henry, 18, 808 ; Henry, 808, 809 ; Jane, 152, 808 ; Katherine, 68, 808 ; Margaret, 808 ; Mary, 808 (3) ; Mildred, 809 (3) ; Thomas, 808 (3), 1123 ; William, 152, 325, 699, 742, 808 (2), 879 ; —, 808, 809.  
 Raine, Canon, 1272 ; Mrs., 1272.  
 Raines, Ann, 956 ; Gervase, 188 ; Jane, 188 ; William, 956.  
 Raithbeck, Anne, 449, 1247 ; Dorothy, 535 ; Thomas, 535 ; —, 449, 1247.  
 Raithby, Alan, 656 ; Grace, 656.  
 Ram, Anne, 729 ; Rev. Robert, 729.  
 Ramridge, Jane, 493 ; John, 493.  
 Ramsden, —, 366 (2).  
 Ramsden, Anne, 34 ; Jane, 34 ; Sir John, Bart., 220 ; Sarah, 220 ; William, 34.  
 Ranby, Mary, 125 ; —, 125.  
 Randall, Henry, 31 ; Jane C., 393 ; Mary, 31 ; Ruth, 393 ; William, 393.  
 Rande, Margaret, 147 ; —, 147.  
 RANDES, 809, 810.  
*Randes*, 810.  
 Randes, Anne, 1, 810, 812 (2), 812 n. ; Audrey, 810 ; Bridget, 729, 811 (2) ; Christopher, 26, 301, 729, 809 (2), 810, 811 (4) ; Dorothy, 810 ; Edmund, 811 ; Edward, 809 ; Elizabeth, 3, 26, 810 (3), 811 (2), 812 (3) ; Ellen, 809, 810, 811 (2) ; Emma, 810 (2) ; Faith, 301, 811 ; Frances, 809, 812 ; Hellen, 811 ; Henry (Bishop), 810 (2) ; Rev. Henry, 810 ; Henry, 3, 809, 810 (2), 811 (5), 812 (4), 812 n. ; Jane, 810 ; Joan, 810 (2) ; John, 809 (2), 810, 811 ; Ju-

- dith, 388, 810 (2); Katherine, 3, 809, 811 (4), 812 (3); Lawrence, 1; Margaret, 809, 810; Martha, 809; Mary, 809 (2), 810 (2), 811 (2), 812 (2), 1125; Nicholas, 810; Osborne, 811; Philip, 811, 812 (2); Richard, 810; Roger, 809; Sarah, 812; Theophilus, 812; Theophilus W., 812; Thomas, 3, 809 (2), 810 (4), 811 (4), 812 (2), 1125; William, 809, 810, 811, 812 (2); —, 388, 809 (3) 810 (4), 811 (2).  
 Randes *alias* Holbeach, —, 810.  
 Randolph, Bennett, 971; —, 971.  
 Rands, Bridget, 1161; Christopher, 1161; Dorothy, 705; Martha, 706; Thomas, 705, 706; William, 706.  
 Randston, Isabella, 1039; Thomas, 1039.  
 Ranelagh, Elizabeth, Countess, 1089; Richard, Earl, 1089.  
 Rankin, Susan, 668; —, 668.  
 Ransdall, Katherine, 1047; —, 1047.  
 Ransden, John, 1186; Margaret, 1186.  
 RANSON, 1296.  
 Ranson, Abraham, 1300; Agnes, 1297, 1300; Alice, 1297, 1299, 1300; Alison, 1300; Andrew, 1297; Ann, 1297 (3), 1298 (5), 1299, 1300; Barbara, 1300; Beatrix, 1299; Dorothy, 1299; Edward, 1297, 1299; Elizabeth, 1297 (3), 1298 (3), 1299, 1300 (4); Ellen, 1300; Ellen S., 1297; Frances, 1298, 1300; Francis, 1297; Gideon, 1297, 1300; Grace, 1297, 1299 (3), 1300 (2); Helen, 1300 (5); Isabel, 1298, 1300; Capt. James, 34; Jane, 34, 1298 (2), 1300 (3); Jennett, 1297 (2); Joan, 1297, 1299; John, 1297 (3), 1298, 1299 (3), 1300 (3); Josias, 1299; Judith, 1299 (3); Margaret, 1297, 1299 (2); Margery, 1297; Martha, 1297; Mary, 926, 1258, 1297 (3), 1298 (6), 1299; Nicholas, 1258, 1297, 1298 (2), 1300; Rachel, 1299 (2); Rebecca, 1299; Rev. Sir Richard, 1297; Richard, 1258, 1297 (5), 1298, 1299, 1300 (3); Robert, 1299, 1300; Samuel, 926, 1297, 1298 (5); Sarah, 1297, 1300; Susan, 1297, 1300; Susanna, 1298 (3); Sutton, 1298; Thomas, 1297 (2), 1299, 1300 (2); Walter, 1296, 1299 (3); William, 694, 1297, 1298 (5), 1299 (3), 1300; —, 1258, 1296 (2), 1297 (2), 1299.  
 Ranton, Anne, 2; Richard, 2.  
 Rashdale, Margaret, 988; Naomi, 1156; Robert, 988; William, 1156.  
 Raskell, Thomas, 974.  
 Rastall, Ann, 297; Samuel, 297.  
 Ratcliffe, Alexander, 1006, 1118; Elizabeth, 1265; Frances, 1006, 1118; F., 1265; Jane, 791; Margaret, 1112; Mary, 960; Matthew, 1265; Richard, 1112; William, 791; —, 960.  
 RATHBECKE, 812.  
 Rathbecke, Anne, 813; Bridget, 813; Dorothy, 812; Edward, 813; Elizabeth, 813; Frances, 375, 813 (2); Isabel, 813; James, 813; John, 813; Katherine, 813; Margaret, 813 (2); Martha, 813, 999; Robert, 375, 813 (5); Thomas, 812, 813 (4), 999; William, 813; —, 812.  
 Rathby, Alice, 272; William, 272.  
 Ratheby, Agnes, 827; Isabella, 827; Susan, 966; Thomas, 966; —, 827.  
 Raven, Anne, 753; Elizabeth, 347; Joan, 824; Mary, 425; Thomas, 425, 824; William, 347; —, 753.  
 Ravendale, Elizabeth, 454; George, 454.  
 Ravening, Alice, 898; William, 898.  
 Ravens, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.  
 Ravensall, —, 579 (2).  
 Ravenscroft, George, 1271; Mary, 1271.  
 Ravensworth, 579 (2).  
 Rawlins, Dorothy, 948; Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 562 (2); Mary, 562; Thomas, 562; William, 193.  
 Rawlins *alias* Tamworth, Dorothy, 948.  
 Rawlinson, Hannah, 752; Sir William, 752.  
 RAWNSLEY, 1300.  
 Rawnsley, Alfred E., 1302; Alice J., 1302; Arthur E., 1302; Catherine A., 1233, 1302; Charles, 1301; Deborah, 1301; Edith, 1301, 1302; Edmund, 1301; Rev. Edward, 1301; Edward, 1300, 1301 (2); Edward P., 1301; Elizabeth, 1301 (3); Emily M., 1302; Esther, 1300; Ethel E., 1302; Evelyn, 1302; Fanny, 1301; Frances A., 1302 (2); Rev. Hardwicke D., 1302; Harriet, 1301; Henry, 1301 (2); Jane, 1301; John, 1301; John F., 1302; John R., 1302; Joseph H., 1301; Madeline, 1301; Marian J., 1301; Marion B. M., 1302; Mary J., 1301 (2); Mary S., 1302; Maud, 1302; Noel, 1302; Gen. Richard B., 1301; Rev. Robert (B.D.), 1233, 1302; Robert, 1300, 1301; Ruth, 1301; Sarah, 1301; Sophia, 256, 1037, 1301 (2), 1302; Col. Thomas, 1301; Rev. Thomas H., 256, 1037, 1301; Thomas, 1300, 1301 (2); Una, 1302; Violet, 1302; Walter H., 1302; William, 1301; Willingham F., 1234 n., 1302; —, 1300, 1301.  
 RAWSON, 812.  
 Rawson, Abigail, 465, 814; Sir Christopher, 417; Elizabeth, 757, 814; Frances, 814; Hannah, 464, 814; Margaret, 417; Nehemiah, 450 n., 464, 465, 757, 814; Rebecca, 814; Sarah, 814.  
 Rawstorne, Elizabeth, 648; —, 648.  
 Ray, Anne, 418; Rev. Robert, 418.  
 Raybone, Edward, 129; Mary, 129.  
 Raylston, Jane, 582; William, 582.  
 Rayman, Sarah, 866 n.  
 RAYNER, 1302.  
 Rayner, Anne, 425, 495, 541, 1167 (2), 1303; Augustine, 1303; Rev. Burton, 1167; Burton, 1167; Catherine, 1167; Elizabeth, 658, 1167, 1302, 1303; Frances, 1302; George, 1302; Hercy, 1303; James, 1166, 1167; John, 425, 495, 552, 1212, 1302 (2), 1303 (3); Langhorne, 1167; Rev. Langhorne B., 1167; Lloyd, 1303; Maria, 1167; Martha, 1166; Mary, 43; Rebecca, 1212, 1303 (3); Robert, 1167 (4); Samuel T., 1167; Thomas, 1167, 1303 (2); Timothy, 658; Sir William, 43; William, 1167, 1303 (3); —, 541, 552, 1302 (2), 1303 (4).  
 Raynor, Ellen S., 1297; Thomas, 1297.  
 RAYNOR (*now BURTON*), 222.  
 Raynor, James B., 222; Letitia, 222; Samuel T. B., 222; William B., 222; —, 222 (2).  
 Raystrigg, George, 1192; —, 1192.  
 Rea, Alice, 28; Elizabeth, 625, 893, 936; Sir John, 625, 893, 936; —, 28.  
 Read, Alice, 295; Anne, 239, 1093; Christian, 506; Elizabeth, 299, 448, 465 n.; Francis, 448; Giles, 431; Hester, 606; Isabel, 170; Sir John, 170; John, 269, 295; Katherine, 269; Lucy, 482; Margaret, 212; Richard, 212, 239, 448; Robert, 506; Sara, 385; William, 482; —, 299, 431, 606, 1039.  
 READE, 814, 815.  
 Reade, 815.

- Reade, Agnes, 447, 814 (2), 815 ; Alice, 376, 814, 960 ; Allan, 815 ; Andrew, 814, 815 ; Anne, 355, 548, 731, 814, 815 (3), 816 (3), 994 ; Bridget, 816 (4), 979, 1026 ; Sir Charles C., 816 ; Charles C., 816 ; Christian, 814, 815 ; Crofts, 816 ; Dionysia, 814 ; Dorothy, 734 ; Eleanor, 376, 814, 815 ; Elizabeth, 161, 814 (2), 815 (4), 987 ; Florence, 492, 815 ; Francis, 815 ; Rev. Geoffry, 815 ; George, 548 ; Isabel, 814, 816 ; James C., 816 ; Jane, 814, 816 (4) ; Sir John, 332, 731, 816 ; John, 161, 376, 433, 492, 814 (2), 815 (6), 979, 987, 1064 ; Judith, 816 ; Katherine, 814, 815 ; Margaret, 735, 814, 815 ; Margery, 815 ; Martha, 332, 816 ; Mary, 815, 816 (3), 1064 ; Matthew, 734 ; Richard, 447, 735, 814, 815 (3) ; Robert, 814 (2), 815 ; Susan, 816 ; Susan H., 816 ; Thomas, 355, 376, 814, 815 (4), 816 (3), 994 ; Thomas C., 816 ; William, 814, 815 (2), 1064 ; —, 6, 433, 814 (2), 815 (3), 816, 960, 1026.
- Reader, Elizabeth, 468 ; John, 468.
- Reasford, Henry, 631 ; —, 631.
- Reckitt, Edward, 1156 ; Mary T., 1156.
- Redbourne, Margaret, 709 ; —, 709.
- Redd, Agnes, 592.
- Redde, Anthony, 919 ; Mary, 919.
- Bedding, Elizabeth, 892 ; Richard, 892.
- Rede, Anne, 1198 ; Katherine, 469, 1198 ; Leonard, 1198 ; Margaret, 196, 488 ; Richard, 469 ; Thomas, 469 ; —, 196, 469, 488.
- Redford, Anne, 562 ; —, 562.
- REDHEAD, 817.
- Redhead, Alice, 817 ; Anne, 684, 817 (4) ; Arthur, 684, 817 ; Bartholomew, 817 (2) ; Dorothy, 817 (2) ; Elizabeth, 817 (4) ; George, 817 ; Mary, 817 ; Reginald, 817 ; Robert, 817 (4) ; Samuel, 817 ; Thomas, 817 ; Thomasine, 817 ; William, 817 ; —, 817.
- Reding, Audrey, 694 ; Elizabeth, 501 ; Richard, 501 ; —, 604.
- Redish, Alice, 1070 ; John, 1070.
- Redman, Ann, 817 ; —, 817.
- Redmayne, Frances, 1164 ; Robert (LL.D.), 1164.
- Reed, John, 337 ; Margaret, 337 ; Philippa, 33 ; —, 33.
- Reedes, Helen, 583 ; Samuel, 583.
- Reeve, Anne, 516 ; John, 516.
- Rees, Griffith, 487 ; Margaret, 487.
- Reeve, Eleanor, 178 ; Jane, 561, 562 ; John, 178, 414, 986 ; Mary, 986 ; Sarah, 414 ; William, 561, 562.
- Register, Katherine, 652 ; —, 652.
- Reinger, Helen, 234 ; Samuel, 234.
- Relfe, James, 1165 ; Jane, 1165.
- Remington, Margaret, 280 ; Richard, 280 ; Sir Robert, 102.
- Rempstone, Elizabeth, 242 ; Sir Thomas, 242.
- Render, Ann, 317 ; William, 317.
- Rendwick, Elizabeth, 1114 ; Major, 1114.
- RENIGER, 817.
- Reniger, Alice, 818 ; Anne, 817, 818 (2) ; Catherine, 817 ; Dorothy, 818 ; Eleanor, 818 ; Elizabeth, 817, 818 ; George, 818 ; Helen, 818 ; Jane, 818 ; Katherine, 207, 818 (2) ; Margaret, 818 ; Margery, 817 ; Mary, 817, 818 ; Rev. Michael (D.D.), 817 ; Rev. Michael, 818 ; Michael, 207, 818 (2) ; Millicent, 818 ; Raphael M. A., 817 ; Samuel, 818 ; William, 818 ; —, 818.
- Repington, Judith, 680 ; Sir Richard, 680.
- Repper, John, 520 ; Rachel, 520.
- Repps, Bridget, 234 ; Henry, 234.
- RERESBY, 818.
- Reresby, 818.
- Reresby, Anne, 199, 818 (2) ; Arnold, 792, 818 ; Catherine, 792 ; Edward, 818 ; Eleanor, 818 ; Elizabeth, 30, 268, 363, 397, 683, 818 (2), 1185 ; Ellen, 1017 ; Sir George, Bart., 683 ; Sir George, 363 ; George, 818 ; Gervase, 199, 397, 818 ; Godfrey, 818 ; Grace, 818 ; Helen, 1017 ; Isabella, 337 ; Katherine, 818 ; Leonard, 818 ; Lionel, 166, 268, 818, 1017, 1185 ; Margaret, 166, 818 ; Mary, 684 ; Nicholas, 30 ; Ralph, 337, 818 ; Sir Thomas, 684, 818 (2) ; William, 818 (2).
- Revell, Anne, 1028 ; —, 1028.
- Reygate, James de, 154 ; Johana de, 154 ; Theophania de, 154 ; William de, 154.
- Reynard, Charles, 563 ; Mary C., 563.
- Reynardson, Sir Abraham, 100 ; Mary, 100.
- Reynold, Alice, 1235 ; Ambrose, 1235 ; Isabella, 420 ; Ralph, 420.
- REYNOLDS, 819.
- Reynolds, 819.
- Reynolds, Anna C., 819 ; Hon. Anne, 820 ; Rev. Anthony, 819 ; Rev. Charles (D.D.), 819 ; Charles, 22, 767 ; Charlotte, 22 ; Clemence, 819 (2) ; Edward, 340, 400 ; Elizabeth, 340, 400, 819 (2) ; Frances, 767, 819, 820 ; Frances M., 819 ; Rev. Frederick, 820 ; Rev. George, 819 ; George, 819 ; Hester, 819 ; Lawrence, 819 (2) ; Magdalen, 448 ; Mary, 819 ; Rev. Octavian, 819 ; Richard (Bishop), 819 ; Rev. Richard, 819, 820 ; Richard, 448 ; Samuel, 767 ; Sarah, 819 ; Thomas, 820 ; —, 820.
- Riby, Alice, 833 ; George, 833 ; Margery, 833.
- RICARD, 820.
- Ricard, 820.
- Ricard, Alice, 820 ; Anna, 820 ; Charles, 1040 ; Jane, 1040 ; Joan, 820 ; John, 820 (4) ; Margaret, 820 ; Margery, 820 ; Nicholas, 820 ; Robert, 820 (2) ; Thomas, 42 (2), 820 (2), 1052 ; William, 820 ; —, 42, 820 (3).
- Rice, Charles, 282 ; Elizabeth, 635 ; Harriet M., 282 ; Henry, 635 ; Sophia L., 282 ; William, 282.
- Rich, Sir Edward, 363 n. ; Elizabeth, 363 n. ; Frances, Countess of Warwick, 846 ; Robert, Earl of Warwick, 846 ; Robert, 363 n. ; Sophia, 99 ; Lord, 350 ; —, 99.
- Richards, Elizabeth, 175 ; Jane, 322 ; William, 175 ; —, 322.
- Richardson, Alice, 300, 845 ; Anne, 125 ; Bridget, 179 ; Frances, Lady, 84 ; Henry, Lord, 84 ; Jane, 821 ; Sir John (K.C.B.), 1157 ; John, 125 ; Mary, 450, 472, 710, 1157 ; Sara, 1307 ; Thomas, 710, 786, 845 ; Ursula, 786 ; —, 179, 300, 472, 821.
- Richars, Mary, 608 ; —, 608.
- Richdale, Richard, 180 ; Susan, 180.
- Riche, Dorothy, 602 ; Richard, 602.
- Richmond, A., 1266 ; Blanche, 1266 ; Flora, 1266 ; Francis, 1266 ; Henry R., 1266 ; Martha, 100 ; Mary A., 1221 ; Mary B., 1266 ; M. W., 1266 ; Simon, 267 ; Thomas, 100 ; William, 1221 ; Duke of, 506 ; —, 267.
- Ridley, Joseph, 1061 ; Laetitia, 1061.
- Rigden, Etheldreda, 1139 ; Sir William, 1139 ; —, 71 (2).
- RIGDON, 820.
- Rigdon, 820.

- Rigdon, Alice, 821 (2); Anne, 820, 821 (2), 1029; Eleanor, 199, 821; Elizabeth, 821 (2); Etheldred, 821; Jane, 821; John, 821; Mary, 820, 821 (3); Nathaniel, 821 (2); Nicholas, 821; Partriche, 821; Rachel, 821 (2); Robert, 821; Sarah, 821; Thomas, 820, 821, 1029; Sir William, 199, 821 (2); William, 820.
- Rigeby, Anne, 150; —, 150.
- Riggall, Judith, 291, 645, 877; Mark, 645, 877; William, 291.
- RIGGES, 821.
- Riggs*, 821.
- Riggs, Anne, 172, 821, 822 (5), 939; Anthony, 895, 957; Catherine, 822; Dorothy, 827; Edmund, 822 (2); Elizabeth, 820, 895, 957; Ellen, 822; Jane, 172, 821, 822, 822 n.; Joane, 822 (2); John, 172 (2), 822 (2), 939; Judith, 822 (2); Margaret, 822 (2); Mary, 822; Richard, 822 (2); Thomas, 821 (2), 822 (2); William, 821, 822 (4), 822 n.; —, 822, 827.
- Riggs, Agnes, 569; Catherine, 121; Jane, 121; Margaret, 324; Thomas, 121 (2), 324; —, 569.
- Righton, John, 753, 754; Katherine, 754; Margaret, 753.
- Rigmadden, Margaret, 849; —, 849.
- RILEY, 823.
- Riley*, 823.
- Riley, Alice, 570, 823 (3), 824, 1012; Anne, 823 (3), 824; Anthony, 823; Camock, 823; Christopher, 823; Elizabeth, 823 (3); Henrietta, 823, 824; Henry, 824; Jane, 823, 1160; John, 823; Mary, 823 (2); Matilda, 824; Philip, 823; Richard, 570, 673, 823 (6), 1012, 1160; Robert, 823 (3); Thomas, 823; William, 823 (2); —, 673, 823.
- Rinder, Emily, 1176; Robert T., 1176.
- Ripers or de Ripariis, Ellen, 969; Robert, 969; Thomas, 969.
- Ripley, Anne, 1187; Francis, 1187.
- Rishworth, Hester, 459, 534, 1252; Phœbe, 860; Rev. Thomas, 459, 534, 1252; —, 860.
- Rivers, Elizabeth, 101, 836, 958; Sir John, 101; Thomas, Earl, 958; —, 836.
- RIVETT, 824.
- Rivett*, 824.
- Rivett, Alice, 824 (2); Anne, 824 (4); Anthony, 824; Cecil, 824; Dorothy, 824; Elizabeth, 824 (2); Grissell, 824, 1279; Honour, 824; Isabel, 824; James, 824 (3); Joan, 824; John, 824 (2); Julian, 824, 1279; Mabel, 824; Mary, 824; Mirabel, 824; Nicholas, 824; Robert, 824; Rose, 824; Theophilus, 824; Sir Thomas, 824; Thomas, 824; William, 824 (4), 1279; —, 824.
- Robbins, Elizabeth, 695; John, 695; Noah, 695; Persis, 695.
- Roberts, Anne, 702, 1103, 1121; Barney, 1103; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1316; Elizabeth, 854, 950; Frances, 1279; Sir Francis, 64; Francis, 102, 854; Gabriel, 1279; John, 229, 1139, 1316; Julian, 444; Mary, 102; Richard, 444, 1121; Sir William, Bart., 702; Col., 585; —, 64, 585 (2), 950, 1279 (2).
- Robertson, Alexander, 1178; Alice, 1282; Eliezer, 1282; Isabel, 1178; Thomas, 487.
- ROBINSON, 825 (2), 826.
- Robinson*, 825.
- Robinson, Adam, 47, 825 (2); Agnes, 420, 825; Alice, 825, 826 (2); Amy, 1141; Anne, 228, 542, 693, 825, 826, 977, 1098, 1163; Anthony, 826 (2); Arthur, 541; Charles, 826; David, 693; Eben W., 634; Edward, 827; Elizabeth, 47, 171, 183, 395, 825 (2), 826 (2), 827 (2), 1141, 1149 n., 1164; Emilia, 1141; Ephraim, 826, 1098; Faith, 384, 825; Florence, 825, 826; Frances, 36, 1141; Francis, 826 (2); George, 541, 826 (3), 977; Rev. George A., 1141; George A., 1141; Henrietta M., 725; Ida V., 1141; Isabel, 89; Isabella, 634, 825 (2), 921, 1073; Jane, 36, 710, 927, 977; Joanna, 775; Rev. John (D.D.), 826; Rev. John, 1141; John, 364, 710, 826 (2), 827 (2), 927, 1141, 1149 n.; Judith, 816; Lawrence, 384, 825 (2); Lucy, 827, 938; Luke, 36, 816; Lyle, 826; Manasses, 826; Margaret, 826 (4); Margery, 56, 451; Marmaduke, 973, 1141; Martha, 827 (2); Martin, 1024; Mary, 364, 825 (2), 826 (3), 827 (3), 883, 1024, 1117; Mary A., 1141; Matilda, 541; Matthew, 825; Michael, 420; Nicholas, 228, 395, 416, 542, 825 (3), 826 (2); Priscilla, 973; Rebecca P., 1141; Rev. Richard, 825; Richard, 171, 825; Robert, 89, 183, 826 (2); Samuel, 725; Sarah, 1141; Sarah P., 1141; Susanna, 541, 827; Rev. Thomas, 938; Thomas, 451, 825 (3), 826 (2), 827; William, 56, 825 (2), 1117, 1141, 1164; William T., 1141; —, 376 (2), 416, 541, 775, 825, 826, 883, 921, 1073.
- Robinson alias Brograve, Ephraim, 826; Mary, 826.
- Robotham, Elizabeth, 988; —, 988.
- Robson, Ann R., 1222; Henrietta D., 1328; Katherine, 741, 1288; Samuel, 1222; —, 741, 1282 (2), 1288, 1328.
- ROCHE, 827.
- Roche*, 827.
- Roche, Agnes, 827, 828; Alice, 828; Anne, 145, 396, 828 (2), 903; Bartholomew, 828 (2); Bridget, 828; Cecily, 365, 828; Charles, 827 (2); Christopher, 828; Dorothy, 827; Edward, 145, 828; Elizabeth, 827, 828 (2); Ellen, 602; Frances, 80; George, 828 (3); Hamon, 828; Isabel, 827 (2); Isabella, 827; Jane, 827, 828; Joan, 532, 827; John, 828; Julian, 150; Katherine, 827; Lyon, 828 (2); Margaret, 828; Mary, 827; Maud, 827, 828, 866 n.; Peter, 828; Randolph, 602; Richard, 396, 827 (2), 828 (4), 866 n.; Robert, 827 (2); Susan, 1011, 1011 n.; Sir Thomas, 555; Thomas, 827, 828 (2); Rev. William, 828 n.; William, 80, 145, 150, 365, 532, 827 (6), 828 (3), 828 n. (2), 903; —, 555, 827, 1011.
- ROCHFORD, 829.
- Rockford*, 829.
- Rockford, Alice, 829; Anne, 581, 598; Beatrix, 349; Edward, 1227; Elizabeth, 30, 829; Sir Henry, 30, 598, 829; Henry, 829; Ida, 829; Joan, 829 (4); Sir John, 829 (2); John, 829 (2); Margery, 829; Nichola, 829; Peter, 829; Sir Ralph, 829 (3); Ralph, 829; Sir Sater, 829; Sir Simon, 581; Thomas, 829; Walter, 349; —, 829 (5), 1227.
- Rockcliffe, Anne, 1078; Frances, 116; Francis, 116; John, 1078.
- Rockingham, Lewis, Earl of, 1323; Lewis, Lord, 84, 1207; —, Marquis, 1305.
- Rockley, Ann, 266; Thomas, 266.
- Rockliffe, Frances, 503; Francis, 503; Mary, 503.
- Rodes, Sir Edward, 1072; Sir Francis, 970; Mary, 970, 1072,

- Rodney, Bridget, 1009 ; John, 1009.  
 Roe, Dorothy, 933 ; Ethelreda, 775, 799 ; John, 775, 799, 933 ; —, 389.  
 Roebuck, Alice M., 312 ; Elizabeth, 312 ; Henry D., 312 ; Henry W., 312 ; John, 311 ; Katherine, 312 ; Martha, 311 ; Thomas, 311 ; — D., 312 ; —, 312 (3).  
**ROGERS**, 830.  
 Rogers, Abigail, 647 ; Alice, 461, 735 ; Anne, 376, 490 ; Catherine, 716 (2) ; Charles, 168 ; Dorothy, 830, 1134 ; Elizabeth, 161, 168, 716, 830 (2) ; George, 716, 830 ; Gervase, 830 ; Hugh, 830 ; Jessie A., 1266 ; John, 763, 830 ; Katherine, 830 (2), 1099 ; Margaret, 246 ; Margaret E., 523 ; Mary, 763 ; Newcome, 523 ; Robert, 647, 716, 830 (2), 1099 ; Stephen, 246, 376, 461 ; —, 490, 733, 735, 830, 1134.  
 Rogerson, Jane, 348 ; Mary, 1173 ; Richard, 1173 ; William, 348.  
 Rohde, Agnes S., 1307 ; Christian H., 1307.  
 Rok, John, 1048 ; Robert, 1048 ; Walter, 1048 ; —, 1048.  
 Rokeby, Dorothy, 288 ; Douglas, 350 ; Elizabeth, 59, 214 ; Emma, 214 ; Frances, 495 ; Jane, 407 ; Katherine, 422, 858 ; Philip, 407 ; Phillip, 862 ; Priscilla, 744 ; Ralph, 288, 350, 744, 862 ; Col. Thomas, 214 ; Thomas, 59 ; Sir William, Bart., 495 ; William, 214, 407, 422, 744, 858.  
 Rokeley, Anne, 266 ; Thomas, 266.  
 Rokesly, Sir Thomas, 432 ; —, 432.  
 Rolfe, Elizabeth, 84 ; Frances, 351 ; Mary, 1188 ; Walter, 351 ; —, 84.  
 Rolleston, Beatrix, 476 ; Jane, 656 ; John, 656 ; Lancelot, 334 ; Margery, 334 ; Thomas, 476 ; —, 1019 (2).  
 Rollinson, Mary, 178 ; Pasco, 842 ; Sarah, 842 ; —, 178.  
 Rolt, Ann, 100 ; Edward, 434 ; Jane, 434 ; Sir John, 100.  
 Rooke, Charlotte, 1228 ; Capt. George, 1228.  
 Rookes, Robert, 887 ; —, 887 (2).  
 Rookwood, Edward, 1021 ; Elizabeth, 1021 ; Margaret, 1021 ; Nicholas, 1021.  
 Rooper, Bridget, 260 ; —, 260.  
 Roos, 830.  
 Roos, Alice, 830 ; Elizabeth, 830 ; George Manners, Lord, 481 ; Isabel, 208 ; Isabella, 830 ; Isolda, 830 ; Jane, 830, 1029 ; Joan, 820, 954 ; Katherine, 830 ; Margaret, 830 ; Michael, 208 ; Sir Thomas, 830 ; Thomas, 820, 830 (4), 954, 1029 ; Sir William, 830 ; William, 830 (3) ; —, 830 (2).  
 Root, Elizabeth, 212 ; John, 212.  
 Roper, Anne, 624 ; Bridget, 1033 ; Hon. Catherine, 981 ; Dorothy, 276 ; Elizabeth, 487, 682 ; Henry, Lord Teynham, 981 ; John, 276, 487, 624, 682 ; Lancelot, 276 ; Luella, 413 ; Margaret, 624 ; Nicholas, 413 ; William, 624 ; —, 1033.  
 Ros, Anne, 732 ; B. T., 372 ; Eliza, 372 ; —, 732.  
 Rosell, Gervas, 64 ; Jane, 64.  
 Ross, Anne, 309 ; Laura, 1182 ; Margaret, 995 ; Samuel, 995 ; Thomas, 309 ; Sir —, 1182 ; —, 432 (2).  
 Rosse, Alice, 902 ; Edward, 944 ; Lady Margaret, 1083 ; Margaret, 944 ; —, 902.  
 Rossell, Gertrude, 572 ; John, 572.  
**ROSSETER**, 831, 832, 834 (2).  
*Rosseter*, 831, 833.  
 Rosseter, Alice, 833 (3), 834 ; Anne, 831 (3), 833 (2) ; Anthony, 832 (2) ; Arabella, 834 (2) ; Bridget, 652, 831 (5), 832 (3), 833, 834 ; Christiana, 832 ; Christopher, 831 (2) ; Edmund, 831, 832 ; Sir Edward, 323, 834 (2) ; Edward, 831, 832 (2), 833 (2), 834 ; Eleanor, 831, 832 ; Elizabeth, 323, 324, 831, 832 (3), 833 (2), 834 (3) ; Francis, 831 ; George, 831, 832 (3), 833 ; Harpham, 832 ; Henry, 833 ; Horatio, 834 ; Hugh, 833 ; Isabella, 831 ; Jane, 831, 834 ; John, 831 (2), 832, 832 n., 833 (3), 833 n. (2), 834 (2) ; Judith, 831 ; Katherine, 831 (2), 832 ; Margaret, 831, 833 (2) ; Margery, 833 ; Mary, 831, 832 (6), 833 (2), 834 ; Millicent, 831 ; Philip, 831 ; Richard, 831 (2), 832, 833 (7), 834 (3) ; Robert, 832, 833 (2), 834 ; Sarah, 833 ; Sherwood, 832 (3) ; Susanna, 831 ; Theodosia, 832 ; Thomas, 831 (2), 832, 834 ; Ursula, 834 ; Vere, 834 ; William, 831 (2), 832 (2) ; —, 834, 652, 831 (2), 832, 833 (3), 834.  
 Rossiter, Bridget, 230 ; Edmund, 612 ; Elizabeth, 81 ; Grace, 400 ; Richard, 81, 230, 400.  
 Roteley, Cassandra, 844 ; Sir Simon, 844.  
 Rotherham, Christopher, 1097 ; Elizabeth, 1023, 1219 ; John, 1023 ; Sir Thomas, 1219 ; Ursula, 1097.  
 Rothes, John, Earl of, 585 ; Mary, Countess of, 585.  
**ROTHWELL**, 835.  
*Rothwell*, 835.  
 Rothwell, Alice, 712, 835, 836, 931 ; Andrew, 835 ; Anne, 99, 344, 835 (2), 836 ; Edward, 835 (2), 835 n., 836 ; Elizabeth, 146, 835 (7), 836, 960, 961, 962 ; George, 835 (2) ; Jane, 835 ; Mary, 836 ; Sir Richard, Bart., 99, 835 ; Richard, 712, 835 (2), 961, 962 ; Robert, 146, 835 (2) ; Stephen, 835 (3), 836 n., 960 ; Tabitha, 835 ; William, 835 (4), 836, 931, 962 ; —, 344, 835.  
 Rouksbie, —, 534 (2).  
 Rouse, Anne, 106 ; Frances, 237 ; Sir Francis, Bart., 237 ; Katherine, 455 ; Thomas, 455 ; —, 106.  
 Rowden, Margaret, 1140 ; —, 1140.  
**ROWE**, 836.  
*Rowe*, 836.  
 Rowe, Audley, 836 (2) ; Charles, 836 ; Elizabeth, 52, 836 (3) ; Francis, 836 ; Honor, 836 ; Isabel, 836 ; Jane, 836 ; Margaret, 836 ; Mary, 624, 836 ; Matthew, 836 ; Nicholas, 52, 836 (3) ; Roger, 836 ; Sarah, 8 ; Susan, 1317 ; Thomas, 836 (3) ; Sir William, 624, 1317 ; William, 836 (2) ; Winifred, 836 ; —, 836 (3).  
 Rowel, Isabel, 588 ; Isabella, 121 ; Nicholas, 121, 588.  
 Rowell, Amy M., 1136 ; Jeffery W., 1136 ; John, 239, 694, 1298 ; Mary, 239 ; Susan, 694 ; Susanna, 1298 ; Thomas I. (M.D.), 1136 ; Thomas I., 1136 ; William I., 1136.  
 Rowland, Mary, 1319 ; Thomas, 1319.  
 Rowle, Dorothy, 1158 ; Robert, 1158.  
 Roxburgh, James, Duke of, 1326 ; Mary, Duchess of, 1326.  
 Royle, Elizabeth, 1148 ; —, 1094 (2), 1148.  
 Roys, Frances, 490 ; Robert, 490.  
 Royt, Rev. Henry, 415.  
 Ruckland, Ann, 1109 ; —, 1109.  
**RUDD**, 837 (2).  
 Rudd, Agnes, 837 ; Alice, 837 ; Anne, 837 ; Edmund, 837 ; George, 837 ; Grace, 837 ; Henry,

- 837 ; Hugh, 837 ; James, 837 ; Jane, 837 ; Joan, 837 ; John, 837 (6) ; Katherine, 837 ; Margaret, 837 ; Marion, 837 ; Mary, 52 ; Richard, 837 (3) ; Silvester, 837 ; Thomas, 837 (3) ; William, 52, 837 (3) ; —, 837 (5). Rudston, Sir John, 1205 ; John, 315 ; Margaret, 3 ; Ursula, 315, 1205 ; William, 3. Rudyard, Alice, 602 ; Robert, 602. RUGELEY, 838. Rugeley, Anne, 838 ; Bridget, 838, 990 ; Elizabeth, 838 ; Capt. George, 838, 990 ; George, 359, 838 ; Gertrude, 838 ; Jane, 838, 990 ; Jetruda, 838 ; John, 838, 990 ; Mary, 359 ; Ralph, 838 ; —, 838 (3). Rugge, Judith, 1096 ; William, 1096. Rusforth, Elizabeth, 334 ; Robert, 334. Rushout, Elizabeth, 978 ; Sir James, Bart., 978. Rushton, Susan, 584 ; —, 584. Rushworth, Charles, 332 (2) ; Elizabeth, 332 ; Frances, 332 ; Hannah, 344 ; John, 314 ; Mary, 417 ; Robert, 417. Russell, Catherine, 123, 312 ; Elizabeth, 206 ; Ellyn, 1186 ; Rev. John, 123, 312 ; John, 1186 ; —, 206. Rustat, Rev. Robert, 905 ; Tobias, 905. Rutland, Bridget, Countess of, 527 ; George, Duke of, 764 ; Henry, Earl of, 527 ; John, Earl of, 1021, 1089 ; Mary, Duchess of, 764 ; Mary, 440 ; Roger, Earl of, 799 ; Thomas, Earl of, 481 ; —, Duke of, 1295 ; —, Earl of, 391 (2), 970 ; —, 440. Rutter, Dorothy, 437 ; Elizabeth, 930 ; Jacob, 930 ; Michael, 437. Rycard, Margaret, 144 ; Thomas, 144. Ryecroft, Ambrose, 113 ; Martha, 113. Ryder, Ellen, 714 ; —, 714. RYE, 838. Rye, 838. Rye or de Rye, Alice, 839 (2) ; Beatrice, 840, 953, 1203 ; Christine, 839 ; Sir Edmund, 840, 1203 ; Edmund, 839 ; Elizabeth, 840 (2) ; Gilbert, 839 ; Hubert, 838 ; Joan, 840 (2) ; Johanna, 839 (3) ; Sir John, 839 (5) ; John, 838 ; Juliana, 840 ; Katherine, 840, 953 ; Kinna, 839 ; Margaret, 838, 839, 840 ; Margery, 838 ; Sir Nicholas, 839 (2), 840 (4) ; Nicholas, 839 (3), 840 ; Philip, 839 (3) ; Sir Ranulph, 839 (2), 840 (2) ; Ranulph, 838, 839 ; Robert, 838 (7), 839 (3) ; Thomas, 838, 839 (2), 840 ; William, 838 ; —, 838. RYGGE, 841. Rygge, Alice, 814, 841 ; Anne, 681, 841 ; Anthony, 841 ; Elizabeth, 841 ; Jane, 841 ; Margaret, 841 ; Thomas, 681, 841 (2) ; —, 814. Ryghton, Mary, 832 ; Thomas, 832. Rylands, Diana, 1325 ; Peter, 1325. Rylly, Ann, 823 ; —, 823. Ryson. Agnes, 828 ; —, 828. Rythe, Christopher, 396 ; Elizabeth, 396 ; George, 396 ; Katherine, 396. RYTHER, 841, 842. Ryther, 841, 842, 1008. Ryther, Anne, 772, 841, 896 ; Baptist, 842 ; Deborah, 842 ; Eleanor, 841 (2) ; Elizabeth, 841 (2), 842, 1086 ; Helen, 841 ; James, 841, 842 ; Joan, 1009 ; Johan, 842 ; John, 841, 842 (2), 896 ; Katherine, 788, 842 ; Margaret, 647 (2), 841 ; Mary, 841 (2), 842 ; Oliver, 647 (2) ; Penelope, 842 ; Rebecca, 842 ; Richard, 841, 842 n. ; Robert, 788, 841 (2), 842, 842 n. (4) ; Sarah, 842 ; Susan, 842 ; Thomas, 841 ; Sir William, 842, 1009, 1011 n. ; —, 772, 1027, 1086. Ryther alias Towthby, —, 1011.

## S

- Sacheverell, Dorothy, 125 ; Henry, 423 ; Lucy, 423 ; Tabitha, 462 ; William, 462 ; Rev. —, 125 ; —, 148 (2). Sackford, John, 331, 670 ; Katherine, 331, 670 ; Thomas, 331, 670. Sackville, Alice, 418 ; John, 418. Sadler, Mary, 108 ; —, 108, 603 (2). Sadlington, Isabella, 1018 ; William, 1018. St. Albans, Maria J., Duchess of, 703 ; William, 8th Duke of, 703. St. Andrew, Elizabeth, 971 ; John, 971. St. Barbe, Charles, 1228 ; Kingsman B., 1228 ; Mary, 1228 (2). St. George, Mary, 1155 ; Lieut.-Col. Richard, 1155 ; Richard, 964 ; Susan, 964. St. John, Elizabeth, 829 ; Oliver, 829. St. Mark, Elizabeth, 779 ; Joane, 38 ; Nicholas, 38 ; Thomas, 779. St. PAUL, 843, 844. St. Paul, 843, 844. St. Paul, Alice, 698, 844, 845 (2) ; Anne, 843, 844 ; Audrey, 843 ; Brian, 843 (2) ; Sir Bryan, 844 ; Cassandra, 844 ; Christopher, 843 ; Elizabeth, 421, 606, 607, 843 (2), 844 (3), 845, 958, 1314 ; Ellen, 451, 844, 957 ; Dame Faith, 1014 ; Faith, 422, 845, 846 (2), 1022 ; Frances, 846, 1322 ; Sir George, Bart., 1022, 1322 ; Sir George, 252, 306, 557, 606, 639, 843, 846 ; George, 61, 302, 571, 600, 601 (2), 843 (3), 845, 958 ; Helen, 844 ; Jane, 61, 306, 556, 843, 845, 1315 ; Jasper, 843 ; Joane, 844, 845 (2), 1003 ; Johanna, 843 ; John, 301 (2), 421, 451, 556, 600, 606, 698, 843 (3), 844 (5), 845 (4), 799, 957, 958, 1314, 1315 ; Joyce, 301, 844 ; Katherine, 843 ; Lucy, 845 ; Margaret, 600, 799, 843, 845 (2), 1019 ; Margery, 845 (3) ; Martyn, 844 ; Mary, 843, 844, 845 (2), 958 ; Mattathia, 846 ; Matthew, 845 (2), 1019 ; Michael, 843 ; Nicholas, 844 ; Peter, 843 ; Richard, 843, 844 ; Robert, 843, 844 (2) ; Sir Thomas, 422, 845 ; Thomas, 843 (3), 844, 846, 846 n., 1022 ; Sir William, 843 ; William, 301, 843, 844 (2) ; Lady, 858 (2) ; —, 451, 843 (2), 844 (5), 1003. St. Quintin, Agnes, 895 ; Sir Anselm, 1019 ; Anthony, 374 ; Constance, 1019 ; Elizabeth, 374 ; Margery, 555 ; Thomas, 895 ; Sir William, 555 ; —, 837 (2). Sale, Elizabeth, 674 ; —, 674. Salford, Cecily, 49 ; —, 49. Salisbury, Elizabeth, 650 ; William, Earl of, 1015 ; —, 650. Salkeld, Lucy, 1156 ; Col. Thomas, 1156. Sallomans, Prudence, 635 ; —, 635. Salloway, Martha, 705 ; —, 705. Salmon, Anne, 513, 536, 668 ; Appleyard, 34 ; George, 1202 ; Johan, 34 ; Peter, 1087 ; Sarah, 1087 ; Stephen, 513, 536 ; Susanna, 1231 ; —, 34, 668, 1231. Salter, Alice, 907 ; Anne, 1047 ; Beatrix, 572 ; Capt. Charles H. (R.N.), 1306 ; Deborah, 200 ; George, 1047 ; Isabel, 449 ; John, 572, 907 (2) ; Susan, 1098, 1306 ; Susannah, 1306 ; Thomas, 200 ; —, 449, 1098.

- Saltier, St. John, 1084 ; —, 1084.  
 SALTMARSH, 846.  
*Saltmarsh*, 846.  
 Saltmarsh, Anne, 846, 847 ; Anthony, 147 (2), 601, 846 (2), 847 (4), 848 ; Barbara, 338, 847 (2) ; Cassandra, 613, 846, 847 ; Edmund, 847 ; Edward, 613, 846, 847 (2), 848 (2), 872, 899 ; Eleanor, 846 ; Elizabeth, 846, 847 (2), 899 ; Francis, 847 (2) ; George, 848 ; Helen, 846, 872 ; Jane, 147, 847 (2) ; Joane, 847 ; John, 846 (2), 847 (2) ; Margaret, 846 ; Martha, 847 ; Mary, 847, 848, 1103 ; Michael, 848 ; Philip, 848 ; Priscilla, 847, 848 ; Robert, 37, 846, 848 ; Thomas, 846, 847, 848 ; Troth, 848 ; William, 147, 338, 601 (3), 613, 847 (4), 1103 ; —, 37, 847, 848.  
 Saltmarshe, Anthony, 564 ; Barbara, 406, 664 ; Frances, 302 ; Margaret, 564 ; Martha, 652 ; William, 406, 652, 664.  
 Saltonstall, Elizabeth, 570 ; Mark, 570.  
 Salvaine, Anne, 528 ; Sir John, 528.  
 Salveyn, Hugh, 1048 ; —, 1048.  
 Salvin, Sir Gerard, 915 ; Gerard, 848 ; Robert, 397 ; Rose, 397 ; Troth, 848 ; —, 915.  
 Sambroke, Mr., 204.  
 Sammes, John, 55 ; Mary, 55.  
 Sampson, Alice, 985 ; Anne, 434 ; Dorothy, 974 ; Elizabeth, 843 ; George, 54, 843 ; Jane, 285 ; Richard, 595 ; Susan, 54, 595 ; Thomas, 285 ; William, 974, 985 ; —, 434.  
 Samwell, Jane, 834 ; Penelope, 1126 ; Sir Richard, 834 ; Richard, 1126.  
 Sandall, Anne, 972 ; —, 972.  
 Sandbach, Rev. Arthur, 394 ; Frances, 394.  
 Sandby, Ellen, 1106 ; —, 1106.  
 Sandell, Dorothy, 1010 ; Thomas, 1010.  
 Sanders, Audrey, 43 : Catherine, 798 ; David, 798 ; James, 798 ; John, 582 ; Mary, 189, 582, 798 ; William, 43, 189.  
 Sanderson, Drury, 1324 ; Lady Elizabeth, 848 ; Katherine, 422 ; Mary, 927 ; Robert (Bishop), 389 ; Robert, 422 ; Thomas, 927 ; Sir William, Bart., 1324 ; Bishop, 167, 390.  
 SANDES, 848.  
*Sandes*, 848.  
 Sandes, Agnes, 848 ; Anne, 848 (2), 849 (2) ; Dorothy, 849 ; Edward, 848 (2), 849 ; Eleanor, 241 ; Elizabeth, 675, 848 (2), 849 (2) ; Ellen, 848 ; George, 849 ; Grace, 848 ; John, 241, 675, 848 (3), 849 (2) ; Margaret, 848 ; Mary, 848 ; Richard, 848 ; Robert, 848, 849 (2) ; Susanna, 849 ; Thomas, 848 ; William, 849 ; —, 848 (2).  
 Sandford, Anne, 549 ; Bryan, 173, 715 ; Eleanor, 303 ; Elizabeth, 303, 830 ; Henry, 830 ; Hugh, 303 ; Mary, 715, 717 n. ; Robert, 549 ; —, 173.  
 SANDON, 849.  
*Sandon*, 849.  
 Sandon, Adlard, 989 n. ; Ambrose, 850, 850 n., 1261 n. ; Andrew, 850, 871, 886 ; Anne, 849, 850, 857 ; Arthur, 481, 571, 849, 871, 1273 ; Barbara, 850 n. ; Dorothy, 355 ; Elizabeth, 378, 849 ; Frances, 850 (2) ; George, 850 ; Ivo, 849 ; Jane, 850, 871 ; Joan, 849 ; Katherine, 45, 850 ; Margaret, 481, 571, 613, 849 (3), 850, 886, 1273 ; Rev. Michael, 849 ; Thomas, 355, 850 ; Sir William, 378, 849, 857, 871 ; William, 45, 403 (2), 849, 850, 901 ; —, 613, 849, 850.  
 Sands, Ann, 296, 331, 1215 ; Edward, 296 ; Elizabeth, 420, 1088 ; Francis, 1088 ; John, 331 ; Robert, 296, 1215 ; —, 420.  
 Sandwell, Anne, 1027 ; John, 1027.  
 SANDWITH, 850.  
*Sandwith*, 850.  
 Sandwith, Alice, 850 ; Anne, 850 ; Augustine, 851 ; Elizabeth, 850 (2), 851 (2) ; Grace, 850, 851 ; Henry, 703, 850 (2), 851 (4) ; John, 850, 851 (2) ; Magdalen, 703, 850, 851 (3) ; Margaret, 851 ; Richard, 850, 851 ; Robert, 850, 851 ; Sarah, 850 ; Sylvester, 851 ; Thomas, 850 ; William, 851 ; —, 850.  
 Sandy, Anne, 102, 630 ; Anthony, 630 ; Edwin (Archbishop), 102 ; Sir Edwin, 20 ; Elizabeth, 862 ; Henry, 862 ; Katherine, 20 ; Mary, 767 ; Thomas, Lord, 862 ; William, Lord, 767.  
 Sanford, Alice, 445 ; Nicholas, 445.  
 Sansford, Mary, 2 ; William, 2.  
 Sansome, Alice, 240 ; Elizabeth, 235 ; Nicholas, 240 ; —, 235.  
 Sanson, Sampson, 1176 ; —, 1176.  
 SANTON, 851.  
*Santon*, 851.  
 Santon, Anne, 404, 851, 852 ; Anthony, 691, 851 (2), 852 ; Christopher, 851 ; Elizabeth, 852 ; Isabel, 851 (2) ; Isabella, 794 ; Katherine, 852 ; Margaret, 691, 851 ; Mary, 851 ; Mildred, 852 n. ; Robert, 851 (4), 794 (2) ; Thomas, 118, 404, 794, 851 (2) ; Troth, 118, 851 ; —, 794, 851.  
 Sapcote, Elizabeth, 5 ; Frances, 463 ; Sir Richard, 5 ; Sir Robert, 463.  
 SAPCOTTES, 852.  
*Sapeotts*, 852.  
 Sapcotts, Amy, 510 ; Anne, 211, 852, 853 (2), 853 n. ; Bridget, 853 ; Catherine, 853 ; Christian, 853 ; Christiana, 853 n. ; Dorothy, 853 ; Edward, 211, 557, 567, 805 n., 852 ; Eleanor, 853 (2), 853 n. ; Elizabeth, 852, 853 (2) ; Frances, 853 ; George, 853 ; Henry, 318, 416, 510, 852, 853 ; Jane, 318, 805 n., 852, 853 ; John, 852 (2), 853, 853 n. ; Katherine, 853 ; Margaret, 557, 567, 852 ; Mary, 853 (2) ; Nicholas, 853 ; Sir Richard, 853, 853 n. (2) ; Rev. Robert, 852 ; Robert, 853, 853 n. ; Thomas, 853 n. ; Rev. William, 852 ; William, 853 n. ; Winifred, 416, 853 ; —, 852 (4), 853 n. (2).  
 Saracole, Anne, 769 ; Thomas, 767.  
 Sare, Magdalene, 737 ; Matilda, 737 ; —, 737.  
 Saul, Elizabeth, 769 ; Robert, 769.  
 Saul, Jonathan, 359 ; Susanna, 359.  
 SAUNDERS, 854.  
*Saunders*, 854.  
 Saunders, Cecily, 41 ; Elizabeth, 522, 854 (2) ; Honora, 896 ; Jane, 1029 ; Sir John, 854 ; John, 854 (2) ; Mary, 854 ; Patrick (M.D.), 896 ; Rebecca, 854 ; Richard, 73 ; Samuel, 41 ; Thomas, 1029 ; Ursula, 73, 854 (3) ; William, 864 ; —, 522, 733 (2).  
 SAUNDERSON, 854, 855, 856, 857, 859.  
*Saunderson*, 854, 856, 857, 859.  
 Saunderson, Alice, 856, 858 ; Anne, 185, 433, 701, 849, 854 (2), 855 (3), 856 (2), 857 (3), 858 (4), 859, 880, 904 ; Bridget, 855 (2), 858, 1148 ; Cæsar, 854, 855, 880 ; Charles, 276, 855 ; Christopher, 855 (2) ; Dorcas, 854 ; Dorothy, 627, 854 ; Eleanor, 856 ; Hon. Elizabeth, 1323 ; Elizabeth, 407, 566, 674, 854 (2), 855 (3), 856 (3), 857, 858 (2), 859 (2), 904, 984 ; Esther, 855, 856 ; Faith, 336, 856, 858, 1014 ;

- Lady Frances, 857 ; Frances, 616, 643, 659, 855 (3), 856, 858 (2), 859 (4) ; Francis, 855, 856 (2) ; George, Viscount Castleton, 1323 ; George, 185, 359, 607, 616, 659, 855, 856 (3), 858 (2), 859 (6) ; Henry, 857, 859 ; James, 854 ; Jane, 710, 854, 857 (2), 858 ; John, 725, 855, 856 n., 997 ; Katherine, 857, 858 (2) ; Letitia, 997 ; Lodington, 856 ; Luciana, 854, 855, 858 ; Ludovic, 857 ; Margaret, 129, 857, 858 (2), 859 ; Martha, 276 ; Lady Mary, 1323 ; Mary, 607, 725, 855 (4), 856 (2), 857 (3), 880 ; Michael, 856 n. ; Mildred, 331, 854, 856, 858, 1215 ; Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, 129, 858 (2), 859 ; Hon. Nicholas, 1323 ; Nicholas, 422, 849, 854, 857, 858, 904, 1014 ; Pigot, 857 ; Priscilla, 855 ; Rebecca, 858 ; Robert (Bishop), 566, 674, 701, 710, 856 ; Robert, 336, 407, 433, 643, 710, 854 (2), 855 (2), 855 n., 856, 856 n. (2), 857 (4), 858, 859, 904, 1014, 1148 ; Susan, 359, 859 ; Susanna, 855 (2), 857 ; Thomas (M.D.), 566, 674, 856, 984 ; Thomas, 331, 627, 854 (3), 855, 856, 857, 858, 1215 ; Sir William, 858, 859 ; William, 854, 857, 859 ; Wray, 1323 ; —, 855, 856.
- Saunton, Anne, 553 ; —, 553.
- Savage, Catherine, 155, 1293 ; Eleanor, 385 ; Elizabeth, 118 ; Johanna, 775 ; Sir John, 385 ; Richard, 775 ; William, 155 ; —, 1293.
- Savile, Alice, 519, 737 ; Anne, 957, 986 ; Arabella, 972 ; Dorothy, 1086 ; Elizabeth, 65, 986 ; Frances, 170 ; Frideswide, 1032 ; Gabriel, 986 ; Sir George, Bart., 972 (4) ; Sir George, 65 ; George, 65 ; Henry, 64 ; Hester, 64 ; Jane, 417 ; Sir John, 417 ; John, 519, 1086 ; Sir Robert, 957 ; Thomas, 170, 986 ; William, 737, 1032.
- Savill, Ann, 488 ; Thomas, 488.
- SAVILLE**, 859, 860.
- Saville**, 859, 860.
- Saville, Alice, 859, 861 (2) ; Anne, 288, 494, 528, 676, 792, 859, 860 (4), 861 (4) ; Bridgett, 711 ; Cecily, 860 ; Eleanor, 841 ; Elizabeth, 860 (2), 861 (6) ; Frances, 324, 860 ; Fridiswide, 860, 860 n. ; Frissold, 860, 860 n. ; Gabriel, 861 ; Sir George, 1296 ; George, 860 (2) ; Grace, 861 ; Sir Henry, 398, 711, 1296 ; Henry, 167, 841, 860 (2) ; Jane, 167, 860 ; Joan, 860, 1296 ; John, Lord, 841 ; Sir John, 859, 1088 ; John, 683, 859, 860 ; Katherine, 683, 770, 860, 861 (2), 1088 ; Margaret, 859, 861 ; Mary, 860, 861 (5), 1071, 1122 ; Michael, 861 ; Phœbe, 860 ; Sir Robert, 528 ; Robert, 860 ; R., 528 ; Sarah, 683 ; Susan, 860 ; Capt. Thomas, 861 ; Thomas, 288, 683, 859, 860, 861 (2), 1122 ; Sir William, Bart., 494 ; William, 324, 676, 770, 792, 860 (5), 860 (2) n., 861 (4), 1071.
- Sawyer, Anne, 87 ; Elizabeth, 1222 ; Robert, 87 ; —, 1222.
- Saxby, Mary, 825 ; —, 825.
- Saxondenham, —, 154 (2).
- Saxton, Alice, 14 ; John, 14 ; Robert, 934 ; —, 14, 934.
- Say, Anne, 528, 655, 682, 982, 939 ; Edward, Lord, 955 ; Sir Thomas, 528, 655, 682, 804, 939, 982 ; William, 528 ; —, 804.
- Sayer, Anne, 414 ; Edmond, 414.
- Scales, Ellen, 909 ; Matthew, 909 ; William, 909.
- Scaman, Francis, 1212 ; Margaret, 1212.
- Scamblesby, Elizabeth, 789 ; —, 789 (2).
- Scamon, Elizabeth, 452 ; —, 452.
- Scarborough, Barbara, Countess of, 972 ; Margaret, 934 ; Richard, Earl of, 972 ; Lady, 972 ; —, 934.
- Scarlet, Margaret, 1092 ; —, 1092.
- Scarre, —, 1039.
- Scholey, Anne, 1253 ; Joseph, 1253 ; Susan, 381 ; —, 381.
- Scoglie, Margery, 922, 1116 ; Robert, 922, 1116.
- Scopham, Elizabeth, 508 ; George, 508 ; John, 508.
- Scott, Anne, 437 ; Elizabeth, 473 ; Emmeline M., 1174 ; John, 384, 437 ; Joshua, 996 ; Margery, 92 ; Mary, 996 ; Troth, 384 ; —, 473.
- Serimshire, Hannah, 645 ; John, 645.
- SCRIVEN**, 862.
- Scriven, Edward, 862 (2) ; Frances, 862 ; Joyce, 862 ; Magdalen, 862 (2) ; Richard, 862 (2) ; Samuel, 862 ; Thomas, 862.
- Scrogs, Elizabeth, 402 ; Sir William, 402.
- SCROPE**, 862.
- Scrope**, Sir Adrian, Bart., 230 ; Sir Adrian, 863, 864 ; Adrian, 862, 863 (5), 865 ; Alice, 865 ; Anne, 344, 764, 863 (2), 864, 911 ; Barbara, 864 ; Sir Carr, Bart., 864 ; Capt. Carr, 865 ; Catherine, 863 (2), 864 ; Dionysia, 863 ; Edwin, 863 ; Elizabeth, 796, 829, 862 (2), 863 (2), 864 (3), 865 ; Frances, 864 (2), 1280 ; Frederick J., 865 ; Sir Gervase, 863 ; Gervase, 863 (2), 864 (2), 865, 1280 ; Henry, Lord, 829, 862 (2) ; Henry, 863 (2), 911 ; James, 863 ; Jane, 863 (3) ; John, 862 (2), 863 (4) ; Joshua, 764 ; Katherine, 863, 864 ; Lucy, 864 (2) ; Margaret, 862 ; Maria, 768, 864 ; Martha, 156, 862, 863 ; Mary, 230, 764, 862, 863, 864 (3), 865 ; Phillis, 862 (2) ; Ralph, 862 (2), 863 ; Capt. Richard, 863 ; Richard, 862 ; Robert, 796, 862, 863, 864 ; St Leger, 864 (2) ; Thomas, 344, 764, 768, 864 ; Ursula, 863 (2) ; William, 156, 863 (2) ; —, 863 (2).
- Scudamore, Anne, 351, 686 ; Elizabeth, 631 ; James, 351 ; Sir John, Bart., 686 ; Sarah, 686 ; Thomas, 631 ; —, 686.
- SCUPHOLME**, 865, 866.
- Scupholme**, Agnes, 828, 866 (2), 866 n. ; Alice, 1014 ; Anne, 335, 866 ; Anthony, 865 (2), 866 ; Bridget, 866 ; Charles, 866 (2), 866 n. (2), 867 ; Christopher, 29, 357, 867 ; Edward, 866 ; Elizabeth, 866 (3), 867 ; Faith, 865 (2) ; George, 335, 828, 866 (3), 866 n., 867 ; Giles, 866, 867 ; Goddard, 865 ; Helen, 866 ; Henry, 866 ; Honor, 865, 866 ; Jane, 1096 ; Joan, 867, 924 ; John, 866 (2), 1014 ; Judith, 866 ; Katherine, 866 ; Margaret, 574, 867 (2) ; Marie, 867 (2) ; Mary, 29, 866 n. ; Maude, 828, 866 n. ; Phillip, 866 ; Rose, 867 ; Sarah, 866 n. ; Susan, 866 ; Thomas, 865, 866 (2), 867 ; Walter, 865 ; William, 865, 866 (4), 867, 924 ; —, 574, 867, 1096.
- Sealey, Edward, 1151 ; Sarah, 1151.
- Seaman, Johanna, 705 ; Thomas, 705.
- Seamer, Elizabeth, 644 ; Robert, 644.
- Searby, Jane, 1163.
- Sebright, Anne, 200 ; Sir Edward, Bart., 200.
- Sedgewick, Elizabeth, 329 ; Sarah, 1114 ; Thomas, 329 ; —, 1114.
- Sedgwick, Elizabeth, 1214 ; Rev. Thomas, 1214.
- Sedley, Anne, 625 ; Richard, 625.

- See, Elizabeth de la, 556; Judith, 471; Sir Martin, 556; Thomas, 471.
- Segar, Sir William (Garter), 537.
- Segrave, Cecilia, 1204; Charles, 702; Elizabeth, 542, 1209; Grace, 702; Ralph, 1204; Ruth, 804; Thomas, 542; William, 804.
- Selby, Sir George, Bart., 633; Julian, 633; Margaret, 147; —, 147.
- Sellinger, George, 1124; Margaret, 1124.
- Sellwood, Henry, 1234; Sarah, 1234.
- Selyard, Frances, 356; Sir John, 356.
- Semper, Elizabeth, 750; —, 750.
- Semperingham, Joan, 399; —, 399.
- Sendall, Susanna, 202; —, 202.
- Sergeant, Eleanor, 491; Elizabeth, 255, 491, 542, 730; James, 1023; John, 254, 255; Margaret, 576, 604, 1023; Philip, 576; Susanna, 254; Thomas, 491, 542; —, 604, 730.
- Sergison, Catherine F. E., 634; Rev. William, 634.
- Serjeat, Bennet, 160; Jane, 160.
- Serle, Alice, 1169; Mary, 309; Richard, 1169; —, 309.
- Seton, Margaret, 145 (2); Thomas, 145.
- Settle, Elizabeth, 120.
- Sewell, Ann, 1253; Dorothy, 777; Henry, 1253; —, 777.
- Sewster, Alice, 5; John, 89; William, 5; Winifred, 89.
- Seymour, Catherine, 308; John G., 869; —, 308, 869 (2).
- Seyton, Margaret, 145 (2); Thomas, 145.
- Sha, Dorothy, 155; Thomas, 155.
- Shackleton, Susan, 1068; —, 1068.
- Shadwell, Anne, 736; Thomas, 736.
- Shadworth, Faith, 1112; Nahum, 1112.
- Shafto, Sir Cuthbert, 540; Mary, 540; Sarah, 540.
- Shallock, Agnes, 147.
- Shapleigh, Penelope, 1126; Richard, 1126.
- SHARPE, 867.
- Sharpe, Agnes, 868; Alice, 821, 867 (3), 868 (2); Anna M., 753; Anne, 867 (2); Bridget, 867; Dorothy, 1271; Elizabeth, 752, 753, 1092; Ellinor, 1031; Francis, 867; James, 868; Jane, 867, 1091; Joan, 867; John (Archbishop), 752; John, 753, 867, 868; John H., 753; Joyce, 611; Margaret, 518 (3); Marian, 867; Martha, 1171; Mary, 753, 868 (2), 1171; Robert, 867 (3); Solomon, 868; Thomas, 867 (2); Troth, 454; William, 867, 868 (3); —, 454, 821, 867 (3), 868, 1031, 1091, 1092, 1171 (2), 1271.
- Sharples, Armigill, 656; Judith, 656.
- Sharpley, Janet H., 1135; Thomas (M.D.), 1135.
- SHAW, 868.
- Shaw, 868.
- Shaw, Alice, 868; Anna M., 99; Anne, 315, 869 (3); Barbara, 868; Beatrice, 691; Carr, 24, 868; Rev. Edward, 869; Edward, 869; Elizabeth, 868 (3), 869; Frances, 855, 1148; Francis, 813; Grace, 868 (2); Gregory, 868; Henry, 868; Isabella, 510; Sir John, Bart., 99; Rev. John (LL.D.), 748; Rev. John, 869; John, 24, 315 (2), 691, 855, 868, 869 (2), 1101, 1148; Katherine, 868; Margaret, 813; Mary, 259, 284, 426 (2), 478, 748, 869 (4); Rachel, 284, 869 (2), 1101; Robert, 870; Sarah, 868 (2), 869; Susan, 870; Rev. Thomas, 259, 284, 426, 869; Thomas, 868, 869; Thomas B., 869; Rev. William, 868; William, 868 (4); —, 478, 510, 869.
- Shawe, Robert, 870; Susan, 870.
- Shawredine, Bethelina, 918; John, 918.
- Sheath, Abraham, 1127; Elizabeth, 1127.
- Sheder, —, 624.
- SHEFFIELD, 869.
- Sheffield*, 869.
- Sheffield, Alice, 579, 870 (2); Anne, 336, 350, 870 (3), 881; Catherine, 870; Charles, 870; Christopher, 870, 871; Dorothy, 18, 870 (3), 871; Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 20; Edmund, Lord, 404, 508, 670; Edmund, 870 (3), 871 (2); Eleanor, 508; Elizabeth, 17, 135, 336, 379, 614, 670 (5), 680, 870, 871 (4); Frances, 670; George, 579, 870; Grace, 870; Dame Grisell, 20 (2), 23; Helen, 32; Henry, 870; Jane, 142, 870, 871; Jasper, 336, 870 (2); Joan, 679, 869, 965; Sir John, 20; John, 17, 18, 135, 142, 350, 869, 870 (4), 871, 965; Katherine, 870; Margaret, 32, 870 (2), 871, 939; Mary, 870, 871 (3); Philip, 870; Richard, 871; Sir Robert, 32, 680, 939; Robert, 679, 871; Susan, 870, 871; Susanna, 871; Thomas, 869, 871; Vincent, 379, 614, 670, 870 (3), 871 (2), 881; Lord, 257; —, 870 (2).
- Sheldon, John, 9; — (Archbishop), 389; —, 9.
- Shelley, —, 663 (2).
- Shelton, John, 279; Mary, 279, 853; Theophilus, 279; —, 853.
- Shephard, Bridget, 226; William, 226.
- Shepherd, Alice, 46; Elizabeth, 980; Rev. Henry, 259; Isabella, 1138; Rev. John, 46; John, 1138; Mary, 373, 1328; Naomi, 259; Richard, 373; —, 980, 1328.
- Shepley, Ann, 1036 (4).
- SHEPPARD, 871.
- Sheppard, Alexander, 263; Ambrose, 871; Anne, 263; Frances, 871; Jane, 850, 871; John, 871; Katherine, 871, 899; Margaret, 871; Mary, 871; Walter, 850, 871 (2); William, 871, 899; —, 227 (2).
- SHERARD, 871.
- Sherard*, 871.
- Sherard, Alicia, 191; Anne, 321, 687; Bennett, Lord, 1177; Bridget, 872; Dorothy, 872; Edmund, 846, 872 (4), 962; Eleanor, 469, 846; Elizabeth, Lady, 1177; Hon. Elizabeth, 566; Elizabeth, 189, 872 (2), 899; Ellen, 872; Frances, 461, 872; Hon. Francis, 566; Francis, 213, 687, 872; Galfred, 871; George, 321, 899; Helen, 846, 872 (3); Henry, 791, 872; Jane, 791, 871; John, 189, 674, 872 (3); Joyce, 871; Kenelm, 872; Mary, 674, 872; Richard, 191; Robert, 871, 872; Rose, 213, 872, 978; Rev. Rowland, 872; Rowland, 791, 846, 871, 872, 978; Simon, 872; Susan, 872 (3), 962; Thomas, 321; William, Lord, 566; Sir William, 872; William, 461, 872 (2); —, 469, 871, 872 (2).
- Sherbrooke, Catherine, 488; Thomas, 488.
- Sherburne, Alice, 953; Richard, 953.
- Sheriff, Ann, 82; Henry, 82; Margery, 82.
- Sheriffe, Humphrey, 208; Rebecca, 208.
- Sherington, Sir Henry, 441; Thomas, 441; Ursula, 441.
- Sherman, Elizabeth, 1123; Thomas, 1123; —, 548 (2).
- Sheriff, Margery, 833; —, 833.
- Sheriffe, John, 591; Mary, 591.
- Sherwin, Anne, 237; Richard, 237,

- Sherwood, Elizabeth, 65 ; John, 65.  
 Shickneys, Margaret, 964 ; Thomas, 964.  
 Shipman, Anne, 237, 428, 929 ; Elizabeth, 643 ;  
     Gervase, 428 ; John, 237 ; Thomas, 643, 929 ;  
     —, 324, 325.  
 Shipton, —, 1030 (2).  
 Shirborne, Joane, 154 ; Thomas, 154.  
 Shirley, Margaret, 1000 ; Mary, 21 ; Hon. Thomas (Admiral), 21 ; William, 598 ; —, 598, 1000.  
 Shittewood, Elizabeth, 525 ; —, 525.  
 Shore, Katherine, 477 ; —, 477.  
 Short, Alice, 927 ; Bridget, 816 ; Dorothy, 711 ;  
     Elizabeth, 773 ; George, 1022 ; Helen, 139 ;  
     Henry (M.D.), 816 ; John, 711 ; Penelope, 1022 ; Peter, 139 ; Richard, 773 ; —, 927.  
 Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, 41 ; Gilbert, Earl of, 1086.  
 Shuckburgh, Grace, 597 ; Sir John, Bart., 597.  
 Shuldharn, Francis, 975 ; Mary, 975.  
 Shute, Anne, 864 ; Benjamin, 864 ; John, 1207 ;  
     Mary, 1207.  
**SHUTTLEWORTH**, 873 (2), 874, 875.  
*Shuttleworth*, 873.  
 Shuttleworth, Alfred, 876 ; Anne, 873, 874 (2),  
     875 ; Bridget, 138, 873 ; Caroline J., 876 ;  
     Dorothy, 876 ; Rev. Edmund, 876 n. ; Edmund, 245, 511, 873 (4), 874 (3), 875 ; Edward, 138 ; Elizabeth, 511, 525, 873 (3), 873 n., 874 (3), 875 (5) ; Frances, 874 ; Frank, 876 ;  
     George, 875 (2) ; Gertrude, 776 ; Hannah, 875 ; Henry, 874 (4), 875, 876 n. ; Jane, 873 (2), 875 ; John, 873, 875 (6) ; Jonathan, 874 ; Joseph, 875 (3), 876 ; Katherine, 874 ; Lawrence, 875, 876 n. ; Leonard, 873, 873 n., 874 ; Martha, 875 ; Mary, 874 (8), 876 ; Matthew, 875 ; Rebecca, 875 ; Richard, 873 ; Robert, 873, 875 ; Samuel, 874 (4), 875 (2) ; Sarah, 874 (3), 875 ; Sarah G., 876 ; Stephen, 874 ; Susanna, 874 ; Thomas, 873 (2), 875 ; Ursula, 873 (2) ; William, 874, 875 (2) ; William S., 875 ; —, 525, 776, 875.  
**SIBSEY**, 876.  
*Sibsey*, 876.  
 Sibsey, Alice, 876 ; Amye, 876 ; Anne, 876 ; Edward, 876 ; Eleanor, 876 ; Elizabeth, 661, 876, 1101 ; George, 876 (3) ; John, 661, 876 (4) ; Margaret, 435 ; Nicholas, 876 ; Richard, 292, 1101 ; Robert, 435 ; Thomas, 876 (4) ; William, 876 (4) ; —, 876 (6).  
**SIBTHORP**, 877.  
*Sibthorp*, 877.  
 Sibthorp, Agnes, 877 (2) ; Anne, 877, 878 (3) ; Coningsby (LL.D.), 878 ; Coningsby, 878 ; Col. Coningsby W., 877 ; Elizabeth, 877 (2), 878 ; George, 877 ; Gervase, 441, 545, 645, 662 (2), 877 (2), 878 (2) ; Hugh, 877 ; Humphrey, 878 ; Humphrey W., 878 ; Jane, 878 ; John, 877 (2), 878 (4) ; Judith, 645, 877, 878 ; Martha, 877 ; Mary, 441, 545, 877 (3), 878 (2) ; Original, 877 ; Robert, 877 (2), 878 ; Rosamond, 877 (2) ; Sarah, 878 ; Susanna, 662, 877 ; Thomas, 878 ; William, 877 (4) ; —, 877 (2).  
 Sicklemore, Anne, 264 ; John, 264 (2).  
 Sidlington, Elizabeth, 600 ; —, 600.  
 Sidney, Thomas, 199.  
 Sidwell, Elizabeth, 69, 237 ; Rev. John, 69, 237.  
 Silkston, Sir Robert, 882 ; Robert, 882 ; —, 882.  
 Sills, Grace, 225 ; —, 225.  
 Sim, Ellen, 412 ; —, 412.  
 Simball, James, 10 ; Jane, 10.  
**SIMCOTTS**, 878.  
*Simcotts*, 878.  
 Simcotts, Adrian, 879 ; Anne, 808, 879 (2) ; Anthony, 879 ; Elizabeth, 879 ; Ellen, 184, 879 ; Frances, 879, 1064 ; Francis, 879 (2) ; George, 879 (2) ; Gilby, 879 ; Henry, 879 ; James, 879 ; Jane, 111, 878 ; Magdalen, 879 ; Mary, 879 (2), 901 ; Susan, 879 (2) ; Susanna, 879 ; William, 111, 184, 808, 878, 879 (3), 901, 1064 ; —, 879, 899 (2).  
 Simondes, Frances, 593 ; Rev. Josias, 593.  
 Simpson, Agnes, 273 ; Rev. Alexander, 1236 ; Anne, 860 ; Elizabeth, 1262 ; James, 860 ; John, 273 ; Katherine, 115 ; Richard, 1262 ; Sarah, 1236 ; —, 115, 1134.  
 Simson, John, 62 ; Ursula, 62.  
 Singleton, Martha, 460 ; Rev. William, 460.  
 Sinyard, Eliza, 1134 ; —, 1134.  
 Sirik, —, 1104 (2).  
 Sisson, Edward, 229 ; Elizabeth, 229.  
 Skarde, Bird, 88 ; George, 88 ; Rachel, 88 ; Thomasine, 88.  
 Skeet, Anne, 1304 ; H. F., 1304 ; Mr., 1304 n.  
 Skeffington, Elizabeth, 538, 971 ; Lettice, 1143 ; Margaret, 829 ; Thomas, 538, 829 ; Sir William, Bart., 1143 ; William, 971.  
 Skeggs, Henry, 92 ; Susan, 92.  
**SKEGNESS**, 879, 881.  
*Skegness*, 879, 881.  
 Skegness, Abigail, 882 ; Agnes, 881 ; Alice, 881, 882 ; Amy, 551, 627, 879 ; Anne, 854, 870, 880 (2), 880 n., 881 (3), 882 (3), 991 ; Bridget, 880 n. ; Catherine, 549 ; Charles, 880 ; Christopher, 275, 551, 627, 854, 879 (2), 880 (2), 881, 882, 1042, 1099 ; Deborah, 882 ; Dorcas, 881, 882 ; Dorothy, 882 ; Edward, 881, 991 ; Elizabeth, 880, 881, 882 (2), 882 n. ; Frances, 614, 879, 880 (5), 881 ; Hester, 879 ; James, 881 (2) ; Jane, 275, 879, 880 (2), 881 ; Joan, 879, 881 ; John, 880 (2), 881 (2), 882 ; Judith, 882 ; Katherine, 882 ; Leonard, 614, 881 (4) ; Martha, 880 (2), 1042 ; Mary, 747, 880 (7), 881, 990, 1099 ; Mildred, 879 ; Moses, 882 ; Nicholas, 882 ; Olive, 882 ; Priscilla, 882 ; Richard, 880, 882 (2) ; Rose, 201, 881 ; Theophilus, 882 (2), 882 n. ; Thomas, 201, 870, 881 (4), 882 (3) ; Vincent, 879, 881 (2) ; Rev. William, 880 ; William, 880 (2), 881 (3), 882, 990, —, 549, 747, 880, 881 (3), 882 (2).  
 Skelton, Catherine, 37 ; Frances, 114 ; George, 114 ; Joan, 1112 ; John, 1112 ; Margaret, 45 ; Sir William, 37 ; —, 45.  
 Skendleby, Elizabeth, 139 ; Richard, 139.  
**SKEPPE**, 882.  
*Shepper*, 882.  
 Skepper, Agnes, 883 ; Anne, 883 (2), 884 ; Rev. Anthony, 1166 ; Anthony, 884 ; Audrey, 883 ; Bridget, 306, 750, 883 (2), 884 (2) ; Cheney, 883 ; Christopher, 883 ; Dorothy, 883 ; Edward, 750, 883 (2) ; Elizabeth, 556, 883, 884, 1166 ; Faith, 883 ; Frances, 36 ; George, 883 ; Jane, 884 ; Joan, 883, 1007 ; John, 233, 883, 884 (3) ; Judith, 883 ; Katherine, 720 ; Mary, 233, 883, 884 (2) ; Moses, 36 ; Richard, 306, 556, 883 (4), 1007 ; Robert, 883, 884, 884 n. ; Susanna, 883 ; Theophilus, 884 ; Thomas, 883 (2) ; Rev. William, 884 ; William, 720, 883, 884 (3) ; —, 884 (3).  
 SKERNE, 884.

- Skerne*, 884.  
*Skerne*, Anne, 579, 582, 794, 885 (4); Bridget, 886; Dorothy, 143, 800, 885, 886, 939; Edith, 472, 885; Sir Edmund, 885; Edmund, 582, 794, 884, 885 (2); Edward, 61, 472, 885 (2), 939; Elizabeth, 885; Frances, 885 (2); Henry, 579, 884, 885; Isabella, 884; Jane, 885 (2), 886 (2); Joan, 884; John, 336, 885 (3), 886; Judith, 885; Katherine, 885; Margaret, 61, 850, 885 (2), 886; Mary, 885; Maude, 884 (2); Robert, 143, 800, 850, 885 (5); Thomas, 885 (2); William, 884, 885; —, 336.  
*Skidmore*, Anne, 673; Thomas, 673.  
**SKINNER**, 886 (2).  
*Skinner*, 886 (2).  
*Skinner*, Agnes, 887; Alexander, 887 (2), 1014; Alice, 243, 886, 887 (2); Anne, 887 (2), 888 (2), 889; Anthony, 887; Arabella, 888; Arthur, 887; Audrey, 630, 888 (2); Bridget, 67, 888 (3), 889; Daniel, 200; Edward, 67, 888 (2); Eleanor, 887; Elizabeth, 342, 675, 887 (2), 888 (3), 889, 1065; Frances, 200, 568, 886, 888; Griac, 889; Henry, 568, 886, 887; Jane, 329; Joan, 886; Rev. John, 977; John, 342, 751, 886 (4), 887, 888; Judith, 888; Katherine, 887; Lucy, 886; Magdalen, 888; Margaret, 886, 887, 964; Mary, 887 (3), 888 (2), 977, 1014; Prudence, 886; Ralph, 887; Richard, 886, 887; Robert, 887; Susan, 964; Theophila, 889; Sir Thomas, 329; Thomas, 329, 887; Thomasine, 751, 886, 887; Sir Vincent, 630, 675, 888; Vincent, 886; William, 886 (2), 887, 888 (2), 1065; Winifred, 887; —, 243, 886, 887, 888, 964.  
*Skippon*, Anne, 93; Sir Philip, 98.  
**SKIPWITH**, 889, 890, 891 (2), 892, 894, 897.  
*Skipwith*, 889, 890, 892, 894, 897.  
*Skipwith*, Agnes, 304, 475, 580, 895 (2), 897 (3), 1121; Alice, 632, 716, 889, 893, 894, 895 (4), 897, 1204; Amy, 894; Anna, 892 (2); Anne, 230, 358, 433, 472, 528, 795, 889 (3), 890, 891 (2), 892, 893, 894, 895, 896 (3), 897, 1010; Bridget, 57, 890; Cassandra, 145; Catherine, 894, 895, 896; Charles, 892 (2), 893; Christian, 892; Christiana, 891; David, 891, 912; Dorothy, 396, 890, 892 (2), 893; Edmund, 897; Edward, 111, 135, 141, 200, 452, 470, 481, 564, 605, 691, 743, 794, 891 (5), 892 (2), 893 (4), 894 n., 896 (2), 958, 1191; Eleanor, 378, 398, 481, 567, 691, 889 (2), 890, 891, 897 (2); Elizabeth, 111, 121, 135, 252, 262, 462, 470, 481, 625, 628, 716, 743, 794, 841, 889, 890, 892 (6), 893 (5), 894 (2), 895 (4), 896 (3), 897 (2), 901, 957, 1019, 1191, 1191 n.; Ellen, 632; Frances, 582, 605, 663, 891 (2), 895, 897, 912, 1026, 1277; Francis, 892; Sir Fulwar, Bart., 262, 892 (2), 894; Gawin, 65, 68, 632, 716; George, 61, 889, 890, 1226; Sir George B., Bart., 893; Henry, 57 (2), 61, 441, 462, 889, 890, 891, 892 (2), 893 (2), 896 (2); Honor, 896; Honora, 896; Humberston, 262, 892; Isabel, 894; Dame Jane, 145; Jane, 150, 441, 455, 889, 890 (2), 893, 897; Joan, 740, 891, 895 (2), 897; Sir John, 482, 841, 894, 895, 957, 1121; John, 303, 481, 567, 580, 582, 665, 716, 718, 740, 849, 889 (2), 890 (4), 893 (2), 894 (3), 895, 896 (3), 897 (4), 901, 1010, 1026, 1277; Julian, 794, 891; Katherine, 57, 58, 91, 303, 482, 889, 895, 940; Lionel, 265, 304, 358, 398, 889 (2), 940; Lucy, 893; Lyon, 91, 632, 1113; Mabel, 62, 895, 897 (2); Margaret, 29, 61, 91 (2), 190, 265, 699, 849, 889 (3), 890 (3), 891, 892, 893, 894 (2), 895 (2), 897, 1107, 1113; Margery, 91; Martha, 893 (2); Mary, 65, 68, 141, 200, 357, 605, 669, 716, 718, 890, 891 (2), 892 (3), 893 (2), 894, 895 (2), 896 (2), 897; Mary A., 1141; Patrick, 29, 378, 475, 895 (2), 897; Ralph, 890, 894; Sir Richard, 58, 891, 895, 897; Richard, 891 (2); Robert, 892, 894; Rosamond, 564; Samuel, 891, 897; Rev. Stephen, 894; Susan, 893, 896 (2), 897, 1226; Sir Thomas. Bart., 190, 625, 893 (2); Sir Thomas, 892, 895, 897; Thomas, 135, 145, 154, 455, 891 (3), 895 (2), 897 (4), 1141; Troth, 896; Ursula, 61, 91, 135, 154, 889, 890, 891; Sir William, 61 (2), 91, 145, 150, 230, 252, 357, 396, 472, 669, 794, 889, 890, 890 n., 892, 893, 894 (2), 894 n. (2), 895 (3), 897, 1010, 1019, 1204; William, 62, 121, 433, 528, 628, 716, 795, 801 n., 889, 890 (4), 891 (2), 892 (4), 893, 894 (4), 895, 896 (3), 897 (5), 1107; Willoughby, 891, 896 (3); Lady, 625; —, 605, 699, 890, 891, 896, 968 n., 1020 (2).  
*Skittle*, Frances, 403; —, 403.  
*Skyunner*, Alice, 709; Edward, 709; Elizabeth, 1182; Richard, 1182.  
*Slaney*, Margaret, 777; Sir Stephen, 777.  
**SLATER**, 898.  
*Slater*, 898.  
*Slater*, Alice, 898; Anne, 898; Constantine, 898 (3); Emily, 282; Francis, 898 (2); Helen, 775, 898 (2); Jane, 927; Joan, 898; Joanna, 1093; John, 898 (2); Mabel, 898; Martha, 898; Mary, 898; Robert, 898; Sarah, 943; Rev. William, 281; William, 775, 927, 1093; —, 898, 943.  
*Slatter*, Johanna, 561; John, 561.  
*Slaughter*, Frances, 633; Henry, 633.  
*Slee*, George, 104; Hester, 104.  
*Sleech*, Lucy, 1066; Richard (D.D.), 1066; Stephen (D.D.), 1066.  
*Sleeford*, Frances, 981; William, 981.  
*Sleeford*, Dorothy, 76, 681; Eleanor, 856; Mary, 38; Richard, 856; Thomas, 38, 76, 681.  
*Slefurth*, George, 1186; Millicent, 1186.  
*Sleight*, Sir Henry, 447; Mary, 447.  
*Sleighwright*, Mary, 655; —, 655.  
*Sloper*, John, 753; Katherine, 753.  
*Slowे*, Frances, 1165; Robert, 1165.  
*Slye*, Bridget, 729, 811, 1161; Rev. Walter, 729, 811, 1161.  
*Smales*, Stephen, 35; Thomasine, 35.  
*Small*, Elizabeth, 359, 742; Jane, 753; Thomas, 359, 742, 753.  
*Smalley*, Andrew, 317; Margaret, 317.  
*Smallpiece*, Hester, 87; James, 87.  
*Smallwood*, Adam, 646; Mary, 646.  
*Smart*, Alice, 550; —, 550.  
*Smelt*, Sarah, 205; —, 205.  
*Smijth*, Rev. Edward, 780; Joan, 780; Sir William, 780.  
**SMITH**, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902.  
*Smith*, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902.  
*Smith*, Abel, 188; Abigail, 1267; Agnes, 208, 584, 933 n., 1278; Alban, 899; Alethea, 734; Alexander, 417; Alice, 930, 989, 1016; Anne, 35, 145, 243, 327, 366, 381, 860, 899, 900, 901 (2), 902, 933 n., 955, 1023, 1037, 1317; Augustine, 899; Rev. Barnabas, 726; Bartholomew, 899; Benjamin, 139; Rev. Bernard, 188; Bertha, 1182; Bridget, 113, 180,

- 1227 ; Bryan, 901 ; Cassandra, 899 ; Catherine, 1094 ; Charity, 579 ; Charles, 899, 901 ; Christopher, 20, 25, 901 ; Dorothy, 331, 683, 898 (2), 902 ; Edmund, 579 ; Edward, 399, 738, 899 (3) ; Eleanor, 899, 1043, 1100 ; Eliza, 400 ; Elizabeth, 35, 40, 48, 205, 287, 363 *n.*, 365, 417, 683, 721, 754, 789, 805, 846, 898 (2), 899 (3), 900 (2), 901, 902 (4), 920, 964, 973, 1209, 1273 ; Elizabeth D. F., 24 ; Ellen, 791, 1225 ; Ellen P., 1135 ; Faith, 683, 685, 901 ; Frances, 898, 899, 901 ; Francis, 902, 913 ; George, 243, 899, 900, 955, 1135 ; Grace, 649 ; Hannah, 726, 1266 ; Hannah E., 1266 ; Heneage, 901 ; Henry, 22, 186, 754, 849, 898 (2), 899, 901 (2), 902, 1160 ; Hugh, 930 ; Isabel, 452, 671 ; Isabella M., 117 ; Jane, 114, 632, 852, 899, 901, 902 (2), 973 ; Jennett, 1174 ; Joan, 899 ; John, 47, 365, 452, 545, 546, 608 *n.* (2), 710 (2), 789, 833, 900 (2), 901 (2), 980, 1100, 1227, 1267 ; John S., 1266 ; Joseph, 117, 1266 ; Juliana, 347 ; Justina, 188 ; Katherine, 546, 710, 791, 899 (2), 901, 913, 959 ; Lawrence, 1185 *n.* ; Lewis, 363 *n.*, 683 ; Lilley, 1273 ; Lucy, 900 ; Magdalen, 20, 25, 1159 ; Margaret, 47, 738, 899 (2) ; Margaret D., 1174 ; Margery, 899 ; Martha, 900 ; Mary, 22, 111, 186, 399, 524, 545, 608 *n.*, 629, 833, 879, 898 (3), 899 (3), 900 (2), 901 (4), 980, 1087 ; Matilda, 631 ; M. A., 1266 ; Newton, 1094 ; Nicholas, 24, 35, 632, 902 ; Rebecca, 1160 ; Reginald, 1107 ; Sir Richard, 973 (2) ; Dr. Richard, 900, 901 (2) ; Richard, 111, 366, 614 (2), 683, 879, 900, 901 (3), 902 (3) ; Robert, 524, 683, 685, 852, 879, 899 (2), 900 (6), 901 (3), 902, 959, 964, 989 ; Roger, 734 ; Sarah, 139, 236, 244, 531, 901, 902 ; Stephen, 933 *n.* ; Susan, 614, 900 ; Susanna, 360 ; S. Percy, 1264 *n.*, 1266 ; Theophilus, 381, 1023 ; Sir Thomas, 1016 ; Thomas, 196, 208, 287, 671, 899 (2), 902, 1016, 1087, 1174 (2) ; Thomasine, 196, 612 ; Tristram, 145 ; Ursula, 834 ; Valentine, 347 ; Sir Walter, 683 ; Walter, 1209 ; Weston J., 236, 531 ; Wilfred, 331, 898 (3) ; William, 40, 113, 180, 360, 400, 584, 631, 721, 791, 846, 899 (3), 1278 ; Rev. —, 1043 ; —, 48, 114, 205, 244, 257 (2), 420 (2), 607 (2), 612, 626 (2), 629, 649, 791, 805, 834, 849, 860, 898 (3), 899, 900 (2), 901 (4), 920 (2), 1037, 1159, 1182, 1225, 1259 (2), 1317.
- Smith *alias* Neville, Henry, 489 ; —, 489.
- Smith *alias* Wright, Mary, 1327 *n.* ; Philip, 1327 *n.*
- Smithes, Ann, 1317 ; —, 1317.
- Smithley, —, 336 (2).
- Smithson, Anne, 551 ; Anthony, 85 ; Elizabeth M., 705 ; Frances, 162, 720 ; Henry, 551 ; Sir Hugh, Bart., 85 ; John, 705 ; Susanna, 85 ; William (M.D.), 162.
- SMYTH**, 902, 904.
- Smyth, 902, 904.
- Smyth, Agnes, 902 ; Alice, 159, 660, 902, 903 (2), 904 ; Alison, 213 ; Anna M., 309 ; Anne, 828, 858, 903 (5), 904 (2), 905, 976 ; Anthony, 10, 903, 904, 905 (3) ; Audry, 904 ; Bridget, 556 ; Charles, 903, 905 ; Cheney, 903 ; Christopher, 903 (4), 1112 ; Dorothy, 574, 903 (2) ; Edmund, 905 ; Edward, 489 ; Eleanor, 903 ; Elizabeth, 52, 79 *n.*, 489, 506, 532, 613, 739, 858, 903 (2), 904 (2), 905 (3), 919, 1142, 1268, 1298 ; Frances, 919, 1026 ; Francis, 79 *n.*, 903, 904 ; George, 903 (2), 904 ; Henry, 159, 506 (2) ; Herbert, 903 ; Humphrey, 52, 1142 ; Isabel, 449, 1247 ; Jane, 213, 506 (2), 903 (3), 1158 ; Joane, 10, 488, 902 (3), 903, 904 ; John, 213, 309, 858 (2), 902, 903 (2), 904 (3) ; Katherine, 871, 905 (2) ; Margaret, 916 ; Mark, 1298 ; Marmaduke, 903 ; Mary, 143, 532, 884, 903 (2), 904 (4), 905 (2) ; Mary A., 904 ; Matilda, 902 ; Nicholas, 904 (3), 905, 916 ; Richard, 884, 903, 904 (2), 905 (2) ; Rev. Robert, 903 ; Robert, 532, 660, 903, 919 (2), 1268 ; Sir Roger, 488, 489 ; Sarah, 804, 905 (2) ; Susan, 903, 904 (2) ; Thomas, 903, 904, 978 ; Tristram, 828, 903 ; Ursula, 1112 ; William, 143, 447, 532, 556, 574, 613, 871, 902, 903 (5), 905 (2) ; —, 447, 449, 548 (2), 739, 804, 903, 1026, 1158, 1247.
- Smythe, Amy, 628 ; Edmund, 913 ; Elizabeth, 330, 1028 ; Jenet, 1167 ; John, 1167 ; Katherine, 1314 ; Mary, 770, 913 ; Maude, 593 ; Nicholas, 443, 770 ; Richard, 1314 ; Robert, 112 ; Susan, 433 ; Thomas, 593 ; William, 593, 628 ; —, 112, 330, 1028.
- Smythson, Mary, 1041 ; William, 1041.
- Snarford, Eleanor, 378 ; Elizabeth, 844 ; George, 377, 378 ; John, 844 ; —, 377.
- Snawsell, Anne, 669 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; Hugh, 23 ; Seth, 669.
- Sneath, Elizabeth, 1261 ; James, 1261.
- Snell, Mary, 1268 ; Thomas, 1268.
- Snelling, Margaret, 248 ; Mary, 44, 261 ; Thomas, 248 ; —, 44, 261.
- SNODEN**, 905.
- Snoden*, 905.
- Snoden, Abigail, 905 (3), 906 (2), 1210 ; Ann, 905 ; Anna, 906 ; Dorothy, 906 ; Elizabeth, 905, 906 (2) ; Frances, 906 ; Francis, 906 ; George, 906 (2), 1211 ; Isaac, 906 ; Jane, 906, 1207 ; Ralph, 905 (2) ; Robert (Bishop), 905 ; Robert, 871, 906, 1207 ; Rutland, 906 (2), 1210 (2) ; Samuel, 906 ; Scrope, 905 ; Theophilus, 906 ; Thomas, 906 (2) ; William, 905, 906 ; —, 905 (2).
- Snow, Charles, 411 ; Mary, 411.
- Snowden, Christian, 589 ; William, 589.
- Soame, Bartholomew, 95 ; Dorothy, 824 ; Jane, 95, 98 ; John, 824 ; Judith, 20 ; Katherine, 95 ; Sir Stephen, 95, 98 ; Stephen, 20.
- Soames, Susanna, 202 ; —, 202.
- Sodoe, Joane, 1039 ; —, 1039.
- Soland, —, 37 (2).
- Solaye, Agnes, 14 ; William, 14.
- Sole, Ellen, 689 ; John, 689.
- Soly, Agnes, 1053 ; Elizabeth, 1053 ; Lawrence, 1053.
- Somerby, H. G., 684 *n.*
- SOMERCOTES**, 906.
- Somercoates*, 906.
- Somercoates, Andrew, 907 ; Anne, 365, 655, 907 ; Christopher, 365, 655, 907 ; Dorcas, 907 ; Jane, 906 ; Jennet, 684 ; John, 906 ; Katherine, 907 ; Luke, 907 ; William, 906 (2) ; —, 684, 906 (2), 907.
- Somerfield, Elizabeth, 159 (2) ; William, 159.
- Somersall, Anne, 524 ; Lewis, 524 ; Theodosia, 711 ; —, 711.
- SOMERSCALES**, 907 (2), 909, 1303.
- Somerscales, Adam, 908 ; Agnes, 907 (2) ; Alice, 907 (2) ; Anne, 426, 903, 908 (2), 1303 (2), 1304 ; Bartholomew, 907 ; Beatrice, 907 ; Bernard, 908 ; Bridget, 908 (2) ; Catherine, 1303 ; Rev. Daniel, 1303 ; Daniel, 908 (3) ; Dorothy, 908 (2), 1303 ; Elizabeth, 907 (3), 908 (3).

- 938 ; Frances, 908 ; Francis, 1303 ; George, 907 ; Henry, 974 ; James, 907 ; Jane, 458, 459, 907, 908 (3), 1252 (2), 1303 ; Rev. John, 907, 908, 1252, 1303 ; John, 426 (2), 459, 907 (4), 908 (5), 1303 ; Joseph, 908, 1303 ; Judith, 908 (3), 1303 ; Laurence, 907 ; Margaret, 908, 909 (2), 925 ; Rev. Mark, 908 ; Martha, 1303 ; Mary, 908 (2), 974, 1303 ; Nathaniel, 908, 938 ; North, 1304 ; Rebecca, 908 ; Richard, 907 (2) ; Robert, 907 (3), 909 (2), 925 ; Sarah, 908 (2), 1303 ; Sibbell, 909 ; Stephen, 907 ; Susan, 908 ; Theophilus, 908, 1303 (2) ; Thomas, 907, 908 ; William, 458, 903, 907 (2), 1252 ; —, 907, 908.
- Somerset, Charles, Earl of Worcester, 229 ; Mary, 229 ; —, 914 (2).
- Sopford, John, 646 ; Sarah, 646.
- Sotheby, Frances, 966 ; Isabel, 33 ; John, 33 ; Margaret, 966 ; —, 966.
- Sotheton, Nowell, 1083 ; Timothe, 1083.
- Soulby, Abraham, 977 ; Mary, 977.
- Sourale, Athelina, 653 ; William, 653.
- SOUTH, 909, 910.
- South, 910.
- South, Agnes, 910 ; Alan, 909 ; Alice, 543, 911, 912 ; Anne, 492, 863, 911 (6), 912 ; Anthony, 912 ; Barbara, 202, 912 ; Charles, 912 ; Clifton, 912 ; Dorothy, 909 ; Edward, 516, 911 (4), 912, 1034 ; Elizabeth, 608, 664, 909, 911 (3), 912 (5), 1034 ; Ellen, 909 ; Frances, 395, 891, 910, 911, 912 ; Sir Francis, 202, 543, 664, 891, 911 ; Francis, 911, 912 (3) ; George, 910, 910 n., 911 ; Gertrude, 911 ; Grace, 910, 911 ; Henry, 910, 910 n., 912 ; Hieronyma, 911 ; Jane, 909 (2), 912 ; Jeane, 911 ; Jennett, 909 ; Joan, 910, 911, 912 (2) ; Johan, 910 ; Sir John, 912, 1072 ; John, 413, 492, 863, 901, 909 (5), 910 (3), 911 (2), 912 ; Judith, 909, 910 ; Katherine, 516, 901 ; Margaret, 739, 912, 1072 ; Margery M., 912 ; Mary, 413, 910, 911 ; Peter, 910 n. ; Richard, 911 ; Robert, 910 n. ; Samuel, 909 ; Sarah, 340 n., 912 ; Simon, 909 ; Stephen, 910 ; Susan, 909 ; Susanna, 909 ; Tempest, 912 ; Rev. Thomas, 910, 912, 1252 ; Thomas, 395, 739, 909 (5), 910 (3), 911 ; William, 909 (2), 910 n., 911 ; Zachary, 910 ; Zacheus, 909 ; —, 111 (2), 608, 909 (7), 910 (4), 911.
- Southampton, Henry, Earl of, 481 ; Mary, Countess of, 481.
- SOUTHCOTE or SOUTHCOLE alias PARKER, 913, 914.
- Southeote or Southcote alias Parker, 913.
- Southcote, Anne, 913 (2), 914 ; Arthur, 913 ; Catherine, 914 ; Charles P., 914 ; Constantia, 914 ; Constantine, 913 ; Dorothy, 914 (3) ; Edmund, 914 (3) ; Sir Edward, 913, 1022 ; Elizabeth, 358, 913 (2) ; Fitzwilliam, 913 ; Francis, 914 ; Francis P., 914 ; Sir George, Bart, 913 (2) ; Sir George, 913, 914 ; George, 913, 914 (2) ; Grace, 913 ; Sir John, 914 ; John, 913, 914 ; John P., 914 ; Judith, 913 ; Katherine, 913 (3) ; Mary, 913 (2), 914 ; Rebecca, 913 ; Richard, 913 ; Robert, 913 ; Sarah, 913 ; Susan, 913 (2) ; Susanna, 913 ; Thomas, 358, 913 (3), 914 (2) ; William, 913 ; William P., 914 ; —, 913, 914 (3), 1022.
- SOUTHILL, 914.
- Southill, 914.
- Southill, Agnes, 915 (2), 916 ; Alice, 461, 915, 916 ; Anne, 916, 800 ; Anthony, 916 (3) ; Barbara, 915 ; Cecily, 916 ; Elizabeth, 217, 378, 915 (2), 916 (3) ; Ellen, 915 ; Sir Gerard, 915 (2) ; Gerard, 378 (2), 915 (4), 916 (3), 1108 ; Sir Henry, 914, 915 ; Henry, 461, 915 (3) ; Jane, 915 (3), 916 ; Joane, 915 (2) ; Joanna, 914, 915 ; John, 915 (3) ; Judith, 916 ; Katherine, 915, 916 (2) ; Margaret, 915, 916 ; Mary, 915, 916 ; Nicholas, 600, 916 (2), 916 n. ; Philip, 916 ; Richard, 915, 916 ; Robert, 217, 800, 915 (3) ; Susan, 916 ; Thomas, 915 ; Troth, 600 ; Truth, 916 ; William, 916 ; —, 378, 915 (4).
- Southrey, Frances, 966 ; Margaret, 966 ; —, 966.
- Southwell, Anne, 833 ; Edward, 1211 (2) ; Elizabeth, 483 ; Jane, 1211 ; Margaret, 57 ; Sir Richard, 483 ; Robert, 833 ; —, 57.
- Southwicke, Margaret, 342 ; —, 342.
- Southworth, Clemence, 654 ; Humphrey, 654 ; Joan, 154 ; Sir John, 444 ; Margaret, 444 ; Thomas, 154.
- Sowersby, Julian, 85 ; Leonard, 85.
- Sowter, Thomas, 1213.
- Spackman, Grace, 655 ; Stephen, 655.
- Spalding, Eleanor, 266 ; Ralph, 266.
- Spaldyng, Elizabeth, 135 ; Robert, 135.
- Spanby, John, 364 ; Margaret, 364.
- Spark, Elizabeth, 1083 ; William, 1083.
- Sparke, Rev. Andrew, 1157 ; Bridget, 1157.
- Sparrow, Anne, 1205 ; Dorothy, 127 ; Elizabeth, 332, 490 ; James G., 127 ; John, 1205 ; William, 332 ; —, 490.
- Spateman, John, 309 ; Rebecca, 309.
- Speed, Katherine, 979 ; —, 979.
- Speedy, Anthony, 1220 ; Elizabeth, 1220.
- Speght, Anne, 554 ; James, 554.
- Spelman, Anne, 859 ; John, 859.
- Spence, Katherine, 418 ; Michael, 418.
- Spencer, Agnes, 1251 ; Ann, 336 ; Ann S., 1171 ; Elizabeth, 175 ; Francis, 336 ; James, 462 ; Michael, 175 ; Tabitha, 462 ; —, 1171, 1251.
- Spendiff, Dennis, 642 ; Susan, 642.
- SPIENLUFFE, 916.
- Spenliffe, 916.
- Spenliffe, Alice, 917 ; John, 396, 638, 917 ; Richard, 917 ; Thomas, 916 (2), 917 ; William, 917 ; —, 916 (2).
- Spenser, Alice, 700 n.
- Spex (?), Alexander, 899 ; Anne, 899.
- Spicer, Mary, 375 ; Thomas, 375 ; —, 210 (2).
- SPILMAN, 917.
- Spilman, 917.
- Spielman, Anne, 917 ; Edward, 917 (2) ; John, 917 (2) ; Judith, 917 ; Margaret, 917 (2) ; Mary, 917 (2).
- Spratt, Grisill, 327 ; Richard, 327.
- Spreckley, James, 1320 ; Louisa, 1320.
- Springe, Elizabeth, 547 ; Robert, 547.
- Springham, Richard, 1006 ; —, 1006.
- Springthorpe, Maria, 540 ; —, 540.
- Sprot, Alice, 1053 ; —, 1053.
- Spurr, Anne, 1173 ; Mary, 241 ; William, 241 ; —, 1173.
- Squier, —, 1172 (2).
- Squire, Adam (D.D.), 53 ; Margaret, 920 ; —, 53, 920.
- Stacey, Mary, 395 ; Richard, 395.
- STACY, 917.
- Stacy, 917.
- Stacy, Alexander, 917, 918 ; Anne, 917, 918 (3), 1241 ; Bethelina, 918 (2) ; Christopher, 918

- (2); Clement, 917, 918; Elizabeth, 918 (3); Ellinor, 918; Emmeline, 918; Frances, 918; Francis, 917, 918 (4); Godelena, 918; Joan, 917; Rev. John, 1241; John, 917, 918; Lawrence, 918; Lucy, 918; Lydia, 918; Margery, 918 n.; Mary, 918 (4); Matthew, 918 n.; Montague, 918; Richard, 917, 918 (3); Sarah, 918; Susan, 918; Susanna, 918.
- Stafferton, Deodatus, 576; Edith, 576; Margaret, 1000; Ralph, 1000.
- Stafford, Alice, 946; Anne, 911, 1256; Lady Elizabeth, 291; Elizabeth, 152, 291; Henry, 1256; Sir Humphrey, 946; Humphrey, 152; John, 911; —, 291.
- Stainbrugh, Margaret, 1096; Maud, 1096; Thomas, 1096.
- Stainer, James, 344; Jane, 344.
- Staines, Elizabeth, 494; Frances, 142; George, 142; Nicholas, 494.
- Stainton, Anne, 112, 967; Edward, 967; —, 112.
- Stalworth, Agnes, 801; Thomas, 801.
- Stalyn, Christian, 574; William, 574.
- Stamford, Grace, 480; Lawrence, 225; Margaret, 828; William, 828; —, 225, 480.
- STANDISH, 919 (2).
- Standish, Anne, 76, 364, 756, 919 (2), 920 (2), 930; Edward, 920; Elizabeth, 728, 919, 920 (6), 1026 (2); Ellen, 920 (2); Emma, 919; Faith, 919, 1026; Frances, 920 (3); George, 919, 920; Gilbert, 756, 920, 930; Henry, 919, 1026 (2); Hugh, 920; Isabel, 920, 920 n.; James, 364, 919 (8), 920 (5), 1105 (2); Jane, 436, 481, 835, 920; Joan, 919, 920; John, 919 (2), 920; Joseph, 919; Margaret, 919, 920; Mary, 919, 920 (2), 920 n.; Mercy, 919; Richard, 919, 920; Robert, 436, 835, 920; Sarah, 920; Sir Thomas, 919, 1026; Thomas, 481, 919, 920 (2), 920 n.; William, 76, 920 (2); —, 728.
- Stanhouse, Mary, 208.
- Stanford, Frances, 87; Lawrence, 87.
- Stanger, Charles H., 1266; Hannah E., 1266; Jessie A., 1266; Mary A., 1266; Sarah, 1266; William (M.D.), 1266; William H., 1266; —, 1266.
- STANHOPE, 921.
- Stanhope*, 921.
- Stanhope, Anne, 325; Arthur C., 972; Catherine, 921; Charles, Baron, 325; Darcey, 785, 921, 1073, 1255; Edward, 921; Elizabeth, 785, 921 (4), 1255; Henry, 829; Isabel, 921; Isabella, 921 (3), 1073; Joan, 829; Sir John, 325, 921; John, 766, 921 (4); Katherine, 766, 799; Margaret, 829, 921 (2); Mary, 921, 972; Michael, 921; Peter, 921; William, 799; —, 1st Earl of Chesterfield, 325.
- Staniland, Susanna, 429; —, 429.
- Stanley, Alice, 1238; Ann, 919; Rev. Francis, 124 (2); Gertrude, 508; Lucy, 124; Mary, 124; Richard (M.A.), 124; Thomas (M.A.), 124; Walter, 508; William (Dean), 124; William, 124, 919; —, 124, 1238.
- STANLOW, 921.
- Stanlow*, 921.
- Stanlow, Dorothy, 922, 1097; Elizabeth, 922; Helen, 289, 922, 1117; Joan, 216; John, 39, 289, 791, 921, 922; Margaret, 39, 791, 921, 922; Margery, 922, 1116; Mary, 922; Robert, 922; William, 216, 922, 1097, 1116, 1117; —, 922.
- Stannand, Anne, 768; Samuel, 768.
- Stanton, Lawrence (Dean), 932; Mary, 932; —, 932.
- Stanyforth, Jonathan, 309; Mary, 309.
- Stapleton, Bryan, 844; Joane, 844.
- Stapylton, Bryan, 1028; Olive, 1028.
- Staresmore, Frances, 24; —, 24.
- Starke, Alice, 573; George, 573.
- Starkey, Sarah, 1244; William, 1244.
- Staughton, Dorothy, 750; Hunston, 750.
- Staunton, Alice, 982; Anne, 617; Anthony, 172, 1040; Bridget, 172; Elizabeth, 306, 389, 1040; Harvey, 617; Katherine, 303; Mary, 1121; Richard, 1121; Thomas, 982, 1121; William, 172, 303, 306, 389.
- Staveley, Alan de, 839; Bridget, 109; Christiana de, 839; Johanna de, 839; John, 109, 314, 1039; Maria de, 839; Sir Rowland, 314; William, 314; —, 1039, 1040, 1233 (2).
- Staverton, Margaret, 1000; Ralph, 1000.
- Staynton, Cassandra, 581; —, 581.
- Stead, Mary, 1094; —, 1094.
- Steele, Alice, 524; George, 1257; Jane, 1257; —, 524.
- Steemsone, Elizabeth, 400; —, 400.
- Steer, Elizabeth, 789; Robert, 789.
- Stegle, Constance, 665; —, 665.
- Stennett, Bridget, 1310; Elizabeth, 1220; Margaret, 636; —, 636, 1220, 1310.
- Stenywell, Anne, 835; Nicholas, 835.
- Stephens, Anne, 97, 152; Lieut.-Col., 152; —, 97, 152.
- STEPHENSON, 1304.
- Stephenson, Alice, 824; Anne, 657, 1141, 1304; David, 1141, 1304; Hugh, 824; Jane, 1304; John, 1147; Mary, 1141, 1147, 1259, 1304 (3); Mary A., 651; Richard, 651; Robert, 657; Thomas, 1304 (2); William, 1141, 1259, 1304; —, 1304 (2).
- Sterne, Amy, 172; Thomas, 172.
- Stevens, Anne, 1054; William, 1054; —, 764 (2).
- Stevenson, Alice, 467; Anne, 108, 467, 613; Elizabeth, 788; Frances, 332; Henry, 108; Jane, 336; Joan, 335; John, 398; Margaret, 398, 1297; Richard, 467; Robert, 335, 613; Susanna, 467; Thomas, 398; William, 336; —, 332, 467, 788, 1297.
- Stevenson *alias* Fitz-Stephen, Margaret, 15; —, 15.
- Steward, Jane, 779; John, 779.
- Stewart, Elizabeth, 7; —, 7.
- Stickford, Grace, 1106; Ralph, 1106.
- Stickney, —, 272 (2).
- Still, Anne, 420; Edward, 420; John, 1125; Mary, 570; Susan, 1125; —, Bishop, 559; —, 559, 570.
- Stockdale, Alexander, 336; Grace, 336.
- Stockley, Jane, 211; John, 211.
- Stoghton, Alice, 521; —, 521.
- Stoite, Agnes, 933 n.; Anne, 933 n.; Henry, 933 n.
- Stoke, Mary, 403; —, 403.
- Stokeham, Anne, 1086; —, 1086.
- Stokes, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 673; Mary, 355; Thomas, 673; William, 355; —, 88.
- STONE, 922, 923.
- Stone, Alice, 923; Amy, 922, 1101; Anne, 671, 923, 1101; Bridget, 922, 923, 991; Christopher, 922; Elizabeth, 246, 752, 922, 923; Esau, 922; Henry, 671, 923; Jacob, 922; James, 922; Jane, 274, 376, 922, 923; John, 922, 923 (2); Joseph, 922; Katherine, 923; —, 923.

- Lancelot, 923 ; Margaret, 923 ; Martha, 448 ; Mary, 923 ; Robert, 83, 246, 274, 376, 752, 922 (4), 1101 ; Simon, 923 ; Susan, 83, 923 ; Thomas, 923 ; William, 922 ; —, 448, 923, 991. Stonehouse, Susan, 584, 1278 ; Sir William, 1278 ; William, 584.
- Stoneley or Stonesley, Joane, 144 ; —, 144. Stones, Elizabeth, 828 ; George, 828.
- Stonesby, Jane, 43 ; Robert, 43.
- Storer, Anna, 561 ; Catherine, 344 ; Edward (M.D.), 344, 561 ; John (M.D.), 674 ; Mary, 674.
- STORR, 923, 924 (2), 925.
- Storr, Adlard, 926 (3) ; Agnes, 924 ; Alan, 923 (3), 925 ; Alice, 925 (2) ; Alison, 924 ; Andrew, 924 ; Anne, 923, 924, 925 (2), 926 ; Beatrice, 925 ; Rev. Benjamin, 518 ; Catherine, 925 ; Christobell, 923 ; Edmund, 924, 925 (2) ; Edward, 925, 926 (8), 1134, 1258 ; Elizabeth, 924, 925, 926 ; Ellen, 923 ; Epham, 925 ; Esther, 925, 926 (2) ; Faith, 925 ; Frances, 925 ; George, 909, 924, 925 (2) ; Gilbert, 924 ; Helen, 924, 926 (2), 1134 ; Henry, 923, 926 (2) ; Isabel, 924, 925 ; Jane, 925, 926 ; Jenytt, 924 ; Joan, 867, 924 ; John, 867, 924 (3), 925 (3), 926 (4), 1258 ; Jony, 924 ; Katherine, 923 (2) ; Luce, 925 ; Margaret, 909, 924, 925 (3), 926 (2), 988, 1258 ; Margery, 924 ; Mary, 925 (2), 926 (4), 1298 ; Rebecca, 518 ; Richard, 924 ; Robert, 924, 925 (6), 926 ; Sarah, 926 ; Susanna, 534, 925 ; Symon, 925 ; Thomas, 923, 924 (4), 925, 926 (4) ; Walter, 923, 924 (2), 925 ; William, 867, 924 (4), 925 (2), 926 (2) ; —, 534, 924 (4), 925 (2), 926 (2), 988, 1298.
- Story, Ann, 161 ; Elizabeth, 577 ; George, 161 ; John, 577.
- Stoughton, Anne, 658 ; Elizabeth, 659 ; Sir Nicholas (Bart.), 659 ; Nicholas, 658.
- STOURTON, 927, 1304.
- Stourton*, 927.
- Stourton or Sturton, Alice, 927 (2), 928 ; Anne, 927 (3), 928 (3), 1304, 1306 ; Anne L., 1305 ; Arthur J., 1306 ; Catherine, 928 ; Lord Charles, 831 ; Rev. Charles, 1306 ; Dorothy, 928 (2) ; Dorothy A., 1306 ; Douglas P., 1305 ; Edith, 1305 ; Edith A., 1305 ; Edith M., 1306 ; Lord Edward, 728 ; Edward (M.D.), 927 ; Edward, 44 n., 927 (2), 928 (3) ; Elizabeth, 44 n., 927 (3), 928 (4) ; Rev. Erasmus, 44 n., 927, 928 ; Erasmus, 928 (2) ; Evelyn, 1306 ; Florence M., 1305 ; Frances, 927, 928 ; Frances M., 1305 ; George, 928 ; Hubert J. P., 1305 ; Irene B., 1305 ; Rev. Jacob, 1306 ; Jacob, 1305 (2) ; Jane, 927 (2) ; John, 927 (3), 928 (3) ; Rev. John A., 1306 ; John P., 1304, 1305 ; Rev. J., 1304 n. ; Katherine, 927 ; Lillian E., 1305 ; Margaret, 1305 (2) ; Martha, 1305, 1306 (2) ; Mary, 728, 927 (2), 928 (3), 1306 ; Matthew, 927 (2), 928 (3) ; Robert, 927 (2), 928 ; Sarah, 928, 1304, 1305 (2), 1306 ; Rev. Thomas, 927, 1304 ; Thomas, 927, 928, 1304 (3), 1305 ; Thomas W., 1306 ; William S., 1306 ; Dr., 927 ; —, 44 n.
- Stover, Joan, 740 ; —, 740, 833 (2).
- Stow, Anne, 812, 812 n. ; Jane, 160, 195 ; John, 308 ; Mary, 308, 478 ; Rev. Thomas, 160 ; —, 195, 478.
- STOWE, 928, 929, 931.
- Stowe*, 929.
- Stowe, Alexander, 681, 930 n. ; Alice, 712, 835, 929 (2), 930 n., 931 ; Anna M., 930 (2) ; Anne, 920, 929 (2), 930 (3), 931, 932 (2) ; Bridget, 712, 763, 763 n., 929, 931 (2) ; Christopher, 929, 931 ; Darwin, 763 n., 931 (5), 932 ; Dorothy, 931 ; Elizabeth, 812, 928, 929, 930 (2), 930 n., 931 (2), 932 (2) ; Frances, 932 ; George, 712, 835, 928, 931 (2), 932 ; Gilbert, 930 ; Henry, 929 ; Hugh, 929 ; Isabella, 930 ; James, 930 ; Jane, 929, 930, 930 n. ; Joan, 207 ; John, 710, 920, 928, 929 (4), 930 (4), 931 (4), 980 ; Joseph, 930 n. ; Letitia, 931 ; Mabel, 930 n. ; Margaret, 929 (2), 931, 932 ; Mary, 681, 710, 929 (3), 930 (5), 931 (7) ; Neville, 932 ; Nicholas, 928 ; Peter, 929 (2) ; Philip, 928 ; Rebecca, 929 ; Richard, 929 ; Robert, 207, 929, 932 ; Roberta, 980 ; Sarah, 931 (2), 1012 ; St. Stephen, 930 ; Susanna, 930 (2), 931 ; Thomas, 928, 929, 930 (2), 931 ; William, 912, 928 (3), 929 (2), 930 (2), 930 n. (2), 931, 932 (2), 1012 ; —, 763, 812, 928 (2), 929 (3), 930 n., 932.
- STOYTE, 932.
- Stoyte*, 932.
- Stoyte, Anne, 932, 933 n. ; Dorothy, 933 (2) ; Edward, 932 ; Frances, 933 ; Henry, 932 ; Rev. John, 932 ; John, 932 (2), 933 ; Lawrence, 933 ; Mary, 932, 933 ; Nicholas, 932, 933 (2), 933 n. ; Rachel, 932 ; Richard, 932 ; Roger, 933 ; Susanna, 932 ; Thomas, 933 ; Rev. Tobias, 932 ; William, 932 (2), 933 ; —, 932.
- Stradgett, Elizabeth, 844 ; John, 844.
- Strafford, Ann, Countess of, 551 ; Thomas, Earl of, 551, 888, 956.
- Strange, Elizabeth, 295 ; Mary, 78 ; Thomas, 295 ; —, 78.
- Strangeways, Elizabeth, 36 ; Jane, 36 ; Thomas, 36.
- Strangman, Mary, 93 ; William, 93.
- Strangways, Eleanor, 946 ; Sir Henry, 481 ; Margaret, 481 ; Sir Thomas, 946.
- Strangways, Isabel, 59 ; Thomas, 59.
- Strawbridge, Propheta, 715 ; —, 715.
- Streichley or Struxley, 61.
- Streichley or Struxley, —, 61 (2).
- Strickland, —, 485 (2).
- Stringer, Alice, 912 ; Anne, 767 ; Dorothy, 970 ; Elizabeth, 767 ; Francis, 970 ; John, 767 ; Nicholas, 912.
- Strode, Jane, 326 ; William, 326.
- Strong, Frances, 704 ; William, 704.
- Strutt, Dorothy, 758 ; —, 758.
- Struxley or Streichley, 61.
- Streuxley or Streichley, —, 61 (2).
- Stuart, Bridget, 1819 ; Capt., 1819.
- STUBBS, 933.
- Stubbs, 933.
- Stubbs, Anne, 108, 1078 ; Bridget, 933 ; Elizabeth, 911, 933 (3) ; Honora, 933 ; John, 933 (3) ; Joseph, 933 ; Rev. Justinian, 933 ; Magdalene, 933 (2) ; Margaret, 1108 ; Mary, 933 ; Ralph, 140 ; Richard, 933 ; Robert, 933 ; Sarah, 933 ; Sheffield, 933 (3) ; William, 933 ; —, 108, 140, 521 (2), 1078.
- Stuble, Deborah, 1262 ; Edward, 1262.
- STUKELEY, 934.
- Stukeley*, 934.
- Stukeley, Adlard, 222, 499 (2), 934, 935 (4), 1275, 1304 ; Adlard S., 935 ; Anne, 318, 934, 935, 937 ; Anthony, 934 (2) ; Barbara, 934 ; Catherine, 935 ; David, 934 ; Edward, 935 ; Elizabeth, 499, 757, 934 (2), 935 (5) ; Ellen, 934 ; Frances, 71, 934, 935 (5) ; Francis, 934,

- 935 ; George, 934 ; Hannah, 934 ; Hester, 934, 1275 ; Jane, 935 (2), 1138 ; John, 92, 318, 934 (2), 935 (2), 1138 ; Lydia, 935 ; Margaret, 222, 934, 1304 ; Mary, 934, 935 ; Matilda, 935 ; Mildmay, 935 ; Moses, 934 (2) ; Richard, 935 ; Robert, 70, 934 (3), 935 (2) ; Sarah, 92, 935 (2) ; Susanna, 934 ; Thomas, 757, 935 ; Rev. William (D.D.), 935 ; William, 934 (3), 935 ; —, 934 (2), 935, 937.
- Sturdevant, Margaret, 387 ; William, 387.
- Sturdivant, Anne, 131 ; John, 131, 248 ; Margaret, 248.
- Sturgion, John, 638 ; —, 638.
- Sturley, Elizabeth, 860 ; Henry, 860 ; Thomas, 663 ; —, 663, 860.
- STURMY, 936.
- Sturmy, Anne, 625, 936 ; Elizabeth, 625, 936 ; Honor, 936 ; Thomas, 625 (2), 936 (2).
- Stuterville, Joan, 322 ; Thomas, 322.
- Stutt, Anne, 678 ; Bridget, 343 ; John, 343, 678.
- Stydfold, Elizabeth, 527 ; Jane, 528 ; Thomas, 527, 528.
- Stydfolfe, Cecilia, 401 ; Thomas, 401.
- Stykney, Elizabeth, 1 ; John, 1.
- Style, Anne, 200 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Sir Thomas (Bart.), 41, 200 ; —, 91 (2).
- Styles, Anne, 435 ; Elizabeth J., 97 ; John, 1125 ; John S., 97 ; Susan, 1125 ; Thomas, 435.
- Stynte, Agnes, 1313 ; Joan, 1313 ; Thomas, 1313 ; —, 1313.
- Styrop, Laurence, 287 ; Martha, 287.
- STYROPPO, 936.
- Styropp, Alice, 936, 937, 937 n. ; Anne, 937 (2) ; Bridget, 937 ; Elizabeth, 937 ; George, 936 ; Henry, 936 ; Jane, 936 ; John, 936 ; Judith, 937 ; Lawrence, 936, 937, 937 n. ; Margery, 936 ; Martha, 936, 937 ; Susan, 936, 937 ; Thomas, 936, 937 ; William, 936 (2), 937 ; —, 936.
- Styrell, Henry, 916 ; Katherine, 916.
- Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 136, 230, 289 ; Thomas de la Pole, Earl of, 216.
- Sugden, Alice, 1097, 1097 n. ; —, 1097.
- Suger, Emma, 810 ; John, 810 ; Judith, 1151 ; Martha, 518 ; Rev. Nicholas, 518 ; Zachary, 1151.
- Summers, Esther, 1326 ; —, 1326.
- Sumner, Amy, 1174 ; Mary, 130 ; Thomas, 130 ; —, 1174.
- Sunderland, Anne, 34 ; Bryan, 34 ; Elizabeth, 34 ; Langdale, 34.
- Surrey, Earl of, 527.
- Sutberry, —, 1188 (2).
- SUTCLIFFE, 937.
- Sutcliffe, Adam, 937 ; Alice, 937 ; Anne, 169, 937 (2), 938 (2) ; Anthony, 938 ; Bridget, 569, 938 ; Christobel, 451, 574, 937 ; Deborah, 938 ; Elizabeth, 169, 908, 937 (2), 938 ; John, 569, 937 (4), 938 (2) ; Judith, 937 ; Lucy, 938 ; Luke, 938 (2) ; Margaret, 937 ; Matthew (Dean), 169 (2), 937 ; Matthew, 451, 574, 938 ; Solomon, 169, 937, 938 ; Susan, 937 ; Susanna, 938 ; Thomas, 937 ; William, 937, 938 ; —, 908, 937.
- Sutterby, —, 292.
- SUTTON, 938.
- Sutton, 938.
- Sutton, Agnes, 14, 475, 915, 933, 939, 1000, 1316 ; Alice, 14, 421, 442, 444, 938, 939, 940, 1315 ; Ambrose, 939, 665, 1020 ; Anne, 189, 334, 822, 939 (2) ; Anthony, 939 ; Barbara, 462, 769 ; Charlotte, 705 ; Dorothy, 790, 885, 939 ; Edith, 758 ; Sir Edward, Lord Dudley, 939 ; Eleanor, 897 ; Elizabeth b., 135, 355, 600, 939 (3), 940 (2), 1002 (2), 1020, 1026 ; Elizabeth E., 126 ; Emlyn, 303, 940 (3), 940 n. (2) ; Faith, 665, 939, 1020 ; Francis, 1026 (2) ; Lady George, 129, 764 ; Lord George M., 764 ; Hamo, 176 ; Hamon, 267, 303, 334, 355, 421, 790, 885 (3), 938, 939 (3), 940, 1002, 1025, 1113, 1125 ; Henry, 40, 229, 442, 528, 822, 939, 982 (2), 1315 ; Isabella F., 126 ; Jane, 176, 177, 939, 940, 1002 ; Joan, 14 ; Sir John, 939 ; John, 14, 189, 462, 769, 915, 938 (3), 939 (2), 1000 ; Judith, 940, 1113 ; Katherine, 398, 889, 940 ; Margaret, 267, 528, 885, 938, 939 (6), 940 (2), 940 n., 982 (2), 1025 ; Mary, 40, 229, 939, 940, 1125 ; Matilda, 938 ; Nicholas, 397, 398, 889, 940 (3) ; Olive, 397 ; Oliver (Bishop), 940 n. ; Sir Richard, Bart., 126 (2) ; Rev. Robert, 705 ; Robert, 475, 600, 938 (2), 939 (4), 940, 1020, 1315, 1316 ; Roger, 940 ; Susan, 263 ; Sir Thomas, 462 ; Thomas, 135, 397, 758, 1002 ; Sir William, 263 ; —, 14, 444, 505 (2), 630 (2), 897, 938 (3), 939, 1315, 1316.
- Sutton-Nelthorpe, R. N., 221 n.
- Swafeild, Augustine, 777 ; Jane, 777.
- Swaine, Elizabeth, 264 ; Spelman, 264 ; Walter, 264.
- Swale, Edith, 715 ; Gilbert, 715.
- Swallow, Elizabeth, 1319 (2) ; John, 1319.
- SWAN, 941.
- Swan, 941.
- Swan, Agnes M., 942, 944 ; Alice, 941 (2) ; Alice M., 944 ; Anne, 941 (2), 942, 943 (3) ; Anne C., 944 ; Barbara, 486 ; Beatrice M., 944 ; Catherine, 941 (3), 943 ; Charles A., 942 ; Rev. Charles T., 942 ; Charlotte, 942 ; Elizabeth, 424, 941 (4), 943 ; Emily, 943 ; Emily A., 942 ; Ethel, 942 ; Ethel L., 944 ; Eutretia, 733 ; Fanny, 941, 943 ; Frances, 943 ; Frances S., 944 ; Rev. Francis, 942 (2) ; Francis, 941 (2), 942 (2) ; Rev. Francis H., 942 ; Francis T., 942 ; Frederick T., 942 ; George, 424, 943 ; George J., 944 ; Grace, 942 ; Grace E., 942 ; Hannah M., 944 ; Harold C., 944 ; Henry, 941 (2), 942 (2), 943 (4), 944 n. ; Isabella M., 944 ; Jane, 943 ; John, 942, 943 ; Joseph, 943, 944 ; Louisa, 943 ; Lucy, 944 ; Lucy C., 944 ; Margaret, 1074 ; Maria, 942 ; Marjorie, 942 ; Mary, 943 (3) ; Mary A., 943 ; Mildred M., 943 ; Monica, 944 ; Nancy, 942 ; Nathaniel C., 944 ; Robert, 943, 944 ; Robert C., 944 ; Rowland, 486 ; Sarah, 943 (2) ; Sophia, 943 ; Susan, 942 ; Susanna, 941, 942 (3), 943 (3) ; Susanna M., 942 ; Thomas, 943 ; Utretia, 733 ; Sir William, 733 ; William, 941 (4), 943 (2), 944, 1074 ; —, 942.
- Swane, Ann, 1224 ; Robert, 1224.
- Swann, Eliza, 1025 ; Sarah, 850 ; —, 850, 1025.
- Swayne, Margaret, 232 ; William, 232.
- Sweedland, Grace M., 373 ; S., 373.
- Swift, Anne, 818 ; Rev. Edward, 1072 ; Frances, 1072 ; Jane, 696 ; Martha, 483 ; Mary, 841 ; Sir Robert, 841, 842 n. ; Robert, 696, 818 ; Rev. Thomas, 483 ; —, 842 n., 1250.
- Swillington, Sir John, 789 ; —, 789.
- Swinburne, —, 623 (2).
- Swinscoe, Agnes, 6 ; Alice, 6 ; Christopher, 6.

- Swynerton, —, 37 (2).  
 Sybsay, Anne, 1136 (2), 1137 (2); William, 1136, 1137 (2).  
 Sydney, Faith, 626; Dr., 626.  
**SYLEUR, 944.**  
*Syleur, 944.*  
 Syleur, Abigail, 944, 945; Bethia, 945 (3); Edmund, 945; Capt. Edward, 944; Elizabeth, 945; Gamaliel, 945; John, 944, 945; Margaret, 944; Richard (M.D.), 944, 945; Theodore, 945; Whincop, 945; Col., 306, —, 944.  
 Sylvester, Anne, 1165; Giles, 1165.  
 Symeon, Elizabeth, 840; Simon, 840 (2).  
 Symes, Edward, 686; Mary, 686 (2); —, 843 (2).  
 Symond, John, 1053; Robert, 1053; —, 1053.  
 Symonds, Anne, 1010; John, 1010; Ralph, 548, 664; Rose, 548, 664.  
 Symone, Dorothy, 1234; —, 1234.  
 Sympson, Dyonesia, 336; —, 336.
- T**
- Tagge, Elizabeth, 736; James, 736; Margaret, 736.  
 Tailbois, Anne, 1040; Gilbert, Baron, 1040; John, 453, 698; Katherine, 698; Margaret, 783; Sir Walter, 783; —, 453.  
 Tailboys, John, 60; Margaret, 60.  
 Tailor, Judith, 358; Thomas, 358.  
 Tainturier, Anne, 163; Florentine, 163.  
 Talbois, Ann, 319, 1205; Sir George, 1205; Sir Gilbert, 1205.  
 Talbot, Alice, 954; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 41; Gertrude, Lady, 1083; Mary, 41; Sir Thomas, 954.  
**TALBOYS, 945, 947.**  
*Talboys, 945.*  
 Talboys, Abalyn, 947; Agnes, 945; Alice, 946; Anne, 228, 947 (3); Cecily, 947, 1003; Dorothy, 947; Eleanor, 945, 946; Elizabeth, 946 (7), 947, 1088, 1118; Sir George, 228, 509, 946, 1003, 1088; George, 946; Lord Gilbert, 946, 1003, 1118; Sir Henry, 945; Joan, 945, 947 (2); Sir John, 945; John, 945, 946 (2), 947, 1185; Katherine, 945, 947; Lettice, 947; Margaret, 945 (2), 947, 1185; Mary, 945, 947; Maude, 946, 1019, 1021; Richard, 946; Lord Robert, 946; Sir Robert, 946, 1019, 1021; Robert, 946, 947 (2); Roger, 947; Thomas, 946, 947; Sir Walter, 945, 946; Walter, 946, 947; Sir William, 946; Rev. William, 946; William, 946 (2); —, 946, 947 (2).  
 Talkerne, Alice, 5; Edward, 5.  
 Tame, Elizabeth, 779; Sir John, 779.  
 Tamper, Bridget, 205; Thomas, 205.  
**TAMWORTH, 947.**  
*Tamworth, 947.*  
 Tamworth, Agnes, 215; Anne, 108, 665, 948; Arthur, 948; Audrey, 948; Bridget, 948; Christian, 948 (2); Rev. Christopher, 947; Christopher, 948; Dorothy, 948 (4), 948 n.; Elizabeth, 572, 947, 948 (2); Grace, 271, 947, 948; Henry, 948 (2); Isabel, 948; Joan, 581; John, 108, 271, 572, 665, 947 (5), 948, 948 n.; Katherine, 947, 948; Margaret, 948; Michael, 948; Sir Nicholas, 215, 581; Richard, 948; Thomas, 947; Walter, 948; William, 948; —, 799 (2).  
 Tancred, Charles, 1043; Mary, 1043; Sir William (Bart.), 1043.  
 Tanfield, Catherine, 126; Dorothy, 126; John, 126; Margaret, 289; —, 289.  
 Tankersley, Martha, 1027; Vineent, 1027.  
 Tapp, Annie, 1038; —, 1038.  
 Tarver, Bridget, 816; Thomas, 816.  
 Tasburgh, Henry, 686 (2); John, 6; Margaret, 484; Mary F., 686; Richard, 484; Susan, 6.  
 Tash, Alice, 542; —, 542.  
 Tashé, Bryan, 1001; Frances, 1000, 1001; Margaret, 1000, 1001.  
 Tasher, Alice, 1315; —, 1315.  
 Tasker, Mary, 1301; Thomas, 1301.  
**TATAM, 1307.**  
 Tatam, Alice, 1308; Ann, 1308; Caroline, 1308; Charles, 1308; Charles H., 1229; Charlotte, 1308; C., 1308; Edward J., 1308; Elizabeth, 1308 (3); Ellen F. M., 1308; George, 1308; Henry H., 1308; Herbert, 1308; Jane, 1229, 1308; Rev. John, 1307 (3); John, 1308 (3); Letitia, 1308; Martha, 1308; Rebecca, 1308; Sara, 1307; William, 1308 (3); —, 1307.  
 Tatershall, Robert de, 580; —, 436 (2), 580.  
**TATHWELL, 949, 1331.**  
*Tathwell, 949.*  
 Tathwell, Agnes, 1331; Alexander, 949 (3); Anne, 949 (4), 950 (2); Aquila, 950; Bridget, 132, 949 (2), 950, 991; Burgh, 949; Cornwall (M.D.), 950; Cornwall, 950; Edward, 949, 950; Elizabeth, 949 (3), 950 (2); Frances, 949; George B. B., 950; Isabella, 949; John, 210, 949 (3), 991, 1331; Lucy, 950 (2); Martha, 210, 949; Mary, 949 (2), 950; Richard, 1331; Robert, 949 (4), 950, 1331; Sarah, 949; Sophia, 950; Susannah, 950; Thomas, 1331 (2); William, 1331; —, 132, 949 (2), 950, 1331.  
 Tatlock, Elizabeth, 1166; Katherine, 1166 (2); Samuel, 1166 (2).  
 Taton, Anne, 557; —, 557.  
 Tavell, Frideswide, 755; John, 755.  
 Taverner, Elizabeth, 715; Robert, 715.  
 Tawer, Sarah, 620; William, 620.  
 Tayler, Frances, 174 n.; Francis, 174 n.; Jane, 611.  
**TAYLOR, 950, 951.**  
 Taylor, Alice, 460, 951, 1252; Anne, 34, 587, 951, 952 (2), 1241 (2); Anthony, 951 (5), 952 (3); Bridget, 421, 456, 950, 951 (3); Catherine, 952; Dorothy, 950, 952; Edward, 950, 952; Elizabeth, 65, 113, 587, 745, 902, 950, 951 (5), 952, 1072, 1132; Faith, 951; Frances, 1256; Francis, 951 (2), 952, 1025; George, 950; Harriet, 952; James, 950; Jane, 511, 747, 950 (2), 951 (2); Joan, 31; John, 951 (3), 952; John N., 952; Judith, 951; Katherine, 950, 952; Lettice, 976, 999; Margaret, 77, 871, 951; Margery, 449; Mary, 105, 951 (2), 952, 1025, 1042, 1109, 1271; Richard, 854, 952, 1042, 1271; Robert (M.D.), 745, 747; Robert, 951, 952, 1241; Simon, 105; Thomas, 31, 65, 113, 421, 456, 511, 529, 950 (3), 951 n., 1109; Ursula, 854; William, 34, 951 (3), 952 (2), 1241; —, 77, 449, 871, 902, 950 (2), 951, 952 (2), 976, 999, 1072, 1132, 1252, 1256.  
 Tealby, Charles, 718; Mary, 718.  
 Tebbot, Abigail, 1136; —, 1136.  
 Tebbs, Mary, 1080; —, 1080.  
 Tebbit, Abigail, 976; George, 976.  
 Telliot, Elizabeth, 295; William, 295.

- Temper, Thomas, 273.  
**TEMPEST**, 952.  
*Tempest*, 952.  
 Tempest, Agnes, 953, 954 ; Alice, 953, 954 (2), 955 ; Anne, 953, 954, 955, 956 ; Arthur C., 953 ; Beatrice, 955, 956 ; Christopher, 956 ; Dorothy, 1205 ; Elizabeth, 505, 953 (2), 955, 956, 1193 ; Ellen, 956 ; George, 956 ; Grace, 840, 953, 954 (2), 955 ; Henry, 956 ; Isabel, 953, 955 (2) ; Jane, 684, 956 ; Joan, 953, 954 (3) ; Sir John, 30, 953, 954, 955 (2) ; John, 953 (2), 954 (2), 955, 1193 ; Katherine, 293, 954, 1193 ; Margaret, 952, 953 (2), 954, 955 (2) ; Michael, 1205 ; Nicholas, 953, 954, 955 ; Sir Piers, 505, 840, 953 ; Sir Richard, 952, 953, 955 ; Richard, 953, 955, 956 ; Robert, 293, 953, 954, 956 (2), 1193 ; Roger, 953 ; Rosamund, 955 ; Sibel, 953 ; Sir Thomas, 953, 955 (4) ; Thomas, 953, 955 ; Tristram, 955 ; William, 954 ; Mrs., 597 n., 956 n., 1279 n. ; —, 664, 953.  
 Temple, Sir Alexander, 596 ; Frances, 713, 717 ; Rev. John, 622 ; John, 713, 714, 717 ; Mary, 622 ; Millicent, 734 ; Susanna, 596 ; Sir Thomas, 734.  
 Templeton, Daniel, 372 ; Sophia E., 372.  
 Tempson, Catherine, 952 ; John, 952.  
 Tennant, Anthony, 613 ; Jane, 613.  
 Tennyson, Anne, 956 ; Right Hon. Charles, 369 ; Dorothy, 956 (4), 1179 ; Eleanor, 956 ; Elizabeth, 956 (2), 1179, 1226 ; Fanny, 956 ; Rev. George, 1226 ; George, 369, 956 ; Mary, 369, 956 ; Michael, 956, 1179 ; Ralph, 956 (2), 1179 ; Susan, 956, 1179 ; William, 956, 1179.  
 Terrell, Audrey, 542 ; Thomas, 542.  
 Teshmaker, Isabella, 648 ; John E., 648.  
 Tetney, Bridget, 741 ; —, 741.  
 Teynham, Henry, Lord, 981.  
 Thacker, Anne, 773 ; Elizabeth, 1106 ; Frances, 1106 ; George, 1106 ; James, 767 ; Joane, 398 ; John, 773 ; Katherine, 767, 1138 ; Thomas, 398, 1138 ; —, 1106.  
 Tharrat, Susan, 386 ; —, 386.  
 Theaker, Capt. Benjamin, 310 ; Mary, 310.  
 Theakstone, Susan, 904 ; —, 904.  
 Thelwall, Charlotte, 705 ; Rev. Robert C., 705.  
 Thetoft otherwise Tottoft, *see* Tottoft, 1001.  
 Thew, Anne, 374 ; Elizabeth, 657 ; Simon, 374 ; —, 657.  
 Thewe, Elizabeth, 1030 ; Mary, 772 ; Richard, 1111 ; Ruth, 1111 ; —, 1030.  
**THIMBLEBY or THYMELEBY**, 957.  
*Thimbleby* or *Thymelby*, 957.  
 Thimbleby or Thymelby, Alice, 957, 958 ; Alice de, 959 n. ; Anne, 472, 528, 957, 959, 1315 ; Catherine, 959 ; Denys, 957 ; Dionysius, 957 ; Dorothy, 922, 957 (2), 959 (2), 1097 ; Edmund, 958 ; Edward, 958 ; Eleanor, 980 ; Elizabeth, 841, 845, 895, 957 (4), 958 (3), 959, 1314 ; Ellen, 957, 959 ; Frances, 959 ; George, 109, 958 ; Gertrude, 959 ; Helen, 844 ; Henrietta M., 959 ; Henry, 959 ; Hester, 958 ; Isabel, 472 ; Jane, 958 ; Joan, 542, 945, 1315 ; Sir John, 472, 957, 958 ; Rev. John, 958 ; John, 845, 945, 957, 958 (3), 959, 980, 1217 ; Katherine, 957 (2), 958 (3), 1019 ; Lucy, 958 ; Magdalene, 958 ; Margaret, 957, 958, 1217 ; Mary, 357, 845, 891, 957, 958 (5), 959 ; Matthew, 528, 841, 895, 957 ; Nicholas, 958 ; Ralph, 357 ; Sir Richard, 845, 891, 957, 1019, 1314 ; Richard, 844, 957 (3), 958 (3), 1097, 1217 ; Robert, 542, 957, 958, 959 ; Sophia, 958 ; Stephen, 957 (2) ; Sir Thomas, 472 ; Rev. Thomas, 957 ; Thomas, 542, 957 (5), 958 ; William, 945, 957, 958 (2) ; William de, 957, 959 n. ; Winifred, 959 ; —, 922, 957 (3), 1315.  
 Thimblethorpe, Anne, 551 ; Edmund, 551 ; Elizabeth, 551 ; George, 551 ; Thomas, 551.  
 Thimbelby, Ann, 154, 1057 ; Elizabeth, 252 ; Sir John, 39 ; John, 136, 213, 252 ; Maudlin, 136 ; Richard, 154, 1057.  
 Thirkeld, Elizabeth, 19 ; Joan, 137 ; Marmaduke, 19 ; William, 137.  
 Thirkell, Marmaduke, 456 ; —, 456.  
 Thirkell, Anne, 1180, 1183 ; Francis, 256, 1180, 1183 ; Jane, 1183 ; —, 256.  
 Thirsk, Beatrix, 680 ; John, 680.  
 Thistlethwaite, Jane, 612 ; Robert, 612.  
 Thomas, Bridget, 307, 514 ; Edward, 1065 ; Elizabeth, 780 ; Honor C., 1175 ; Robert, 913 ; Robert W., 1175 ; Sarah, 913 ; Susan, 569 ; Susanna, 1065 ; William, 780 ; —, 307, 514, 516 (2), 569.  
 Thomlinson, Anthony, 667 ; Elizabeth, 667.  
 Thomas *alias* Thompson, Mary, 110 ; —, 110.  
**THOMPSON**, 959, 964.  
*Thompson*, 959.  
 Thompson, Alice, 442, 959 (3), 960 (5), 961 (3), 962 (3). 963 n., 980 ; Andrew, 960 ; Hon. Anne, 820 ; Anne, 304, 702, 776, 789, 959 (2), 960, 961 (4), 963, 963 n., 964 ; Anthony (D.D.), 202 ; Rev. Anthony, 964 ; Anthony, 964 ; Arabella, 1066 ; Audry, 439, 498, 960, 962, 1315 ; Barbara, 960 ; Bridget, 960, 961, 1227 ; Brudenell, 771, 771 n. (2), 962 (2), 963, 963 n. (9) ; Christopher, 959, 960 (4), 962 ; Cicely, 1144 ; Clement, 1250 ; Daniel, 961, 963 ; Dorothy, 960 (2), 961 ; Edmund, 439, 498 ; Edward, 961, 962 (2), 963, 1315 ; Eleanor, 245, 961 ; Elizabeth, 566, 771, 771 n. (2), 819, 835 (3), 960 (5), 961 (6), 962 (7), 963 (4), 963 n. (8), 964, 1090 ; Ellen, 195, 452, 960, 961 (2), 962 (2), 963, 1310 ; Faith, 724 ; Frances, 355, 960 ; Francis, 195, 457, 960, 961 (3), 981 ; George, 1103 ; Col. George H., 1313 ; Gregory, 960 ; Helen, 961 ; Henry, 960 ; Isabel, 960, 1313 ; Isabella, 1172 ; Ithell, 962 ; James, 964, 1172 (2) ; Jane, 202, 886, 960 (3), 962, 963, 964, 986, 1105, 1192 ; Joel, 962 ; John, 23, 245, 304, 442 (2), 886, 959, 960 (5), 961 (4), 962 (3), 963, 964 (2), 980 ; Rev. Jonathan, 1227 ; Joshua, 963 ; Joyce, 963, 964 ; Judith, 960 (2) ; Julian, 962 ; Katherine, 23, 246, 959 ; Laurence, 819 ; Leonard, 962 ; Louis, 962 ; Margaret, 771 n., 960, 961, 962, 963 n. (2), 964 (2), 1189 ; Margery, 249, 960 ; Mary, 159, 371, 457, 597, 960, 961 (2), 964, 981, 1103, 1172, 1173 ; Matthew, 962, 963 ; Maurice, Lord Haversham, 820 ; Miles, 962 ; Nathaniel, 963 (2) ; Nevile, 963 ; Penelope, 963 (2), 1126 ; Richard, 702, 959, 960, 962 (3), 963 ; Robert, 835 (2), 872 (2), 959, 960 (3), 961, 962, 963 n. ; Roger, 961 ; Samuel, 963 (2) ; Sarah, 961 (2), 964 (3) ; Saville, 789 ; Susan, 521, 640, 872, 961, 962, 964 ; Susanna, 562, 1292 ; Tabitha, 962 (2) ; Rev. Thomas, 960 ; Thomas, 119 n., 771 n. (2), 959, 960 (4), 962, 963 n., 1105 ; William, 159, 249, 355, 521, 566, 835, 959, 960 (3), 961 (6), 962 (4), 963 (5), 963 n. (4), 964, 986, 1090, 1126, 1310 ; —, 246, 371, 442, 452, 562,

- 597, 640, 724, 776, 960, 961, 962, 964, 1066, 1144, 1189, 1249, 1250, 1292.  
 Thompson *alias* Thompess, Mary, 110; —, 110.  
 Thomson, Anne, 160; Thomas, 160.  
**THORESBY**, 964.  
 Thoresby, Agnes, 964; Beatrix, 679, 965; Joan, 869, 964, 965, 1185; John, 412, 679, 869, 964 (2), 965; Juliana, 964; Margaret, 412, 965; Nicholas, 1185; Walter, 964; —, 964, 965.  
 Thorie, Ellen, 74; William, 74.  
 Thorley, Grace, 352; Jane, 790; John, 790; Thomas, 790; —, 352.  
 Thornborough, Elizabeth, 1128; —, 1128.  
 Thornbury, Jane, 428; Mary, 32; Thomas, 32; —, 428.  
 Thorncock, Jane, 1123; Nicholas, 1123.  
**THORNDIKE**, 965.  
*Thorndike*, 965.  
 Thorndike, Agnes, 965 (2), 966, 968; Alan, 965 (2); Alice, 965, 967, 968; Alison, 965; Anne, 740, 966, 967 (4), 968 (3); Dorothy, 965; Elizabeth, 966 (2), 967 (2), 968 (2); Ellen, 966; Frances, 966, 968; Francis, 966 (2), 967, 968 (4), 968 n. (2); Rev. George, 966; George, 965, 966 (3); Henry, 968; Rev. Herbert, 967, 968; Herbert, 8, 536, 721, 965 (2), 966 (2), 967 (4); Isabel, 965; James, 966; Jane, 966; Jennett, 965; Joan, 966, 967; John, 965 (2), 966, 967; Katherine, 966; Margaret, 966, 968; Margery, 536, 967; Marian, 965; Martha, 967 (2), 968; Mary, 966 (2), 967, 968; Matthew, 966; Nicholas, 740, 965 (2), 966 (2), 967, 968 n. (2), 1225; Paul, 967, 968 (2); Richard, 966 (3); Robert, 966; Sarah, 967; Susan, 965, 966, 967 (2), 968; Thomas, 967 (2), 968; William, 965 (4), 966, 967; —, 965 (4), 966 (2), 967.  
 Thorndyke, Anne, 7; Francis, 7; Herbert, 8; Joan, 717; Nicholas, 717.  
**THORNE**, 1308.  
 Thorne, Andrew, 1309; Cavendish, 1309; Cicely, 1309 n.; Constance, 1309; Edith, 1309; Emily, 1172; Frances, 362; Francis, 1309; Giles, 1208; Harriet, 1174; Jane, 1309; John, 362, 969, 1309 (4), 1309 n.; John M., 1172, 1174; Lytler, 1309 n.; Mary, 1208, 1309; Nicholas, 1309 (2); Randal, 1309 n.; Richard, 1309; Susanna, 1309; Thomas, 1309; William, 1309; —, 969, 1309 (2).  
 Thornetton, Frances, 1222; Samuel, 1222.  
**THORNHAGH**, 969.  
*Thornhagh*, 969.  
 Thornhagh (Thornehaugh, Thornhage, Thornhaw, or Thorney), St. Andrew, 67, 971; Anne, 972; Anthony, 970, 971; Arabella, 972; Avery, 969, 970 (2); Ayscough, 972; Barbara, 306, 970; Bennetta, 971 (2); Bridget, 495, 970; Dorothy, 970; Elizabeth, 320, 970 (3), 971 (4); Ellen, 969; Frances, 971 (2), 972 (2); Sir Francis, 970; Francis, 971; Gartrude, 970; Henry, 971 (2); Jane, 970, 971 (3); Jeofrey, 969; Sir John, 495, 970; John, 306, 320, 969, 970 (5), 971 (4), 972; John de, 969 (3); Katherine, 969; Leonard, 969; Letitia, 67, 971, 972 (2); Mary, 970 (3), 971, 972; Mary A., 972; Muriel de, 969 (2); Penelope, 971; Richard, 970; Robert, 969 (3), 970 (2); Sarah, 971, 972; Thomas, 969; Thomas de, 969; Thomas H., 972; William, 970 (2); — de, 969; —, 969.  
**THORNHILL**, 972.  
**Thornhill**, 972.  
 Thornhill, Alice, 973; Anne, 972, 973 (2) 974; Bryan, 555; Charles, 973; Dorothy, 187, 974 (2); Edward, 973; Elizabeth, 34, 608, 973 (3), 974 (3), 986, 1040, 1086; Ellen, 973; Frances, 973; Francis, 973 (2); Hugh, 1040; Jane, 55, 555, 973 (4), 974, 1010 (2); Sir John, 973; John, 972, 973, 974 (2); Katherine, 973, 1085; Margaret, 973 (2), 1085; Mary, 973 (2), 974; Priscilla, 973; Prudence, 121; Rev. Richard, 973; Richard, 859, 973 (3), 974; Robert, 55, 584, 973 (2), 974 (2), 1010 (2), 1085 (2), 1086; Samuel, 973 (2); Susan, 973; Susanna, 974; Thomas, 973; Sir Timothy, 973; William, 187, 973 (3), 974; —, 121, 608, 973, 986.  
 Thornholme, Elizabeth, 595; Henry, 595.  
 Thornhurst, Sir Gifford, Bart., 596; Susanna, 596.  
 Thornock, Jane, 1123; Nicholas, 1123.  
**THORNTON**, 974, 975 (3).  
*Thornton*, 975.  
 Thornton, Alexander, 974; Alice, 788; Anne, 77, 95, 133, 974 (2), 975 (2); Christopher, 176, 430 (2), 975; Cicely, 975; Edward, 974; Elizabeth, 974, 975 (2); Frances, 325, 974; George, 975; Henry, 974; Isabel, 176, 430, 975; Jane, 787; Joan, 947; John, 974, 975 (2); Katherine, 975; Lucy, 975; Margaret, 430, 740, 975; Martha, 974; Mary, 974 (2), 975 (3); Matthew, 975; Peter, 975; Robert, 740, 975; Sir Roger, 95; Stephen, 975; Thomas, 975; William, 133, 325, 974 (2), 975; —, 77, 787, 788, 947, 974, 975 (3).  
 Thorogood, Dorothy, 1269; Elizabeth, 1269; Nicholas, 1269.  
**THOROLD**, 976 (2), 978, 979, 982, 985, 987.  
*Thorold*, 976 (2), 982.  
 Thorold, Abigail, 976, 983; Agnes, 50, 320, 323, 979, 980; Alexander, 979, 980; Alice, 284, 442, 549, 769, 772, 961, 976 (3), 977, 977 n., 980, 981, 982 (2), 983, 985, 987, 1012; Anna M., 462, 984, 986; Anne, 147, 287, 304, 323 (2), 771, 861, 976 (2), 977 (2), 977 n., 978 (3), 980 (6), 981 (2), 982, 983 (4), 984 (2), 985 (4), 986 (3), 987, 1318; Sir Anthony, Bart., 984, 985; Sir Anthony, 462, 473, 939, 981, 982, 983, 1022; Anthony, 961, 978, 979 (2), 981 (4), 983 (4), 984, 987, 1012, 1324; Bethell, 984; Bridget, 979, 981; Hon. Catherine, 981; Catherine, 981 (4), 984; Sir Charles, 978; Rev. Charles, 977; Charles, 978, 980; Christian, 979, 981; Clifton, 981; Daniel, 981, 986; Dorothy, 776, 981, 982, 986; Sir Edmund, 50, 323, 442, 673, 979; Edmund, 979 (2), 980, 981, 982, 985, 986; Sir Edward, 961; Rev. Edward, 980; Edward, 636, 976, 979, 981 (3), 987; Eleanor, 50, 596, 673, 979 (2), 980, 986, 999; Elizabeth, 208, 230, 260, 324 (2), 856, 861, 928, 974, 976, 977 n., 978 (2), 979, 980 (3), 981 (5), 983 (6), 984 (4), 985 (5), 986 (8), 1012; Ellen, 987; Eubulus, 986; Frances, 440, 473, 977 (3), 978, 981 (2), 983, 984, 985, 1020, 1177; Frances C., 977; Francis, 977; Frederick H., 977; Sir George, Bart., 978; George, 976 (2), 978, 979, 999, 1187; Grisel, 984; Grisilla, 1324; Harriet, 977; Helen, 977; Rev. Henry, 977; Henry, 976, 977 (3); Isabel, 981, 982 (2), 983; James, 978; Jane, 86, 304, 323, 324, 963, 978, 979, 980 (2), 981, 982, 985 (3), 986 (2);

- Jessop, 977; Joan, 982; Sir John, Bart., 984, 985; Sir John, 350, 983 (2); John (M.D.), 976; John, 208, 323 (2), 596, 856, 978, 980 (2), 981, 982 (2), 984, 985, 986 (2), 987 (3), 1012; Joseph, 976, 985; Judith, 980; Katherine, 979, 980, 981, 987; Lettice, 976, 999; Lucy, 980; Lydia, 985; Magdalen, 221; Margaret, 122, 123, 146, 184, 528, 939, 978 (2), 979 (2), 980, 981, 982 (2), 984, 985, 986, 1083; Maria, 977; Maria A., 977; Markham, 981; Martha, 350, 673, 978, 980, 982, 983 (3), 1022, 1071, 1177; Mary, 929, 961, 976 (3), 977 (2), 977 n., 979, 980 (2), 981 (2), 982, 983 (2), 984 (2), 985 (2), 986 (3), 1085; Mary S., 977; Matildabell, 985; Matthew, 978; Mildred, 976; Sir Nathaniel, Bart., 986; Nathaniel, 86, 978, 985, 986 (3), 986 n.; Paul, 976 (2), 987; Penelope, 615, 985; Philadelphia, 981; Philip, 978; Phoebe, 986; Prudence, 978; Rachel, 223, 373, 987, 1232; Rebecca, 636, 929, 978 (3), 984; Richard, 260, 284, 776, 976, 977 (3), 981, 982 (4), 985, 986 (2), 986 n.; Sir Robert, Bart., 981 (3); Robert, 50, 320, 929, 979 (3), 980 (3), 981, 982, 984 (2), 987, 1059; Roberta, 146, 980, 1318; Sir Samuel, Bart., 978, 986; Samuel, 977 n., 987; Sarah, 979, 986, 1246; Shortlift, 985; Simon, 986; Sophia, 977 (2); Susan, 976, 987, 1187; Susanna, 976, 977, 977 n. (3); Theodosia, 984; Rev. Thomas, 324, 986; Thomas, 822 n., 861, 963, 976 (3), 977, 977 n. (2), 978 (3), 979, 980, 981 (3), 983, 984 (3), 987, 999, 1246; Dr. Timothy, 324; Timothy (M.D.), 986; Timothy (D.D.), 1085; Timothy, 861, 974; Sir William, Bart., 983, 984, 985; Sir William, 122, 147, 287, 615, 980, 981, 983, 1012; Rev. William, 977 (2); William, 184, 223, 230, 304 (2), 440, 473, 528, 769, 772, 846, 872 (4), 929, 939, 976 (3), 977 (2), 977 n., 978 (4), 979 (4), 979 n., 981 (2), 982 (3), 983 (5), 984, 985, 986 (2), 987 (2), 1020, 1071, 1177 (2); William H., 977; Winifred, 980, 982, 1059; Sir W., Bart., 230; W., 528; Dr., 976, 977; Mr., 1234; —, 221, 373, 549, 771, 928, 976 (4), 979, 982, 985, 987, 1232.
- Thoroton, Frances, 546; Thomas, 546.
- Thorowgood, Augustine, 1032; Elizabeth, 1032.
- THORPE, 987 (2), 988, 989.
- Thorpe, Rev. Adlard, 988; Adlard, 988 (2), 1061; Alice, 641, 654, 987, 988, 989; Amy, 894; Anne, 336, 361, 989 n.; Anthony, 989 n. (3); Catherine, 987; Christopher, 336, 647 (2), 870; Dorothy, 987 (2); Elizabeth, 161, 336 (2), 379, 437, 574, 815, 870, 987 (2), 988 (3); Frances, 533, 920; Francis, 988; Isabel, 876; Isabella, 1136; Jane, 336, 592; Joan, 457; John, 301, 336, 574, 894, 987 (3), 988, 989, 989 n. (3); Joseph, 989 n.; Joyce, 301, 987; Judith, 550, 987; Katherine, 550; Lawrence, 920; Margaret, 647 (2), 730, 988 (4); Martha, 310, 988 (2); Mary, 310, 988 (6), 1061, 1156 (2); Richard, 987, 988 (5); Robert, 161, 310, 533, 550, 815, 987, 988 (2), 989 n. (3), 1156 (2); Samuel, 550, 987; Susanna, 987, 988; Thomas, 654 (2), 989 (2); Ursula, 647; Sir William, 894; William, 310, 336, 361, 641, 876 (2), 987, 988 (2), 1136; —, 379, 437, 457, 592, 987, 988 (4), 989.
- THOBY, 989, 990.
- Thory, 990.
- Thory, Agnes, 989 (2); Alice, 989, 990 (2); Anne, 239, 774, 882, 990, 991 (3), 1007; Bridget, 657, 949, 990 (2), 991 (2); Elizabeth, 990 (2); Ellen, 991; Frances, 990; Isabel, 991; Jane, 838, 990 (2); Joan, 990; Rev. John, 990; John, 239, 296, 949, 989, 990, 991 (4), 991 n.; Katherine, 991; Leonard, 882, 990, 991 (2); Margaret, 296, 990, 991; Martha, 991; Mary, 881, 990; Maude, 989; Othniel, 991; Richard, 989, 990; Robert, 989, 990, 991; Sarah, 991; Thomas, 838, 881, 990 (5), 991 (4); William, 657, 774, 989, 990 (2), 991 (2), 1007; —, 989, 990.
- Threader, Elizabeth, 8; —, 8.
- Thrift, Edward, 340; Margaret, 340; Marian, 340; —, 340.
- THROCKMORTON, 992.
- Throckmorton, Rev. Alexander, 992, 992 n.; Alice, 780, 992; Anne, 683, 992; Sir Baynham, Bart., 1270; Dorothy, 571, 992; Elizabeth, 527, 992; Sir Francis, Bart., 683; Francis, 992; Gabriel, 992; Hannah, 1270; Henry, 992; Sir John, 992; John, 992 (2); Lucy, 975; Rev. Raphael, 571, 780, 992 (2); Raphael, 992 (2), 992 n.; Sir Richard, 992; Sir Robert, 527; Sarah, 992; Thomas, 992 (2); —, 975, 992.
- Thruscrosse, Dorothy, 693; Elizabeth, 1011; Tobias, 693; —, 1011.
- Thurland, Agnes, 595; Alice, 1001; Thomas, 595; William, 1001.
- Thursby, Audrey, 190; Edward, 202; Theodosia, 202; William, 190.
- Thurscross, Clare, 32; Henry, 32.
- Thurston, Dorothy, 1198; Herne, 1198; Heron, 1198; —, 863 (2).
- Thweng, Margaret, 765; Marmaduke, 765; Mary, 1295; Sir —, 1295.
- Thwenge, Marmaduke, 781; Mary, 781.
- Thynne, James, 596; Jane, 596.
- Tibbit, Ann, 610; —, 610.
- Tiechborne, Sir Edward, Bart., 1331; Frances C., 1330; Sir Henry J., Bart., 1330; John, 619; Priscilla, 619.
- Tierney, James, 1066; Penelope, 1066.
- Tiffin, Mary, 13; —, 13.
- Tigh, Anne, 1279; John, 1279; —, 803 (2).
- Tighe, Joan, 576; Robert, 576.
- Tillson, Margaret, 645; —, 645.
- Tilney, Agnes, 266; Alice, 895, 897; Sir Frederick, 829, 895, 897; Frederick, 267; Margaret, 267; Margery, 829; Sir Philip, 476; Sir Richard, 266; Robert, 947; —, 947.
- Tilsbie, John, 831; Margaret, 831.
- Tilson, Edward, 641; Elizabeth, 752; Joan, 1318; John, 752; Judith, 1016; —, 641, 1016.
- Tilston, Elizabeth, 957; Thomas, 957.
- Tilton, Abigail, 264; John, 264.
- Timberland, Bridget, 510; Frances, 364; Isabel, 920; Nicholas, 554; Robert, 364, 510; Susanna, 554.
- Tingle, Anne, 75; William, 75.
- Tinsley, Elizabeth, 786; Seth, 786.
- Tipping, John, 597; Lydia B., 597.
- Tirrington, Elizabeth, 234; Mary, 176, 234, 545; Thomas, 176, 234 (2), 545.
- Tirwhit, Barbara, 601; Edward, 601; Troth, 362; Sir William, 362.
- Tirwhitt, Douglas, 220; Frances, 473; Isabel, 556; Katherine, 150; Marmaduke, 220; Sir Robert, 473, 556; Sir William, 150.

- Titley, Anne, 206 ; —, 206.  
 Tocteni, Walter de, 761.  
 Todd, Anthony, 990 (2) ; Mary, 591, 696 ; Thory, 591 (2), 990 ; William, 692 ; —, 990.  
 Todkill, Alice, 1227 ; Lawrence, 1227.  
 Toft, Henry, 1 ; Mary, 1.  
 Toking, Anthony, 751 ; Phillis, 1132 ; Priscilla, 751 ; —, 1132.  
 TOKYNG, 993.  
 Tokyng, Anthony, 993 ; Edward, 993 ; Elizabeth, 993 ; John, 993 ; Mary, 993 ; Priscilla, 993 ; Thomas, 993.  
 Toldersley or Toldervy, Elizabeth, 226 ; —, 226.  
 -TOLLER, 993.  
 Toller, 993.  
 Toller, Agnes, 993 ; Alice, 993, 994, 995, 996 ; Anne, 538, 807, 993, 994 (2), 995 (2), 996, 1166 ; Bartholomew, 993 ; Rev. Brownlow, 538, 995, 1166 ; Brownlow, 995 ; Catherine, 993 (2), 995 (3), 1162 ; Charlotte, 995 ; Elizabeth, 186, 706, 993, 994 (2), 995, 996 (2) ; Emma, 1227 ; Emmet, 993 ; Emon, 993 ; Frances, 994 (2), 995, 996 (2), 1161, 1162 ; Francis, 996 ; Henry, 993 (2), 994 ; Jane, 993 ; Jeffrey, 993 ; John, 706, 807, 993, 994 (2), 995, 996, 1155, 1162, 1242 ; Margaret, 526, 995 (2) ; Martin, 994 (2) ; Mary, 994, 996 (2), 1116, 1155, 1242 (2) ; Philippa, 995 ; Priscilla, 993 ; Ralph, 993 ; Rev. Richard, 995 ; Richard, 186, 993, 994 (2), 996, 1227 ; Stephen, 993 ; Susanna, 993 ; Thomas, 996 (2) ; William, 526, 993 (2), 994 (2), 995 (2), 996, 1116, 1161 ; —, 993.  
 Tolliot, Guthlec, 768 ; —, 768.  
 Tomkins, Anne, 236 : Sir Thomas, 236.  
 Tomkinson, Elizabeth, 928 ; John, 928.  
 TOMLINE, 996.  
 Tomline, Anne, 996 ; Elizabeth, 996, 997 ; George P. (Bishop), 997 n. ; Katherine, 996 ; Letitia, 997 ; Marmaduke, 185, 996 (2), 997 (3) ; Mary, 185, 996, 997 ; Sarah, 997 (2) ; Susanna, 222, 284, 997 (3), 1166 ; Thomas, 996 (2), 997 (3) ; William, 222, 284, 997 (4), 1166.  
 Tomlinson, Alice, 226 ; Amy, 210 ; Ann, 942 ; Elizabeth, 706 ; Helena, 1068 ; Jane, 278 ; Richard, 1068 ; Robert, 942 ; Sarah, 1073 ; William, 210, 706 ; —, 226, 1073.  
 Tompkins, Alice, 1038 ; George D., 1038.  
 Tompson, Helen, 1287 ; Robert, 1287.  
 Tonge, Ann, 1148 ; Anthony, 569 ; Ellen, 569 ; —, 1148.  
 Tongue, Abigail, 83 ; Andrew, 222, 1166 ; Anne, 222, 1166 ; Robert, 83 ; William, 83.  
 Tooke, Angelet, 299 ; Clement, 577 ; Sir George, 299 ; Katherine, 577 ; Nicholas, 299.  
 Tooky, Clement, 577 ; Katherine, 577.  
 TOOLEY, 998 (2).  
 Tooley, 998.  
 Tooley, Abigail, 998 ; Agnes, 998 ; Anne, 999 (2) ; Cecil, 998 ; Dorothy, 355 ; Edward, 998 ; Eleanor, 197, 999 (2) ; Elizabeth, 432, 776, 998 (5), 999 ; Esther, 925 ; Francis, 778, 813, 976, 999 (4) ; Geoffrey, 999 ; Helen, 998 ; Isabel, 379, 999 ; Isabella M., 117 ; Jane, 379, 384, 999 ; Jenett, 998 ; Joan, 998 ; John, 117, 355, 998 (3), 1294 ; Lettice, 976, 999 ; Lucy, 117 ; Magdalene, 999 ; Martha, 813, 999 (2) ; Mary, 360, 778, 880, 998, 999 (2) ; Robert, 379, 998 (3), 999 (2) ; Samuel, 998 ; Sarah, 999 ; Susan, 25, 999 (2) ; Susanna, 590 ; Thomas, 25, 360, 384, 998 (6), 999 (3) ; Tristram, 197 ; Trussell, 999 ; William, 998 (3) ; Mrs., 776 ; —, 590, 776, 880, 925, 998 (4), 1294.  
 TOPCLIFFE, 1000.  
*Topcliffe*, 1000.  
 Topcliffe, Agnes, 1000, 1001 ; Anne, 698, 1000 ; Charles, 1000, 1001 ; Edmund, 1000 (2) ; Elizabeth, 302, 1000, 1001 ; Frances, 1000, 1001 ; George, 1000 ; Gertrude, 1000 ; Jane, 1000 ; Joan, 1000 ; John, 111, 341, 1000 (4), 1001 ; Katherine, 1001 ; Margaret, 272, 698, 1000 (8), 1001 ; Mary, 111, 1000, 1000 n., 1001 ; Richard, 698, 1000 (3) ; Robert, 302, 1000 ; Susanna, 1001 ; Thomas (D.D.), 1000 ; Walter, 1000 ; William, 272 ; —, 341, 1000, 1001.  
 Topham, James B., 1253 ; Maria, 1253 ; Olive, 1028 ; Richard, 1028.  
 Topp, Henry, 1 ; Mary, 1.  
 Toppinson, Ann, 1188 ; —, 1188.  
 Torkington, Anne, 1086 ; Elizabeth, 888 ; James, 1228 ; Jane, 1228 ; John, 1086 ; Laurance, 888 ; Thomas, 888.  
 Torksey, John, 1127 ; Susannah, 1127.  
 Torrell, Alice, 3 ; Barbara, 3 ; Roger, 3.  
 Torrington, Ann, Countess of, 42 ; Arthur H., Earl of, 42.  
 Tose, Beatrix, 166 ; Stephen, 166.  
 Tothby, Margaret, 300 ; —, 300.  
 TOTORT alias THETOFT, 1001.  
*Totuft* alias *Thetoft*, 1001.  
 Totoft alias Thetoft, Agnes, 1001 ; Alan, 1001 ; Alice, 1001 ; Anne, 1001 ; Anthony, 803, 1001 (2) ; Charles, 1002 ; Dorothy, 803, 1001 ; Elizabeth, 571, 1001 (2), 1002 ; Francis, 1001 (2), 1002 ; Grace, 1002 ; Hamon, 1002 ; Jane, 1002 ; Joan, 803 ; John, 1002 (2) ; Mary, 1002 ; Robert, 1001 ; Thomas, 571, 1001 (4) ; Rev. Vincent, 1002 ; —, 803, 1001, 1002 (2).  
 Totofte, Ann, 604 ; —, 604.  
*Toucheit*, 50.  
 TOURNAI, 1002.  
*Tournay*, 1002.  
 Tournay, Agnes, 1002 ; Alice, 571, 1003 (2), 1004 (2) ; Anne, 157, 1003 (2), 1004 (2) ; Anthony, 151, 207, 818, 973, 1003 (2), 1004 ; Cecily, 947, 1003 ; Charles, 1004 ; Christopher, 1003 ; Dorothy, 1003, 1203 ; Douglas, 233, 1004 ; Edward, 157, 1003 (2), 1004 (3) ; Elizabeth, 939, 1002 (2), 1003 (3), 1004 (2) ; Frances, 1004 ; George, 1004 (2) ; Honora, 1003 ; Isabella, 1003 ; Jane, 1003 (3), 1004 (3) ; Joan, 810, 845 ; John, 233, 571, 810, 845, 947, 1002 (2), 1003 (3), 1004 (3), 1203 ; Katherine, 207, 818, 1003 ; Margaret, 973, 1002, 1003 (2) ; Mary, 151, 1003 (3), 1004 (2) ; Sir Nicholas, 1002 ; Nicholas, 1002 ; Richilda, 1002 ; Sarah, 1004 ; William, 939, 1002, 1003 (2), 1004 ; —, 1004 (2).  
 Tourney, Margaret, 422 ; —, 422.  
 Touthby, Ann, 74 (2) ; Dorcas, 62 ; Francis, 50 ; John, 50, 62 ; Katherine, 50 ; Tabitha, 50.  
 Toutheby, Jane, 16 ; Peregrine, 16.  
 TOWERS, 1005.  
*Towers*, 1005.  
 Towers, Alice, 1005 (3), 1006 ; Anne, 1005, 1006, 1007 ; Anthony, 1005, 1006 (2) ; Arthur, 1005, 1006 ; Benjamin, 1006 ; Bridget, 290, 1005 ; Cecily, 579 ; Charles, 1005, 1006 (2) ; Christopher, 496 ; Clement, 1006 ; Dorothy, 1005

- (2); Edward, 1005, 1006; Eleanor, 1005; Elizabeth, 1000, 1005 (2), 1006; Frances E., 496; Francis, 1006; Guy, 474; Hugh, 1005; Isabel, 1005; Jane, 378; John, 993, 1005 (2), 1006 (2), 1054; Katherine, 1005; Lyon, 1005; Mabel, 1005; Margaret, 1005; Martha, 1005; Mary, 1005, 1054; Nicholas, 290, 1005 (2); Peter, 1005; Rev. Robert (S.T.P.), 1006; Selina, 1054; Thomas, 378, 579, 1000, 1005 (2), 1006 (2); William, 993, 1005 (7), 1006 (2); —, 474, 993, 1005, 1006 (2), 1067.
- Towney, Dorothy, 1203; John, 1203.
- TOWNE, 1309.
- Towne, Alice, 1310 (2); Anne, 1310 n. (7), 1311 (2); Benjamin, 1310 (2), 1310 n.; Bridget, 1310; Edward, 1279, 1309, 1310; Elizabeth, 1309, 1310 (2), 1310 n. (3); Ellen, 1310; Henry, 1310 n. (2); Jane, 1309, 1310; John, 1309, 1310 (3), 1311; Joshua, 1310, 1310 n. (12); Katherine, 1309, 1310; Rev. Leonard, 1309; Leonard, 1309 (2), 1310 (3), 1310 n.; Margery, 1310; Mary, 1310 (3); Prudence, 1310; Richard, 329, 1114, 1214, 1310 (3), 1311 (3); Sarah, 329, 1114, 1214; Thomas, 1310; Thomasine, 1279, 1309; William, 1309, 1310, 1310 n., 1311; —, 1309 (3), 1310 (2).
- TOWNELEY, 1006.
- Townley, 1006.
- Townley, Anne, 1007 (2); Charles, 1006 (4), 1007 (2); Christopher, 1006 (2), 1007; Clement, 1007; Edmund, 936; Elizabeth, 361; Frances, 1006, 1118; Francis, 936; Henry, 1006; Honor, 936; Jane, 1006; Joan, 1006, 1007; John, 1006 (2); Margaret, 1007 (2); Mary, 1006, 1007; Nicholas, 1006; Sir Richard, 1006 (2), 1118; Richard, 361, 1006, 1007 (2); Robert, 1007; William, 1007; —, 1006.
- TOWNERAW, 1007.
- Towneraw, 1007.
- Towneraw, Angelet, 1008 (2); Ann, 466, 1007, 1008 (2); Esther, 539, 1008; George, 1008; Henry, 1007, 1008 (3); Isabel, 1007 (2), 1008; Jane, 1008; John, 1007, 1008 (2); Lucy, 1008; Margaret, 1007; Martha, 1008 (3); Mary, 721, 1008 n.; Ralph, 466, 539, 1007, 1008 (2); Samuel, 1008, 1015 n.; Susan, 1008; William, 1007; —, 721.
- Towneraw, Isabel, 730; Ralph, 730.
- Townley, Ann, 774, 991, 1112; Isabel, 1028; Joan, 883; Sir John, 1028; John, 1112; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89; Robert, 88, 89, 774, 883, 991; William, 89.
- Townsend, Anne, 1018; John, 795; Mary, 795; —, 1018.
- Townshend, Anne, 693; Frances, 906; George, 906; Roger, 693.
- Towsie, Katherine, 95; William, 95.
- TOWTHBY, 1008.
- Towthby, 1008.
- Towthby, Agnes, 1010, 1011; Alice, 760; Annabella, 489, 1010; Anne, 514, 892, 894 n., 1010 (5), 1011 (2); Bridget, 1009; Cecily, 842, 1009; Dorcas, 1010; Dorothy, 1010, 1011; Edmund, 1009; Edward, 720, 893, 894 n., 1010 (3), 1011; Eleanor, 1011; Elizabeth, 893, 1010, 1011 (3), 1011 n. (3); Faith, 694, 699, 1010, 1011 (2), 1011 n., 1100; Frances, 1011 (2); Francis, 1009 (2); George, 1011; Sir Gilbert, 1009; Gilbert, 1009; Henry, 842, 1009; Jane, 973 (2), 1010 (3), 1011 (2); Joan, 29, 1009 (3); Sir John, 842, 1009 (2), 1011 n. (2); John, 29, 892, 1009 (2), 1010 (2); Katherine, 1009; Margaret, 30, 889, 1008, 1009 (3), 1010; Peregrine, 1011 (2), 1011 n. (2), 1100; Peter, 842, 1009; Ralph, 1008; Richard, 514, 694, 699, 842, 973, 1009, 1010 (2); Robert, 760, 842, 1008, 1009 (3), 1010 (2); Susan, 1011, 1011 n. (3); Tabitha, 1011; Thomas, 29, 489, 842 (2), 889, 973, 1009 (3), 1010 (3); Troth, 729, 1010 (2); Ursula, 1010; Rev. Walter, 1008; William, 30, 1009 (4), 1011; —, 1008, 1009.
- Towthby *alias* Ryther, —, 1011.
- Toynbee, Anne, 1244; George, 1244; Mary, 874; Sarah, 1244; William, 874.
- Toynton, Anne, 990; Margaret, 1289; —, 990, 1289.
- Tracy, Elizabeth, 554; —, 554.
- Trafford, Sir Henry, 153; Jane, 153, 803; Thomas, 803.
- Trappes, Frances, 108; Sir Francis, 1007; Francis, 108; Mary, 1007.
- Travers, Jane, 102; Joan, 29; John, 29; —, 102.
- Travis, Jane, 102; —, 102.
- Tredstone, Hugh, 364; Mary, 364.
- TREDWAY, 1011.
- Tredway, 1011.
- Tredway, Alice, 823, 981, 1012 (4); Anne, 1012; Anthony, 1012; Cecilia, 41; Cecily, 1012 (2); Edmund, 1012 (2); Elizabeth, 146, 984, 1012 (3); George, 1012 (2), 1013; Hester, 1012; Humphrey, 1012, 1013; John, 41, 146, 1012, 1013; Katherine, 1012, 1013; Margaret, 1011; Mary, 1012, 1013; Sir Robert, 823, 981, 984, 1012; Robert, 1011, 1012 (2); Sarah, 1012; Susanna, 1012, 1013; Thomas, 1011, 1012 (4); William, 1012, 1013; —, 1011.
- Treece, John, 114; Sarah, 114.
- Tregagle, Jane, 1073; John, 1073.
- Treherne, Avery, 408; Elizabeth, 408; Judith, 53; Nathaniel, 53.
- Tresham, Dorothy, 379; Elizabeth, 484; Francis, 484; Sir Thomas, 379.
- Tresse, Joan, 709; Robert, 709.
- Trewe, Helen, 1101 (2); Margaret, 587; Richard, 1101; —, 587.
- Trigge, Elizabeth, 527; Thomas, 527.
- Tripp, Dorothy, 1255, 1256 n.; Edward, 851; Grace, 851; Thomas, 851, 1255.
- TROLLOPE, 1013.
- Trollope, Alice, 736, 863, 1013, 1013 n. (3); Anne, 441, 977, 1013 n. (2); Beatrice, 1013 n.; Elizabeth, 230, 984; James, 736; Joan, 1013 n.; Sir John, 977; John, 1013, 1013 n. (4); Judith, 1165, 1227; Margaret, 1013 n.; Mary, 537; Matthew, 1013 n. (2); Sir Thomas, Bart., 441, 537, 1165, 1227; Thomas, 1013, 1013 n. (5); Sir William, Bart., 230; Sir William, 984; William, 863, 1013, 1013 n. (4); Bishop, 978 n., 985 n., 986 n.
- Tronce, Jane, 1127; Thomas, 1127.
- Trott, Hester, 537; John, 537; Mary, 824; Thomas, 390; —, 824.
- TROUTBECK, Frances, 363, 1324; John, 363, 1324.
- TROWSDALE, 1013.
- Trowsdale, Agnes, 1013; Alice, 1013, 1014; Anne, 1014; Edmund, 1013; Elizabeth, 575, 794, 1014 (5); Faith, 336, 858, 1014 (2); Frances, 693, 1014 (2); Francis, 1014; Fynes, 1014.

- 1014 ; George, 1014 ; James, 794, 1014 (2) ; John, 336, 575, 858, 1013, 1014 (3) ; Judith, 1014 ; Katherine, 1014 ; Margaret, 1013 ; Mary, 1014 ; Oliver, 1014 ; Richard, 1014 ; Ursula, 1014 (2) ; William, 693, 1013, 1014 (3) ; —, 1014.  
 Trubshaw, Anne, 348 ; James, 348.  
 Truesdale, Alice, 80 ; John, 80 ; Thomas, 1168 ; —, 1168.  
 Trusdale, Jane, 39 ; John, 39.  
 Tryce, Cornelia, 619 ; Rev. Robert, 619.  
 Trye, Elizabeth, 47 ; John, 47.  
 Tue, Jane, 796 ; Thomas, 796.  
 Tufton, Sir Humphrey, Bart., 1324 ; Olimpia, 1324.  
 Tukes, Sir Bryan, 60 ; Grisell, 60.  
 Tullis, Katherine, 40 ; William, 40.  
 Tunnard, Frances, 977 ; Mary, 1147 ; Samuel, 977, 1147 ; —, 148 (2).  
 Tunstall, Sir Cuthbert, 266 ; Cuthbert, 485 ; Elinor, 60 ; Elizabeth, 117, 485, 986, 1165 ; Sir Marmaduke, 90 ; Rev. Ralph, 1165 ; Sir Richard, 59, 60, 117 ; Robert, 57 ; Thomas, 986 ; —, 57, 59, 266, 623 (2).  
 Tunsted, Emma, 362 ; —, 362.  
**TUPHOLME, 1014, 1311.**  
*Tupholme, 1014.*  
 Tupholme, Agnes, 1311 ; Alice, 1311 ; Alyson, 1311 (2) ; Edward, 1311 ; Elizabeth, 342, 1015 (2) ; Fairfax, 1008, 1015 ; Frances, 750, 1015 ; Rev. George, 1015 ; George, 1015 ; Gregory, 1311 ; Isabel, 1014 ; John, 1014 (2), 1015, 1311 (2) ; Julian, 1311 ; Katherine, 1015 ; Leonard, 1015 ; Margaret, 1014, 1311 (3) ; Mary, 887, 1014 ; Nicholas, 342, 750, 1008, 1015, 1015 n. ; Robert, 1311 ; Simon, 1311 ; Thomas, 1014 (3), 1311 ; William, 887, 1008, 1015 (2), 1015 n. (2), 1311 (3) ; —, 524 (2), 1311.  
 Turlington, —, 1219 (2).  
 Turner, Benjamin, 943 ; Catherine, 575 ; Diana, 1279 ; Dorothy, 681 ; Edmund, 1279 ; Elizabeth, 33 n., 242, 264, 490 ; George, 490 ; Isabel, 1220 ; Jane, 943 ; Capt. John, 242 ; John, 33, 956, 1220 ; Katherine, 751 ; Martha, 100, 1229 ; Mary, 200, 956, 1229 ; Richard, 100 ; Rev. Samuel, 943 ; Sarah, 943 ; Sir William, 100 ; William, 681, 1229 ; —, Lord Chief Baron, 200 ; —, 33, 264, 383 (2), 575.  
**TURNOR, 1015.**  
*Turnor, 1015.*  
 Turnor, Sir Christopher, 1015 ; Christopher, 1015 ; Diana, 585, 1015, 1016 (2) ; Dorothy, 1016 ; Sir Edmund, 1015 ; Capt. Edmund, 1016 ; Edmund, 313, 585, 1015 (2), 1016 (3) ; Elizabeth, 1015, 1016 (2) ; Isabella, 1016 ; Capt. John, 1016 ; John, 1015 ; Joyce, 1015 (2) ; Lucy, 1015 ; Margaret, 1015 ; Mary, 313, 1016 ; Thomas, 743 ; Ursula, 743.  
 Turpin, Catherine, 88 ; Dorothy, 88 ; Sir George, 1029 ; John, 88 ; Richard, 88 ; Sibell, 1029 ; —, 1029.  
 Turpyn, Dorothy, 506 ; Simon, 506.  
 Turswell, Anne, 916 ; Elizabeth, 754 ; Matthew, 754 ; Thomas, 916.  
 Turtyll, Joan, 881 ; William, 881.  
 Turville, Anne, 947 ; —, 947.  
 Tuthill, Ann, 286 ; William, 286.  
 Twells, Elizabeth, 70 ; John, 70 ; Katherine, 327 ; Robert, 70 ; Susanna, 610 ; William, 327 ; —, 610,  
 Twelves, Anne, 612 ; Richard, 612.  
 Twentyman, Anne, 1318 ; Dorothy, 1318 ; Jane, 930 ; William, 930, 1318.  
 Twidale, Alice, 911 ; Thomas, 911.  
**TWIFORD, 1016,**  
 Twiford, Alice, 1016 ; Bridget, 1016 ; Charles, 1016 ; Edmund, 1016 ; Elizabeth, 1016 ; Ferdinand, 1016 ; Henry, 1016 (2) ; Isold, 1016 ; Judith, 1016 ; Margery, 1016 ; Martha, 1016 ; Mary, 1016 (2) ; Sir Ralph, 1016 ; Ralph, 1016 ; Robert, 1016 (3) ; Samuel, 1016 ; Sarah, 1016 ; Thomas, 1016 (2) ; Timothy, 1016 ; —, 1016 (2).  
 Twigges, Diana, 1325 ; Martha, 126 ; Rev. Thomas F., 126 ; Rev. William, 1325.  
 Twisleton, John, 36 ; Judith, 36.  
 Twyford, Susan, 638 ; —, 638.  
 Twyhoe, Anne, 491 ; Edward, 491.  
 Twysden, Elizabeth, 102 ; Thomas, 102.  
 Tylden, Hannah, 632 ; William, 632.  
 Tyle, James, 1 ; Margaret, 1.  
 Tyler, Catherine, 93 ; Francis, 93.  
 Tylney, Alice, 598 ; Elizabeth, 700, 701 ; Sir Philip, 598 ; Philip, 701 ; Thomas, 700.  
 Tymberland, Nicholas, 436 ; Susanna, 436.  
 Tymeron, Henrietta, 695 ; Rev. Henry, 695.  
 Tyndale, Mary, 585, 1278 ; Thomas, 585, 1278.  
 Tyndall, Anne, 261 ; William, 261.  
 Typottus, Thomas, 4.  
 Tyrell, Frances, 461 ; William, 461 ; *see also* Terrill.  
 Tyringham, Anne, 729 ; Jane, 123 ; John, 123 ; Sir Thomas, 729.  
 Tyrrell, Anne, 1314 ; Thomas, 1314.  
**TYRWHIT, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1023 (2).**  
*Tyrwhit, 1017, 1018, 1023.*  
 Tyrwhit, Sir Adam, 1019 ; Adam, 945, 1019 ; Agnes, 456, 1018, 1019 (2) ; Alethea, 1017 ; Alice, 1019 ; Anne, 168, 286, 456, 554, 858, 1017 (2), 1018 (3), 1019 (3), 1020, 1021, 1022 (3) ; Barbara, 299, 1022 ; Lady Bridget, 1021 ; Bridget, 346, 1021 ; Catherine, 1018, 1060 ; Cecil, 346, 1018, 1060 ; Cecilia, 1019 ; Constance, 1019 ; Dorothy, 1018, 1023 n. ; Douglas, 1017 (2), 1023 (2), 1023 n. ; Edmund, 1017 ; Sir Edward, Bart., 766, 770, 1022 ; Sir Edward, 328 (2), 358, 846 ; Edward, 286, 299, 1017 (2), 1021 (3), 1022 (3), 1022 n. ; Eleanor, 166, 1018, 1280 ; Elizabeth, 286, 294, 328, 358 (2), 429 (2), 600, 681, 889, 895, 939, 1017, 1018, 1019 (4), 1020 (6), 1021 (3), 1021 n., 1022 (4), 1022 n., 1069 ; Ellen, 1017, 1018 ; Faith, 284, 484, 665, 846, 939, 1020, 1022 (2), 1023, 1207, 1208 (2) ; Frances, 685, 983, 1018, 1020, 1022 (2) ; Col. Francis, 1017 ; Francis, 1021 ; George, 284, 1020, 1021, 1023, 1023 n. (2) ; Helen, 1017 (2), 1021 ; Humphrey, 1021 ; Isabel, 405, 556, 1017, 1020 ; Isabella, 1018 ; Jane, 712, 1017, 1018 (2), 1019, 1060 ; Joan, 455, 1019 ; Sir John de la F., Bart., 1022 ; Sir John, Bart., 1022 ; Sir John, 168 ; John, 476, 1017 (3), 1019, 1020, 1021 n., 1069, 1209 ; Julian, 1022 (2) ; Hon. Katherine, 1021 ; Katherine, 957, 1018, 1019 (2), 1020, 1021 (2) ; Margaret, 476, 770, 939, 940, 1019 (2), 1020, 1021 (2), 1021 n. ; Margery, 845 ; Marmaduke, 286, 712, 1017 (2), 1018, 1020 (3) ; Martha, 328, 982, 1022 (2) ; Mary, 476, 681, 766, 770, 939, 940, 945, 1017 (3), 1018 (2), 1020, 1021 (2), 1022 (4) ; Maude, 794, 946, 1019 (2), 1021 ; Nicholas, 1022, 1023 ;

- Penelope, 1022 (2); Sir Philip, Bart., 685, 858, 982, 1022 (3); Sir Philip, 484, 1019; Philip, 939, 1020, 1021; Sir Robert, 358, 554, 556, 681, 794, 845, 946, 957, 983, 1019 (2), 1020 (2), 1021, 1069; Robert, 1017, 1018 (4), 1019, 1020 (2), 1021 (3), 1280; Roger, 1020, 1022; Rutland, 1021; Sarah, 1022; Scrope, 294, 429; Sophia, 1209; Rev. Thomas (S.T.P.), 1017; Thomas, 1017 (2), 1018, 1021, 1023; Tristram, 1017, 1020; Troth, 1020; Ursula, 1017, 1020, 1021; Sir William, 405, 456, 556, 600, 665, 889, 895, 939, 946, 1017, 1019 (3), 1020; Rev. William, 1020; William, 681, 1017 (2), 1021 (3), 1022, 1023 n.; —, 455, 844 (2), 1019 (3), 1020 (2), 1022.  
 Tysdale, Ann, 1265; Jeffrey, 1265.  
 Tytover, Joan, 740; —, 740.
- U
- Ufflete, Anne, 167; Sir Gerard, 167; Gerard, 167.  
 Ullathorne, Hannah, 610; William B. (Bishop), 610; William, 610.  
 Ullithorne, Isabella, 1325; John, 1325.  
 Umfraville, Elizabeth de, 945; Gilbert de, Earl of Angus, 945; Lucy de, Countess of Angus, 945; Robert de, Earl of Angus, 945.  
 Uncarman, Elizabeth, 574; Ralph, 574.  
 Underwell, Susanna, 993; —, 993.  
 Underwood, Abigail, 499; Anne, 1066; Elizabeth, 499; Capt. —, 1066; —, 499 (2).  
 Unton, Isabel, 813; Robert, 813.  
**UPPLEBY**, 1023.  
*Uppleby*, 1023.  
 Uppleby, Abigail, 1023; Anne, 1023 (2), 1216; Barbara, 1023; Charles S., 1025; Charlotte J., 1024; Dorothy, 1024; Edward, 1025; Eleanor A., 1024; Eliza, 1024 (2), 1025; Eliza A., 1024; Eliza R., 1024; Elizabeth, 1023 (4), 1024 (2); Faith, 1023; Field, 1024, 1025; George, 1024, 1025 (2); Georgina, 1024; Hannah, 1024 (2); Hannah C., 1025; Helen, 1023; Henry, 1025 (2); James, 1023; Jane, 1025; Jane E., 1024; Jane M., 1025; John, 1023 (2), 1024 (6), 1216, 1222; John G., 1025; Kitty, 1024; Major Leadbetter, 1024; Lesley, 1025; Louisa C., 1025; Lucy, 1023 (2), 1024; Margaret, 1023; Marianne, 1024, 1025; Mary, 1023, 1024 (3), 1025, 1222; Mary H., 1024; Rebecca, 1023; Robert, 1023 (2); Ruth, 1023; Samuel, 1023; Sarah G., 1024; Susan, 1025; Susan E., 1024; William, 1024; William H., 1024; William S., 1024; —, 1023, 1024.  
**UPTON**, 1025.  
*Upton*, 1025.  
 Upton, Adrian, 1025; Agnes, 295, 1195 (2), 1197 (2); Alice, 1025, 1105; Ambrose, 1026; Ann, 261; Bridget, 1026; Dorothy, 472, 1025, 1026; Elizabeth, 268, 1025, 1026 (2), 1083, 1197, 1216; Faith, 919, 1026; Frances, 302, 314, 665, 919, 1026 (5); Hamon, 181, 261, 665, 919, 1002, 1026 (4); Isabel, 1025 (2), 1105; Joan, 1025, 1197; John, 268, 295, 1025, 1026, 1083, 1195, 1197 (2); Lucy, 181; Margaret, 267, 939, 1025; Mary, 1002; Sir Nicholas, 1026; Nicholas, 267, 472, 561, 582, 600, 939, 1025 (5), 1105 (2), 1124; Richard, 1195; Robert, 295, 1195, 1197 (2), 1216; Rose, 582, 1025, 1124; Valentine, 302, 314, 1026 (2); William, 1025; —, 262 (2), 600, 1025.  
 Urry, Priscilla, 848; —, 848.  
 Urswick, Anne, 207; Christopher (Dean), 207.  
 Usfleet, Gerard, 37; Margaret, 37.  
 Usher, — (Archbishop), 202; —, 202.  
 Usthwaike, Elizabeth, 302; —, 302.  
 Ustow, Anne, 790; Nicholas, 790.  
 Ustwaike, Francis, 1145 n.; Helen, 1145 n.  
 Ustwayte, Edmund, 143; Edward, 303; Francis, 402; Margaret, 303; Mary, 143, 402.  
 Uvedale, Diana, 585; Rev. Robert (D.D.), 585.
- V
- Vaisey, Elizabeth, 669; —, 669.  
**VANDELEUR**, 1026.  
*Vandeleur*, 1026.  
 Vandeleur, Catherine, 104; Hester, 1027; James, 1026; John, 1026 (4), 1027; Katherine, 1026; Mary, 1026, 1027; Maximilian, 1026; Peter, 104, 1026, 1027; Samuel, 1027 (2); Thomas, 1027; —, 1026.  
 Vandeput, Margaret, 203; Sir Peter, 203.  
 Vandernott, Alice, 826; John, 826 (2); Margaret, 826.  
 Vane, Sir Walter, 93.  
 Vanlore, Jane, 352; Sir Peter, Bart., 352.  
 Vasquez, Maria R., 1095.  
 Vassell, Lucy, 211; William, 211.  
 Vaughan, Anne, 93, 236, 342; Elizabeth, 961; Francis, 342; Georgiana, 393; Henry, 121; John, 961; Roger, 236; Sir William, 93; William, 393; Winifred, 121 (2), 507 (2).  
 Vaux, Anne, 853, 853 n.; Nicholas, Lord, 853, 853 n.  
 Vavasor, Andrew le, 679; Dorothy, 1003; Sir Henry, 938; John, 1003; Margaret, 938; Matilda, 938.  
**VAVASOUR**, 1027, 1028.  
*Vavasour*, 1027, 1028.  
 Vavasour, Alexander, 795; Alice, 91 (2), 1028; Anne, 1027, 1028 (2); Anthony, 1027 (2); Beatrice, 1028; Sir Charles, Bart., 1028; Elizabeth, 946, 1027; Ellen, 580; Frances, 289, 1028; George, 1028; Sir Henry, 91, 579, 895; Henry, 1027 (2); Isabel, 1027; James, 579; Jane, 1028, 1129; Joan, 1027, 1028; Sir John, 580, 946; John, 579, 1027 (2); Margaret, 895; Margery, 91; Maria, 337; Martha, 1027 (2); Mary, 1027 (2), 1028 (4); Matilda, 579; Mauger, 1028; Olive, 1028; Sir Peter, 337, 1027; Dr. Peter, 1129; Peter, 1028; Ralph, 289; Sir Thomas, 1028; Thomas, 1027 (2), 1028 (2); Sir William, Bart., 1028; William, 1027; —, 1028.  
 Veale, Elizabeth, 628; Sarah, 1063; Rev. Thomas, 628; —, 1063.  
 Venables, Dowse, 154; Sir William, 154.  
 Vere, Charles, 616; Sir Francis, 170, 624; Martha, 616; Lady Mary, 130.  
 Verney, George, 834.  
 Vernon, Ann, 1317; Benedicta, 361; Dorothy, 167, 294, 860, 1296; Edward, 761; Elizabeth, 761; Francis, 1317; Sir George, 947; Sir Henry, 1205; Henry, 761, 1205; James, 200; Jane, 167; Joan, 860, 1296; Sir John, 1205; Margaret, 947, 1205; Mary, 200; Sir Richard, 1205; Susan, 1282; Sir William, 361; William, 167, 294, 860, 1296; Rev. —, 1282.

- Verschoyle, Arabella, 1044; James (Bishop), 1044.  
 Very, Ann, 303; —, 303.  
 Vesey, Mary, 23; Robert, 23; Sarah, 1213; Thomas, 1213.  
 Vesey, Sarah, 329; Thomas, 329.  
 Veysey, Rev. —, 548; —, 548.  
 Vicars, Frances, 195; John, 195; Thomas, 1322; Ursula, 1322.  
 Vickery, Eleanor, 956; Jeremiah, 956.  
 Vilars, Margaret, 361; Payn, 361.  
**VILLERS**, 1028, 1029.  
 Villers, Agnes, 1029; Anne, 1028, 1029; Anthony, 1029; Barbara, 489; Blase, 1029; Christopher, 1029 (4); Clement, 1029; Dorothy, 1029; Edward, 954, 1029 (3); Elizabeth, 1028, 1029 (3); George, Viscount Grandison, 489; George, 1028 (3); Isabel, 1028; Jane, 1029 (3); Joan, 954; Sir John, 1029 (2); John, 1029; Lucy, 1028 (2); Robert, 1029; Sibell, 1029; Thomas, 1028; Tymon, 1028; William, 1029.  
 Villiers, Anne, 43, 820; Anthony, 820; Arabella, 834; Audrey, 43; Christopher, Earl of Anglesey, 43; Edward, 43, 820, 830; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 43; George, Duke of Buckingham, 43; Sir George, 43; George, 466; Henry, 834 (2); Jane, 830; Joan, 820; Sir John, Viscount Purbeck, 43; Lucy, 466, 1007; Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 43; Susan, 43; Sir William, Bart., 43; —, 1007.  
 Vincent, Anne, 488, 1046; David, 488; Elizabeth, 411; Etheldreda, 799; Frances, 799; Francis, 799; Gervase, 411; John, 799 (2); Richard, 1046.  
 Virin, Elizabeth, 854; William, 854.  
 Vivian, Alice M., 312; Anne, 538; Frederick S., 865; Hon. John, 312; Mary, 764 (2), 865 (2); Thomas S., 865; Thomas, 538 (2), 764, 865.  
 Vooley, Elizabeth, 355; William, 355.  
 Vrie, Katherine, 1231; Thomas, 1231.  
 Vries, Cornelius de, 732; Elizabeth de, 732.  
 Vyner, Eleanor, 22; Laura, 405, 744; Mary, 766; Robert, 22, 405, 744, 766.

## W

- Wacelyn, John, 117; —, 117.  
**WADDINGTONHAM**, 1029.  
 Waddingham, Alice, 1029, 1030; Anne, 1030; Bennet, 1029; Elizabeth, 657, 1030; John, 657, 1029 (2); Priscilla, 1030; Rev. Robert, 1029; —, 1029.  
 Waddington, Margaret, 1111; Mary, 730; Samuel, 1022; Sarah, 1022; Thomas, 730; —, 1111.  
**WADE**, 1030.  
 Wade, Andrew, 1030; Anne, 637; Armiger, 637; Brian, 1030 (2); Cecily, 1030; Elizabeth, 1030; Faith, 1121; Frances, 1030; Isabel, 1030; John, 1030; Joyce, 1030; Mary, 1030 (2); Nathaniel, 1030; Ralph, 1030; Randall, 1121; Randolph, 1121; Susan, 1030; Timothy, 1030; — Marshall, 310; —, 1030 (4).  
 Wadeson, Edward, 1194; Eva, 1194; Gregory, 175, 1007; Isabel, 1007; Robert, 1194; Sarah, 175.  
 Wadham, Dorothy, 786; —, 786.
- Wagstaffe, Helen, 619; Henry, 619.  
 Wainman, Amelia T., 18; William, 18.  
 Wainwright, Eleanor, 1214; Susan, 301; Thomas, 301; —, 1214.  
 Waite, Arthur, 1103; Dorothy, 1103.  
 Waite, Alice, 1054; Ann M., 1150, 1253; Anne, 753; Elizabeth, 773, 1143; John, 1054; Mary J., 773; Thomas P., 1150, 1253; Capt. —, 773; —, 753, 773, 1143.  
 Wake, Elizabeth, 1029; John, 538; Philippa, 538; —, 523 (2), 1029.  
 Wakefield, Eglington M., 107; Isabella, 1181; Rev. Joh B., 107; Rev. —, 1181.  
**WALCOT**, 1031, 1032.  
*Walcot*, 1032.  
 Walcot, Abigail, 1031, 1032; Agnes, 1031, 1032 (2), 1033; Alexander, 1032; Alice, 1031 (2); Anne, 537, 1031 (2), 1032 (3), 1033, 1034 (2); Anthony, 1032, 1034 (2); Arthur, 1032, 1034; Beatrice, 542, 1032 (2); Bernard, 537; Bridget, 1033 (2), 1034, 1136; Catherine, 1031 (2); Cecily, 1033, 1034; Elizabeth, 304, 643, 1031 (4), 1032 (5), 1033 (3); Ellinor, 1031; Esther, 1033; Frances, 1031, 1034; Francis, 643; Fridiswide, 1032, 1033; George, 542, 1032; Godfrey, 1032; Grace, 1032; Hannah, 1033; Henry, 1031 (2); Herbert, 1034 (2); Hugh, 1031; Humphrey, 304 (3), 321 (2), 537, 1032 (2), 1033 (2), 1034 (2), 1136; Jane, 1032, 1033; Joan, 1031 (3); Johanna, 1032; John, 1031 (4), 1034 (2), 1053 (5); Joseph, 1033; Judith, 1033; Katherine, 1031, 1033 (2); Lancelot, 1031; Margaret, 1031, 1034; Mary, 321, 643, 1031 (2), 1032, 1033 (4); Matilda, 1032; Millicent, 1033, 1034; Patience, 1031; Richard, 1031 (2); Robert, 643, 1031 (3); Samuel, 1033; Sarah, 537; Simon, 1031; Thomas, 1031 (2), 1032 (2), 1033 (4), 1034 (2); William, 1031 (3), 1032 (2), 1033 (3); —, 304, 1031 (4), 1032, 1034.  
*Walcott*, Anne, 499, 678; Anthony, 678; Beatrice, 733, 801; Elizabeth, 802; Fridiswide (Frissold), 860, 860 n.; Humphrey, 701, 802, 860 n., 861; Katherine, 861; Mary, 861; Millicent, 701; William, 499, 733, 801, 802, 860, 860 n.  
 Waldegrave, Anne, 771; Sir Edward, 858; Elizabeth, 768; Emmanuel, 752; Frances, 858; Margaret, 752; Philippa, 94; Simon, 771; Thomas, 768; Sir William, 94.  
 Walden, Elizabeth, 109; Lyon, 109.  
**WALDGRAVE**, 1312.  
 Waldgrave, Anne, 740, 967, 1312 (2); Bridget, 536; Christopher, 740, 967, 1312; Daniel, 536, 988; Drusilla, 1312; Ellen, 1312; Emmanuel, 1312; Isabella, 1312; Jane, 1312; Joan, 1312; John, 1312 (5); Margaret, 988, 1312; Richard, 988 (2); Susanna, 1312; Thomas, 1312 (2); William, 1312; —, 1312.  
 Waldly, Dorothy, 37; John, 37.  
 Waldo, Isaac, 878; Sarah, 878.  
 Waldrum, Jane, 219; Sir Richard, 219; Richard, 219.  
 Waldron, Margaret, 428; Roger, 428.  
 Walford, Andrew, 436; Maria, 436.  
 Walgrave, Edward, 280; Eleanor, 300; Rebecca, 280; Thomas, 300.  
 Walker, Agnes, 300; Alice, 718; Anne, 300, 472, 587; Cecily, 367; Dorothy, 669; Sir Edward, 1041; Edward, 1156; Elizabeth, 287, 1114; Esther, 1153; Frances, 135, 1044;

- Francis, 667 ; Helen M. A., 1172 ; Rev. John, 718 ; John, 287, 482 ; Mary, 222, 259, 667, 1166 ; Mary A., 1328 ; Prudence, 114 ; Ralph, 367 ; Susanna, 1156 ; Thomas, 135, 1044, 1327 *n.*, 1328 ; William, 1153 ; —, 222, 259, 300, 472, 482, 587, 669, 1114, 1166, 1172.
- Walkerell, Christian, 1046 ; James, 1046.
- Walkerley, Mary, 611.
- Walkerley, Benjamin, 204 ; Mary, 204.
- Wall, Francis, 85 ; Lucy, 85 ; Ursula, 444, 1123 ; —, 444, 1123.
- Walle, John, 444 ; Judith, 444.
- Waller, Charles, 695 ; Edmund, 548 ; Edmund, 1012 ; Elizabeth, 507 (2), 1012 ; George, 1123 ; Jerningham, 548 ; Mary, 1123 ; Samuels M., 695.
- Wallet, John, 964 ; —, 964.
- Wallett, Mary, 868 ; Thomas, 868.
- Walley, Charles, 648 ; Katherine, 648.
- Wallington, John, 747 ; Margaret, 747 (2).
- WALLIS, 1034.
- Wallis, 1034.
- Wallis, Ann, 1034, 1035 (2) ; Arabella, 1035 ; Catherine, 1035 ; Dorothea, 1035 ; Edward, 1034, 1035 (2) ; Elizabeth, 702, 704, 911, 1034 (3), 1035 (2) ; Frances, 719, 1035 (2) ; George, 702, 704, 1035 ; Judith, 51, 1142 ; Margaret, 702 ; Newcomen, 1035 ; Thomas (M.D.), 1035 ; Thomas, 719, 911 (3), 912 (2), 1034 (2), 1035 (2) ; —, 51, 1035, 1142.
- Wallop, Anne, 494 ; Dorothy, 683 ; Richard, 494, 683.
- WALLS, 1035, 1037.
- Walls, 1037.
- Walls, Adela, 1038 ; Alice, 1038 ; Ann, 1035 (2), 1036 (2), 1037 ; Annie, 1037, 1038 ; Rev. Arthur, 1038 ; Charles, 1038 ; Rev. Charles J., 1038 ; Christian, 1035 ; Doris P., 1038 ; Dorothea, 1038 ; Rev. Edward, 256, 988, 1037, 1156, 1301 ; Edward, 1038, 1181 ; Edward G., 1038 ; Eleanor, 1038 ; Elizabeth, 256 (2), 1035 (2), 1036 (5), 1037 (3), 1181, 1313, 1327 ; Elizabeth A., 1038 ; Emily, 1038 ; Evelyn, 1038 ; Florence, 1037, 1038 ; Frances, 1035 ; Frederick, 1038 ; Frederick J., 1038 ; George, 1038 ; Gladys P., 1038 ; Harriet, 1037 ; Henry, 1038 ; Ida, 1038 ; Ignatia C., 1038 ; Isabel, 1038 ; Ivo De M., 1038 ; James, 1038 ; Jane, 1036 ; Jeffrey, 1035 ; Joan, 1035 ; John, 1035 (2), 1036, 1037 ; Rev. Joseph, 256, 1037 (2), 1181, 1313, 1327 ; Joseph, 256, 1035, 1036 (2), 1037, 1180, 1181 ; Joseph B., 1038 ; Laura, 1038 ; Leila M., 1038 ; Lucy, 1037 ; Maria E., 1038 ; Maria T., 1038 ; Marshall B., 1038 ; Mary, 256 (2), 988, 1036 (3), 1037 (2), 1156, 1180, 1181 (2) ; Rebecca, 1036 ; Rev. Richard G., 1037 ; Richard, 256, 1035, 1037, 1181 ; Robert, 1035 (2), 1036 (2), 1037, 1037 *n.* ; Rose, 1035 ; Sophia, 256, 1037, 1038, 1181, 1301 ; Susan, 1035 ; Susanna, 1037 ; Sythe, 1035 (2) ; Thomas, 1035, 1036 (2), 1038 ; Troth, 1035 ; William, 1035 (4), 1036, 1037 *n.* ; —, 1035, 1037.
- Wallyn, Elizabeth, 1125 ; Simon, 1125.
- Wallys, Dorothy, 853 ; —, 853.
- Walmesley, Catherine, 633 ; Charles, 634 ; Eleanora, 634 ; Richard, 633.
- WALPOLE, 1038.
- Walpole, 1038, 1041.
- Walpole, Alethea, 1042, 1043 ; Alice, 162 (2), 1039, 1042 ; Anne, 444, 1039 (3), 1042, 1043 (2), 1271 ; Arthur, 212, 578, 807, 1040 (2), 1041, 1205 ; Cecilia, 1040 ; Charles, 1040 ; Dorothy, 914, 1039, 1042 (2) ; Dymoke, 162, 734, 880, 1041 (2), 1042 (3), 1043 (3), 1093, 1219, 1271 ; Sir Edward, 1041 ; Edward, 914, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1271 ; Eleanor, 1043 ; Elizabeth, 1039, 1040 (2), 1041 (2), 1043, 1093, 1219 ; Ellen, 1043 ; Erasmus, 1039 ; Frances, 1043 ; Gerard, 1043 ; Isabella, 1039 ; Jane, 734, 1040 (2), 1041, 1043, 1093, 1271 ; Joane, 1039 ; Sir John, 1041, 1042, 1043 ; John, 914, 1039 (2), 1042 (3), 1043, 1271 ; Katherine, 1041 ; Margaret, 707 ; Martha, 880, 1042 (4) ; Mary, 186, 1039, 1041, 1042 (2), 1043 (2), 1271 (2) ; Nicholas, 1039, 1040 ; Olimpya, 1042, 1043 (2) ; Prudence, 1039 ; Richard, 186, 1038, 1039 (2), 1043 ; Robert, 84, 444, 1038, 1039 (4), 1040 (3), 1042 ; Roger, 1040 ; Stephen, 1042, 1043 (3) ; Susan, 84, 212, 578, 807, 1040 (3), 1205 ; Rev. Theodore, 1039 ; Rev. Thomas, 1039 ; Thomas, 1040, 1042 (2), 1043, 1271 ; William, 1038, 1039, 1041 ; —, 1038, 1039, 1040.
- Walsall, Anne, 985 ; —, 985.
- WALSH, 1043.
- Walsh, Ann, 1044 (2) ; Arabella, 1044 ; Arthur, 1044 (2) ; Barbara, 1044 ; Edward, 1044 ; Elizabeth, 625, 1044 (2) ; Frances, 1044 ; Francis, 1044 ; Rev. Gorges R. D., 675 ; Helen, 675 ; Henry, 370, 625, 1044 (4), 1230 ; Henry L., 1044 ; Isabella, 1044 ; John, 1044 ; Mary, 370, 1044 (2), 1230 ; Olive, 1044 ; Theobald, 1044 ; Thomas, 1044 ; Rev. William, 1044.
- Walsingham, Anne, 101 ; Christian, 948 ; Sir Edward, 93 ; Sir Francis, 101 ; James, 834 ; Mary, 93 ; William, 948 ; —, 834 (2).
- Walter, —, 479, 705 *n.*, 1260 (2).
- Walters, Benjamin, 1320 ; Eliza, 1320.
- Waltham, John de, 563 ; Sarah, 231 ; Stephen, 579, 885 ; —, 231, 579 (2), 885.
- Walton, Ann, 363 ; Isaac, 389 ; James, 363 ; Samuel, 645 ; Sarah, 645.
- Wanless, Robert, 856.
- Wanton, Audrey, 803 ; William, 803.
- Warburton, Amelia, 1210 ; Sir George, Bart., 215 ; Hester, 417 ; James, 651 ; Jenetta, 651 ; John, 1210 ; Mary, 215 ; Peter, 417.
- Warcop, Elizabeth, 615 ; Thomas, 615.
- WARD, 1312.
- Ward, Anna M. C., 705 ; Anne, 623, 737 ; Catherine, 1313 ; Christopher, 773 ; Edward N., 1313 ; Elizabeth, 937, 1037, 1067, 1312 (2), 1313 ; Ellen M., 1313 ; Rev. George, 1313 ; Hamerton, 1312 ; Henry, 395 ; Rev. Herbert, 937 ; Isabel, 1313 ; Joan, 435 (2), 1047 ; John, 446, 1067 ; John P., 705 ; Joseph W., 1313 ; Katherine, 759 ; Margaret, 773, 1256, 1312 ; Martha, 198 ; Mary, 446, 836, 1312 ; Mary R., 1313 ; Nicholas, 202 ; Rev. Richard, 450, 1037, 1256, 1312 (3), 1313 ; Richard, 1313 ; Samuel, 1313 ; Rev. Samuel W., 1313 ; Sarah, 202, 395 ; Susanna, 450, 1265, 1312 (2) ; Thomas, 623 ; William, 198, 435 (2) ; —, 737, 759, 836, 1047.
- Warde, Frances, 972 ; Patientius, 972 ; Robert, 1239.
- Wardell, Anne, 577 ; Edward, 577.
- Ware, Elizabeth, 241 ; —, 241.
- Warinage, Anne, 818 ; John, 818.
- Waring, John, 171.
- WARMOUTH, 1045.

- Warmouth, Agnes, 1045 (2); Alice, 1045, 1046; Anne, 1046; Charles, 1046; Elizabeth, 1045 (2); Francis, 1045; Grace, 1046; Gregory, 713, 718, 1045 (2), 1145, 1146; Isabel, 1045; Jeffrey, 1045; Joan, 1045; John, 1045 (4), 1046; Judith, 1045, 1145; Katherine, 1045 (2); Lyon, 1045; Margaret, 713, 718, 1045 (3); Rebecca, 718, 1045 (2); Sarah, 1045 (2); Sythe, 1045; Thomas, 1045 (2); William, 1045 (2), 1046; —, 1045 (3), 1046.  
 Warner, Eleanor, 1072; Thomas, 1072.  
 Warren, Elizabeth, 50, 929; Phoebe, 1134; Robert, 929; Sir William, 547; —, 50, 547, 929, 1134.  
 Warter, Alice, 35; Gilbert, 35.  
 Warton, Elizabeth, 703; —, 703.  
 Warwick, Ambrose, Earl of, 946; Elizabeth, Countess of, 127, 946; Frances, Countess of, 846, 1322; Joyce, 1015; Sir Philip, 1015; Richard, Earl of, 127; Robert, Earl of, 846, 1322.  
 Wase, Anne, 40; Christopher, 40; John, 1317; Susan, 1317.  
 Wash, Dorothy, 601; Jeffry, 601.  
 Washington, Margaret, 962; Thomas, 962.  
 Washington, Anne, 43; Sir William, 43.  
 Waslyn, Alice, 915; —, 915.  
 Wasthous, Emma, 14; —, 14.  
 Wastneys, Ann, 286; George, 286; Gervase, 900; Sir Hardolph, 550; Hardolph, 550; Judith, 550; Susan, 900.  
 Waterer, Margaret, 984; —, 984.  
 Waterhouse, Alice, 1005; Anne, 1061; Dorothy, 533; Eleanor, 1005; Elizabeth, 855, 1148; Jane, 980; John, 855, 1148; Thomas, 1005, 1061; Vincent, 980; William, 533.  
 Waterland, Elizabeth, 898; William, 898.  
 Waters, Edmund C., 993 n.; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 151, 632; Jane, 473; Rev. Peter, 705; Susan, 1228; Thomas, 473; Thomasine, 705; William, 1228; —, 632.  
 WATERTON, 1046.  
 Waterton, Agnes, 338; Anne, 412, 1046 (2); Augustine, 412, 1046; Beatrix, 1204; Catherine, 791; Faith, 1046; Isabel, 1046; Jane, 128, 663, 956, 1019, 1046; Joane, 91, 1193; Margaret, 1000; Sir Richard, 1019; Richard, 1046 (3); Sir Robert, 128, 1193, 1204; Sir Thomas, 91, 338, 956; —, 663; 791, 1000, 1046 (2).  
 Watford, Christian, 47; —, 47.  
 Watfrey, Sarah W., 1201.  
 Watkins, Catherine, 798; Thomas, 798.  
 Watson, Alice, 227, 1108; Anne, 1298; Annie, 1037, 1328; Barbara, 125; Dorothy, 232, 956, 1179; Edward, 1298; Eleanor, 1207; Eliza F., 1282; Elizabeth, 87, 973, 1312; Gertrude, 664; James, 1282, 1298, 1312; Katherine, 661; Lettice, 711; Lewis, Earl of Rockingham, 1323; Lewis, Lord Rockingham, 1207; Margaret, 723; Marian, 965; Martha, 1303; Lady Mary, 1323; Mary, 701, 878, 1139, 1298; Mary A., 1328; Philip, 1139; Richard, 227, 661; Robert, 664, 701, 1108; Sarah, 1293; Susanna, 298, 511; Thomas, 298, 511; William, 87, 232, 956, 973, 1179, 1328; —, 125, 661; 701, 723, 878, 965, 1037, 1303.  
 Wattam, Mary, 974; Richard, 974.  
 Watte, Robert, 1108; —, 1108.  
 Watts, Elizabeth, 1091; John, 130; Mary, 130; Thomas, 1091.  
 Waverley, Alice, 493; John, 493.  
 Wavin, Elizabeth, 22.  
 Wayte, Elizabeth, 960; Isabel, 669; John, 305; Margaret, 305; —, 669, 960.  
 WEAVER, 1046.  
 Weaver, 1046.  
 Weaver, Alice, 31, 1046 (2), 1128; Anne, 1047; Christian, 1046, 1047; Christopher, 1046, 1047 (2); Edward, 1046; Elizabeth, 1047; Hester, 1047; John, 31, 1047 (2); Katherine, 1047; Margaret, 1046; Philip, 1046; Richard, 1046; Samuel, 1047; —, 1128.  
 Webb, Jane, 828; John, 828; Margaret, 462; Mary, 934; Richard, 934; —, 462.  
 WEBBERLEY, 1047.  
 Webberley, Anthony, 17, 706, 1047 (2); Elizabeth, 706; George, 1047; Helen, 17, 1047; Joan, 1047; John, 1047; Mary, 410, 1047; Thomas, 410, 1047 (2); William, 1047 (2).  
 Webster, Christopher, 51, 1111; Elizabeth, 329; Elizabeth A., 1174; Louisa M., Lady Alverstone, 1175; Margaret, 51, 1111; Richard E., Lord Alverstone, 1175; Robert, 51, 1111; Thomas (Q.C.), 1174; William, 329.  
 Wedgewood, Charlotte, 586; Josiah, 586.  
 Wedon, Alice, 5; Argall, 5.  
 Weekes, Hannah, 1233, 1265 n.; —, 1233.  
 Welborne, Agnes, 1239; Elizabeth, 1208; Frances, 858; Thomas, 1208; —, 858, 1239.  
 WELBY, 1047, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1057 (2), 1313, 1318.  
 Welby, 1047, 1053, 1054, 1057, 1313.  
 Welby and de Welby, Ada, 1055; Adam, 1048, 1051 (2), 1052; Adlard, 4, 145, 229, 445, 731, 968, 1055, 1139, 1314, 1316, 1317 (3), 1318 (3), 1319 (2); Agnes, 1050, 1051 (2), 1053, 1054, 1055, 1313, 1316; Alan, 1051; Rev. Alexander, 1051; Alexander, 1051 (2), 1051 n., 1055; Col. Alfred, 1058 n., 1192 n., 1195 n., 1196 n., 1295 n., 1318 n.; Algerkirke, 1058; Alice, 444, 542, 1050 (2), 1051, 1053 (2), 1054 (3), 1058 (5), 1315 (3), 1316 (2), 1317; Amyse, 1048, 1050; Andrew, 1050 (3), 1051; Anne, 775, 1053, 1054 (2), 1057, 1058 (2), 1314 (5), 1315 (3), 1316 (2), 1317 (2), 1318 (3), 1319 (5); Anne W., 1320; Anthony, 1315 (2); Arabella, 1319, 1320; Arnold, 1047, 1048; Rev. Athelard, 1056; Athelard, 1057, 1058; Audrey, 962, 1315, 1316 (2); Augustine, 1054; Bartholomew, 1051; Beatrice, 1049, 1051, 1055 (2); Benjamin, 1054, 1318; Botilda, 1048; Bridget, 1314, 1317, 1319; Cassandra, 229, 1139, 1314, 1316 (2), 1317; Catherine, 158, 1056, 1058, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1319; Catherine A., 1319; Cecily, 1058; Sir Charles, Bart., 1053; Charles, 1319; Christopher, 1052 (2); Constantia, 1049; Sir C., Bart., 1084; Dorothy, 422, 1052, 1314 (2), 1317, 1318 (2); Eda, 1050; Edith, 1320; Mrs. Edward, 1313 n.; Edward, 1314, 1315, 1317; Eleanor, 1053, 1057, 1318; Elena, 1052, 1057; Elinor, 320, 760, 1316; Eliza, 1320 (2); Elizabeth, 122, 445, 757, 845, 958, 968, 1049, 1052, 1053 (3), 1055 (2), 1056 (3), 1057 (2), 1058 (2), 1092, 1313, 1314 (4), 1315 (5), 1317 (6), 1318 (3), 1319 (3); Ella, 1320; Ellen, 2, 1051, 1052, 1316 (2), 1317; Emma, 1052; Ermald, 1048; Frances, 630, 1092, 1094, 1315, 1317, 1318; Francis, 1316 (2); Frederick, 1319; Frideswide, 1317; George, 1053; Gerard, 1050; Gertrude, 1320; Grace, 1056; Guy, 1052;

- Hellenor, 1084; Henry, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1057, 1270, 1316 (2), 1317 (2); Hester, 1054; Hugh, 1048 (2), 1050, 1052 (2); Humphrey, 1058; Ida, 1050; Isabella, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1056, 1313; Jane, 61, 263, 598, 731, 843, 1054 (2), 1270, 1271, 1314 (2), 1315 (2), 1316 (2), 1317 (2); Jarvis, 1054; Joan, 1049, 1054, 1055, 1056 (5), 1058 (3), 1313 (3), 1315, 1318; Rev. John, 1049, 1049 *n.*, 1055, 1056 (2); John, 199, 1047 (2), 1048 (3), 1049 (6), 1050 (3), 1051 (2), 1052, 1053 (4), 1054 (4), 1055 (2), 1057 (2), 1058 (3), 1094, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316 (5), 1317 (3), 1318 (2), 1319 (4); John H., 1320; Joseph, 1315, 1318; Judith, 1053 (2), 1318, 1319; Juliana, 1055; Katherine, 799, 1056, 1314, 1316; Laurence, 1050; Louisa, 1320; Lucy, 1320; Margaret, 663, 783, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1055 (3), 1056 (2), 1057, 1058 (2), 1313 (2), 1314, 1315; Maria, 1314, 1320; Martha, 1093, 1316, 1318; Martin, 1052; Mary, 1, 199, 491, 599, 812, 979, 1053, 1054 (4), 1314 (2), 1315, 1316 (2), 1317 (2), 1318 (2), 1319 (3); Matilda, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1056; Morys, 1056; Nicholas, 1052, 1058 (3); Olive, 1314, 1315; Osbert, 1050; Philip, 1318; Rachael, 1317; Rannulf, 1047; Reuben, 1316 (2); Rev. Richard, 1319; Richard, 2, 158, 422, 598, 783, 800, 843, 962, 1049, 1049 *n.*, 1051 (2), 1052 (7), 1053, 1057, 1313, 1316, 1317; Roger, 1047, 1048, 1054 (3), 1055 (3), 1056 (2), 1057 (3), 1058 (4), 1313, 1315; Sarah S., 1320; Selina, 1054, 1319 (2), 1320; Serena, 1052; Simon, 1052 (4), 1053; Sophia, 1320; Stephen, 1051, 1058 (2); Susan, 145, 1092, 1313, 1316, 1317 (5); Susanna, 358, 1053; Rev. Thomas, 1054, 1057 *n.*; Thomas, 61, 444, 491, 542, 599, 663, 757, 799, 812, 845, 958, 1048 (10), 1049 (2), 1051 (2), 1052 (2), 1053 (2), 1053 *n.*, 1054, 1055 (2), 1056 (3), 1057 (9), 1058 (7), 1313 (3), 1314 (5), 1315 (4), 1316 (4), 1317, 1318 (2); Thomas J., 1320; Vincent, 263, 1314 (3), 1317; Rev. Walter, 1050; Walter, 1050; Sir William, 122, 145, 358, 630, 979, 1092 (2), 1093, 1317; William, 320, 760, 799, 958, 1048, 1049, 1050 (3), 1051 (5), 1053 (7), 1054, 1055, 1056, 1084, 1313, 1314, 1316 (3), 1317, 1318 (4), 1319 (4); William W., 1320; —, 775, 971, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053 (2), 1054, 1055, 1057, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1318.
- Welch, Anne, 521; John, 521.
- WELCOME, 1059.
- Welcome, 1059.
- Welcome, Alice, 1157; Anne, 541, 838, 1059 (3); Edward, 1059 (2); Eleanor, 1060; Elizabeth, 514, 1059, 1060 (2), 1208; Helen, 1059 (2); Hester, 1059; John, 64, 137, 541, 639, 1059 (5); Lucy, 64, 137, 1059; Martha, 197, 1060; Mary, 639, 1059 (3), 1060; Susan, 670; Thomas, 197, 1059 (5), 1060, 1208; William, 514, 670, 1059 (5); Winifred, 1059; —, 1059, 1157.
- Weld, Dorothy, 1094 (2), 1318; John, 1318; William, 1094.
- Weldon, Elizabeth, 1242; Frances, 669; John, 1242; —, 669,
- Welfit, Samuel, 360; Susanna, 360.
- WELFITT, 1060.
- Welfitt, Anne, 459, 1060, 1252; Catherine, 1018 (2), 1060 (3); Eleanor, 1060; Elizabeth, 1060; Fitzwilliam, 1060; Mary, 1060 (2); Samuel, 1060 (3); Susanna, 1060 (2); Rev. Timothy (D.D.), 459, 1060, 1252; Rev. William (L.L.D.), 1060; William, 1018, 1060 (2); —, 1060 (2).
- Wellesley, Beatrix, Lady, 1204; Eleanor, 1204; Elizabeth, 1192; Joan, Lady, 1193; Sir John, 504, 1204; Katherine, 293, 295, 954, 1193; Leo, Lord, 293, 295; Lion, Lord, 1204; Lionel, Lord, 954, 1193; Margaret, 1204; Sibilla, 504.
- Wellesley, Emily G., 1176; Hon. William H. G., 1176.
- WELLS, 1061.
- Wells, Anne, 239, 456, 645, 780, 1061 (2); Catherine, 128; Christopher, 456; Dymoke, 1061 (2); Edmund, 1061; Elizabeth, 75, 645, 1061 (3), 1211; Frances, 1061; George, 1061; Jane, 128, 828, 1061; John, 75, 645, 828; Judith, 1033; Kniveton, 1061; Lætitia, 1061; Lionel, Lord, 128; Mary, 988, 1061 (2); Rev. Robert (D.D.), 1061; Robert, 1061 (2); St. John, 239 *n.*, 988, 1061 (2); Samuel, 239, 1061; Susan, 1061; Susannah, 1061; Rev. Thomas, 1061, 1211; Thomas, 1061 (4); William, 1061; —, 780, 1033, 1061 (4).
- Wellwicke, Ralph, 555; —, 555.
- Wen, Margaret, 803; Michael, 803.
- Wendy, Elizabeth, 861; Thomas, 861.
- Wenham, Anne, 701; John, 701.
- Wenslow, John, 40; Thomasine, 40.
- WENTWORTH, 1062.
- Wentworth, Anne, 176, 888, 1062 (2), 1063 (2); Barbara, 1062, 1064; Beatrice, 1063; Beatrix, 554; Christopher, 1062, 1063 (3); Deborah, 1063; Dorothy, 564; Dr. Edward, 1063; Dame Elizabeth, 308; Elizabeth, 5 (2), 1062 (2), 1063 (5); Ellen, 1062; Faith, 134 *n.*, 1062, 1064 (2); Frances, 423, 1062, 1063; Francis, 1062 (2), 1063; Sir George, 423; Hector, 1063; Henry, 5, 1064; Jane, 1062 (3), 1063, 1064; Sir John, 1063; John, 66, 134 *n.*, 1062, 1064 (3); Katherine, 66, 1062, 1063; Margaret, 1063; Martin, 1062; Mary, 1063 (2); Matthew, 176, 554; Oliver, 1062 (2); Priscilla, 327, 1062; Sarah, 1063; Susanna, 1063; Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 888, 956; Thomas, 564, 1062 (2), 1063; Sir William, 888; William, 1062 (2), 1063 (4), 1064 (2); Dr. Zophar, 1063; —, 327, 915 (2), 1062, 1063 (3).
- Weslehead, Ann, 238; Elizabeth, 778; William, 238, 778.
- Weshwood, Elizabeth, 1045; Henry, 1045.
- WESLYD, 1064.
- Weslyd, Alice, 1064, 1065 (2); Anne, 859, 1064 (2), 1065 (2); Anthony, 1064; Bridget, 1065; Charles, 1065; Cyriac, 859, 1065 (2); Elizabeth, 889, 1064 (2), 1065 (2), 1254; Etheldred, 1065; Frances, 1064, 1065; Harpham, 1065; John, 1064 (2), 1065 (2); Margaret, 1065 (2); Mary, 1064; Phillips, 889, 1064, 1065 (2); Robert, 1064; Susanna, 1065; Theophila, 1065; Thomas, 1065 (2); Troth, 1065; William, 1064 (3), 1065 (2), 1254; —, 1064, 1065 (2).
- West, Alice, 915; Anne, 299, 804, 1109; Charles,

- 996 ; Dorothy, 198, 467 ; Elizabeth, 302, 343, 832, 977 n. ; Frances, 996 ; Francis, 302 ; Isabel, 965 ; Jane, 515 ; Joan, 827 ; John, 515, 804, 827 ; Mary, 1000 ; Rebecca, 558, 1271 ; Rev. Thomas, 832 ; William, 198, 1109 ; —, 299, 343, 417 (2), 558, 915, 965, 1000, 1271.
- Westbrook, Elizabeth, 1093 ; John, 1093.
- Westby, Alice, 355 ; Robert, 355.
- Westcote, Margaret, 696 ; William, 696.
- Westcott, Ellen, 962 ; Rev. Thomas, 962.
- Westgate, Mary, 1063 ; Thomas, 1063.
- Westhalle, Richard, 14.
- Westhead, Martyn, 815 ; Mary, 815.
- Westhorpe, Anne, 721 ; Rev. Thomas, 721.
- Westland, Prudence, 544 ; William, 544.
- Westlid, Anne, 140 ; John, 140.
- Westlyd, Alice, 661 (2), 661 n. ; Elizabeth, 778 ; Frances, 879 ; John, 661 (5), 661 n. (2) ; Phillips, 447 ; Troth, 447 ; William, 661 n., 778, 879.
- Westmeales, Agnes, 580 ; Katherine, 271 ; Robert, 271, 580 ; Walter de, 271.
- Westmoreland, Agatha, 208 ; Francis Vane, Earl of, 343 ; —, 208.
- Westmorland, Anne, 995 ; Brownlow T., 995 ; Henry, Earl of, 765 ; Mildmay, Earl of, 766 ; William, 995.
- Westoby, Robert, 910 ; —, 910.
- WESTON, 1066.
- Weston, Agnes, 319 ; Anne, 686, 1066 (4) ; Arabella, 1066 ; Rev. Charles, 1066 ; Rev. Charles F., 281 ; Charles F., 1066 ; Rt. Hon. Edward, 1066 ; Edward, 1066 ; Elizabeth, 1047, 1066 (3) ; Frances, 442 ; Honora, 685 ; John, 442 ; Capt. Lucy, 1066 ; Lucy, 1066 (2) ; Penelope, 1066 (2) ; Penelope A., 281, 1066 ; Sir Richard, 685 ; Robert, 319 ; Stephen (Bishop), 1066 ; Stephen, 1066 (2) ; Thomas, 1047.
- WETHERALL, 1067.
- Wetherall, Anne, 87, 148 (2), 1067 (2) ; Elizabeth, 114, 1067 (3) ; Isabel, 1067 ; Rev. John, 148 (2) ; John, 1067 ; Richard, 114, 1067 (3) ; William, 87 ; —, 1067.
- Wetherell, Jane, 1025 ; Theophila, 1065 ; Thomas, 1025 ; William, 1065.
- Wever, Anne, 154 ; Sir Edward, 154 ; Isabell, 154 ; —, 154.
- Weyman, John, 1194 ; Mary, 1194.
- Whalley, Barbara, 1122 ; Elizabeth, 353, 414, 415 ; Gertrude, 711 ; Mary, 756 ; Ralph, 414 ; Richard, 711 ; Robert, 756 ; William, 353, 415, 1122.
- Wharfe, Alice, 697 ; Anne, 286 ; Elizabeth, 777 ; John, 286, 777 ; Robert, 697.
- Wharffe, Anne, 702 ; Richard, 702.
- WHARTON, 1320.
- Wharton, Alice, 331, 1215 ; Anne, 1320 ; Dorothy, Lady, 948, 948 n. ; Elizabeth, 766, 1320 (3) ; George, 1215, 1320 (4) ; James, 1320 ; Jane, 1320 (2) ; John, 1320 ; Lawrence, 233 ; Margaret, 233, 1034 ; Mary, 1320 ; Michael, 766 ; Philip, Lord, 948, 948 n. ; Sarah, 1320 ; Savile, 1320 (3) ; William, 1320, 1320 n. ; —, 331, 1034, 1215, 1320 (2).
- WHATTON, 1067.
- Whatton, Alice, 1067 (2) ; Anne, 1067 ; John, 733 ; Margaret, 1067 ; Mary, 1067 ; Robert, 1067 (4) ; Sence, 733.
- Wheate, Anne, 978 ; William, 978.
- Wheatley, Elizabeth, 6, 817 ; John, 817 ; —, 6.
- Wheeler, Anne, 515, 593 ; Blanche, 618 n. ; Francis, 515, 593.
- Wheelwright, Rev. John, 534 ; Mary, 534.
- WHELDALE or WHELPDALE, 1068.
- Wheldale or Whelpdale, Alice, 587, 1068 ; Amy, 1068 (3) ; Anne, 1068 (3) ; Rev. Augustine, 1068 ; Rev. Charles, 1068 ; Christopher, 1068 ; Cornelius, 1068 ; Deborah, 1068 ; Elizabeth, 141, 1068 ; Frances, 1068 n. ; Francis, 587 ; George, 1068 n. ; Helena, 1068 ; Jane, 1068 (2) ; Joan, 1068 ; Rev. John, 1068 n. ; John, 1068 (3) ; Joseph, 1068 ; Margaret, 1068 ; Mary, 863, 1068 ; Richard, 1068 (4), 1068 n. ; Robert, 1068 ; Roger, 1068 (2) ; Susan, 1068 ; William, 1068 (4) ; Mrs., 1068 ; —, 141, 863, 1068.
- Whetham, Anne, 101 ; Thomas, 101.
- Whethill, Richard, 526 ; —, 526.
- WHETSTONE, 1069.
- Whetstone, 1069.
- Whetstone, Anne, 1069 (2) ; Catherine, 148, 1069 ; Elizabeth, 1069 (2), 1080 ; Francis, 148, 671, 1069 (3) ; Judith, 1299 ; Katherine, 671, 1069 ; Mary, 440 ; Prudence, 1069 ; Robert, 1069 ; William, 1080, 1299 ; —, 440, 1069.
- WHICHCOT, 1069.
- Whichcot, 1069.
- Whichcot, Alice, 1070, 1071, 1072 ; Anne, 230, 1069 (2), 1071 (4), 1072 (2) ; Anthony, 1070 ; Rev. Benjamin (D.D.), 1071 ; Bridget, 1072 ; Charles, 1071 ; Sir Christopher, Bart., 1071, 1073 ; Christopher, 1070 (2), 1071 ; Capt. Clifford, 1072 ; Clinton, 1070 ; Dorothy, 211, 852 (2), 853, 1070 ; Edmund, 1069 (2), 1072 (2) ; Edward, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072 ; Eleanor, 234, 571, 1072 (2) ; Eliza M., 22, 1073 ; Elizabeth, 1021 n., 1069, 1070 (3), 1071 (2), 1072 (2), 1073 ; Ellen, 1072 (2) ; Faith, 265, 1071, 1072 ; Frances, 666, 703, 1072 (2), 1073 (3), 1073 n. ; Frances K., 1073 ; Frances M., 1073 ; George, 666, 703, 921, 1070 (2), 1071 (2), 1073, 1073 n. ; Sir Hamon, 1072 ; Hamon, 265, 388, 852 (2), 1070 (6), 1071 ; Isabella, 921, 1073 ; Jane, 216, 1070, 1071, 1072 (2), 1073 (2) ; Sir Jeremy, Bart., 1071 ; Joan, 1069 ; Rev. John, 1069, 1073 ; John, 216, 217, 1019, 1021 n., 1069 (3), 1070, 1071 (3), 1072 (2), 1116 ; Joshua, 1071 ; Katherine, 217, 1069 (2), 1073, 1116 ; Leonard, 1070, 1071 ; Lucy, 1070, 1071 ; Margaret, 388, 912, 1019, 1021 n., 1069 (3), 1070, 1071, 1072, 1116 ; Martha, 1071, 1072 ; Mary, 1070 (2), 1071 (2), 1072 (2) ; Millicent, 1071, 1072 (3) ; Nicholas, 1070 (4), 1071 (4), 1072 ; Richard, 1070 ; Rev. Robert, 1072 ; Robert, 230, 234, 571, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072 (3) ; Ryse, 1069, 1070 ; Samuel, 1071, 1072 ; Sarah, 1073 ; Thomas, 22, 1069, 1070 (5), 1071 (3), 1073 ; Troth, 1071 ; Capt. William, 1072 ; William, 912, 1071, 1072 (3) ; —, 852, 1069, 1070 (3), 1071 (2).
- Whichcote, Ann, 798, 983 ; Christopher, 443 ; Clinton, 1090 ; Frances, 496 ; Sir Francis, Bart., 496 ; Helen, 983 ; Jane, 1090 ; Joshua, 983 (2) ; Margaret, 443 ; Martha, 983 (2) ; Mary, 861, 983 ; Millicent, 983 ; Thomas, 861 ; William, 798.
- Whichcott, Elizabeth, 107 ; George, 107.
- Whiddon, Anne, 508 ; Sir John, 508.
- Whincop, Abigail, 944 ; Elizabeth, 856, 984 ; John, 944 ; Samuel, 856, 984.

- Whinyard, —, 251 (2).  
 Whitaacre, Catherine, 498 ; —, 498.  
 Whitaker, Mary, 1325 ; —, 1325.  
 WHITE, 1074.  
 White, Alexander, 899 ; Alice, 1317 ; Anne, 154, 300, 660, 665, 773, 963, 1074 (4), 1075, 1314 ; Anthony, 1075 (2) ; Catherine, 1075 ; Charles, 188, 963, 1075 (4) ; Edward, 1074 ; Eleanor, 899 ; Elizabeth, 31, 186, 974, 1074 (3), 1075, 1099, 1317 ; Ellen, 1075 ; Eustace, 141, 329, 360, 1074 (3), 1075 (5), 1214 ; Faith, 141, 1074, 1075 (2) ; Fitzwilliam, 1075 ; Frances, 1074 (2), 1075 (2) ; Frances A., 188 ; Francis, 1074 ; George, 349, 460, 665, 740, 1074 (2), 1075 (6), 1252 ; Hester, 1076 ; Jane, 973, 1074, 1075 (2) ; Joan, 740, 1074 ; Sir John, 1314 ; John, 973, 1074 (2), 1075 (2), 1076 ; John P., 1075 ; Katherine, 329, 360, 1214 ; Laurence, 1074 ; Magdalene, 349, 402, 557, 1074 (3), 1075 ; Margaret, 1074 (2) ; Mary, 163, 460, 778, 824, 1074, 1075 (10), 1103, 1252, 1291 ; Richard, 186, 773, 1074 (3), 1075, 1099, 1103 ; Robert, 1074 (2), 1075 (2) ; Susan, 1074 ; Thomas, 778, 974, 1075, 1317 (2) ; William, 154, 300, 402, 660, 1074 (3), 1076, 1291 ; Mrs., 185 ; —, 31, 163, 557, 824, 1074.  
 Whitehead, Elizabeth, 790 ; John, 727 ; Katherine, 727 ; William, 790.  
 Whitgift, Elizabeth, 53 ; John, 53.  
 Whitgrevae, Alice, 350 ; George, 350.  
 Whithede, Rev. Anthony, 1054 ; George, 1054 (2) ; John, 1054 : Mary, 1054.  
 Whiting, Austin, 1299 ; Beatrix, 1299 ; Dorothy, 803 ; Esther, 641 ; Faith, 384, 825 ; Isabel, 240 ; Jane, 656 ; Jenytt, 1100 ; John, 384, 450 n., 825 ; Richard, 656 ; Thomas, 803 ; —, 641, 1100, 1127 (2).  
 Whitmore, Harriet, 1037 ; —, 1037.  
 Whitney, Blanche, 431 ; —, 431.  
 WHITTINGHAM, 1076.  
 Whittingham, Agnes, 1077 ; Alice, 1076 (2) ; Ann, 1076 ; Baruch, 47, 1076 ; Christian, 47 ; Christopher, 1076 ; Elizabeth, 1076 (2), 1077 ; Jenett, 1076, 1077 ; Joan, 1076 ; John, 1076, 1077 ; Katherine, 1076, 1077 ; Mabel, 806, 1076 ; Margaret, 1077 (2) ; Margery, 1076 ; Mercy, 1076 (2), 1151 (2) ; Richard, 806, 1076 (5), 1151 ; Robert, 1076, 1077 ; Roger, 1076 (2) ; Susan, 1077 ; Thomas, 1076 (5), 1077 (3) ; William, 1076 (3), 1077 ; —, 1076 (2), 1077 (2).  
 Whittington, Ann, 669 ; Ellen, 83, 670 ; John, 83 ; William, 669, 670.  
 Whittlebury, —, 663 (2).  
 Whitton, Frances, 179 ; William, 179.  
 Whorwood, Anthony, 350 ; Elizabeth, 350 ; Isabel, 195 ; Richard, 195.  
 Wicart *alias de la Fontaine*, Erasmus, 104 ; Michele, 104.  
 WICKHAM, 1077, 1078.  
 Wickham, 1077.  
 Wickham, Agnes, 1078 ; Anne, 192, 335, 1077, 1078 (5) ; Antonina, 1077 ; Audrey, 1078 ; Barbara, 1078 ; Daniel, 192, 1077, 1078 (2) ; Dorothy, 1078 ; Elizabeth, 1078 (3) ; Francis, 1078 ; Grace, 1078 ; Henry F., 1078 ; Jane, 1077, 1078 (2) ; Rev. John, 1078 ; John, 335, 1078 (2) ; Judith, 1077 ; Margaret, 193 ; Martin, 1078 (2) ; Mary, 1078 (4) ; Richard, 1077, 1078 ; Rev. Robert, 1078 ; Robert, 193, 1077, 1078 (2) ; William (Bishop), 1077 ; William, 1077 (2), 1078 (3) ; —, 1077 (8), 1078.
- Wickless, Catherine, 1103 ; —, 1103.  
 Widdrington, Catherine, 914 ; Mary, 984 ; Thomas, Lord, 984 ; Sir Thomas, 494 ; Ursula, 494 ; William, Lord, 914 ; Lord, 34.  
 WIDNELL, 1079.  
*Widnell*, 1079.  
 Widnell, Frances, 1079 ; James, 1079 (2) ; Margaret, 1079 ; Mary, 1079 ; William, 1079 (2).  
 Wiggin, Elizabeth, 283 ; Mary, 386 ; Thomas, 283, 386.  
 Wightonman, Anne, 307 ; William, 307.  
 Wigley, Sir Edward, 284 ; John, 430 ; Letitia, 284 ; Mary, 430 ; Lady, 284.  
 WIGMORE, 1079.  
*Wigmore*, 1079.  
 Wigmore, Bridget, 1079 ; Daniel, 1079 (2) ; Elizabeth, 1079 (3) ; Frances, 1079 (3) ; Gilbert, 1079 (2) ; Henrietta, 1080 ; Mary, 1080 ; Rebecca, 1079 ; Richard, 1079 ; Robert, 1080 ; Sabina, 1080 ; Stephen, 1079 ; Stoyte, 1080 ; Susanna, 1080 ; Ursula, 1079, 1080 ; William, 1079 ; —, 1079.  
 Wigsley, Dorcas, 309 ; Joshua, 309.  
 Wilberforce, Ann, 426 ; —, 426.  
 WILBY, 1080, 1321.  
 Wilby, Anne, 1081 (5), 1114, 1143, 1321 (2), 1322 ; Catheriné, 1321 (2) ; Christopher, 1081 (3), 1321 ; Dorothy, 1080 ; Edmund, 1080 ; Edward, 1081 ; Elizabeth, 1080 (3), 1081 (2), 1114 (2), 1143, 1321 (5) ; Hamon, 1080 ; Rev. John, 1081 ; John, 314, 369, 1080 (4), 1081 (3), 1114 (3), 1143 (2), 1182, 1293, 1321 (4) ; Joshua, 1081 (2) ; Joyce A., 1080 ; Joysann, 1080 ; Katherine, 1080 ; Margaret, 223, 988, 988 n. ; Martin, 1321 (2) ; Mary, 988, 1080 (3), 1081 (4), 1182, 1321 (2), 1322 ; Richard, 1081, 1321 ; Robert, 1080 (3), 1081 (2), 1293, 1321 (2) ; Sarah, 369, 1080 (4), 1293, 1321 (3), 1322 ; Susan, 1081 (2), 1114, 1143, 1321 (2) ; Susanna, 1081, 1114 (2), 1322 (2) ; Thomas, 1080, 1081 ; William, 1080 (2), 1081, 1321 ; —, 223, 314, 988, 1080, 1081, 1182.  
 Wilcocks, Isabel, 671 ; Mary, 701 ; Richard, 671 ; Robert, 701.  
 Wilcox, Alice, 995 ; Francis, 995 ; George, 97 ; Martha, 97 ; Mary, 85 ; Richard, 85.  
 WILDBORE, 1082.  
*Wildbore*, 1082.  
 Wildbore, Alice, 1082 (2) ; Anne, 1082 ; Christopher, 1082 ; Dorothy, 1082 ; Francis, 1082 ; Hester, 1082 ; Hugh, 1082 ; Rev. James, 1082 ; James, 1082 ; Jane, 1082 ; Rev. John, 1082 ; John, 1082 (4) ; Mary, 1082 (2) ; Robert, 1082 ; —, 1082 (3).  
 Wilde, Laura, 1181 ; Mary, 226 ; Ottowell, 226 ; Rev. Robert S., 1181.  
 Wildman, Elizabeth, 782 ; Samuel, 782.  
 Wileman, Elizabeth, 125.  
 Wiley, Ethel L., 944 ; Major Henry, 944 ; Margaret, 647 ; —, 647.  
 Wilford, Grace, 15 ; John, 15.  
 Wilkes, Joan, 350 ; Katherine, 378 ; Mary, 673 ; Robert, 350 ; William, 673 ; —, 378.  
 Wilkinson, Anne, 15, 306, 874 ; Catherine E., 1327 ; Jane, 962 ; Jeremiah, 874 ; John, 306 ; Joyce, 246 ; Mary, 684, 1228 ; Richard, 15, 16 ; Stephen, 1327 ; Thomas, 246 ; —, 684, 962.  
 Willarby, Joan, 902 ; Robert, 902.  
 Willerton, Agnes, 989 ; Charles, 742 ; Christopher, 69 ; Frances, 650 ; Mary, 69 ; Thomas, 989 ; —, 650, 742.

- Willes, Edward, 308, 414 ; Elizabeth, 414 ; Joan, 184, 308 ; —, 184.  
 Willesby, Margaret, 831 ; William, 831.  
 Willett, Rev. Paul, 345 ; Prudence, 345.  
**WILLIAMS**, 1082, 1085.  
*Williams*, 1082.  
 Williams, Agnes, 1195 ; Alice, 1083 (3) ; Anne, 831, 1083 (3), 1085 (2) ; Anne E., 429 ; Anthony, 986, 1083, 1085 ; Bridgett, 1083 ; Bris-tow, 1085 ; Catherine, 1083 ; David, 831 ; Dorothy, 666, 1083 ; Edmund, 666 ; Edward, 1085 ; Eleanor, 1053 ; Elizabeth, 98, 566, 666, 1082, 1083 (3), 1084 (4), 1185 (2), 1197 ; Faith, 285, 1085 ; Frances, 26, 1084 ; George, 461, 1083 (2), 1084 (2), 1090 ; Gertrude, 1083 ; Godfrey, 1083 ; Gregory, 429 ; Hellenor, 1084 ; Capt. Hugh, 666 ; Jane, 11, 1083 (2), 1084 ; Joan, 1085 ; John (Archbishop), 666 ; Sir John, Bart., 893 ; John, 1053, 1083 (3), 1084 (4), 1085 ; Katherine, 429, 1084 ; Margaret, 1083 (2), 1084, 1085, 1090 ; Margot, 1083 ; Maria, 722 ; Mary, 235, 986, 1084, 1085 (3) ; Matilda, 1082 ; Maurice, 1085 (2) ; Mylred, 1083 ; Nicholas, 1083 (3) ; Olivia, 429 ; Richard, 11, 26, 566, 1083 (2), 1084 ; Robert, 1085 ; Rosa, 1083 ; Rose, 461 ; Selina, 1083, 1084 ; Susan, 893 ; Susanna, 429, 1084 ; Thomas, 98, 1082 (2), 1083 ; Timothe, 1083 (2) ; Rev. William, 235, 1085 ; William, 285, 429, 1083, 1084, 1085 (3), 1195, 1197 ; William G., 429 ; Mr., 450 n. ; —, 722, 1083, 1085.  
**WILLIAMSON**, 1085.  
*Williamson*, 1085.  
 Williamson, Anne, 194, 306, 430, 631, 1030, 1086 (8), 1088 ; Barnabas, 1086, 1088 n. ; Barnaby, 430 ; Cassandra, 756 ; Catherine, 1087 (2) ; Dorothy, 1086 ; Rev. Dove, 122 ; Edmund, 1087 ; Edward, 1030 ; Elizabeth, 1086, 1087 (2), 1088 (2), 1091 ; Faith, 64, 1086 ; Frances, 125, 125 n., 407, 935, 1086, 1087 (2) ; Francis, 1086 (2), 1088 ; Giles, 1085, 1086 ; Griseld, 34 ; Grizell, 1087 ; Isabel, 1216 ; James, 1086 ; Jane, 29, 416, 531, 1086, 1087 (4) ; John, 29, 125, 306, 407, 606, 711, 1085, 1086 (2), 1087 (2) ; Katherine, 1085 ; Magdalen, 285, 1087 (2) ; Margaret, 285, 1085, 1086 ; Mary, 25, 125, 194, 606, 619, 625, 711, 1086 (3), 1087 (5), 1208 ; Mildred, 406, 495, 1087, 1088 ; Sir Richard, 25, 285, 606, 711, 1087, 1088 n. ; Richard, 1085 ; Robert, 64, 194, 406, 495, 619, 625, 631, 935, 1086 (7), 1087, 1088 n., 1091 ; Roger, 1088 (2) ; Sarah, 1087 (2) ; Solomon, 1087 ; Susan, 1087 ; Susanna, 524, 689 ; Sir Thomas, Bart., 531, 1086 ; Thomas (D.D.), 524 ; Thomas, 34, 689, 1087 (4) ; Rev. William, 1086 ; Willoughby, 1088 ; Winifred, 122 ; —, 416, 638 (2), 756, 1085, 1099, 1100 (2), 1208.  
 Willie, Jane, 345 ; Katherine, 223 ; Robert, 345 ; —, 223.  
 Willingham, Elizabeth, 610, 1233 ; Thomas, 610, 1233.  
 Willington, Jane, 962 ; —, 962.  
**WILLOUGHBY**, 1088.  
 Willoughby, Alice, 895 ; Sir Ambrose, 1088 ; Andrew, 705 ; Anne, Lady, 1089 ; Anne, 442, 765, 1088, 1089 ; Charles, Baron, 156 ; Charles, Lord, 28, 302, 320, 406, 765, 797, 1088 ; Charles, 1088, 1089 ; Charlotte, 705 ; Christopher, Lord, 547 ; Sir Christopher, 442, 947, 1088 ; Diana, 1089 ; Dorothy, 406, 948 ; Sir Edward, 1000 ; Hon. Edward, 28, 302 ; Edward, 431, 632, 797, 1088 ; Elizabeth, Lady, 131, 483, 1088, 1089 (2) ; Elizabeth, 431, 495, 632, 770, 797, 835, 947, 1088 (3), 1089 (3), 1323 ; Frances, Lady, 1089 ; Frances, 28, 302, 1088, 1089 ; Francis, Lord, 1089 ; Sir Francis, 948 ; Francis, 354, 1089 ; George, Lord, 1087 ; Henry, Lord, 1089 ; Sir Henry, Bart., 1323 ; Sir Hugh, 38, 361 ; Isabel, 361 ; Jane, 1000 ; Joan, 38, 1058 ; John, Lord, 1089 ; Katherine, 406, 765, 1088, 1089 ; Margaret, Lady, 1088 ; Margaret, 90, 320, 547, 895, 1088 ; May, Lady, 129, 130, 528, 655 ; Mary, 156, 670, 970, 1088, 1089 ; Montagu, Earl of Lindsey, 655 ; Octavia, 354 ; Peregrine Bertie, Lord, 129, 130 ; Robert, Lord, 655, 895 ; Robert Bertie, Lord, 130, 131 ; Sir Robert, 1058 ; Robert, 90, 431 ; Susanna, 705 ; Sir Thomas, Bart., 835 ; Sir Thomas, 970, 1088, 1089 ; William, Lord, 442, 483, 495, 528, 670, 895, 1088, 1089 (2) ; Sir William, 770 ; William, 156, 406, 1088 ; —, Lord Middleton, 354 ; —, Lord, 346, 632, 1088.  
 Wills, Elizabeth, 221 ; Thomas, 221 ; Mrs., 221.  
 Willson, Ann, 1226 ; Anthony, 1319 ; John, 1226 ; —, 952.  
 Wilmesby, —, 663 (2).  
 Wilshire, Alice, 1067 ; Robert, 1067.  
**WILSON**, 1089, 1090 (2).  
*Wilson*, 1090.  
 Wilson, Alexander, 281, 283 ; Alice, 146, 665, 1090 (2), 1091 ; Anne, 76, 175, 277, 311, 483, 1090 (2), 1091 ; Anthony, 76, 418 ; Bridget, 867 ; Charles, 146, 277, 1090, 1091 (2) ; Christopher (Bishop), 311 ; Christopher, 961, 1090 ; Dorothy, 1091 ; Edward, 1023, 1090 ; Effame, 1090 ; Elizabeth, 247, 256, 961, 962, 1090, 1091, 1180 (2) ; Emma, 281, 283 ; Faith, 1023 ; Frances, 1091 ; Grace, 182 ; Hannah, 1091 ; Helen, 1266 ; Rev. Henry, 639, 640 ; Hester, 1091 ; Isabel, 710 ; Jane, 971, 1070, 1090 (2), 1091 ; John, 107, 616, 962, 1090 (3), 1091 ; Katherine, 418, 616, 1091 ; Lucy, 545 ; Magdalene, 703 ; Margaret, 1090 (2) ; Martha, 107, 1091 ; Mary, 1091 ; Matthew, 665, 1090 ; Nicholas, 483, 1070, 1090 ; Penelope, 1090 ; Peter, 1180 (2) ; Priscilla, 1090 ; Prudence, 1089, 1090 (2) ; Rebecca, 280, 518 ; Robert, 182, 518 ; Susan, 246, 1089 ; Susanna, 437 ; Theophilus, 1090 ; Thomas, 247, 710, 867, 1090 ; Thomas S., 1180 ; Troth, 639, 640 ; Wellifound, 246, 437, 1089 ; Sir William, 971 ; William, 962, 1089 (3), 1090 (2) ; Rev. —, 703 ; —, 175, 256 (3), 545, 672 (2), 1089, 1090 (2), 1091, 1180.  
 Wilton, Anne, 685, 686 ; William, 686.  
**WIMBERLEY**, 1091.  
*Wimberley*, 1091.  
 Wimberley, Adam, 1092 ; Albert, 1095 ; Alice, 1093 ; Anne, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1096 ; Anthony, 1093 ; Arthur H., 1095 ; Barbara, 1094 ; Bartholomew, 1094 (2), 1095, 1096 ; Bevill, 122, 776, 1092, 1093 (4), 1094, 1318 ; Bevill de R., 1095 ; Catherine, 1094, 1096 ; Charles, 1095 ; Charlotte, 1095 ; Charlotte A., 1095 ; Christopher, 1091, 1092 ; Rev. Conrad, 1095 ; Dorothy, 1091 (2), 1092, 1094 ; Douglas, 1095 ; Dymoke, 1093 ; Edward, 1095, 1096 ; Edwin, 1095 ; Elizabeth, 122, 1041, 1091 (2), 1092 (3), 1093 (4), 1094 (2), 1095 (2), 1096, 1219, 1318 ;

- Frances, 1041, 1091, 1092 (3), 1093 (2), 1094 (4), 1095, 1318 ; George, 1091 (2), 1096 ; Rev. Gilbert (D.D.), 1093, 1318 ; Gilbert, 1093 (3), 1094, 1095 ; Isabel, 776 ; Isabella, 1093 ; Jane, 1091, 1094 ; John, 1092 (2), 1094 (4), 1095 (3), 1271, 1318 ; Katherine, 1094 ; Lawrence, 1091, 1092 (3) ; Louisa, 1095 ; Margaret, 1092 ; Maria R., 1095 ; Martha, 1092, 1093 (2), 1318 ; Mary, 1094, 1095 (4) ; Mary A., 1095 (2) ; Mary P., 1095 ; Nicholas, 1093 ; Rachel, 1093 ; Richard, 1095 ; Robert, 1094 (2), 1095, 1096 ; Ruth, 1094 ; Samuel, 1095 ; Sarah E., 1095 ; Sherard, 1095, 1096 ; Sophia, 1095 ; Susanna, 1092 (2), 1094 ; Thomas, 1041, 1091, 1092 (3), 1093, 1094 (3), 1096, 1219 ; Thomas P., 1095 ; William, 1091 (3), 1092 (4), 1094 (3), 1095 (3) ; William C., 1095 ; William M., 1095 ; William S., 1095 ; —, 1092, 1093.
- Wimbish, Agnes, 739 ; Elizabeth, 946 ; Ellen, 922 n. ; George, 739 ; Margery, 922 ; Mary, 922 ; Nicholas, 922 ; Oswald, 922, 922 n. ; Thomas, 946.
- Wimbish, Mary, 166 ; Richard, 166.
- Wimbledon, Edward (Viscount), 99, 1089, 1323 ; Sophia (Viscountess), 99.
- Wimbush, Anne, 514 ; Barnes, 1135 ; Grace D., 1135 ; John, 514.
- Winceby, Alice, 295 ; Elizabeth, 295 ; Sir Richard, 295.
- Winch, Agnes, 521 ; John, 521.
- Winche, Elizabeth, 413 ; John, 413.
- Winchelsea, Diana, Countess of, 1089 ; Elizabeth, Countess of, 482 ; Heneage, Earl of, 1089.
- Winchester, Roger de Quincey, Earl of, 127.
- Wincope, Abigail, 206 ; Richard, 206.
- Windell, Elizabeth, 870 ; —, 870.
- Windgad, Edmund, 612 ; Margaret, 612.
- Windham, Elizabeth de, 16 ; Hast de, 16.
- Windsor, Anne, Lady, 824 ; Elizabeth, 494, 862, 1027 ; Henry, Lord, 494, 824 ; Thomas, Lord, 1027 ; William, Lord, 862.
- Winford, Elizabeth, 8 ; Henry, 8 ; Sir Thomas, 8 ; Sir Thomas C., 8.
- Wing, Anne, 1183 ; Anthony, 625 ; Jane, 625 ; —, 1183.
- Wingate, Anne, 999 ; Dorothy, 906 ; Edward, 906 ; Elizabeth, 152, 999 ; Sir Francis, 999 ; —, 152.
- Winger, Elizabeth, 1029 ; John, 1029.
- Wingfield, Alice, 736 ; Anne, 670 ; Dorothy, 251 ; Eleanor, 129, 543 ; Elizabeth, 7, 441, 693, 738, 985 ; Henry, 670 ; Jane, 483 ; Sir John, 441 ; John, 146, 736, 738, 980 ; Lewis, 483 ; Margaret, 146, 980 ; Sir Richard, 985 ; Robert, 7, 251, 543, 693 ; —, 129.
- Wingod, Andrew, 240 ; Rose, 240.
- Winn, Anne, 766 ; Sir Edward, 766 ; Elizabeth, 766 ; Sir George, 766.
- Winne, Eleanor, 176 ; Elizabeth, 1062 ; John, 1062 ; —, 176.
- Winshopp, Mary, 49 ; —, 49.
- Winslow, Josias, 768 ; Penelope, 768.
- WINSTANLEY, 1096.
- Winstanley, Alice, 1096 ; Frances, 423 ; George, 1096 (4) ; James, 423 ; Judith, 1096 ; Mary, 371, 1096 ; Richard, 371, 1096 ; Thomas, 1096 (2) ; —, 1096 (2).
- Winter, Alice, 520 ; Frances, 1173 ; George, 1329 ; Jane, 982, 1329 ; Rev. John, 367 ; Margaret, 367 ; Robert, 262, 461, 982 ; Rose, 461 ; —, 332 (2), 520, 1173.
- Winthorpe, Isabella, 751 ; —, 751.
- Wintringham, Elizabeth, 285 ; John, 285.
- Wisdom, John, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
- Wise, Katherine, 262 ; —, 262.
- Wiseman, Frances, 432 ; John, 432, 701 ; Rebecca, 701.
- Wish, Anne, 235 ; William, 235.
- Witham, —, 1020 (2).
- Withering, Dorothy, 686 ; William, 686 ; —, 686.
- Withernwick, Dorothy, 922 ; Oliver, 922.
- Withernwicke, Alice, 193, 194 ; Hester, 607 ; John, 194, 607 ; Margaret, 249 ; Oliver, 193, 194 ; Richard, 249.
- Withers, Rebecca, 700 ; Robert, 700.
- Witherwick, Dorothy, 957 ; Mary, 957 ; Oliver, 957 ; —, 957.
- WITHERWICKE, 1096, 1097, 1098 (2).
- Witherricke, 1096, 1098.
- Witherwicke, Agnes, 1097, 1098 (3) ; Alice, 1097, 1097 n., 1098 ; Anne, 826, 1097 (2), 1098 (3) ; Anthony, 1097, 1098 ; Audrey, 1098 ; Bridget, 1098 ; Catherine, 1097 ; Christopher, 1098 ; Dorothy, 1097 ; Edward, 1098 (2) ; Elizabeth, 1097 (2), 1098 (3) ; George, 1097 ; Hamond, 1098 ; Henry, 826, 1098 ; Hester, 1098 ; Isabel, 1097 ; James, 1098 (3) ; Jane, 1096 ; Jenett, 1097 ; Joan, 1098 ; John, 601, 1096 (2), 1097 (4), 1097 n., 1098 (4), 1098 n. ; Judith, 1097, 1097 n. ; Katherine, 601 ; Margaret, 1096, 1097 ; Mary, 1098 ; Oliver, 1096, 1097, 1097 n., 1098 ; Richard, 1097, 1098 (2) ; Susan, 1098 ; Thomas, 1096, 1097 (2) ; Ursula, 1097, 1097 n. ; William, 1097 (2), 1098 ; —, 1096, 1098 (4).
- Witton, Elizabeth, 962 ; —, 962.
- Wodehouse, Alice, 937 ; Anne, 42 ; Luke, 937 ; Sir Thomas, 42.
- Wodhull, Elizabeth, 343 ; Thomas, 343.
- Wogan, Margaret, 219, 1206 ; Morris, 219, 1206.
- WOLBY, 1099, 1100.
- Wolby, Alice, 1100 (2) ; Amy, 922, 1101 ; Anne, 1100 (2), 1101 (4) ; Catherine, 716 ; Edward, 1100 ; Elinor, 1100 ; Elizabeth, 549, 754, 1074, 1099 (3), 1100 (2), 1101 (3) ; Emma, 1101 ; Faith, 1011, 1099 (2), 1100 ; Frances, 1099, 1102 ; Francis, 1099, 1101 ; Helen, 754, 1100, 1101 ; Hester, 1099 ; Jane, 632, 774, 1099, 1100 (2), 1101 ; Jenytt, 1100 ; Joan, 1100 ; John, 1099 (4), 1100 (4), 1101 (2), 1102 ; Josias, 754, 1100, 1101 ; Judith, 161, 1099 ; Katherine, 830, 1099 ; Laurence, 1011, 1099 (2), 1100 ; Leonard, 1101 ; Margaret, 665 (2), 800, 1099 (2), 1100 (3), 1101 ; Mary, 880, 1099, 1100 (2), 1101 ; Rachel, 869, 1100, 1101 ; Richard, 1100 (3), 1101 ; Robert, 161, 549, 632, 716, 774, 830, 880, 1074, 1099 (4), 1100 (3) ; Simon, 754, 1100 (2), 1101 (4) ; Susanna, 1102 ; Thomas, 1099 (2), 1100, 1101 (3), 1102 ; Valentine, 1099 ; Vincent, 665, 800, 1099 (3), 1100 ; William, 869, 922, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102 ; —, 1099 (3), 1100 (5).
- Wold, Agnes, 12 ; Sir John, 12 ; —, 12.
- Wolff, Anne, 1066 ; Sir Jacob, Bart., 1066.
- WOLLEY, 1102.
- Wolley, Agnes, 1102 ; Alice, 46, 1102, 1103 ; Anne, 87, 162, 316, 568, 595, 1102 (2), 1103 (4), 1104 (2) ; Carolina, 1104 ; Caroline, 1104 ; Catherine, 1103 ; Rev. Charles, 1104 ; Charles, 1075, 1103, 1104 (6) ; Dorothy, 1102, 1103 ; Elizabeth, 1102, 1103 (2), 1177 ; Frances,

- 1102; Hester, 434, 1104 (3); Isabel, 1102 (2);  
 Jenet, 1102; Rev. John, 1102; John, 87, 162,  
 186, 1102, 1103, 1104 (6); Justina, 186, 1103  
 (3), 1104 (3); Margaret, 1102; Martin, 1104  
 (3); Mary, 87, 847, 1075, 1103 (4), 1104;  
 Paine, 1104; Robert, 1102 (3), 1103 (5);  
 Susan, 1102; Susanna, 707, 1103; Thomas,  
 434, 1102, 1104; Ursula, 1102; William, 46,  
 316, 568, 595, 707, 847, 1102 (6), 1103 (6),  
 1104 (2), 1177; —, 1102.
- WOLMER,** 1104.  
*Wolmer*, 1104.
- Wolmer, Agnes, 1105 (2); Alice, 1105; Anne,  
 960, 1105; Rev. Anthony, 1105; Beatrix,  
 1105; Dorothy, 1105; Elizabeth, 342, 705,  
 1105, 1106; Frances, 1105, 1106; Sir Gregory,  
 1105; Gregory, 342, 960, 1105 (5); Isabel,  
 1025, 1105 (2); Isabella, 736, 1106; Jane,  
 960, 1105 (2); Jasper, 1105; John, 736, 1105  
 (4), 1106; Joseph, 705; Margaret, 1105 (2),  
 1106 n.; Mary, 1105; Matthew, 1105; Nicho-  
 las, 1105; Richard, 960, 1025, 1104, 1105 (2);  
 Robert, 831, 1105, 1106, 1106 n.; Samuel,  
 1105; Sarah, 1105; Susan, 1105; Susanna,  
 831; Thomas, 1105; William, 1105, 1106; —,  
 1104, 1105 (3).
- Wolmer *alias* Counsell, Jane, 1105; Margaret,  
 1105; Matthew, 1105; William, 1105; —,  
 1105.
- Wolrich, Catherine, 775; Nicholas, 775.
- WOLRICHE,** 1106.
- Wolriche*, 1106.
- Wolriche, Jane, 234, 1106 (2), 1138; Nicholas,  
 234, 1106, 1138.
- Wolsey, Mary, 674; Rev. Richard, 674.
- Wolsey, Alice, 296; —, 296.
- Wolstenholme, Anne, 286; Sir John, 286.
- Wombwell, Frances, 1063; Thomas, 1063.
- Wood, Alice, 1282; Anne, 257, 407, 447, 496,  
 534; Barnard, 23; Charles, 496; Clement,  
 812; Dorothy, 986; Elizabeth, 256, 1134,  
 1180; Emily M., 1108; Frances, 812, 1181;  
 Francis, 257; Griselda, 406; Henry, 108;  
 Rev. James, 1134; James, 406, 1282; Jane,  
 1239; John, 256, 488, 1180; Mary, 23 (2),  
 1173; Ralph, 447; Thomas, 23, 1173; Wil-  
 liam, 534; —, 407, 488, 986, 1181.
- Woodford, Alice, 128, 917; Jane, 29; Joan,  
 127; Sir Robert, 127; Rose, 739, 917; Tho-  
 mas, 128; William, 29, 739, 917; —, 127.
- Woodhall, Margery, 361; Thomas, 361.
- Woodhouse, Ann, 1262; Ellen, 268; John, 268;  
 Thomas, 1262.
- Woodnat, John, 565; Mary, 565.
- Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 1124; —, 1124.
- Woods, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235.
- Woodstock, John, 233; Margaret, 233.
- WOODTHORPE,** 1106, 1107 (2), 1109.
- Woodthorpe, Agnes, 1107, 1110; Alice, 1108  
 (2), 1109 (2), 1110; Anne, 1108 (2), 1109 (4),  
 1110; Barbara, 1107, 1109; Cecily, 1107;  
 Christopher, 1109 (4), 1110 (3), 1110 n.;  
 Dorothy, 1107; Elizabeth, 916, 963, 1107 (2),  
 1108 (2), 1109 (4); Ellen, 1106, 1110, 1132;  
 Frances, 1109; Garth, 1109; George, 1107;  
 Grace, 1106 (2); Henry, 1107 (2), 1108;  
 Isabel, 1107; Jane, 1108; Jenett, 1107 (2),  
 1108; Joan, 1108; Rev. John, 1107; John,  
 317, 1106, 1107 (2), 1108 (2), 1109 (2);  
 Joshua, 1109; Katherine, 317, 1107 (2), 1109;  
 Lyon, 1107; Margaret, 317, 1107 (2), 1108,  
 1108 n., 1109 (3); Mary, 1109 (2); Matthew,  
 916, 1108 (2); Maud, 1107, 1109; Michael,  
 1108; Millicent, 1109; Nicholas, 317, 1107  
 (2), 1108; Richard, 1106, 1108 (2); Samuel,  
 1109; Sarah, 1109; Susanna, 450 n., 1108 (2);  
 Thomas, 259, 1107 (5), 1108 (7), 1109 (4),  
 1110, 1110 n.; Sir Walter, 1106; Sir William,  
 1106; William, 963, 1106, 1107 (5), 1108 (4),  
 1108 n., 1109 (2), 1110, 1132; —, 259, 450,  
 1106 (2), 1107 (2), 1108, 1109.
- Woodville, Margaret, 39; Robert, 39.
- Woodward, Anne, 289, 486; Bridget, 482; Ed-  
 ward, 482; Ellen, 116; John, 116; Richard,  
 482; William, 289.
- Wooer, Margaret, 1216; —, 1216.
- Woolhouse, Elizabeth, 257; Mary, 310; Wil-  
 liam (M.D.), 310; William, 257.
- Wooll, Alice, 769; Rev. Thomas, 769.
- WOOLMER,** 1110.
- Woolmer, Anne, 594, 1110, 1221; Catherine,  
 1110; Charlotte, 1110; Elizabeth, 221, 1110  
 (3); Joseph, 221, 594, 1110 (2), 1221, 1223;  
 Maria, 1110; Martha C., 1110; Mary A.,  
 1110 (2), 1223.
- Wootton, Matthew, 1083; Timothe, 1083.
- Worcester, Charles, Earl of, 229.
- Worme, Agnes, 588; —, 588.
- Worsbrough, Elizabeth, 726; William, 726.
- Worsley, Alice, 246, 1053; Ann, 270; Awdrey,  
 189; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 276; Ellen,  
 153; Rev. George, 1181; George, 246; John,  
 168, 189, 276; Mary, 48, 168, 461; Phila-  
 delphia, 1181; Richard, 461, 1083; Robert,  
 48, 153; R., 1053; Selina, 1083; —, 48.
- Wort, Dorothy, 776; —, 776.
- Worth, Elizabeth, 1016; Nicholas, 1016.
- WORTHINGTON,** 1111.
- Worthington*, 1111.
- Worthington, Ann, 1111 n.; Cicely, 76; Fran-  
 cis, 1111; Jenett, 1111; Rev. John, 1071;  
 Margaret, 51, 1111 (4); Mary, 1071; Ranold,  
 1111; Richard, 51, 1111; Thomas, 1111 (2);  
 William, 1111 (3).
- Wortley, Ann, 270; Edward, 270; Frances,  
 363; Francis, 363; Sir Richard, 261; Sarah,  
 261.
- Wotton, Sir Edward, 1205; Ursula, 1205.
- Wragg, Jacob, 1154.
- WRAY,** 1111, 1322.
- Wray*, 1322.
- Wray, Adam, 1322; Albinia, 911, 1323, 1324  
 (2), 1325 (3); Alice, 60, 1111 (2), 1112 (2),  
 1322; Anne, 404, 568, 1102, 1111 (2), 1112  
 (3), 1322 (2), 1324 (2); Sir Baptist, Bart.,  
 1325; Barbara, 1112; Benjamin, 1323; Sir  
 Bethell, 1324; Bridget, 1325; Sir Cecil,  
 Bart., 1325, 1326; Sir Cecil, 437; Cecil, 1325,  
 1326; Cecil B., 1326; Charles, 1111, 1112 (3),  
 1323 (2), 1324; Sir Christopher, Bart., 363,  
 1324 (2), 1325; Sir Christopher, 6, 363, 404,  
 846, 1322, 1323, 1324; Christopher, 1322,  
 1323, 1325; Diana, 1325 (2); Dorothy, 1112,  
 1325 (2); Sir Drury, Bart., 1324; Drury,  
 1324; Edward, 1324, 1325; Eleanor, 220;  
 Elizabeth, 363, 599, 770, 1112, 1322 (2), 1323,  
 1324, 1325 (2), 1326; Esther, 1326; Faith,  
 1112; Frances, 363, 846, 1122, 1322, 1323 (2),  
 1324 (2), 1325 (3), 1326 (5); George, 1323;  
 Grisel, 984; Grisilla, 1323, 1324; Hannah,  
 446, 666; Isabel, 363, 1322; Isabella, 1325  
 (2), 1326; Jane, 1111; Jerome, 568, 1102,

- 1111 (2), 1112 *n.*; Joan, 60, 1133, 1322; Sir John, Bart., 984, 1323 (2), 1326; John, 220, 1133, 1323 (2), 1326; Leonard, 599, 770, 1122, 1322 (2); Lucy, 1323, 1326; Margaret, 1324; Mary, 1112 (2), 1325 (2), 1326; Mary A., 1326; Nathaniel, 1323 (2); Olympia, 1324 (2), 1325; Philip, 1323; Richard, 1111, 1322; Ruth, 1111; Sarah, 1323; Stephen, 1322; Susan, 1325; Susanna, 1112 (2), 1325 (2); Theodosia, 1324, 1325; Theophilus, 1324; Thomas, 60, 1111, 1322 (2); Tufton, 1324; Ursula, 1112, 1322; Sir William, Bart., 363, 446, 666, 843, 1323, 1324 (2); William, 1112 (3), 1323, 1324, 1325 (3); Sir William J., Bart., 1326; Rev. Sir William U., Bart., 1326; Willoughby, 1324; Lady, 437; —, 843, 1322. Wren, Sir Charles, 970; Charles, 970; Elizabeth, 970; Gartrude, 970. Wrigglesworth, Elizabeth, 69; Nicholas, 69. WRIGHT, 1112, 1114, 1327. Wright, 1112. Wright, Abigail, 164, 381; Abimelech, 973; Agnes, 1; Alice, 850, 1115, 1132; Anne, 741, 775, 1112, 1114, 1288, 1327, 1328 (4); Anthony, 633; Rev. Arthur, 1114; Arthur, 1114; Arthur F., 1114; Augusta, 1327; Catherine, 1114; Catherine E., 1327; Charlotte, 1327; Christopher, 827, 1113; Deborah, 653; Dorothy, 111, 1094, 1248, 1318; Douglas, 116; Edmund, 116, 1249; Edward, 207, 254, 1112, 1113 (2); Elizabeth, 156, 241, 256, 335, 452, 525, 532, 553 (2), 653, 835, 1037, 1113 (5), 1114 (5), 1165, 1249, 1327 (4), 1328 (4); Ellen, 973; Florence M., 1114; Frances, 1113; Sir George, 1318; George, 241, 256, 1037, 1094, 1327 (3), 1328 (2), 1328 *n.*; Gertrude, 1113; Harriet, 1115; Harriet M., 1115; Henrietta D., 1328; Henrietta W., 1114, 1234; Henry, 263, 850; Humphrey, 1113 (2); Husthwaite, 889, 1113 (3); Isaac, 111; Isabel, 87, 827, 1113 (2), 1298; James, 87, 120, 525, 532, 681, 940, 1112, 1113 (3); Jane, 1112, 1327; Joan, 263, 681, 1112; Jenet, 1112; Jenyett, 398; Rev. John, 1114, 1327; John, 156, 356, 575 (2), 653 (2), 1112 (2), 1113 (4), 1114, 1115, 1156, 1245, 1298, 1327, 1328, 1328 *n.*; Judith, 940, 1113; Katherine, 553; Lyon, 1113; Margaret, 254, 619, 889, 1113 (2); Martha, 553; Mary, 309, 575, 633, 653 (2), 988, 1113 (2), 1114 (2), 1156 (2), 1327 (3), 1328 (4); Mary A., 1115, 1245; Philip, 741, 1113, 1288; Philippa, 356; Rev. Richard, 1081, 1114, 1143, 1321; Richard, 653, 1113, 1114, 1115 *n.*, 1214, 1327 (6), 1328; Rev. Richard F., 1114; Robert, 1, 309; Samuel, 1328 (2); Sarah, 1114 (2), 1214, 1327 (2); Susan, 120, 1081, 1113, 1321; Susanna, 1081, 1114 (4), 1143 (2), 1322, 1327, 1328; Theophila, 1114; Rev. Thomas, 1114; Thomas, 335, 398, 452, 1081, 1112 (2), 1113 (2), 1114, 1322, 1328; Rev. Thomas B., 1234; Walter (M.D.), 988; Wilby, 1115; William, 164, 381, 553, 1113 (3), 1327 (2), 1328; Canon, 1114 *n.*, 1321 *n.*; —, 553, 619, 775, 835, 1112 (2), 1113, 1132, 1165, 1248, 1327 (2), 1328. Wright alias Smith, Mary, 1327 *n.*; Philip, 1327 *n.* Wrightson, Alice, 977; Anthony, 977. Wriothesley, Sir Hugh, 39; Isabel, 39; Thomasine, 39. Wrosse, Anne, 589; Robert, 589. Wroth, Anne, 816; Jane, 816; Thomas, 816. Wrottesley, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61. Wyau, Anne, 1319; Elizabeth, 1319; James, 1319. Wyatt, Anne, 859; George, 775; Gertrude, 775; William, 859. Wycam, Robert, 1163. Wych, Rev. Henry, 307; Rebecca, 307. WYCHE, 1115, 1116. Wyche, 1116. Wyche, Alice, 1115; Elizabeth, 1115 (2); John, 1115, 1116 (2); Katherine, 1115 (4); Mary, 996, 1116; Matthew, 1116; Richard, 996, 1115 (2), 1116; Robert, 1115 (3), 1115 (n.); Robsart, 1115 (2); Susanna, 1115; Thomas, 1115; William, 1115 (3), 1115 *n.*; —, 1115 (4), 1116 (3). Wycliffe, Agnes, 623, 1018; James, 623; Joan, 60, 1322; John, 623 (2), 1322; Margery, 623; William, 1018. Wygan, Eleanor, 56; Thomas, 56. Wyggersley, John, 357; Margaret, 357. Wyhum, Beatrice de, 840; Johanna de, 839; Katherine de, 840; William de, 840; — de, 839. Wylbye, Elizabeth, 669; —, 669. Wylde, Anne, 815; William, 815. Wyles, Jane, 206 *n.*; Joan, 1031; Stephen, 1031; Thomas, 206 *n.* Wymark, Eleanor, 199, 821; John, 199, 821. WYMBISH, 1116, 1118. Wymbish, 1116, 1118. Wymbish, Abra, 1118; Agnes, 739, 1118; Alexander, 1117 *n.*; Alice, 1117 (2), 1117 *n.*; Anne, 1117 (3); Anthony, 1117; Aubrey, 1118; Audrey, 1118; Barbara, 1117; Charles, 1117; Christopher, 1006, 1117, 1118; Dorothy, 1116; Edward, 1117 (2); Elizabeth, 946, 1117, 1118; Ellen, 922 *n.*; Frances, 1006, 1117, 1118; George, 739, 1117 (3); Gertrude, 1117; Grace, 1032, 1116, 1117; Helen, 1117; Henry, 1117; Hugh, 1118; Jane, 1117, 1118; Joan, 1117, 1118; John, 1117 (2), 1118 (3); Judith, 1117 *n.*; Katherine, 481, 1116, 1117; Margaret, 1069, 1116, 1117; Margery, 922, 1116, 1118; Mary, 922, 1117 (3), 1118; Rev. Nicholas, 1118; Nicholas, 922, 1069, 1116 (3), 1117 (2), 1118 (2); Oswald, 922, 922 *n.*, 1117 (2); Ralph, 1117; Rise, 1116, 1117; Rev. Robert (LL.D.), 1118; Robert, 1117 (2); Thomas, 481, 946, 1006, 1116 (3), 1117 (3), 1117 *n.*, 1118 (3); William, 1117, 1118 *n.*; —, 1032, 1116, 1117, 1118. Wymerswold, Maudlyn, 6; William, 6. Wymeswold, Joan, 1194; Matilda, 1197; Richard, 1197; —, 1194. Wynch, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92; William, 92. Wyndebank, Frances, 1205; Sir Richard, 1205; Sir Thomas, 1205. Wynn, Margaret, 1054; Robert, 1054. Wynn, Catherine, 99; Mary, 92; Sir Rowland, 99; Thomas, 92. Wynne, Elizabeth, 659; Richard, 659. Wyot, Alice, 803; Richard, 803. Wyse, John, 522; Mary, 522. Wyther, Jane, 795; Robert, 795. Wythernwyke, Elizabeth, 356, 358; John, 356, 358. Wythers, Christiana, 638; Francis, 638.

Wyyill, Christopher, 862; Elizabeth, 200; Margaret, 862, 917; Roger, 917; William, 200.

## Y

Yallop, Charles, 85; Ellen, 85.

YARBOROUGH, 1119 (2), 1120.

*Yarborough*, 1120.

Yarborough, Adam, 1123; Agnes, 895, 1121, 1123; Anne, 208, 325, 620, 1119, 1120 (4), 1121 (5), 1122 (2); Barbara, 296, 960, 1122 (2), 1123; Bridget, 808, 1120, 1123 (2); Bryan, 1123; Catherine, 663; Charles, 148 n., 296, 319, 444, 599, 663, 717, 808, 851, 895, 960, 1119 (3), 1121 (3), 1122 (2), 1123; Cheney, 1122; Christopher, 208, 1122; Edmund, 422, 545, 1122 (2); Edward, 378, 1119; Eleanor, 681, 1120, 1121; Elizabeth, 291, 599, 717, 1114, 1119 (3), 1120, 1121 (5), 1122, 1123; Ellen, 1119 (2); Faith, 545, 1121, 1122; Field, 1122; Frances, 148 n., 243, 1121 (2), 1122 (2); Francis, 599, 681, 1121, 1122 (2); George, 184, 1119 (2), 1120 (3), 1121, 1123; Grisill, 192; Helen, 1120 (3), 1122; Henry, 243, 1121, 1122; Hersey, 1122; Isabel, 1119, 1120, 1121; Jane, 1122, 1123; Jenett, 1119, 1120; Joan, 1123; John, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1123; Katherine, 1123; Margaret, 80, 319, 378, 422, 739, 794, 1119 (2), 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123; Martin, 1120; Mary, 328, 378, 851, 861, 1119, 1120 (2), 1121, 1122 (3); Prudence, 184, 1120; Richard, 80, 794, 1119 (2), 1121 (3); Robert, 328, 620, 861, 1119 (2), 1120 (4), 1122 (2); Samuel, 1123; Susan, 1123; Theodosia, 1122; Thomas, 192, 291, 325, 328, 1119 (3), 1120 (2), 1121 (2), 1122; Ursula, 444, 1123 (2); William, 1119 (6), 1120 (2), 1121 (3), 1122, 1123; Winifred, 1122; Earl of, 290, 316; —, 252 (2), 739, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1122.

Yarforth, Florence, 825; —, 825.

Yarmouth, William Paston, Earl of, 204.

Yater, Alice, 661, 661 n., 1064; George, 661, 1064; —, 661, 1064.

Yates, Anne, 941; Hester, 98; James, 941; Mary, 1232; Rev. Richard S. (D.D.), 98; Rev. Richard W., 98.

YAXLEY, 1123.

*Yaxley*, 1123.

Yaxley, Alice, 1123 (2); Anne, 502, 1123; Anthony, 1123, 1124; Christopher, 1124; Clement, 1124; Elizabeth, 1123 (4), 1124 (3); Hamon, 1124; Henry, 1124; John, 1123, 1124; Katherine, 166, 1123, 1124 (2); Lucy, 1124; Margaret, 1124; Mary, 1123 (2), 1124; Ralph, 1124; Rev. Richard, 1124; Richard, 1123, 1124; Sir Robert, 166 (2), 1123, 1124; Rose, 582, 1123, 1124; Thomas, 1124; Wil-

liam, 166, 582, 1124 (2); —, 502, 1124, 1314 (2).

Yeadon, Helen, 645; —, 645.

Yeates, Isabella, 949; —, 949.

Yelverton, —, 469 (2).

Yeoman, Anne, 512; John, 512.

YORKE, 1124, 1125, 1126.

*Yorke*, 1124, 1125, 1126.

Yorke, Agneta, 552; Anne, 1126; Catherine, 1125; Hon. Charles, 552; Sir Charles, 1127; Daniel, 1127; Dorothy, 1125; Rev. Edward, 1127; Edward, 1125, 1187; Elizabeth, 220, 1125 (6), 1126 (4), 1127; Faith, 1125; Frances, 1125, 1126 (2); George, 220, 1125 (2), 1127 n.; Gilbert, 1125; Helen, 420; Henry, 1125 (2); Hotham, 1125; James, 1127; James W., 259, 1127 (2); Joan, 1124 (2); Rev. John, 1127, 1127 n.; John, 1125, 1126 (2), 1127 n.; Julian, 1127; Margery, 420; Marianne, 259, 1127; Rev. Martin, 1126; Mary, 810, 940, 1125 (5), 1127; Mildred, 1126; Nicholas, 1125; Paul, 1125 (2); Penelope, 963, 1126 (4); Philippa, 1125, 1126 (2), 1296; Rebecca, 1125; Sir Richard, 1124 (2); Robert, 1125; Sarah, 1125, 1187; Susan, 263, 1125; Thomas, 263, 810, 940, 1125 (6), 1126 (3); Walter, 1125; Sir William, 963, 1126, 1127, 1296; William, 1125 (2), 1126 (2); Col. —, 1127; —, 1124, 1127 (2).

Youlden, Rev. Abraham, 1245; Elizabeth P., 1245.

YOUNG, 1127, 1128.

*Young*, 1128.

Young, Agnes, 1128; Alice, 1128; Anne, 1128 (2), 1129 (3); Arthur, 1127; Benjamin, 1128; Christopher, 1127 (2); David, 1129; Dympna, 1129; Edward, 1129; Elizabeth, 1128, 1129 (2); Sir George, 929; George, 1129; Hickman, 97; Isaac, 1129; James, 1128, 1129 (2); Jane, 929, 1127, 1128 (2), 1129; John, 583, 1128 (4), 1129 (4), 1186; Joseph, 1128; Margaret, 583, 1128; Maria T., 1129; Martha, 97; Mary, 805, 1128, 1129 (2), 1186; Merwin, 1129; Robert, 1128, 1129; Sarah, 1128; Sophia M., 1129; Susan, 1128; Susanna, 1127, 1128; Susanna M., 1128; Teresa, 1129; Thomas, 929, 1128 (2), 1129; Thomas A., 1129 (2); William, 1127, 1128 (2), 1129; Winifred, 1129; —, 805, 1127 (2), 1129 (3).

Yoward, Triphosa, 601; —, 601.

Yowte, Christopher, 588; Joan, 588.

## Z

Zouch, Sir Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 1198; Eudo le, 127; Eva le, 127; Sir John, 189; John, 1198; Sophia, 99.

Zouche, Margaret, 1184 (2); Thomas, 1184.

## ERRATA.

Page 1331 should be altered to 1332 in Index to names in Tathwell.

“ 1331, in addition to references on p. 1402, should be added the names of Cholmeley, Sir Montague; Dealty, Ann and William; Harrison, Elizabeth, Frances, and Mildred; Medley, Elizabeth and Robert; Pinder, John (2) and Rev. Robert.

“ 1414, after Kinsman entry, insert Kipping, Anne, 45; Robert, 45.

# WORKS PUBLISHED.

## REGISTER SECTION.

- VOL.
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1877
  - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
  - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1878
  - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1879
  - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1880
  - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1881
  - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1882
  - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 1883
  - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1884
  - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1885  
[The above are all out of Print.]
  - 11.—\*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1886
  - 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 21s. 1887
  - 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1887  
[Out of Print.]
  - 14.—\*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1888
  - 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1889
  - 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1890
  - 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1891
  - 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1854. Edited by DR. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892  
[Out of Print.]
  - 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893  
[Out of Print.]
  - 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1894
  - 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1895

REGISTERs PUBLISHED—*continued.*

VOL.

- 22.—\*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERs OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1896
- 23.—THE REGISTERs OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
- 24.—\*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERs OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1897
- 25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1898
- 26.—THE REGISTERs OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1899
- 27.—THE REGISTERs OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1900 } Sold only in a Set for £1 1s.
- 28.—THE REGISTERs OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800; with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1901 }
- 29.—THE REGISTERs OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1836. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1902 } Sold only in a Set for £2 2s.
- 30.—THE REGISTERs OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1903 }
- 31.—THE REGISTERs OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1904
- 32.—THE REGISTERs OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1905
- 33.—THE REGISTERs OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1653 to August 1752. 21s. 1906
- 34.—THE REGISTERs OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, September 1752—1837. 21s. 1906
- 35.—THE REGISTERs OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES. [In the Press.]
- THE REGISTERs OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [In progress.]
- [\* Vols. 11, 14, 22, and 24 will be sold only in a Set for £2 2s.]

N.B.—Very few copies of the Register remain.

*PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.*

- THE REGISTERs OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.  
 THE REGISTERs OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.  
 THE REGISTERs OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.  
 THE REGISTERs OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.  
 THE REGISTERs OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can only be obtained from the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

In compliance with Section 108 of the  
Copyright Revision Act of 1976,  
The Ohio State University Libraries  
has produced this facsimile on permanent/durable  
paper to replace the deteriorated original volume  
owned by the Libraries. Facsimile created by  
Acme Bookbinding, Charlestown, MA



2003

The paper used in this publication meets the  
minimum requirements of the  
American National Standard for Information  
Sciences - Permanence for Printed Library  
Materials,  
ANSI Z39.48-1992.



